Tres



CAMERA 3

RF F

9 7 5

VOLUME*1693

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

August-16-19-1906

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Aug-16	Allianca	Colon	3
	Silvia	Halifax	4
	Cedric	Liverpool	48
18	Prince Arthur	Yarmouth	3
	New York	Southampton	44
19	Esperanza	Havana	9
	Maraes	Trinidad	1

1693

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1693

aug. 16-19-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....

day of FEB 1 1944, 194.....

Rose Bacaner

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 21 1944
Date

Mary Garrett
Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the S.S. Alliance, from Colon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, ~~or insane person, or a pauper,~~ or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. E. Sukeforth
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1693

I, Paul DeWitt, Surgeon of the Alliance sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had one & 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such on and under the authority of State of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S.S. Alliance

Paul DeWitt,

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at Aug 16, 1906

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

Colon, 1693

	Total Aliens	Citizens of the United States	Total Souls
1. Cabin	31	3	34
2. Cabin	13	3	16
Steerage			
Steerage			
Total			

Amount of Fees $.....

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total.
1st Cabin	31	3	34
2nd Cabin	13	3	16
Steerage			
Total	44	6	50

18 San Francisco

I. C.
SEX.
M. C.
RET.
R. & O.
R. & A.
R. & D.
R. & A.
D. & D.
4th

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Anstria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. *sailing from* , , 190 *Arriving at Port of* , , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read,	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bill Mc Mar																					
2	Rated Ths.																					
3	Sailed Fri																					
4	Okl. Mellon																					
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Misc

San Francisco

2

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. E. Sukey [illegible]
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul Dellitt Surgeon of the Alliance sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one & 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul Dellitt

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this disfinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. *sailing from* , , 190 *Arriving at Port of* , , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination, (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

8

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the Alliance, from Colon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. E. Lukefork
Master.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of August, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul DeWitt, Surgeon of the Alliance, sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had one 1½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul DeWitt

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Immigration Service
Form 1206 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 190 - Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health: Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. - Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Axelson, Axel																				
2	Bloomquist, Alex																				
3	Butler, Geo.																				
4	Crawford, Jos. E.																				
5	Fulton, Nabol																				
6	Hogan, Bernard																				
7	Nakos, Gill																				
8	Nicolas, [illegible]																				
9	Nirby, John																				
10	Rice, [illegible]																				
11	Stark, James																				
12	Scott, [illegible]																				
13	Thomson, [illegible]																				
14	Walker, [illegible]																				
15	Walker, Eric E.																				
16	Pollock, Esther																				
17	and seventeen (17) [illegible]																				
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William L. Farrell, of the S. S. Silvia from Halifax, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Aug, 1906

Wilson Smith

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(2)

I, Thos. Trenaman M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Silvia Employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had Thirty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Provincial Medical Board of Nova Scotia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S.S. Silvia

Thos. Trenaman M.D.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of August, 1906

Aug 16/1906

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

	Males	Females	Total.
1st class	4	46	3 3
2nd class	1 2	7	16
Steerage			
Total	17	30	52

I.C.
SEX.
M.C.
RET.
R. & O.
R. & A.
R. & S.
D. & C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1600

S. S. Silvia sailing from Halifax Aug 14th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York Aug 16th, 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Frederick Parker	27		m	s	Waiter																	
2	David Mc Donald	25		m	s	Chauffeur																	
3	Sophie Maria	20		f	s	none																	
4	Jennie Mc	23		f	s	none																	
5	~~United States~~ Laura A. [illegible]	28		f																			
6	Ariel A. Watkins	30		m	m																		
7	L. Magenheimer	56		m	m	Confectioner			United States Citizen								Tourists						
8	Mrs Magenheimer	57		f	m	none																	
9	Charles Magenheimer	11		m	S	none																	
10	P. C. Kinkead	60		m	m	Grocery																	
11	Mrs P. C. Kinkead	50		f	m	none																	
12	R. V. Kinkead	13		m	S																		
13	J. B. Lawrence	62		m	m	Govt Empl																	
14	R. E. Snow	63		m	m	Insurance																	
15	A. E. Whitmore	31		m	S	Clerk																	
16	F. L. Lahiuttle	31		m	S	Clerk																	
17	Wm Scott	55		m	m	Merchant																	
18	Mrs W. Scott	30		f	m	none																	
19	Ruth Scott	3		f	S																		
20	A. Anderson	33		m	S	Clerk																	
21	Edw. M. Laroche	30		m	S	Real Estate																	
22	Dr. Aristo Licho	42		m	m	Medical																	
23	C. G. Ulgenberg	32		m	m	Merchant																	
24	Mrs A. Ulgenberg	32		f	m	none																	
25	Miss Bertha Rogge	38		f	S	none																	
26	Theo. Mendles	55		m	m	Real Est																	
27	Robt. M. Bell	65		m	m	none																	
28	R. C. Perry	33		m	m	Clerk																	
29	R. A. Kuhn	50		m	m	none																	
30	Mrs A. Kuhn	46		f	m	none																	

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm J Farrell, * of the S.S. Silvia, from St Johns, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise by agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm J Farrell
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Herbert Peudell, Surgeon of the employed by owners of S.S. Silvia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Peudell.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ____ 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

W. S. 11—1115

S. S. Silvia sailing from St Johns Aug 11th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 16 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	John J Long	29		M	Wh	Traveller	Yes	Yes	American Citizen	American	New York	Yes	self	no	Yes							
2	Jane La Crawford	49		F	W		Yes	Yes	Scotland	England	St Johns	Scotland	No		Yes	Yes 1906	Grand Central Hotel New York					
3	Miss M. Kuhn	26		F	S	none			American Citizen				yes	self	yes		Tourist					
4	Wm Kavanagh	58		M	W	—	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓		✓	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Chas French	42		M	W		✓	✓					✓	✓	✓		✓						
6	Mrs C. French	40		F	M	none	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓		✓						
7	H. K. Bicker	75		M	M	—	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓		✓						
8	Mrs Bicker	75		F	M	—	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓		✓						
9	S. M Hunter	65		M	M	—	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓		✓						
10	Mrs Hunter	55		F	M	—	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓		✓						
11	G. A. Shiffert	30		M	S	Clerk	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓		✓						
12	Louis Cohen	55		M	M	Merchant	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓		✓						
13	W. M. Ogelsby	40		M	M	Real Est	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓		✓						
14	Mrs M. Ogelsby	40		F	M	none	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓		✓						
15	Miss W. Ogelsby	36		F	S	Teacher	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓		✓						
16	Miss M. Faust	23		F	S	none	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓		✓						
17	Miss F. Faust	21		F	S	none	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓		✓						
18	E. A. Rollins	61		M	M	Merchant	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓		✓						
19	Mrs Rollins	55		F	M	none	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓		✓						
20	Miss I. Rollins	30		F	S	—	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓		✓						
21	Miss F. Rollins	17		F	S	—	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓		✓						
22	Stella Morris	16		F	S		✓	✓					✓	✓	✓			no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Alice Morris	4		F	S		✓	✓			Children of Mrs Morris No 4		✓	✓	✓			no	no	no	no	good	no
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(2)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm J. Farrell, of the S.S. Silvia from 2nd Cabin, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Cabin Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 190

at Key West

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Herbert Pendell, Surgeon of ~~the~~ employed by owners of S.S. Silvia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty-three years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H H Pendell

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Selvea sailing from St Johns Aug 11th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 16, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Emil Ericksen	24		M	M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	St Johns	New York	Yes	self	$20.00	No	Peter Knudsen 17 Beach Place Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Julia Pattle	26		F	S	—	"	"	Newfoundland	English	do	do	—	—	$—	Yes 1904 Brooklyn	Mrs Nell 482 Smith Street Brooklyn							
3	Kathrin Kalonial	21		F	S	Sailor	"	"	Russia	Russian	do	do	—	—	$25.00	No	Mrs Kolonial Freehold N Jersey							
4	William J Lewis	33		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	Newfoundland	English	do	do	—	—	$5		David Rodgers Waterbury Conn							
5	Jessie Ann Hurd	32		F	M	—	"	"	do	do	do	Hartford	No	—	Over	Yes 1901 Hartford	Mother Hurd 1305 Main St Hartford							
6	Ada Hurd	6		F	—	—	"	"	USA	American	Citizen	Hartford	No											
7	William Squires	44		M	M	Shipwright	"	"	Newfoundland	English	do	New York	Yes	self	$40	Yes 1901 New York	W Squires 438 7th Ave Brooklyn							
8	Edward Powers	23									do	do	do	—			Kath Powers 349 Warren St Brooklyn							
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm J. Farrell, of the S. S. Silvia, from Halifax, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos. Fremaneau M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Silvia Employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had Thirty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "The Provincial Medical Board of Nova Scotia", and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos. Fremaneau M.D.

~~Sworn to before me~~ this fourteenth day of August, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Silvia sailing from Halifax Aug. 11th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Aug. 16, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	John Christensen	38		M				Denmark		Denmark	Newark NJ			50							
2	Thomas Christensen	6						Canada		Canada	Newark NJ										
3	Russell Christensen	2																			
4	Roderick Christensen	3																			
5	John Power	26		M	Farmer			Ireland		Ireland	Hoboken NJ			83		Sister Mrs Jas Power 228 Monroe St Hoboken NJ						
6	Margaret Power	3		F										7	yes	Brother John Power 491 Warren St Hoboken NJ with father # 5						
7	John Power	30		M																	
8	Maggie Power	27		F										7		Brother John Power 491 Warren St Brooklyn					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. HADDOCK, Master* of the Cedric from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Haddock
Master

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-10.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Bell, Surgeon of the Cedric Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of P. Q. New York. Montreal. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Bell

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INDEXED

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens.	U. S.	Total.
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

I. C.
M. C.
R.
R.
R. & D.
R. & C. O.
D.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116 JLP S. S. Adriatic sailing from [illegible], Sept 11, 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 1906

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	New York	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes			201 W 91 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	[illegible]	[illegible]			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			—— do ——	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	[illegible]																							
4	Catten Alice	29		F	S																			
5	Aroutie Henry Bray	40		M	S																			
6	[illegible]																							
7	[illegible]																							
8	[illegible]																							
9	[illegible]																							
10	[illegible]	35		M																				
11	[illegible]	1		F																				
12	Ehrig Faibre	24		F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	French	French	Paris	New York	Yes	P & O Co	—	Yes	1904	N Y City	Waldorf Astoria New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	[illegible]	31		M																				
14	[illegible]	32		F																				
15	[illegible]	1		F																				
16	[illegible]	7		F																				
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
18	[illegible]	63		M																				
19	[illegible]	41		M																				
20	Dillmann Annie	35		F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Paris	New York	Yes	Mr Stephen	Yes	No			11 E. 70th Street New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	[illegible]	40		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	England	London	Touring	no	Self	Yes	Yes			Unknown — Touring —	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	[illegible]	48		M	M	Director	Yes	Yes	English	Irish	N Jersey	N Jersey	no	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	N Jersey	South Orange New Jersey	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	[illegible]	39		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	[illegible]	17		F	S	none	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	[illegible]	38		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	English	London	Touring	do	do	do	do			Unknown — Touring —	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		do	Yes	Yes	British	do	Liverpool	Boston	do	do	do	do	2 years ago		— do — — do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	[illegible]	40		M	M	— U S Citizen —																			
28	[illegible]	27		M	S	Physician	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Edinburgh	Touring	No	Self	Yes	Yes	05/6	Touring	Unknown Touring	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	[illegible]	25		M	S	— U S Citizen —																			
30	[illegible]	33		M	S	Bank Manager	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Penang	New York	Yes	do	do	No			Hotel Astor New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herbert James Haddock, Master* of the S. S. Cedric from Liverpool, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Haddock

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 190__

at ____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Henry Dell, Surgeon of the S. S. Cedric sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 190__

at ____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1105

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 48.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1105

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool & Queenstown 15 August 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether [illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hicks Elizabeth	22	-	F	S.				[illegible]																
2	[illegible]	53	-	M	M.																				
3	Cammon W C	36	-	M	M.																				
4	Laidlaw W C	30	-	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British Canadian	Toronto	Toronto	No	Self	Yes	$5 frequently	No			32 N Sherbourne Street Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Jenne Clara	34	-	F	S	— U S Citizen —																			
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herbert Rudd Haddock, of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Lorne sailing from Liverpool to August 10, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes: Year or period of years.	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Cisela John	46		M	M																				
2	Cisela Ida	46		F	M																				
3	Cisela John	22		M	S																				
4	Cisela Fred H	19		M	S																				
5	Cisela Edward H	5		M	S																				
6	Cisela Cynthia C	12		M	S																				
7	Freeman Elizabeth L	38		F	M																				
8	Knox Ruth	27		F	S																				
9	Kane Kathryn Loretta	31		F	M																				
10	Kane John	2		M	S																				
11	Cahill Jane Lavinia	46		M	S																				
12	Connell Stanley	21																							
13	Keane Mildred	22		F																					
14	Keegan John	63		M	M																				
15	Keegan Katherine	40		F	M																				
16	Hathaway Maria	30		F	S																				
17	Ralph Walter	54		M	M																				
18	Ralph Sarah Stevens	45		F	M																				
19	Litchfield Robert Jack	24		M	S																				
20	Israel Kanson Elias	47		M	M																				
21	Holmes Walter George	45		M	M																				
22	Williams Ruth	46		F	M																				
23	Williams Mary Nelson	20		F	S																				
24	Knabe William	34		M	S																				
25	Dulles William Jr	48	10	M	M																				
26	Brock Adolph	45		M	M																				
27	McCoy Mrs	32		F	M																				
28	Lynch Ellen	55		F	M																				
29	McInerney Mary	25		F	S	Maid																			
30	Love Thomas	26		M	S	Valet																			

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ambrose James Haddock, of the S/S Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas Rivers Hall, Surgeon of the S/S Celtic, Master Ambrose Haddock, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Illinois and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final designation.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11–1115

U S. S. (Cedric) sailing from Liverpool 20th August 1904 Arriving at Port of New York 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Kramer Boyd H	25	M	S							United States Cedric												
2	Kramer Hoover W	19	M	S							do												
3	Kramer John	64	M	M							do												
4	Kramer M	53	F	M							do												
5	Chapman Frances L	58	F	M							do												
6	Sebastian John	42	M	M							do												
7	Sebastian Mary	39	F	M							do												
8	Boyd Arthur C	54	M	M							do												
9	Boyd M	48	F	M							do												
10	Boyd Gladys	14	F	S							do												
11	Woodruff Herman	64									do												
12	Woodruff M	56	4	F	M						do												
13	Haydan Kittie L	48	2	F	S						do												
14	Lansing Katharine	50		F	S						do												
15	Flanigan Mary	40		F	S						do												
16	Ryan Elizabeth	40		F	M						do												
17	Peters Henry W	30		M	M						do												
18	Hayward Henry D	28		M	S						do												
19	Hughes Henry M	29		M	S						do												
20	Kay Mary	42		F	M						do												
21	Patch Edward D	54		M	M						do												
22	Patch M	50		F	M						do												
23	Kay Cora	30		F	M						do												
24	Aaron Charles E	60		M	M						do												
25	Aaron M	58		F	M						do												
26	Hollingsworth Charles D	39		M	M						do												
27	Hollingsworth M	31		F	M						do												
28	Kirkpatrick Theodore	55	6	F	M						do												
29	Edwards M W	33		F	M						do												
30	Plummer William H	65		M	M						do												

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] Celtic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from such investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] Celtic [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Province of [illegible] Quebec, Montreal; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* Strike out the words "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500A, and 500B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write) or No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8 S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool May 1 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. (If so, which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Sims Annie	25	-	M. S.					Hungarian	Hungary Fintza [illegible]												
2	Mack Barbara	41	1	M	M				do													
3	Mack Mr	31	1	F	M				do													
4	Grubb William	44	5	M.	M.				do													
5	Grubb Mr	25	11	F.	M.				do													
6	[illegible]								do													
7	[illegible]								do													
8	Mulligan Ludwalader	68		M.	Widow				do													
9	Mulligan John	35		M.	M.				do													
10	Mulligan Ludwalader	24		M.	S.				do													
11	Hannigan Alice	35		F.	M.				do													
12	Ushley Edward	61		M.	M.				do													
13	Ushley Mr	58		F.	M.				do													
14	Ushley Morgan	25		M.	S.				do													
15	Grady Daniel Mr	46	-	M.	M.				do													
16	Grady Mr	45		F.	M.				do													
17	Silberman Hattie	40	8	F.	S.				do													
18	Taylor Frank H Mr	60	0	M.	M.				do													
19	Allen Stanley	38	10	M.	M.				do													
20	Allen Mr	36	6	F.	M.				do													
21	Falk Albert	4Y	-	M	M				do													
22	Falk Mr	35	-	F.	M.				do													
23	Scott [illegible]	3Y	-	M.	M.				do													
24	Scott [illegible]	34	2	M.	M.				do													
25	McKay John Campbell	48	-	M	M				do													
26	Donnell Mr W H	26	-	F.	M.				do													
27	Donnell Ward	16		M.	S.				do													
28	Jenkins Irving Hall	18	2	M	S				do													
29	Wright Edward Hyatt	14	9	M.	S.				do													
30	Payne Maud Mr	19	-	F.	S.				do													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master of the [illegible] from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise of agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Teutonic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely final place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give, in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States? And if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what, name or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—118 S. S. "Saxonia" sailing from Liverpool 10 August 1904, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Whether polygamist.	an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Sullivan Elizabeth			F					United States Citizen														
2	Knight Thomas D																						
3	Knight Mrs			M																			
4	Knight D																						
5	Fowler Mary A																						
6	Joslyn Marcellus L	32	6	M	M																		
7	Joslyn "	32	10	F	M																		
8	Joslyn Mrs. M L	40	-	F	M																		
9	Williams Robert Alfred	46	-	M	M																		
10	Hume Thomas																						
11	Gumey John G jr																						
12	Green Evert M	64	5	M	M																		
13	Green Mrs	65	6	F	M																		
14	Green Helen L	20	6	F	S																		
15	Cross Isabel Dr	45	-	F	M																		
16	Sandquist C J	32																					
17	Fitzpatrick P	34																					
18	Shipp James H	25	5	M	S																		
19	Schwenk H Klinger																						
20	Schwenk Mrs																						
21	Schwenk H Klinger Jr																						
22	Howard Florence																						
23	Monaghan Charles K																						
24	Thompson Mrs																						
25	Hardwick Harry	50																					
26	Gillman H																						
27	Gillman Mrs																						
28	Gillman Margt	11																					
29	Judge Mrs E C																						
30	Coolage Annie M	H	H	F	S																		

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master, or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a pauper, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

51–109

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–111

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1118 6

S. S. sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether [illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hayden Mary Lydia	2		F					United States	do													
2	DeHon Mary	1		F					do	do													
3	Buck Arabella	[illegible]							do	do													
4	Cooke Hubbard								do	do													
5	Cooke Ella Frances								do	do													
6	Brannigan Robert Allan								do	do													
7	Brannigan Gladys								do	do													
8	Sears Frederic W								do	do													
9	Sears Mrs			F					do	do													
10	Sears Hector-wife			F					do	do													
11	Borland Middleton S								do	do													
12	Corbett Ferdinand John								do	do													
13	Stevens Bryan K	10							do	do													
14	Stevens Mrs			F					do	do													
15	Nelson Alfred	61		M	M				do	do													
16	Townsend Evan	21							do	do													
17	Massa Louis Ferdinand	3							do	do													
18	~~Daniel John~~								~~do~~	do													
19	McMillan Lucy	36		F	M				do	do													
20	~~Locker~~ Louise	40		F	S				do	do													
21	White Isaac Samuel	4		M	M				do	do													
22	White Mrs	38		F					do	do													
23	Smith Etta	17		F	S				do	do													
24	Putnam Edward	3		M					do	do													
25	Putnam Mrs	3							do	do													
26	Bacon Frank L	32		M	M				do	do													
27	Bacon Mrs	9		F					do	do													
28	Bacon Edward	9		M	S				do	do													
29	Bacon Elizabeth	5		F					do	do													
30	Kohlrusk Lydia	43		F					do	do													

29

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11–1116 5 S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool via Queenstown, August 10, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Macfarlane Henry D	45	5	M.	M.				United States (Chicago)														
2	Macfarlane Mrs	39		F.	M.				do														
3	Ainsley John H	60		M.	M.				do														
4	Ainsley Mrs	58		F.	M.				do														
5	Hasslein Edgar	11	8	M.	M.				do														
6	Hasslein Mrs	36	9	F.	M.				do														
7	Brady Albert Orla	62		M					do														
8	Thistle George Jr	35		M.	M.				do														
9	Thistle Hannah R	60		F	M				do														
10	Thistle Helen	24		F.	M.				do														
11	Goodwin Mattie	36		F	M				do														
12	Prime Ralph E	66		M.	M.				do														
13	Prime William C	36							do														
14	Prime Katherine	20		F	S				do														
15	McDee Silas	53		M.	M.				do														
16	McDee Mrs	47		F.	M.				do														
17	McDee Estelle	21		F	S				do														
18	Adams Charles F	60		M.	M.				do														
19	Adams Mrs	52	8	F	M				do														
20	Adams Helen	25	8	F	S				do														
21	John Mrs E	29		F	M				do														
22	Lyall William	51		M	M.				do														
23	Lyall Mrs	42		F.	M.				do														
24	Mackay Richard	30		M.	M.				do														
25	Mackay Mrs	25		F.	M.				do														
26	Washburn Charles C	34	4	M.	M.				do														
27	Fisk Harvey Edward	5							do														
28	Fisk Mrs								do														
29	Fisk Harvey Edward								do														
30	Fisk Kenneth								do														

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert James Hadden, Master S.S. "Cedric" of the "Cedric" from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Henry Bell, Surgeon of the "Cedric" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

B-8112

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B-8112

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool to August, 1901 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of time, and Cause.
1	Chalfant Annie	32		F	W				United States												
2	Chalfant Eleanor	34		F					do												
3	Wiggs Frederick	37		M	M				do												
4	Watson Samuel M	40			S				do												
5	Carroll Joseph	45							do												
6	Jones Lewis	34							do												
7	Falcon Elizabeth	76		F	S				do												
8	Sullivan Mrs W Sawyer	30		F					do												
9	Quick Alphonse J	46							do												
10	Darby Percy	25		M	S				do												
11	Franks Albert	42		M	M				do												
12	Frank Mrs	39		F	M				do												
13	Frank Madeleine	8							do												
14	Frank " Eileen	6							do												
15	Falcon Carrie	31			S				do												
16	McCann Robert J	31		M	M				do												
17	McCann Mrs	37		M	M				do												
18	Roosevelt Theodore	40		M	M				do												
19	Roosevelt Mrs	44		F					do												
20	Smith Henry S	49		M	M				do												
21	MacKinnon Duncan	55		M	M				do												
22	Hutley Nicolas H	58			M				do												
23	Hutley Mrs			F	M				do												
24	Sachs Horace A	34	4	M	S				do												
25	Sachs Ralph Delli	2		M	S				do												
26	Ewell George Coleman Duckworth	39		M	M				do												
27	Ewell Mrs Ella	36		F	M				do												
28	Embry William R	28		M	S				do												
29	Embry Miss C	32		F	S				do												
30	Hicks Minnie H	41		S	F				do												

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Haddock, Master of the "Celtic" from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. Haddock
Master

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edward Henry Hall, Surgeon of the S.S. Celtic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifests.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H-III

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 S. S. "Arabic" sailing from Liverpool 10th August, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States? Yes or No.	15 If Yes: Time or period of years.	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Heath Mary			F	Wid				United States Citizen																
2	Talcott Charles W	25	-	M.	M.																				
3	Talcott Mrs	19	4	F	M																				
4	Johns "	11	-	M.	M.																				
5	Graves James W	64	-	M.	M.																				
6	Graves " Mrs	60	-	F.	M.																				
7	Pilkington Louisa	21	-	F.	S.																				
8	Nash William C	66	-	M.	M.																				
9	Nash Lester	64	-	M.	M.																				
10	Walker Stanley W	42	-	M.	M.																				
11	Morgan Alexander	48	-	M.	M.																				
12	Morgan " Mrs	29	-	F.	M.																				
13	Woolwine Frances	31	-	F.	S.																				
14	Kenn Frederick	47	-	M	M.																				
15	Kenn " Mrs	41	-	F.	M.																				
16	Elliott Isabella	20	-	F.																					
17	Elliott " Mrs			F.																					
18	Lobb Walter	56	-	M	M.																				
19	Lobb " Mrs	55	-	F.	M.																				
20	Schuringa George W.	29	-	M.	M.																				
21	McGratney Robert	45	-	M.	M.																				
22	McGratney " Mrs	43	-	F.	M.																				
23	Shannon Frank	59	-	M.	M.																				
24	Cahill Della Mrs	42	-	F.	M.																				
25	Mulligan Louise	32	-	F.	S.																				
26	Menon Virginia	20	-	F.	M.																				
27	Sayre David A	57	-	M.	M.																				
28	Hackett William E	52	-	M.	M.																				
29	Klick Victor	41	9	M.	M.																				
30	Brandorff Walter	42	-	M.	S.																				

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herbert [illegible] Haddock of the Master of the "Cedric" from Liverpool solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, nor an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Haddock Master

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Henry Dill, Surgeon of the "Cedric" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving; for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last Residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool August, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist?	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether Otherwise Insane.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Cooper Harriet	28							NON-IMMIGRANT															
2																								
3	Carey Mary	2							NON-IMMIGRANT															
4	Carey Agnes Alice	7							do															
5	Carey Joseph								do															
6	Scholes Margaret	29	5						NON-IMMIGRANT															
7	Hunt Peter Southern	48							do															
8	Hunt Hannah	48							do															
9	Cavanaugh Constance	22							do															
10	Alexander Minnie Grandmother	56							do															
11	Pinchot Mark Cobb	3							NON-IMMIGRANT															
12	Atkinson Ida Henry	21							NON-IMMIGRANT															
13	Hall Donald Howard	2							do															
14	Ruby William	26	9						do															
15	Ruby George	2	9						do															
16	Ember Carolina Maria	41							do															
17	Walwood Caroline Maud	68							do															
18	Kerr John Edward	41							NON-IMMIGRANT															
19	Danner Louis	50	3						NON-IMMIGRANT															
20	Sykes Laura	30							do															
21	Hardwick Arthur	60				Timber Inspector			do															
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hubert [illegible] Haddock, Master of the S.S. "Cedric" from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Henry Farell, Surgeon of the S.S. "Cedric" [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country. Should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

Intransit

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

71–1115

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]								NON-														
2	[illegible]																						
3	[illegible]																						
4	[illegible]																						
5	[illegible]																						
6	[illegible]																						
7	[illegible]																						
8	[illegible]																						
9	[illegible]																						
10	[illegible]																						
11	[illegible]																						
12	[illegible]																						
13	[illegible]																						
14	[illegible]																						
15	[illegible]																						
16	[illegible]																						
17	[illegible]																						
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NON-

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Haddock, master, of the Cedric, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Haddock
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug, 1906

Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(14)

I, J H Bell Ca Surgeon of the Cedric sailing the above do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of Quebec BA MD CM and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug, 1906

Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

List 20 (2) 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3—1070. 24

S. S. Cedric sailing from Queenstown 11th August, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Aug. 17, 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether. an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressor implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mary Rogers	20		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	America	Irish	Dillmore Kings Co.					American born 6 years New York American	Home 690 East 160th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Peter Daly	53		M	M	Gent	"	"	"	"	"	"											
3	Mary Heald																						
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Entered Aug 18/06

Nurse

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, master of the Cedric from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Haddock
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug 1906

C. W. Thompson
Immigration Officer at Nyg

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell BA, Surgeon of the ss Cedric, 15 sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~M.D. C.M.~~ BA MD CM Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug 1906

C. W. Thompson
Immigration Officer at Nyg

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

2 2.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070 S. S. sailing from ... Aug 1906 Arriving at Port of ... Aug 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1340	Mrs Margt Hearn								NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN								67 St George St Toronto						
1441	Daniel Hogan														$100		Cousin 2 Doncaster Sq Montreal						
1461	[illegible]	26													$10		[illegible] Hardon						
1485	[illegible]	16													$150		Friend Arch Jeakes St Paul Minn						
1450	6 Andrew Byrne	35		M	Tent				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Lacenstown	New York	Yes	Self	$100	Yes 4 years New York	Home 146 East 28th St New York	✓					
1448	7 John Byrne	24		"	Farmer						Lacenstown				$24	1902 1905	Brother Andrew Byrne 146 East 28 St New York	✓					
1449	8 William Byrne	35		"	Tent				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Lacenstown				Over $25	New York 1890-1895	Home 146 East 28th St New York	✓					
	9 Margaret Byrne	40		"	Lady				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN						$25	1902 1905	Do Do	✓					
	10 Nellie Keeley	22		"	Bookkeeper				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN						$25	New York	Uncle M A Moore 438 West 126 St New York	✓					
1428	11 Kate Foakley	22		"	Servant						Hills of Kerry Co Meath Ireland Co America				$50	Yes 3 years New York	Sister Miss C [illegible] 39 West 65th St New York	✓					
3448	12 John Kinkead	23		M	Clerk				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN						$60	Yes 4 years Family	Uncle Thomas Kinkead 565 Parrott Ave Jersey City N J	✓					
3893	13 Dr Robert Sterling	55		M	—				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Queenstown Toronto				$1 over	Yes	Do Toronto	✓					
1023	14 Margaret Ryan	22		S	Servant						Cork	New York			$50	Yes 2 years	Home 138 Waverly Ave Newport	✓					
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

Wm Scarlett
M Steamship Agt Aug 18/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H J Haddock, Master of the SS Cedric, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Haddock
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug 1906

Immigration Officer at Quy

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J A Bell B.A., Surgeon of the SS Cedric sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.P.L.C. B.A. M.D. C.M. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug 1906

Immigration Officer at Quy

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

F 22

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070. S. S. ... sailing from ..., 190... Arriving at Port of ... May 16, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	10 Race or People.*	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1		28		M	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia			U. S.	Citizen				Husband Father	Owner	Mitchell East End Pittsburg Pa					
2		4		F	S	Child			"			do												
3		58							"															
4		55							"															
5																								
6									NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN															
7									"								do	do						
8									"								do	do						
9									"			U. S.	Citizen				Home 3 Hancock St Boston Mass							
10							Yes		"			do					Home 191 Lane St Providence R I							
11							Yes		"			do												
12					S	Child	Yes		"			do												
13						Child	Yes		"			do												
14		44		M	M	Salesman																		
15									Scotch		Aberdeen				$100									
16		45		M	M	Builder			"								Williamsbridge N.Y.							
17						Laundress			"						$10									
18									"															
19									"															
20									"															
21																								
22		36		F	S	Nurse			American								Home							
23		25	10	M	S	Teacher			"			U. S.	Citizen				Home Columbia Missouri							
24		48		F	M	Keeper			"		Knocklong	New York	Yes	Self	$ over	Yes 1902 New York	Husband Daniel 119 East 159½ St New York							
25		33		F	S	Servant			"		Castletownroche					Yes 1902 New York	Home 1801 Anthony Ave New York Home 354 E 4th St							
26		52		M	M	—			"			U. S.	Citizen				Home Mamaroneck Westchester Co N.Y.							
27		40		M	M	—			"			do												
28		40		M	M	Keeper			"		Killarney	New York	Yes	Self	$10	Yes 1902 New York	Home 1842 3rd Ave New York							
29	Rev Philip Brady	60		M					"								Home St Johns Church South Side Pittsburg							
30	Walter Purdy	20		M	S	Student			"															

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. HADDOCK, MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Haddock
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug 1906

at Montreal

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J H BELL B A, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

~~M.R.C.S. Eng.~~
L.R.C.P.
B A M D C M

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug 1906

at Montreal

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

23 List 17

22a. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, 1st Aug 1906 Arriving at Port of N. Y. Aug 6 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bishop Mr F G	63		M	S	Financier	Yes		U. S.		Citizen								Mill St Troy N.Y.						
2	do Mrs A J	24		M	M	Collector	Yes		do		do								do						
3	Cahill Michael	18		M	S	Farmer	Yes		England		Ireland								Mr. J. Crews Nr Colerain						
4	Davis Mr Geo																								
5	Durant Mr Sydney	32		M	M	Engineer	Yes		England		London	New York	Yes		$250	No			6 — 5 Av.						
6	Fordham Mrs	29		F	M														Husband 66 Forrest 2 Cisco						
7	Lear Miss H.L.	60		F	S	None	Yes		England		England	Redcliffe	Yes		$50	No	3 times	1902	Nephew. Long Beach California						
8	Lehmann Mr & Mrs																								
9	do Miss A																								
10	Lord Miss Jane	34		F	S	None	Yes		England	English	Great Neck L.I.	Great Neck L.I.	Yes		$10	No	1899-02	3 yrs	Friend Mr R Glasridge Great Neck L.I. N.Y.						
11	Schuster Mr M	64		M	M	Trader			U. S.		Citizen								Spokane Washington						
12	Jones Miss M A	30		F	M	—	Yes		England	English	Wales	Middletown Conn.	Yes		$600	No			Father 301 Main St Middletown Conn						
13	do Miss A R	29		F	S	Confectioner	Yes		do	do	do	do	Yes						do —						
14	Harris Mr & Mrs																								
15	Lamb Miss Edith	24		F	S	Nurse	Yes		Germany	German	England	Grand Island Neb	Yes		$50	No			Grand Island Nebraska 7-17						
16	Larson Miss Lydia																								
17	Lester Mrs Hilda	32		F	M	Nil			U. S.		Citizen								Husband 1337 Bd Av San Francisco						
18	MacBeth Mrs Ina	61		F	M	do			do		do								Home Stead Pa						
19	do Miss A	18		F	S	do			do		do								do						
20	Bragman Mr & Mrs																								
21	Manley Mrs Anne	25	6	F	M	Nil			U. S.		Citizen								Husband 3614 N 35th St Seattle Washington						
22	McLoughlin Mrs L	34		F	M	do			do		do														
23	Miller Mr & Mrs Helen																								
24	Morton Miss Anne	35		F	S	Nil			U. S.		Citizen								71 Lebanon Penna Dyker mans N.Y. 200 N 52 St N.Y. City						
25	Mullarkey Mr Anne	62		M	M	Merchant			do		do														
26	Raymond Mrs A G	36		F	M	Dressmaker			do		do														
27	Reynolds Mr J																								
28	Russell Alice Miss	29	7	F	S	Manageress	Yes		England	English	Peterboro England	St Paul Minn	Yes		$100	No			Friends Metropolitan Hotel St Paul's Square 23 86th St Troy Watervliet N.Y. On visit						
29	Thompson Benjamin	44		M	M	Valet			U. S.		Citizen														
30	Hoolahe Mr D	60		M	M	Farmer	Yes		England		Ireland	Toronto Canada	Yes		$200	No									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H J HADDOCK MASTER,* of the CEDRIC. from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Haddock
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 190

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J H BELL B A, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, 15 SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~M D C L M~~ BA MD CM Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 190

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—11½

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11½

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 70
24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool Aug 1st, 1906 Arriving at Port of NY, Aug 6, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling of Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.*	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Peterson Theodore	25		M	—	—			United States	Celtic									1930 Dudley St Philadelphia						
2	do Jenny	25		M					do	do									151 Silem St Hartford Conn						
3	Walquist Mrs C	42	7	M					do	do									Home do						
4	do Annie	16	7	S					do	do									2413 N Hope St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Warren Charles	48		M	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Yes	England	Celtic	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1888	1906	Lancaster Co Pa						
6	Weber Mrs F	62		W					United States	Celtic									Bloomingrun Pa						
7	Nelson Ole	66		M	Farmer				do	do															
8	Bee Chas																								
9	Haskill Mrs Clayton	35		F	M				United States	Celtic									53rd St Roseville Pa						
10	do Jeff Jas	1/2		M	S				do	do									do						
11	Hilliard Lucy	40		F	S	—	Yes	Yes	England	Celtic	Toronto Ont	Toronto Ont	Yes	Self	$50	No			740 Queen St Toronto Can	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Kirk Jas H	20		M	Clerk	Yes	do	do	do	do	Perry City Ill	Perry City Ill	do	Father	$50	No			Cousin Perry Wyoming Co N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	McCreery Frances	40		F	S	Artist	Yes	Yes	American	Celtic	Pittsburg Pa	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	$40	No			Home 1008 Allegheny Av Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Warnick Mrs Jean	37		M	D	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Celtic	New York	New York	Yes	Self	$40	No			out visit 1906 217 E. 40th St N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Harris Ed	38		M	M	Woodman	Yes	Yes	England	Celtic	Coalgate Okla	Coalgate Okla	No	do	$60	No			Sister Home Oregon City Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Davill W.	22		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	United States	Celtic									Hom 3 Parsons St Wilkesbarre Pa						
17	Morrison Annie	4		F	child				United States	Celtic	Yonkers NY	Coney Island NY	Yes	Father		No			48th & Ricketts Av Phila						
18	Freed Mrs W.	60		F	W	Wife	Yes	Yes	United States	Celtic									do do with 7—8+9						
19	Ronans Anna	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Tonsberg	Bloomingdale NJ	No	Self	$30	No			Scandinavian Lutheran Minn 10—7 with uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Nora McCarthy	9	6	F	S	child			U S	Celtic									with Agnes 5—12						
21	JG Smith	41		M	M	Salesman			do	do									418 Agnes Street Galveston Texas						
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H J HADDOCK, MASTER,* of the CEDRIC from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Haddock
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug, 1906

at Liv

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J H BELL B A, Surgeon of the CEDRIC. SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill Montreal and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug, 1906

at Liv

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

25 List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool August 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Southwaite Mrs	40	✓	M		Dry goods			United States Citizen										Mrs T. J. Longwood Dr						
2	do Mr	36	✓	M					do										S.W. Corner Clinton av 170th Bronx N.Y.						
3	Food Mr F.	56	✓	M		Mfg Supply			do										do						
4	do Mrs M	42	✓	M					do										Jamestown Pa						
5	Gobble Mr A.	50	✓	M		Cacao			do										Home 90 Ross St Brooklyn N.Y.						
6	Hughley Mother	65	✓	M		Retired			do										Home						
7	do Mrs	64	✓	M					do										do						
8	Hodder Frederick	Mrs 36		M		Ry			do										Scranton Pa						
9	do Master Basil	11	✓	S					do										do						
10	Ritter Mr L.	29	✓	S		Buyer			do										4733 Calumet av Chicago						
11	Stroud Mrs Emma	59	✓	M		Wife			do										109 East State Johnstown N.Y.						
12	do Miss Emma	32	✓	S		—			do										do						
13	Williams Mrs Jane	55	✓	M		Wife			do										Husband William Home Homestead Pa						
14	Redden Miss Mary	27	✓	S		—			do										Greensburg Pa						
15	Barklam Mr J.	24	✓	M		Machinist			do										224 Central Ave East Orange N.J.						
16	Allen Mrs Wm	38	✓	M		—			do										Friend Mr R Eldridge Great Neck Long Island						
17	Allwood Miss F	30	✓	S		Teacher			do										Bridgeport Conn.						
18	Chew William	41	✓	M		Grocer			do										Home Scots Lane Falls Pa.						
19	Hardwick Emily	45	✓	M					do										Home 588 Warren St Newark N.J.						
20	Lees James	47	✓	M		Mfr.			do										do						
21	do Mrs	46	✓	M					do										do						
22	do Mr J.	18	✓	S					do										do						
23	do Mr R.	16	✓	S					do										do						
24	Schulze Mr H.	23	✓	M		Electrician			do										Home Pitcher N.Y.						
25	do Mrs	28	✓	M		—			do										33 Northridge St Pittsburgh Pa						
26	Osborne Mast Sydney	3	✓	S		—			do										224 Central Park East New York						
27	Anderson Andrew	45	✓	M		Clerk			do										Home 6425 Sangamon St Chicago Ill						
28	do Anna	41	✓	M		do			do										1945 N Clark St Chicago Ill						
29	Pearson Gus	42	✓	M		Carpenter			do										185 Hawthorne av Newton						
30	Gilmer Clara	28	✓	S		Teacher			do																

Wife Mrs. Hardwick Emily 45 ✓ M — do
Husband Mr. Hardwick Emily 45 ✓ M Mfr. do
Mr. Hardwick Emily 45 ✓ M — do
Mrs. Hardwick Emily 45 ✓ M — do
Hr. Hardwick Emily 45 ✓ M — do
Hr. Hardwick Emily 45 ✓ M — do
Hr

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H J HADDOCK MASTER,* of the CEDRIC from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Haddock
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug 1904

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J H BELL B A, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M & C C P M BA MD CM Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug 1904

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

26 List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool Augt 10, 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible], Augt 16, 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Year or period of years.	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Vlastary Anthony	38		m	s	Commission Agent	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Athens	New York	yes	self	$25	no			Cousin Geo Panopulo 40 Perry St newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mac Farland Wm	38		m	s	Presbyterian minister	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Chester	Chester Penn	yes	do	$100	visitor	1902-06		300 Broad Ridge Ave Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Helling John Julius	11	11	m	s	Student	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Stockholm	Penn Harrison Ave Phila	yes	do	Yes	no			no Special Relation	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Welch Harry	24	4	m	s	Cotton dyer	yes	yes	England	English	Adlington Lancs	Burnham	do	do	£10	no			Relative Uncle not Married Lane Wyndmoor Montgomery Co Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Burton Mrs May	26	7	m		wife	yes	yes	do	do	Bolton	Burnham	no	do	£4	yes	1903-06	Burnham	Husband will meet me at	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	do Sarah A.	6	7	s		child	no	no	do	do	do	Lebanon	no	do	10 00					no	no	no	no	good	no
7	do Josephine	2	7	s		do	no	no	do	do	do	do	no	do						no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Fox Beatrice	19	7	s		Stenographer	yes	yes	do	do	Elizabeth N J	Elizabeth N J	yes	do	$50	yes	1901-06	5 Elizabeth	Home 145 Elizabeth N J	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Miller Carl Johan	31		m	m	—	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Dalby	Brooklyn	do	do	$45	yes	1901 1906	Brooklyn	Uncle Mr J Leach Firthcliffe Grange Co	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Leach Thomas	25		m	s	Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	Bradford	Philadelphia	do	do	$50	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Eastwood Charles	25		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	$50	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Löfkvist Gerda P.	16		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Löfvestad	Chicago	no	do	$5	no			Cousin Mrs Ella Johnson 760 Park St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Ruhl Karl	25		m	s	Engineer	yes	yes	Germany	German	London	New York	yes	do	$1000	no			Mr Bobbins 6 Dawson Bldgs Queen Victoria St London	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	McDonnell Margaret	21		f	s	Servant 6-858166 7/11/01	yes	yes	England	Scotch	Inverness	London Ont Canada	yes	do	$20	no			a friend Mrs Lockcroft 32 Prospect St Mountgahurst Yorkshire	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Leach Edith	30		f	s	Dressmaker	yes	yes	do	English	Rochdale	Pittsburg Pa	no	do	£50	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Jones Walter P.	32	6	m	s	accountant	yes	yes	do	do	London	New York	yes	do	$50	no			Brown Bros & Co 59 Wall St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Davies William	50		m	m	Schoolmaster	yes	yes	do	Welsh	Portmadoc	San Francisco	do	do	$100	no			Brother R J Owen 154 Fillmore St San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Logan Robert Mc	33	4	m	m	Missionary	yes	yes	do	Irish	Portstewart	New York	yes	Christian missionary alliance	$25	no			by friends 6th Ave & 58th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Richards Thos J.	41		m	s	Coal miner	yes	yes	do	Welsh	Minersville Pa	Minersville Pa	no	Self	$50	yes	1904	Minersville Pa	Home Minersville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Coupe Denis	30	7	m		none	yes	yes	do	English	Brighton	New York	yes	do	$100	yes	1900	New York	Son husband Pa Bank of New York John Van Coupe 16 8847 Home 53 Excelsior St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Gustafson Matilda	36	7	s		domestic	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Lund	Gothenburg	do	do	$50	yes	1896			no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Dahlstedt Aug a	49	7	m		wife	yes	yes	do	do	Lerum	Pittsburg	no	do	none	yes	1906			no	no	no	no	good	no
23	do Harry	8	7	s		child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	—				Home 563 Barclay St E. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Jacobson Alfreda	21	7	s		Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	Gothenburg	New York	yes	do	$2	yes	1906	New York	— do —	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	do Elizabeth	51	7	m		wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	do	—	do		no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Johnson Gerda	23	7	s		Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	Dreangaret	do	do	do	$25	yes	1901 1906		Mrs Moon no 9 5th St Brechaven New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	do Anna J.	18	7	s		do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	$50	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Proctor Maud	24	7	s		Servant	yes	yes	England	English	Birmingham	Montreal Canada	Self	Self	$20	no			Relative Mrs Guilame Long Island	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Nicholls Percy	36		m	m	Engineer	yes	yes	do	do	Chicago	Chicago	no	do	$100	yes	1906	Chicago	Home 1996 Lexington St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no
30																									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H J HADDOCK MASTER,* of the CEDRIC, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J H BELL B A, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAIL[illegible] MARE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. L. M. B A M D C M Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 14 day of [illegible] 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool Augt 4th 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling of Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence: Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Year or previous years.	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, prepaid agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Pinkney Charles	50		m	m	Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	Smethwick	Touring	yes	Self	£20	yes			(visit only) No address	no	no	no	no	good	Lost one eye 25 yrs ago
2	Cottam Harry	46		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	do	do	Bradford	Boston	yes	do	£20	do			no address	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	do Louisa	22		f	S	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	£50	do			Holiday do	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Anderson Ann J	38		f	S	Linen damask			do	Irish	Belfast	Philadelphia	yes	do	£50	no			Mrs Frank Dixon 180 La Salle ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Agnew Charity	33		f	S	Weaver	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	£50	no			no address	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Wilson Harry	52		m	m	Clerk in Holy Orders	yes	yes	do	English	London	Milwaukee	yes	do	£50	yes	1902	Milwaukee	The Presbytery Lindsdale St Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	do Mrs	42		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	£50				do	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Morrison Alexander	28		m	m	Plasterer	yes	yes	do	Scotch	Kirriemuirhew	York	yes	do	£7	no			Mr D McPherson 44 St Pickes ave Woodside Long I N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	do Mrs Wilhelmina	26		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	£4	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Gilliland Grace H	26		f	S	Teacher	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ealing London	Tourist	do	do	£50	no			Circular Tour returning to London	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	do Margt Alice	29		f	S	Head Mistress	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	£20	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	do John Millington	23		m	S	Journalist	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	£50	no			3 days do	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Pinkney John C	39		m	m	Engineer	yes	yes	do	English	Smethwick	do	do	do	£60	no			Touring U.S. & Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Combes Kate	57		f	S	Spinster	yes	yes	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. do	Hoboken	Hoboken	do	do	£100	yes	4	Hoboken	Arundel Hotel 110 Ivy St Atlanta Ga	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Frohlick Arnold	25		m	m	Dress-cutter Cloak Trade	yes	yes	do	do	Brighton	Atlanta Ga	no	do	£50	yes	1904	Baltimore Md		no	no	no	no	good	no
16	do Nellie R	23		f	m	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	no	Husband	£50	yes			do	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Gregory Wm Alf	27		m	S	Bonds Buyer from Moulder	yes	yes	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. do	Salford	Grand Rapids	no	Self	£100	yes	5	Mich	visit Brother Rev John R Gregory Pastor 1st M.E. Church Grand Rapids Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Burton Burton	59		m	S		yes	yes	do	do	Burnham	Burnham Pa	no	do	£50	yes	8	mos Burnham Pa	Burnham Pa Post Office	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Bell Annie	20		f	S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	Nottingham	Perry	yes	do	yes	no			Mr Jos Ireland Perry Liberty Stone Co N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Miller Henry	58		m	m	Gardener	yes	yes	do	do	Dybreck Notts	do	do	do	do	do			— do —	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	do Mary Ann	52		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	£8	yes			— do —	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	do Ellen	29		f	S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	£10	no			— do —	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	do Joseph	11		m	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	£20	no			— do —	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	do Elsie	9		f	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	£20	no			— do —	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	do Ivy	7		f	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	£20	no			— do —	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Jones Miss Jane	26		f	S	—	yes	yes	Wales	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Welsh	Towyn	Ea Utica N.Y.	no	do	£50	no			visit to Brother Wm Jones 35 S Luben St Nutley N.J. will be met by Mr & Mrs Blackburn Stafford Springs Con Boy 6 yrs	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Clough Nellie	27		f	S	Dress maker	yes	yes	England	English	Dewsbury	newyork N.Y.	yes	do	£50	no			join 3 brothers Geo Wm & Chas Clough	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Blackburn Grace	6		f	S	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	Stafford Springs	no	Parents	do	no			n.y.k Father-in-law John Lally	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Smith John Edward	39		m	m	valet	yes	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. do	do	Greenwich	Greenwich Conn	yes	yes	£50	yes	14	Greenwich Conn	Boy (122) to join husband	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Richards Hannah	32		f	m	—	yes	yes	do	do	Scranton Pa	New York	do	Self	£50	yes	20	Scranton Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H J HADDOCK MASTER,* of the CEDRIC. from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Haddock
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—10.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J H BELL, B A, Surgeon of the CEDRIC. SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.C.S.M. Montreal BA MD CM, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—11

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11½

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

28 List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115 — S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool August 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Year or period of years.	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Copeland Emily	50		f	m	wife	yes	yes	England	English	Edgbaston	Cleveland Ohio	no	Self	$10	no			Bro in law Copeland Vermilion Cleveland Brothers	do	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	do Fannie	25		f		Daughter	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	$50	no			do		no	no	no	no	good	no
3	do Alice	21		f	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	$50	no			do		no	no	no	no	good	no
4	do Clara	11		f	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	no		—	no			do		no	no	no	no	good	no
5	do Gladys	9		f	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	no		—	no			do		no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Gehring Eugene	27		m	s	Grocers clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	Gustrow Germany	Reading Pa		Self	$100	no			1st Cousin Wm Reuppers (uncle) 22nd & N 11th St Reading		no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Hodgson Hugh A.	26		m	s	architect	yes	yes	British	English	Liverpool Yorkshire (Penna)	San Francisco Cal	no	do	$50	no			no address given		no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Owen Evelyn M	22		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	Welsh	do	do	no	do	$100	no			no address given		no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Buck Harry Thos	31		m	m	Cotton Buyer	yes	yes	do	English	Lancaster	Shreveport La	no	do	do	yes	11	Shreveport La	Shreveport		no	no	no	no	good	no
10	do Mrs (wife)	30		f	m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	$50	—			do		no	no	no	no	good	no
11	do Miss E.	5		f	s	child	—	—	do	do	do	do	no	do	$50	—			do		no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Menzil Agnes	36		f	m	mother	yes	yes	do	do	Bootle	New York	yes	Husband		no			Husband 109 Harrison Street		no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Mearns Margaret	27		f	m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	Lancs	do	do	do		no			Cumbelland		no	no	no	no	good	no
14	do Helen	4		f	s	child			do	do	do	do	do	—	$500	no			Maryland		no	no	no	no	good	no
15	do Ernest	3		m	s	do			do	do	do	do	do	—		no			do		no	no	no	no	good	no
16	do Lizzie	2		f	s	Infant			do	do	do	do	do	—		no			no Joseph Ireland Perry Turnpstone Eng		no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Ireland Rebecca	53		f	s	—	yes	yes	do	do	Ape thorpe	Silver Springs	do	Self	yes	no			Richard Geo Stokes father in law 149 Cooper Ave Upper Montclair N.J.		yes	no	no	no	good	no
18	Stokes Kate alice	25		f	m	3-244771-12-11-43 —	yes	yes	do	do	Cheetham Hill Manchester	Johnstown Phila	yes	Husband		no			Going to join home of daughter in law no. Mrs Jos Monaghan Brumley mich		no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Bee Charles	57		m	m	Painter	yes	yes	do	do	Nottingham	Brumley mich	yes	Self	$100	no			Holiday visit		no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Yoll Boyd B	52		m	m	Medical man	yes	yes	do	do	Ealing Middlesex	New York Toronto	yes	yes	$50	yes	1806	6	Medical Congress Washington		no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Goodman Sofie	35		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Germany	Jewess	London	New York	yes	Self	$400	no			Sister 671 Hudson Street N. York		no	no	no	no	good	no
22	do Annie	11		f	s	child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	$	no			— do —		no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Dew Henry J	18		m	s	Pulp maker have been a governess	yes	yes	England IMMIGRANT ALIEN	English	Deferiet N.Y.	Deferiet N.Y.	no	do	$100	yes	Aug 1904 to June 1906		Friend Judson Carter Deferiet Jeff Co N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no
24	~~Lomax Kathleen~~	~~25~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~governess~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Cambridge~~	~~Dayton Ohio~~	~~—~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~			George Papworth 321 W 4th St Dayton Ohio		no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Gullett William	37		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	do	do	Thornton Heath	new York	yes	Self	$158	no			To — Not Known		no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Fishburn John	26		m	s	Bricklayer	yes	yes	do	do	Surrey	do	do	do	yes	no			Not Known		no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Cowburn Frances	37		f	s	—	yes	yes	do	do	Scarborough	Kansas City	do	do	$30	no			Cousin Mrs Cawley 15 N Shawnee St Abeadale		no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Pager John Robert	29		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	do	do	Blackpool	new York City	yes	do	$100	no			must to friend Henry Hoolem 35 3 62nd St Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Hobson Millicent	23		f	m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	Letherland	Coun[illegible]	land	Self	more	no			to join Husband 109 Harrison		no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Nelson Edward	35		m	s	Teacher	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	New York	[illegible]	yes	do	$50	yes			289 Joy St Atlanta		no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H J HADDOCK, MASTER,* of the CEDRIC, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1905

at NY A. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—11y

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J H BELL, B A, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M & L Soc Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H BELL M D M

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Dec, 1905

at NY [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—11b

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11b

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

29 List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool August 10th 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible], August, 190[illegible]

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes: Year or period of years.	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
~~1~~	~~Anderson Charles~~	~~46~~		~~m~~	~~m~~		yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Odense	Denver Col	no	more	Self	yes	25	1881 1906 Denver Col.	Home Denver Colorado	no	no	no	no	good	no
~~2~~	~~Lasachan Esta~~	~~6~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	—	no	no	Russia	Malina	—	New York	yes	Son	$10	no			Son Max Lasachan 18 28 Block Street Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Potter Albert	23		m	S	Theatrical	yes	yes	British	British	London	do	do	Self	$50	yes	yes	1905	New York unknown	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Kirby Joseph	18		m	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	$60	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Mustoe Arthur Louis	25		m	S	carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	do	San Francisco	no	do	$100	yes			do	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Olson Margit U	19		f	S	maid	yes	yes	Norway	Scandin	Christiania	Blooming Prairie	yes	do	$40	no			uncle A Olson 1504 1st Ave Blooming Prairie Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Nelson Caroline	29		f	S	—	yes	yes	do	do	Calstra	Minneapolis Minn	do	do	$50	yes	1892	Minn	Home 116 East 22nd St Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	do Bertha	31		f	S	—	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	$50	yes	1902 to 1906	apolis	Home 116 E 22nd St Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Kennish Frank Wm	33		m	S	designer manufacturer	yes	yes	England	English	Bradford	New York	do	do	$100	no			Sister Mrs Collier 226 W 23rd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Rothersall Richardby			m	m	retired	yes	yes	do	do	Prestwich	do	do	do	$50	no			Friend Unknown	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Fowlee John	27		m	S	Butler	yes	yes	do	do	London	do	do	do	$50	no			Brother Jerome McCarthy 33 11 St Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	McCarthy Agnes	25		f	S	nil	yes	yes	do	do	Inniquell	Pittsburg Pa	no	do	$50	no			Friend Unknown	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Lundridge Charles	20		m	S	Engineer	yes	yes	do	do	London	New York	yes	do	$60	no			Long Beach Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Smith Louis H.	27		m	Single	—	yes	yes	do	do	do	California	no	do	$50	yes	1906	New York	Friend Samuel Butterworth 32 Prospect Pl	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	do Thomas C	10		m	S	—	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	$5	—	do	—	Bro Douglas Huck 54 Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Dunn Betsy A	27		f	S	House Keeper	yes	yes	do	do	Bury	Pittsburg	no	do	$25	yes	yes		Friend Mrs Baffin 1 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Martin Georgina R	38		f	S	— manufacturer	yes	yes	do	do	London	Long Island	no	do	$100	no			Intended Husband W Martin Harbour Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Crawford Bella	36		female	m	Dress maker	yes	yes	do	Irish	Lurgan Co Armagh	New York	yes	do	$60	no			Husband Samuel Butterworth Mrs Douglas Huck Brother in law Mrs Baffin Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Merrett Sarah L	25		f	S		yes	yes	do	English	Cardiff	New York	no	do	$100	no			Friend Miss Douglas Huck 54 Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Crowther Charles	55		m	m	Commercial Traveller	yes	yes	do	do	West Morristown	Morristown	no	do	do	no			Son in law Mrs Douglas Huck 54 Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	do Annie	50		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	Brunswick N J		no	do	do	no			Friend Miss Douglas Huck 54 Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	do Annie C	15		f	S	Daughter	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	no			Friend Miss Douglas Huck 54 Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	do Merab	11		f	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	$30	no			Friend Miss Douglas Huck 54 Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	do Chas Robt	10		m	S	Son	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	no			Friend Miss Douglas Huck 54 Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Wilkes Clarissa	28		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	no			Mother Wilkes West End Hotel Morristown New Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	do Hatton C	1		m	S	Infant	no	no	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Stokes Frederick G	26		m	m	Clerk	yes	yes	do	do	Cheetham Hill Manchester	Johnstown Phila	no	do	$100	no	1904		Richd Geo Stokes (Father) 149 Cooper Ave Upper Johnstown Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Finlay Andrew	30		m	S	Engineer	yes	yes	do	Scotch	Motherwell	New York	yes	do	$50	yes	2 yrs	Clifton Arizona	Clifton Arizona	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Johnston Charles	24		m	S	Blacksmith	yes	yes	do	English	do	do	do	do	$150	—	do	—	do	no	yes	no	no	good	no
30	Spencer Annie	27		f	m	House Wife	yes	yes	do	do	Sheffield	Cleveland Ohio	no	Husband	$100	no			Husband Samuel Spencer 105 Merchants Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H J HADDOCK MASTER,* of the CEDRIC. from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Haddock

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J H BELL, BA, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M C L P M Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of BA, M D, C M each of the aliens, named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–111

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

50 List 4

In transit

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool Aug 1 1901 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Curtis Marguerite	20	7	S		Singer	yes	yes	British	English	London	Australia	no	yes	more	yes	1	passed thro on way from Australia	Melbourne Aus	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Gray William	36	m	S		Farmer	yes	yes	New Zealand	do	Wellington Wellington N.Z.	do	yes	do	yes	no			Wellington N.Z.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	do Christina	30	7	S		—	yes	yes	do	do	do do	do	do	do	do	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Greaves William	20	10	m	S	Grocer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Toronto Can	Toronto Can	no	do	do	yes		visiting a rep to the Falls	am going home	Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Walder John	45	2	m	S	Coachman	yes	yes	Australia	German	Camperdown Australia	Melbourne Australia	yes	do	$100	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Jones Herbert G.	16	9	m	m	Pattern maker apprentice	yes	yes	England	English	Newport Salop	Clifton nr Bristol	no	Father	$50	no				Clifton Ont	no	no	no	good	no
7	Berridge Constance	21	7	S		Civil Servant	yes	yes	Australia	do	London	Melbourne	yes	Self	$75	no				Clifton Hill Melbourne	no	no	no	good	no
8	Cockburn Jessie Alice	47	8	S		House keeper	yes	yes	do	Scotch	do	do	yes	do	$25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Freestone Emma	25	7	S		maid	yes	yes	British	British	London	Toronto	no	Mrs Richford	more	no				St George Apartments Toronto (no address in USA)	no	no	no	good	no
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Book

9 ~ $41.00

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H J HADDOCK, MASTER, * of the CEDRIC. from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Haddock
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] BA, Surgeon of the CEDRIC. SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of Quebec L.M.C.P. & S. BA MD CM

Montreal

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

31 List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool Aug 10 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.*	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes. Year or period of years.	15 If Yes. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mullo Lilly Agnes	22		S	Cl				United States	Cuban									Home 108 1st Av	Jersey City					
2	do Alice	21		S	Embroiderer				do	do									do 108 1st Av	Jersey City					
3	Marten Joseph	37		M	Railroad				do	do									158 3 Ave	New York					
4	do Sarah	22		M	Wife				do	do									do	do					
5	do Thomas J	3	6	S	Child				do	do									do	do					
6	Smith John Edwin	4																	Father in Law Father John Lally	Greenwich Conn					
7	Smith Margaret J	27		M	Wife				United States	Citizen									Mrs Edwin Smith	Greenwich Conn					
8	do John Stephen	3	11	S	Son				do	do									do	do					
9	do Edwin Albert	9		S					do	do									do	do					
10	Lichty David M	44		M	Jeweler				do	do									Mrs Anna Lichty	Wife					
11	do Nellie G	34		M					do	do									do	do					
12	do Warren G	11	2	S					do	do									do	do					
13	Mummert Austin	34	3	M	Physician				do	do									Parents Los Angeles Cal 143 E 21st						
14	Cohen Rose	14		M	—				do	do									Daughter Miss F Dannyer 330 N Davidson St	Indianapolis Ind					
15	Winberg Johan A	53	4	M	—				do	do									Home 461 Pearl St	Kenosha Wis					
16	Barklam Mrs L J	55		M	Wife				do	do									Chloe	N Y					
17	Baumes Mr Cabel	43		M	Lawyer				do	do									Newburgh	N Y					
18	Black John A	45		M	Clergyman				do	do									Oakland Park	N Y					
19	~~Blue Gertrude~~	~~mrs~~																							
20	Bonn John L	36		M	Organist				Mexico	do									Oakbury	Conn					
21	do Katherine S	36		M					do	do									Husband 490 St Nicholas Ave	N.Y.					
22	Burleigh Mrs M A	46		M	Wife				do	do									Home 206 Broadway	N.Y.					
23	do Master	11	10	S	Scholar				do	do									do						
24	Hooper Rev F M	32	8	S	Minister				do	do									206 Broadway	N.Y.					
25	Daly M M	78		M	Merchant				do	do									do						
26	do Mrs	40	10	M	—				do	do									664 6 Ave						
27	Dixon Mrs	23		M	Wife				do	do									Husband Fire Headquarters	City Hall Paterson N.J.					
28	Dobson Mrs L T	38		M	do				do	do									do						
29	do Miss Ethel	11		S	—				do	do									232 Bolton St	Brooklyn N Y					
30	Donohue James	45		S	Painter				do	do															

Book

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H J HADDOCK MASTER,* of the CEDRIC. from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Haddock
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August, 1906

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J H BELL B A Surgeon of the CEDRIC. SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. C. L. M. Montreal BA MD CM and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August, 1906

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13 11—U15 91 S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool Aug 1st 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes Year or period of years.	15 If Yes Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Nutting W. A.	20		S					United States Citizen		Amesbury Mass														
2	do W. H. R.	27		S					do		Rockville Conn														
3	Campbell John D.	41		M	Clergyman				do		Cedar St Dalton Mass														
4	Messett John	24		S	Operative				do		N. Reynolds Street Providence R.I.														
5	Wood Elizabeth	24		S	Milliner				do		Dalton Mass														
6	Brittain John	58		M	Instructor				do		Riverhead N.Y.														
7	Bagshaw John	56		M	R. E.				do		Stamford Bagshaw Lane Yorks														
8	Wilson William	42		M	do				do		Troy N.Y.														
9	Cuthbert Arthur	24		M	Book Keeper				do		Princeton N.J.														
10	Greaves Sarah	48		M	—				do																
11	Olmsold Mrs Geo	34		M	Wife				do										Mrs O Olmsold Bound Brook N.J. 28 Walton Ave Trenton N.J. Old City Iowa						
12	do John Wm	4		S					do										do Home Cadillac Mich						
13	Baggaley Sarah Amy	7		M	Wife				do										Manchester Conn						
14	Anderson Mrs Lena	52		M	do				do										21 Lyon Place Elizabeth N.J.						
15	Anderson Emma L.	24		S	Operative				do										do Husband M. Lyons Wilson 454 Pembroke St Bridgeport Conn						
16	Bagshaw Mary	50		M	Wife				do										San Francisco Cal.						
17	Wood Miss Grace	24		S	Teacher				do										Mrs O K Davies (wife family) Granville Ohio 7 Flowers Avenue Hazelwood Pittsburg Pa						
18	Bennett Rev Mannin B.	33	4	M	Clergyman				do										Salem N.J.						
19	do Mrs			M					do										Son Wm Byrom 7 Flowers Ave Hazelwood Pittsburg Pa Home 900 State St New Haven New York						
X 20	Fleming Isabella	22	4	M	—				do										do						
X 21	do Annie L.	23		S					do										111 West 104 St New York.						
22	Wilson Cora	33		M	—				do																
23	Murrell Alfred E.	55	4	M	Gentleman				do																
24	Davies D. Dyfr	55	4	S	Minister				do																
25	Byrom William	44		M	Laborer				do																
26	Smith Sidney	40		M	Jany Trimmer				do																
27	Byrom Elizabeth	60		M	Wife				do																
28	Kelze Mary	30		M	do				do																
29	do Annie	11		S	—				do																
30	Eckland Katherine	27		M					do																

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H J HADDOCK MASTER, of the CEDRIC. from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Haddock
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J H BELL B A, Surgeon of the CEDRIC. SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. C. & L. M. Province of Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111a

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111b

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

33 List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12 11—1775 91

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool Aug 1st 1906 Arriving at Port of Ellis, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read	7 Able to— Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Year or period of years.	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hutchings Amelia	52	F	M				United States	Celtic									244 North Ferry St Johnston Home						
2	Wanvig Takoline	50	F	M				do	do									79 Evergreen Ave Chicago Ill						
3	do Pearl	10	F	S				do	do															
4	Engen Richard A	55	M	M	—			do	do									Richard A Engen 2509 1st Ave S Minneapolis Minn						
5	do Renord K	10	M	S				do	do															
6	do Karl	57	F	M				do	do									Corner of Wade & Burnside Mont Lake Oreg						
7	Fuller Mrs Karen	49	F	M				do	do									Bloomings Prairie Minn						
8	do Bertha	11	F	S				do	do															
9	Olson Anton	58	M	M	Druggist			do	do									Fresno Cal Box 32 Home						
10	Fraas Fredrik B	43	M	M				do	do									do — Home						
11	Walker John Robert	32	M	M	Indiscernible			do	do									do —						
12	do Flora Ethel	30	F	M	Wife			do	do									Lead City (Home) South Dakota						
13	do Beaty F	11	M	S	Son			do	do									Liberty Mo						
14	Larmer James Swan	36	M	M	Engineer			do	do									Fort Plain NY						
15	Bell Virginia C	30	F	S	Teacher			do	do									do						
16	Platt John Charles	34	M	M	Nurse			do	do															
17	do Mary Ly	30	F	M	Nurse			do	do									New Albany Ky						
18	Arnold Mary Mrs	54	F	M	At Keeper			do	do									Longmont Colo						
19	Davis Didley F	38	M	M	Clk			do	do															
20	Lanning John C	36	M	M	Banker			do	do									Husband of family 410 Amsterdam Ave New York						
21	do Daisy L	32	F	M	Wife			do	do															
22	[illegible] Mary	[illegible]						do	do															
23	do Mary Jane	2						do	do															
24	do Joseph	6						do	do															
25	Wilbarger Clara J	40	F	M				do	do									906 do Or 664 E Chestnut Louisville Ky						
26	Deacon Jesse	24	M	S				do	do															
27	Spicker W B J	28	M	S	Pastmaster			do	do									Hoboken NJ						
28	Jeroas W C L	19	M	S	Lumberer			do	do									Allegheny Pa						
29	Cupeigh William	20	M	S	Baker			do	do									Lewistown Pa						
30	Rushford W A	26	M	M	Telegraph			do	do									Hundred Wva						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Haddock Master of the SS Idris from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from personal investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Hibell Bl Surgeon of the SS Idris sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montreal BA MD CM and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein; that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

91—105

INDEXED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farm where employed.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and correction should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming solely for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is self-explanatory and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a French by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

91—105

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

JEWS.

The people who are native to the lands of the Levant (Asiatic Turkey, Syria, Palestine, Arabia, Mesopotamia, Armenia, Persia, and the Asiatic portion of Russia), Egypt, Barbary (Morocco, Algeria, Tunis, Tripoli), Portuguese possessions in Africa, Spain, Portugal, Italy, Sicily, Malta, Greece, Crete, Cyprus, Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, Bosnia, Herzegovina, Dalmatia, Austria-Hungary, Belgium, Holland, Luxemburg, Switzerland, and France, whether residing in Europe, Asia, Africa, America, Australia, or any other country, should be classed as "Jews."

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the provinces of Rome, Perugia, Ancona, Macerata, and Ascoli Piceno, including Rome, Perugia, and Ancona, and the Provinces of Massa Carrara, Lucca, Pisa, Leghorn, Florence, Pistoia, Arezzo, Siena, Grosseto, Rieti, Aquila, Teramo, Campobasso, Foggia, Benevento, Caserta, Naples, Salerno, Potenza, Reggio di Calabria, Catanzaro, Cosenza, Trapani, Palermo, Girgenti, Caltanissetta, Catania, Siracusa, Messina, Trapani, Porto Empedocle, Sciacca, Marsala, Milazzo, Augusta, Riposto, Licata, Terranova, Noto, Pozzallo, Modica, Syracuse, Augusta, Catania, Messina, Palermo, Trapani, Marsala, Girgenti, Porto Empedocle, Sciacca

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ Sailing from ____ 190 Arriving at Port of ____ 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
4954 1	[illegible]																				
17277 2	[illegible]																				
16254 3	John Sullivan	23		M	Single	Farmer	"	"													
17422 4	Denis O'Donnell	20		"	"	Brewer	"	"													
15110 5	Bridget [illegible]	22																			
[illegible]	[illegible]	36		[illegible]		[illegible]															
21953 7	William Hunt	31		"	Single	Laborer	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Mayfield Co Galway	New Haven	Conn	No	"	$16	No	5 brother Thomas Hunt 42 Tolman [illegible]	No	No	Good	No
18203 8	Jessie Formby	23	4	"	Married	Servant	"	"	"	[illegible]	New York	New York	Yes	"	$20	Yes Sister [illegible]	Aunt Mrs Julia McLaughlin 232 East 146th St New York	"	"	"	"
17240 10	Catherine Burke	17	2	S	none	No	No	Ireland	Irish	England [illegible]	Millbury	Boston	Yes	Stepfather	none	No	Stepfather Charles Sara 4 Rock Street Boston	No	No	No	No
18545 11	Margt Brennand	26		M	Wife	Yes	American	American	England	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes	U.S. Citizen			359 West 47 Street N. York	No	No	No	No
12040 12	Jacob Bernstein	55		M	Auctioneer	Yes	Yes	England	England	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes	Self	U.S. Citizen		Not Known	No	No	No	No
" 13	Mrs J. do	53		M	Wife	do	do	[illegible] CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do		do	No	No	No	No
[illegible] 14	Arthur Harmer	44		M	M	Shipfurnisher	do	do	U.S. Citizen		Bridgeport	Conn		Stowaway			12 John Street Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

[illegible] showing [illegible] passengers, [illegible] and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

[illegible] People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock Master* of the SS Idaho from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Haddock Master

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. H. Bell M.D. Surgeon of the SS Idaho sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BA MD CM Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. H. Bell M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival. As for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any admixture of white appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood and should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Algeria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian (south).

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies state correctly in every case the country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (not ticked).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 II.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool via Queenstown April 1, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York April 9, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality (Race or People)	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town	Whether having a ticket through to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8	Thomas						Irish	Ireland	Tullycorrmaile	Pa		Yes		$40	4 years	New York	Home 415 Bethlehem Ave	New York			
9	[illegible]																				
10	Denis Doheny							America	New York							New York	Home				
11	John Sullivan	46	11	M	Single	Farmer			Newark	Newark		No		40 dollars	6 years	Newark	Home 5 Court St Newark N J				
12	Thomas Nesler	36		M	Single	Coal miner			Philadelphia	Philadelphia		No		$10	1 year	Philadelphia	Home 220 Dueker St Philadelphia				
13	William Hunt	22		M	Single	Clerk															
14	William Earl	22		M	Single	Student											Home 8 Lawson St Jamaica Plain				
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Entries in this column will indicate whether alien is a citizen of the United States or an alien intending to become such, a resident alien returning from a temporary visit abroad, a non-immigrant alien (tourists or visitors in transit), or an alien in transit through the United States. Non-immigrant aliens will be admitted without the production of the certificate required of other aliens. Non-immigrant aliens will be admitted without the production of the certificate required of other aliens.

Columns 1 to 7, inclusive, to be filled in by the Master, Agent, Owner, or Consignee of the vessel.

Column 8. Write the name of the country to which the alien belongs, as England, Germany, Italy, Russia, Sweden, Turkey, China, Japan, India, Mexico, etc.

Column 9. Write the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject, as England, Germany, Italy, Russia, Sweden, Turkey, China, Japan, India, Mexico, etc.

Column 10. Write the name of the country in which the alien has his last permanent residence, as England, Germany, Italy, Russia, Sweden, Turkey, China, Japan, India, Mexico, etc.

Column 11. Write the name of the city, town, or village in which the alien has his last permanent residence.

Column 12. Write the name of the State in which the alien intends to reside.

Column 13. Write the name of the city, town, or village in which the alien intends to reside.

Column 14. Write "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 15. Write "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 16. Write "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 17. Write "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 18. Write "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 19. Write "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 20. Write "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 21. Write "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 22. Write "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. Haddock, master, of the Celtic, from ..... to ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, nor an anarchist, nor under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Hall, M.D., Surgeon of the S. Celtic, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.P.H.&M.H. United and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finns" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—3115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (North).

The people who are native to the basin of the Upper Po in northern Italy, over the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and recognizable, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect, called the Italian language.

ITALIAN (South).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and the Italians of any and every locality, are "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last or previous residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country* or *town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the steamship companies account to show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who have resided previously in the United States and who are returning from a visit abroad should be considered in manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Aliens destined to [redacted] should be considered as destined to Pennsylvania for the purpose of this column.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1891 '97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500-11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Celtic Sailing from Queenstown, April 1906 Arriving at Port of 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	Final Destination. State	Final Destination. City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much	Whether ever in the United States; if so, when and where. Yes	Whether ever in the United States; if so, when and where. No	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in Polygamy	Whether a Polygamist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7	Hanora	Leland					Irish							Self								
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25	Thomas	Downs	24			Laborer																
26	Michael	Feeney	21																			
27																						
28	Margaret	Monahan	20																			
29	James	Kelleher	22			Laborer																

Instead of showing "tourists" and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Race or People.—In this column should be determined by the people from which they belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock Master of the S.S. "Lucia" from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or another proscribed class of aliens excluded by the provisions of the law, except as follows: None

and that no person has been assisted, encouraged, solicited, or induced by any means whatever to migrate to the United States in violation of law, except as follows: None

and that the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Haddock
Master.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. R. C. L. Surgeon of the S.S. "Lucia" sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. P. L. & M. Monpelia and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 2 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B.A. M.D. C.M.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of all arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only long enough to procure conveyance the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be recorded as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No. No can neither read nor write. Or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in her or his case of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race must properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any of these appearing as citizens or subjects of a country other than Africa should be classified under that heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are generally designated as Hebrews or Jews in religion, in part or in full blood, regardless of country from which they come or in which they may be residing, whether Russia, Turkey, Germany, Italy, the United States, or any other country, and whether they have a knowledge of the Hebrew language or not, should be registered as Hebrews.

ITALIAN.

The people who are natives of Italy, proper, including Sicily and Sardinia, and the provinces of Italian speech, should be registered as Italians.

Column 8 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, province, or state of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the entry in this column should show country of last residence, and not country of sailing or temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are returning to their homes in the United States and are returning from a foreign country should be recorded as coming from the United States, no matter what country or part of the world may be recorded as their last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town, if possible) of intended future residence in the United States.

Aliens coming to the United States only for a temporary sojourn, not intending to pass through in transit, should be recorded in this column as "tourists" for destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought in the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 (Answers).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Kanaka.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool July 31st 1906 Arriving at Port of New York AUG 18 1906 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether have ticket through to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																					
ADMITTED 2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																		109 Fordham St			
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
ADMITTED 25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Instead of stating "citizen," "tourist," and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
Race or People. In this column should be entered the stock from which these aliens and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herbert James Paddock Master of the S.S. Adler from ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or his surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens inspected in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. 2, in number; and that from the report of said Surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or an insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a convict or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates or belongs to any organization that entertains or teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a prostitute or an importer of prostitutes, or is coming to the United States in pursuance of any agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is excluded by any law now in force regarding the immigration of aliens to the United States, or is otherwise ineligible to land in the United States, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests given concerning each of said aliens is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190...

at ...

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. A. Bell B.A., Surgeon of the Cedric sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear That I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of J.P. C.M. & M.R.C.S. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

S—116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian or Magyar.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Persian.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

S—116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List V-V

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool, August 10th, 1906. Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen)	10 Race or People*	11 Last Residence. (Province) City or Town.	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1298.1	Ekrom Arnstad	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Stalhar	Silvia Sa.	Yes	self	£5	Yes 1906 Silvia Sa.	Brothers unknown.	No	No	No	No
99.2	Lindstedt Josef	20		M	S	Miller	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Norway	Durham N.D.	No	boy self	£5	No	Cousin Gustaf Ericson Durham N.D. (address unknown)	No	No	No	No
300.3	Larson Johan	18		M	S	Miller	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Silvia Sa.	No	boy self	£5	No	Friend. Miller	No	No	No	No
1296.4	Bergberg Selma	35		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Norway	Carver Minn.	Yes	Husband	£4	No	Uncle Bernt Anderson Carver Minn. (address unknown)	No	No	No	No
21302.5	Alice	2		F	S	Child	No	No	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Silvia Sa.	Yes	Miller	—	No	Miller	No	No	No	No
132.6	Ekrom Ekelman	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Norway	Erie Pa.	Yes	Ekrom	£2	No	Father Oscar Ekrom 151 East 108th. Erie Pa. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No
35.7	Leanderson Ekelman	25		M	S	Miller	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Rockford Ill.	Yes	Johnson	£4	No	Uncle Charley Johnson Box 8. Rockford Ill. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No
21303.8	Gudson Abigal	23		M	S	Miller	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Swedish	Bangalora	Boulton Sa.	Yes	boy self	£4	Yes 1906 Boulton Sa.	Uncle August Larson. Boulton Sa. (Address unknown.)	No	No	No	No
304.9	Iverson Nils	19		M	S	Miller	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Silvia	Yes	boy self	£5	No	Friend. Miller	No	No	No	No
5.10	Johanson Ruth	16		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Bradduck Pa.	Yes	boy self	£2	No	Friend Clara Johnson 502 Lavinger Ave. Bradduck Pa. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No
6.11	Nilson Maria	22		F	S	Miller	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Minneapolis Minn.	Yes	boy self	£6	No	Friend Mary Turnberg 3035-18 Ave. So. Minneapolis Minn. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No
7.12	Larson August	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Lysestad Hardvidsborg	Yes	boy self	£5	No	Brother John Larson Station O Box 17. Hartford Conn. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No
8.13	Backman Carl	18		M	S	Miller	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Augustana Canwood	No	boy self	£5	No	Friend c.o. Tordstrat Florence Stanwood Wash. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No
40.14	Salterman Alma	31		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	New Britain	No	boy self	£2	No	Brother-in-law Salterman Box 1033 New Britain Conn. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No
11.15	Frykholm Oscar	26		M	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Norway	Minneapolis	Yes	boy self	£10	No	Friend Lilly Johnson 2020 Chicago Ave. Minneapolis Minn. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No
" 16	Sixten JANSSON THORWALD	16		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Silvia	Yes	boy self	—	No	Sister Miller	No	No	No	No
" 17		18		M	S	Miller	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Silvia	Yes	boy self	—	No	Miller	No	No	No	No
12.18	Andersson Augusta	25		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Augustana	No	boy self	£10	No	Brother-in-law Frank Iverson 320 Oak St. Minneapolis Minn. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No
14.19	Johnson Per	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Lysene	Yes	boy self	£10	No	Brother John Johnson 2001 Emerson Ave. So. Minneapolis Minn. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No
15.20	Karl Gustaf	18		M	S	Miller	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Silvia	Yes	boy self	£10	No	Cousin Frank Peterson 320 Oak St. Minneapolis Minn. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No
16.21	Iverson Herman	19		M	S	Miller	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Langemala	Yes	boy self	£2	No	Brother Johan Larson New Rinaldo Ill. (address unknown)	No	No	No	No
17.22	Iverson Ellen	17		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Silvia	Yes	boy self	£2	No	Miller	No	No	No	No
18.23	Larson Carl	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Rockford Ill.	Yes	boy self	£2	No	Friend Carl Johnson 825-6 Ave. Rockford Ill. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No
20.24	Holm Carl	20		M	S	Miller	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Hudson New York	Yes	boy self	£5	No	Friend Sigrid Tadman Rivers Ave. Hudson New York. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No
23.25	Linastrom Ernst	19		M	S	Miller	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Norway	Chicago	Yes	boy self	£2	No	Brother Carl Lindstrom 2010 Irving Park Blvd. Chicago Ill. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No
24.26	Eriksson Carl	24		M	S	Miller	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sweden	Swedish	Linneryd	Socatelio Sa.	No	boy self	£10	Yes 1906. Socatelio	Friend Socatelio Sa. (Address unknown)	No	No	No	No
26.27	Lomm Cecilia	25		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sweden	Swedish	Tibro	Bellingham Wash.	Yes	boy self	£20	Yes 1905 San Francisco	Brother Jonas Lomm 1311 D St. Bellingham Wash. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No
27.28	Olson Selma	22		F	S	Miller	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Silvia	Yes	boy self	£2	No	Friend Emil Snell 1311 D St. Bellingham Wash. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No
28.29	Karlson Augusta	25		F	S	Miller	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Norway	Seattle Wash.	Yes	boy self	£2	No	Friend Andrew Berg Bridal Veil Seattle Wash. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No
29.30	Olson Anna	18		F	S	Miller	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Alexandria	Yes	boy self	£2	No	Aunt Margareta Fritz R.F.D. 6. Alexandria Minn. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herbert James Hadwick Master of the S.S. Cedric from to-wit do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or prepaid or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master (Officer)

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Ball, Surgeon of the 'Cedric' sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Ball
BA MD CM

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State which "Surgeon employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

A—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

31—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31—1115

S. S. Baltic Sailing from Liverpool August 15th, 1906. Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country to which belongs.	Race or People.*	Last Residence. Province, City or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bilostapova Olga	30		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Sweden (Stockholm)	Yes	Bilostapova	$4	No	Husband Bilostapova, 44 2 m. 4 d. Stockholm Sweden Full address. Fairview	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	" Aleš	8		M	Child		No		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	No	"				Good	No
3	" Anna	2		F	"		No		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	No	"				Good	No
4	" Sofia	2		F	"		No		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	No	"				Good	No
5	" Ilya	8	06	M	Infant		No		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	No	"				Good	No
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, of First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 22 number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or has been previously deported as a result of any provision of law excluding paupers, persons likely to become a public charge, persons suffering from loathsome or dangerous contagious diseases, and persons who have been convicted of or admit the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or polygamists, or anarchists, or persons

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500-15

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Scandia, sailed from Liverpool, August 15th, 1906. Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	10 Race or People.*	10 Last Residence. Province, County or Town.	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
FH 21551	Larsen Sven	25	06	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Danes	Chicago Ill	Yes	Joyce	22			Gustavus Larsen Norfolk Neb Chicago Ill. Full address.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
552	Svenson Gustaf	10	06	M	Child	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedes	Sweden	Yes	Joyce	25			Father C. J. Svenson 3222 Harrison St. Chicago Ill. Full address.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
553	Olsson Oscar	22	06	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedes	Norway	Leadville Colo	Yes	Joyce	25		Friend Nils Olsson Leadville Colo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
554	Johnson Carlson	25	06	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedes	Russia	Chicago Ill	Yes	Joyce	25		Friend August Carlson 44 Whiting St. Chicago Ill. Full address.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
555	Lind Sonja	55	06	W	Wife	Yes	No	No	Sweden	Swedes	Sweden	Chicago	Yes	Husband	$25	Yes 1906		No	No	No	No	Poor	No
AF 556	Svenson Johanna	28	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedes	Kopparberg Sweden	Yes	Svenson	25			Brother Svenson Route 5 Bowmanville Ontario. Full address.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
557	Carlson Ida	25	F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedes	Norrkoping Sweden	Yes	Ericson	25			Friend Frank Ericson 2114 Larrabee St. Chicago Ill. Full address.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
558	Carlson Anna	26	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedes	Kopparberg Sweden	Yes	Carlson	12		Yes 1903	Husband Carl Carlson. Route 5 Bowmanville Ontario. Full address.	No	No	No	No	Poor	No
559	Svensson Gustaf	10	06	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedes	Uppsala Sweden	Yes	Svensson	25			Brother C. A. Svensson. Florence Nebr. Full address.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED 560	Larson Augusta	55	F	W	Widow	Yes	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedes	Sweden	Omaha Neb	Yes	Carlson	$25		Daughter Alma Carlson Omaha Neb. Address unknown.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
FA 21509 561	Svensson Otto	32	06	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedes	Varmland Sweden	Jamestown N.D.	Yes	Joyce	$10	Jamestown Yes 1903	Cousin A. B. Ryan Jamestown N.D. Full address.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
562	Peterson Sigfrid	21	06	S	Miner	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT	Sweden	Swedes	Sweden	Yes	Joyce	$4			Yes 1903	Address unknown	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Johansson Anna	15	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedes	Sweden	Yes	Joyce	$4		No	Address unknown	No	No	No	No	Good	No
563 14	Johnson Fred	30	06	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedes	Bergkvara Sweden	No	Joyce	$10		Yes 1906	Friend Nils Bergman Box 192 Seaford Del. Full address.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
AF 440 15	Peterson Josef	17	06	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedes	Ekeros Sweden	New York	Yes	Peterson	$3		Brother Peterson 605 W. 178 St. New York. Full address.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
FA 21711 16	Nilsson Birger	33	06	M	Miller	Yes	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedes	Skee Sweden	Moulton Ala.	No	Joyce	$5		Friend Bank Nordquist Centerville Ala. William Eday (Address unknown)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing that ship, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute, or a female for any other immoral purpose, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests contained in each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the Cedric sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of Ontario BA. M.D. C.M. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officers.

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, and the ship's name.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Canadian-French.
Cantabrian.
Carolinian.
Chaldean.
Corean.
Cornish.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Lapp.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Moorish Spanish.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Lists 15.16.17.18 Not in use

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Name of S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool August 15th, 1906. Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex Mos.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country where a citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence, Province, City, or Town	11 Final Destination, State, City, or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	20 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
EA 21304 1	Larsson Frans	32	0 6	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Ulvo	Minneapolis	Yes	U. S. Citizen			Home 320 Oakdale Ave. Minneapolis Minn. Full address	No	No	No	No
2	Selma	26	F 0	S	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	U. S. Citizen			do	No	No	No	No
21297 3	Fischer Per	60	0 6	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Hudiksvall	Cedar Lake	Yes	U. S. Citizen			address unknown	No	No	No	No
4	Karolina	60	F 0	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	U. S. Citizen			do	No	No	No	No
318 5	Hagerman Karl	26	0 8	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Norrkoping	East Orange N.J.	No	U. S. Citizen			Friend S. T. Forraman 109 N. 15 St. East Orange N.J. (Full address)	No	No	No	No
319 6	Johnson John	20	0 8	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Linnar	New York	Yes	U. S. Citizen			address unknown.	No	No	No	No
321 7	Sjoberg Edvard	50	M 6	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Norrkamman	do	Yes	U. S. Citizen			do	No	No	No	No
322 8	Carlson Karl	42	M 0	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Lena	Chicago	No	U. S. Citizen			Home 230 Division N. 112 St. Chicago Ills (Full address)	No	No	No	No
325 9	Nordquist Karl	42	0 6	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Stromstad	Moulian Iowa	No	U. S. Citizen			Home Moulian Iowa. (Address unknown.)	No	No	No	No
55010	Olsson John	31	0 6	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Ljusnedal	Rockford Ills	Yes	U. S. Citizen			Home 1101 - 7 St. Rockford Ills (Full address.)	No	No	No	No
334 11	Ben Bernice	24	0 0	do	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Karlsta	Chicago Ills	Yes	U. S. Citizen			address unknown	No	No	No	No
12	" Ebby	52	F 0	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	U. S. Citizen			do	No	No	No	No
339 13	Johnson Charles	25	0 6	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Fagersvik	do	Yes	U. S. Citizen			Friend Charles Main 1854 Section Ave Chicago Ills. Full address)	No	No	No	No
" 14	Carlson Einar	19	0 6	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Deposit $ 2	No		do	No	No	No	No
40 15	Gustafson Per	35	0 6	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Hassela	Salesburg Ills	No	U. S. Citizen			Home 223 North Ave Salesburg Ills (Full address.)	No	No	No	No
" 16	Amanda	35	F 6	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	U. S. Citizen			do	No	No	No	No
" 17	Sjogren Albertina	15	F 8	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	Deposit $ 28	No		do	No	No	No	No
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herbert [illegible] Haddock, Master of the [illegible] from [illegible] 1904, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

John Henry Zell, Surgeon of the T. J. Cedric sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. A. M. R. C. M. [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications and instructions, which should be followed in these special instructions and in the number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 7 (Sex).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 8 (Married or single).—The entry in column 8 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 9 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 9 should be as nearly accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival—for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, cotton planter, steel polisher, bricklayer, woolsorter, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, laborer, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money a person has, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns a farm or operates it.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 10 (Able to read and write).—Column 10 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residents of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, town, or city of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, "Yes, '97, Philadelphia."

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-15

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Lists 15-16 not in use

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool Aug. 10, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.*	10 Last Residence. (Town, province or state. Country if not City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	12 Whether having ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes. Year or period of years.	15 If Yes. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
13661 1	Manson Ola	68	M		Single	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Sweden [illegible] Finland		Felemyhay	Bicker Minn	No	myself	$400	American Citizen			To my brother Bicker Sherburne Co Minnesota	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13662 2	Manson Mathilda	25	F	S.	Wife		Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	my father	$400	do	do	do	To my father Ola Manson Bicker Sherburne Co Minnesota	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13663 3	Knutsen Kristina	33	00	F	Married	Wife	Yes	Yes	Sweden [illegible] CITIZEN DISCH ON PIER	do	Bastad	Newyork	Yes	myself	$40	do	do	do	To my Cousin Alex Knutsen 315 East 26 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 4	" Harry Conrad	8	00	M	Child		Yes	Yes	do [illegible] CITIZEN DISCH ON PIER	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	To my Father Knutsen 315 East 26 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
80/0 5	Johnson Hilli Carolina	23	10	F	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden [illegible] America	Scandinavian	Karna	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$ 10	Yes	1903	Brooklyn	Uncle Mr Wenstrom 50 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5916 6	Johnson August	35	M	S.	Farmhelper	Do	Do	Do	Sweden [illegible] America	do	Capudagen	Council Bluffs	No	Self	$ 100	Yes	1903	Council Bluffs	Brother J. L. Johnson 10th Ave Council Bluffs	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Krugge Carl	20	M	S.	Fisherman	Do	Do	Do	Denmark	do	Sebbeby	Wahoo Neb	No	Self	$ 24	Yes			Cousin Alfred Carlsen Box 5 Wahoo Neb	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Petersen Louis Mathias	25	M	M	Upholsterer	Do	Can't	Do	Denmark	do	Herlevy	Philadelphia Pa	No	Self	$ 15	No			Cousin Carl Petersen 1642 Ridge Ave Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herbert James Haddock, Master of the S. S. Cedric, from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190...

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Henry Bell, Surgeon of the S. S. Cedric, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. A. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190...

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write) or No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in head reverses, b, of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finn" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the W. I. Islands other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and those of Modena, who are residents in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and all of the adjacent islands should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important that the actual purpose that should govern in separating aliens who have had last permanent residence independent of country, or the reverse application, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13

S. S. Cedric Sailing from Liverpool 10th August, 1906 Arriving at Port of AUG 18 1906, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Can read	Can write	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State or Town)	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 or upwards	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where: Yes or No	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where: If Yes, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause
E 48288 1	Judke Elkin	15		M					Russia	Russia	Witebsk	New York		self	$5	No		Uncle M. Tolsson 204 E Broadway, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
48280 2	Bogolenkow Chaim	15		M	S				do	do	do	do		self	$2	No		Brother K. Bogolenkow 164-6 E 4th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
P.E. 12523 3	Zehr Matt	Mrs		21	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	German	German	do	do	Rochester N.Y.	Yes	Friend	$22	No		16 Eiffel St Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
4	do	Berta	19		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do do do	No	No	No	Good	No
5	do	Ella	14		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do do do	No	No	No	Good	No
12524 6	Piworwor	Rochle	28		F	M	Wife			Russia	Hebrew	do	Smilowitz	Newyork	Yes	Husband	$50	No		Husband to accompany of 6 Ridgeley 3rd Grand St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
" 7	do	Fore	9		F	S	Child			do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Father	$	No		do do do	No	No	No	Good	No
" 8	do	Ce	4		F	S	Child			do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$	No		do do do	No	No	No	Good	No
" 9	do	Broche	3		F	S	Child			do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$	No		do do do	No	No	No	Good	No
" 10	do	Lece	11		F	S	Servant			do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$	No		do do do	No	No	No	Good	No
12525 11	Korezki	Felix	30		M	M	Laborer			do	Russian	do	Riga	Rochester	Yes	Brother	$10	No		Brother in Law Chas Kowalzky 127 Reeves St Rochester	No	No	No	Good	No
" 12	do	Anna	26		F	M	Wife			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do do do	No	No	No	Good	No
" 13	do	Kasimir	4		M	S	Son			do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$	No		do do do	No	No	No	Good	No
" 14	do	Judwiga	2		F	S	Child			do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$	No		do do do	No	No	No	Good	No
12526 15	Riwkin	Dobe	20		F	S	Servant			do	Hebrew	do	Diriza	New York		Brother in Law	$5	No		Brother in Law & Sister of Mr Benemon 127 Reeves St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
" 16	do	[redacted]	18		F	S	Servant			do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$	No		Servants at Quinzamento 228 E 75th St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
12527 17	Goroschenkow	Nowschen	24		M	S	Laborer			do	Mohilew	do	Witebsk	do	Yes	Friend	$1	No		Friend 104 Bedford ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
12528 18	Labatowsky	Nechame	20		F	S	Servant			do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Husband	$	No		Husband to accompany 75 E 100 St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
" 19	do	Israel	16		M	S	Laborer			do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Father	$	No		do do do	No	No	No	Good	No
12529 20	Resin	Leie	24		F	M	Wife			do	do	do	Zlobin	do	Yes	Husband	$8	No		Husband to accompany 222 E 98 St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
" 21	do	Aron	4		M	S	Child			do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Father	$	No		do do do	No	No	No	Good	No
" 22	do	Zimin	2		M	S	Child			do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$	No		do do do	No	No	No	Good	No
12530 23	Mogilewsky	Kelwel	24		M	M	Dyer			do	do	do	Elisawet	do	Yes	Brother	$5	No		Brother in Law Mr Segalsky 222 E 98 St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED 12531 24	Wilmaan	Schima	53		M	M	Glazier	No	No	do	do	do	Litau	do	Yes	Son	$5	No		Son, Max Dreilan 1439 Livingston Ave, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED " 25	do	Pouline	49		F	M	Wife	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Son		No		Brother S. K. Bogolutowo 104-6 E 4th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
12533 26	Bogolutow	Lie	19		M	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Brother	$5	No		Brother in Law & Sister of Mr Benemon 127 Reeves St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
12534 27	Elkin	Line	45		F	M	Tailor	Yes	No	Russia	Hebrew	do	Romel	New York	Yes	Friend	$35	No		Friend 120 E 125 St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
12535 28	Lutoschewsky	Emil	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Germany	Russia	do	Warschau	Boston	Yes	Brother	$5	No		Brother 120 E 125 St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
" 29																								
" 30																								

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ~~Had~~ Herbert James Haddock Master of the S.S. Cedric from do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of, each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Henry Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. "Cedric" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be accepted under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (or northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Oceanic sailing from Apl. 190 Arriving at Port of 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. Country to which citizen or subject	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	10 City or Town	11 Final Destination. State or Country	12 Whether ticket reads to destination	13 By whom passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $50 or more	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Yes or No.	15 If Yes	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
4 35138	1 Kennett Annie	30		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	America	American	England	Leeds	Newark	Yes	U	S	Citizen	Home 185 Lake Street Newark NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29482	2 Thomas John H	23		M	S	miner	do	do	do	Welch	do	Llwyppia	Alliance Ohio	do			do	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	3 Parry Garfield William	25		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	Home None	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28218	4 Score Henry	50		M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	English	do	Cheadar	Holbrook Ariz				do	Holbrook Navajo County Arizona Sister Mrs Albert Booker	No	No	No	No	good	No
21249	5 " Bessie	25		F	S	servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	New York				do	142 Fulton St Auburn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
39108	6 Pusk William James	32		M	M	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	Cambria					do	Friend William Perry	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29482	7 Thomas Henry	23		M	S	miner	do	do	do	do	Wales	Llwyppia	Alliance Ohio				do	Y.M.C.A. Alliance Ohio						
"	8 Perry William	22		M	M	do	do	do	do	Welsh	do	do	do				do	do						
19552	9 May Annie	50		F	S	Domestic	do	do	America	Irish	Ireland	Aclare	New York	U.S.			Citizen	Home 349 West 45th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	10 Flynn Agnes	26		F	S													198 Grove Street Plainfield N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
"	11 Mc Cue Maggie	26		F	S														No	No	No	Yes	No	
	12																							
	13																							
	14																							
	15																							
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henry and Riddock, Master of the S. S. Cedric from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature)

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Henri Zell, Surgeon of the S. S. Cedric Salmon Creek, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith "or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] April 18, 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to read	8 Able to write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. Whether and what.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
P37																							
12821 1	Kovala Eli	30	M	S	Labor		no		Finnish		Duluth Minn	Baltic Mine Mich	no	Brother-in-law	$10	no	To brother-in-law Jeremias Kaara Box 123 Baltic Mine Houghton Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
E 48290 2	Ruuskanen Johan	18	M	S	Labor		yes	yes	Finnish		Nivala	Nauvoo	Ill	Self	$	00	No	Visiting 1886	To Aron Myrum Nauvoo Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
48291 3	Abola Nikanor	47	M	M	Laborer		yes	yes	Finnish		do	do	do	Self	$	100	Nauvoo	Ill	Wife and child Nauvoo Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
" 4 "	Matilda	44	F	M	Wife		no	no	do		do	do	do	do		do	do		do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no
" 5 "	Alina	10	F	S	child		yes	yes	do		do	do	do	do		do	do		do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no
P37 125 26	Hannasmaa, Lisa	28	F	M	Wife		yes	yes	do		Ypsilanti	Hamilton Mont	no	Relative	$	20	no		To Hudson Tailor Hangaswa 255 Hamilton Mont	no	no	no	no	good	no
" 7 "	Laura	4	F	S	child		no	no	do		do	do	do	do		do	do		do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no
" 8 "	Matti	6	M	S	do		no	no	do		do	do	do	do		do	do		do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no
E 48292 9	Ikeda Tapani	26	M	S	Laborer		yes	yes	Japanese		Duluth Minn	Seattle Wash	Yes	Self	$	15	Yes 1899-1905		To Clothes Johnson Lehto Box 123 Seattle Wash	Mine Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
48293 10	Kuusisto, Joonas	25	M	M	Laborer		yes	yes	do		Kuusamo via City, Mich	do	Yes	Self	$	10	no		To 22 Main City Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
48294 11	Abola, Lisa	25	F	M	Wife		yes	yes	do		Kivijarvi	Nauvoo Ill	yes	Self	$	20	Nauvoo Ill		To Johnson Miriam Abola Nauvoo Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
48296 12	Abola Antti	23	M	M	Parent		yes	yes	do		Nivala	New York City	ny	Self	$	20	no		To friend David E Goodman 98 Broadway New York City ny	no	no	no	no	good	no
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herbert James Haddock, Master of the S. S. Cedric from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have consulted the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Henry Bell, Surgeon of the S. S. Cedric sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical conditions of said aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

41—III.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

41—III.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people whose native home is that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last nationality or citizen).—The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and places as, 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 7, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pagan Finder.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

41—III.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Cedric Sailing from Liverpool 10th August 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 19th 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 Final Destination: State	11 Final Destination: City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $50, and how much	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes: When	15 If Yes: Where	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
P&F 12516	1 Kiefersteen	Rosa	28	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Berazad	Minneapolis		yes	Husband		No			Husband L. Kiefersteen 1113 - 8th St. Minneapolis, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
"	2 do	Yankel	3	M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do		yes	Father		No			Father as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No
"	3 do	Fussel	2	F	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do		yes	do		No			do do Brother David Moschkowitz	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12517	4 Moschkowitz	Nuca	18	F	S	Tailoress	No	No	do	do	do	Colonie Alexp	New York		yes	Brother	$10	No			212 E. 102 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12518	5 Nosserlouf	Dezso	21	M	S	Bookkeeper	yes	yes	Austria	do	Austria	Homorod	do		yes	do		No			Brother Jeno Nosserlauf c/o Adolf Loremer 723 E. 6th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12519	6 Ginsberg	Scheine Feigel	18	F	S	Tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	do	Russia	Lwia	do		yes	Father		No			Father Chaim D. and Gineberg c/o I. Goldberg 244 Monroe St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
F 48284	7 Nawrot	Stanislaw	19	M	S	Laborer	No	No	do	Polish	do	Nickrasow	New Boston Pa		yes	Self	$4	No			Uncle Jozef Nisniozoski New Boston Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
48285	8 Laszyca	Jako	22	M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	Niekurza	do		yes	Self	$3	No			Friend Jan Wyrazik New Boston Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
48286	9 Jagusz	Jan	23	M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do		yes	Self	$2	No			do Friend Rev do Jan Zottowski Rector of St. Hedwigs Church	No	No	No	No	Good	No
48284	10 Krobel	Stanislaw	38	M	M	do	No	No	do	do	do	Rybitwy	Chester Pa		yes	Self	$5	No			310 Hayes St. Chester Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
"	11 Wozniak	Jozef	23	M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	Pzklanow	Chester Pa		yes	Self	$4	No			do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
"	12 Wasil	[illegible]	22	M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	Oblekon	do		yes	Self	$1	No			do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
"	13 Pyasz	Antoni	24	M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	Dziestawice	do		yes	Self	$2	No			do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12537	14 Kaplinsky	Besse	40	F	M	Wife	No	No	do	Hebrew	Russian	Zgelez	New York		yes	Husband	$100	No			Husband A. Kaplinsky 27 Ridge St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
do	15 do	Zlate	16	F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	No			do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
do	16 do	Leia	11	F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	No			do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
do	17 do	Hanah	9	F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	No			do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
do	18 do	Celge	7	F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	No			do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
do	19 do	Nete	5	F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	No			do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
48298	20 Victras	Wincenty	23	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Polish	Poland	Bezantowice	West Lawn Pa		yes	Self	$2	No			Friend Adam Yorulek 80 Box 137 West Lawn Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
48297	21 Wajcicki	Julian	21	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	do	do	do	do		do	do	$2	No			— do — do — do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herbert James Paddock, Master of the s. s. Cedric from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations, I believe that no case of said aliens is insane or idiot, or insane person or pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, except [illegible] best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Stevens Bell Surgeon of the s. s. Cedric sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Navy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The entry of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of all arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, as to Italy, province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town of final destination).

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 42.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from [illegible], 1906. Arriving at Port of [illegible], 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex M	Sex F	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which a citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Time or last visit.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Svensson Carl Oskar	22		M		S	Farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Karlskoga-Wermland	Mt Newport Ga	yes	Cust.	$10	No			Friend Mrs Alma Johnson Box 43 Boston Ga	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Nilsson Alfrid	22		M		S	Miller	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Lassby - Dito	Council Bluffs Ia	yes	myself	$20	No			Friend Mr Johnson Council Bluffs Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Tullin Fredrik	18		F		S	maiden	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Gullarp Dito	Dito	yes	myself	$20	No			aunt Mrs Ostrom Council Bluffs Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Lundberg Mrs Dorothea			F		M	married	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Karlskrona Dito	Chicago Ill	yes	myself	$10	No			husband 2929 Lexington 6534 Ada Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Jorgensen Jens Christian	44		M		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Aalborg Amt	Minn	yes	myself	$30	No			wife Mrs Jorgensen Box 48 Ruskin Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Karlson Anton C	22										Malmo														
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herbert James Taddeker, Master* of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lin Henry Zell, Surgeon of the S. S. Cedric sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. A. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 6000 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 1906. Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen.	9 Race or People.*	10 Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	11 Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	Norwegian Teutonic				H. J. Olsen									
19556 2	Pontsen Bernt H.	34		M	M	Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	America	Teutonic				do			Returning Home 57 Dickens Ave, Chicago Ill						
3	do Dina	29		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do				do			do do do						
3234 4	Nelson Ole	66		M	W	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Norway			do			Returning Home Minneapolis, Minn						
236 5	Olsen Edvard	40		M	M	Smith	Yes	Yes	America	do				do			Returning Home 335 Buckingham Place, Chicago, Ill						
6	Fenskerud Thu Olsen	48		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	America	do				do			Returning Home Maxton, Minn.						
48295 7	Hoikkila Antti	40		M	S	Innkeeper	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finnish Triumph			do			Friend A Erickson Portland Oregon						
12536 8	Eidersen Lars Eidersen	52		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	Scandinavian				do			Returning Home Benson, Minnesota						
12537 9	Hansen Hans Rasmussen	51		M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do			do			Returning Home Benson, Minnesota						
16477 10	Larsen Louis Olof	24		M	S	[illegible]			[illegible]	do				do			[illegible]						
9040 11	Bjorland Tobias	38		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Stavanger			do			Returning Home Lakota Hampden Ramsey Co. No Dakota						
12	do Grethe	28		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do			do			do do						
13	do Peder	2	6	M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do			do			do						
14	do Mathe	1	6	F	S	do	No	No	do	do	do			do			do						
15	do Gyda	2	7	F	S	Infant	No	No	do	do	do			do			do						
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* Race or People to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herbert James Haddock, Master of the S. S. Cedric from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Henry Bell, Surgeon of the S. S. Cedric Liverpool Thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1906

1. No. on List	2. NAME IN FULL.	3. Age Yrs.	4. Sex Mos.	5. Married or Single.	6. Calling or Occupation.	7. Able to read.	8. Able to write.	9. Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	10. Last Residence. Last permanent home. Country and place.	11. Final Destination. State. City or Town.	12. Whether having ticket to such final destination.	13. By whom passage paid.	14. Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.	15. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	16. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17.	18. Whether Married or Single.	19. Age.	20. Sex.	21. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
E 2																					
48279 1	[illegible]																				
48280 2	[illegible]																				
48282 3	[illegible]																				
48283 4	[illegible]																				
E 2																					
128 5	[illegible]																				
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Norbert Amadeus Master of the S. S. Cedric from ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at ...

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Henry Belt, Surgeon of the S. S. Cedric sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' regular practice as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, contain, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at ...

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof." The case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—11

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

FERD. J. ELSTER
CHRISTIANIA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

H 11—1115

S. S. OCEDRIC sailing from Liverpool Aug 10, 1906. Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which a citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? Supported by charity? Which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
T.A. 2 2001 1	Barth Leon Daniel	30	m	s	Stock merchant	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Vinje	Fargo N.D.	yes	self	$ 200	no	friend Johan Lodgaard 2nd St. cor 7th Ave. Fargo N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no
5 2	Aberson Wilhelm Owen	22	m	s	Student	yes	yes	do	do	Vanse	W.Y.	yes	self	" 350	no	friend Tomm. Anderson 2412 Dekalb St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
6 3	Prestrud Karl Emmanuel	21	m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Valdres Minn	yes	self	" 60	no	cousin Peter Peterson Valdres Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no
A.P. 3 T.A. 2 235 4	Markussen Hilda Josefine	21	f	s	maid	yes	yes	do	do	Lavik	Adams N.D.	yes	[illegible]	" 70	no	friend Olaf Ronvold Box 1 Adams N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2001 5	Eriksdatter Hans Sanna	22	m	s	labor	yes	yes	do	do	Leidarvik	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	" 50	no	aunt Anna Olsen 38 Cornelia St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Torgersen Peder Johan	19	f	s	maid	yes	yes	do	do	Kvam	Watson Minn.	yes	self	" 70	no	Aunt Thea N. Lande Watson Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no
P.P. 3 T.A. 2 240 7	Ovald Eric Gunderson	36	m	m	Sailor	yes	yes	do	ALIEN do	Rossgrund	Chicago Ill.	yes		" 100	Texas 1895-1901	sister Jacobine Nilsen 3295 North Whipple St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
T.A. 2 2002 8	Torgersen Anna Marie	18	f	s	maid	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kasseberg	Bloomington Prairie Minn.	yes	self	" 125	no	uncle Peter Nelson Bloomington Prairie Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no
19555 9	Abrahamsen Abraham Elias	30	M	M	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Vinjöen	Bellingham Wash.	yes	Self	$10	Montana 1888-1903	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	do Inger Katherine	26	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	$10	do	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21052 11	Knut Olsen Haugen	26	M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	do	do	Nordfjord	St Paul Minn.	yes	Self	$10	No	Friend Sofie Dybvik No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21053 12	Olsen Agnete	28	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	Leka	Rochester N.Y.	yes	Self	$10	No	C.E. Merrimans Sons Dodge Jayne C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
P.P. 3 11928 13	Moen Ole E.	21	M	S	Joiner	yes	yes	do	do	Haugi	Lisbon N.D.	yes	Gr. Ondstad	Kr 40	No	Friend George Ondstad West P.O. Lisbon N. Dakota	No	No	No	No	Good	No
E.P. 2 9040 14	Skaarland Inga	15	10	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	Stavanger	Dakota N.Dak.	yes	Self	$10	No	Friends Mr & Mrs J. P. Bjorland Hampden P.O. Ramsey Co. N. Dakota	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9041 15	Olsen Lewi Haaver	18	5	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	Self	$25	No	Brother Ceiler Haar Hampden P.O. Ramsey Co. N. Dakota	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9042 16	Riskeld Kristine	19	1	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	Self	$10	No	Friend Peder Bjorland Hampden P.O. Ramsey Co. N. Dakota	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16472 17	Neset Anna Nilsen	24		F	do	do	yes	yes	do	do	Sogn	Benson Minn.	yes	Self	Kr 80	No	Uncle Johannes Hellerem Benson Minnesota	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16473 18	Hellerem Peder Nilsen	20	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	Self	Kr 50	No	Friend H. R. Hansen Benson Minnesota	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16474 19	Heggestad Kari Nilsen	25	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	Self	Kr 100	No	Brother Gjer N. Heggestad Benson Minnesota	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16475 20	do Johanna	17	F	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lodi Wisc.	yes	Self	Kr 50	No	Uncle Iver Kundsen Lodi Wisc.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9039 21	Kratofferson Hans	27	M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	Norway	Greenwich Con.	No	Self	$C. 55	[illegible]	Hamilton Ave Greenwich Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herbert James Haddock, of the S.S. [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be. 11—III.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—III.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austro-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—III.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

M S.S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool Aug. 16, 1907 Arriving at Port of , 190

If Alien	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Can read	7 Can write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 Final Destination: State	11 Final Destination: City or Town	12 Whether having ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes: Year	15 If Yes: Where	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
			Yrs.	Mos.																								
	1																											
	2																											
	3																											
	4																											
	5																											
	6																											
	7																											
	8																											
	9																											
	10																											
ADMITTED																												
	12																											
	13																											
	14																											
	15																											
a	16	Florence Daniel	28	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	England	London 6 weeks	Washington D.C.	No	self	$30	No				Friend David Bauman Pennsylvania Avenue Washington	No	No	No		Good	No
	17																											
UNADMITTED	18	Bernatt May	26	M	S	Hairdresser	Yes	Yes	German	German	England	London 3 mos. 4 years	New York	No	Self	More	No	—	—		Parents 140, 142 2nd Avenue near 9th St. N.Y.	No	No	No		Good	No
	19	Reid Charles	28	M	W	Draper	No	No	do	do	Iceland	Leroline	do	do	do	Yes	No				Brother Leopold Reid Attorney Street 55 New York	No	No	No		Good	No
	20																											
	21																											
	22																											
	23																											
	24																											
	25																											
	26																											
	27																											
	28																											
	29																											
	30																											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herbert James Haddock, Master of the S/S Cedric from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Henry Bell, Surgeon of the S/S Cedric sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer; stationary engine or locomotive engineer; mining engineer; brass polisher; steel polisher; iron molder; wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AMERICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or place* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] destination to be designated.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.	
Armenian.	Lithuanian.	
Bohemian.	Magyar.	
Bosnian.	Mexican.	
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.	
Chinese.	Moravian.	
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.	
Cuban.	Polish.	
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.	
Dutch.	Roumanian.	
East Indian.	Russian.	
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	
Flemish.	Scotch.	
French.	Servian.	
German.	Slovak.	
Greek.	Slovenian.	
Hebrew.	Spanish.	
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.	
Irish.	Syrian.	
Italian (North).	Turkish.	
Italian (South).	Welsh.	
Japanese.	West Indian.	

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Name of S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to read	8 Able to write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket through to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes: Year or period of years	15 If Yes: Where	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in Polygamy?	18 Whether an Anarchist?	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
a4 37382 1	Griffith Edward	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	New York	Yes	self	Yes	No			Brother Thomas Griffiths 129-A Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
75523 2	Stallard Thomas	23	Y	M	S	Painter	do	do	do	English	England	Worcester	San Francisco	do	do	Yes	No			Sister Mrs Jane Illingworth 121 Forest Street Jamestown NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
34988 3	Craven Lily	25		F	S	weaver	do	do	do	do	do	Thornton	Jamestown NY	No	do	$25	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 4	" Nelly	22		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes			Going out to join Father Kroyan at New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18554 5	Anderson Martin	54		M	M	Sailor	do	do	do	do	do	Liverpool	Baltimore Md New York	Yes	do	$10	Yes	1906	New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No
31789 6	Smith [illegible]	20		M	M	[illegible]											No									
89170 7	[illegible]																									
a2 702 8	[illegible]										do															
a2 184494 9	John	24		M	S	Farmer											No									
Fr 41608 10	Daly Patrick	40		M	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Cornbrassa	Chicago	No	do	Have	No			Brother Pat Power 9 W 62 Street Sister - address unknown - Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

19-17174-505-7-31-47

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herbert James Haddock, Master of the S.S. Celtic, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease; or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1900

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Henry Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. Celtic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1900

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, Aug 10th, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	3 Sex	3 Married or Single	4 Calling or Occupation	5 Able to read	5 Able to write	6 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	7 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. State.	11 City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes, where?	15 If Yes, when?	16 Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether deformed or crippled.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22
98114 1	Gough Joseph	20		M	S.	Bleacher	Yes	yes	British	Irish	England	Liverpool	Pittsburg Pa		Yes	self	Yes	no			Friend Arthur George Rowe	no	no	no	Good	no	
12560 2	Plant Samuel Alfred	33		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	English	do	Burnt Hall	New York		do	do	$10	no			74 Manitou Street Greenpoint NY	no	no	no	Good	no	
12668 3	Muir Jessie	44		F	W	Domestic	do	do	do	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	do		do	do	Yes	no			Son in law James Hunter	no	no	no	Good	no	
" 4	Hunter Maggie	24		F	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	no			Husband	no	no	no	Good	no	
" 5	" Robert	1	11	M	S.	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	no				no	no	no	Good	no	
13281 6	Murray Annie	24		F	S.	Tailoress	Yes	yes	do	Irish	England	Ruddleton	do		do	do	$15	no			Sister Mrs Jane McCabe 24 Canada Street Rochester	no	no	no	Good	no	
17362 7	Chapman Sarah	23		F	S	do	do	do	do	English	do	Sheffield	Walden NY		no	Friend	do	no			Friend Arthur Bantman Hyde Street Oakland	no	no	no	Good	no	
18851 8	Carrol Elizabeth	27		F	M	wife	do	do	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		do	Liverpool	New York		Yes	self	do	Yes	yes	New York	Husband Joseph Carrol 507 West 51st Street New York	no	no	no	Good	no	
" 9	" Agnes	18	M	F	S	Child	no	no	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do		no	no	no	Good	no	
20537 10	Jenkins Mary	27		F	M	wife	yes	yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Moneta	Graniteaty Ill		do	do	Yes	no			Husband Thomas Jenkins Washington Avenue Graniteaty	no	no	no	Good	no	
22776 11	Smith Thomas	35		M	M	Printer	do	do	do	English	England	Ipswich	New York		do	do	do	yes	1906	New York	~~Friend~~ None ~~Letterbox Cottage Sherman Cross~~ Brooklyn, John Keenan	no	no	no	Good	no	
27097 12	Jones William	22		M	S	Groom	do	do	do	do	do	Liverpool	do		do	do	Yes	no				no	no	no	Good	no	
27608 13	Keenan James	26		M	S	Cutter	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Kirkburn	do		do	do	$20	no			152 Front Street Brooklyn NY Husband	no	no	no	Good	no	
28265 14	Waugh Ann	33		F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Heaton	Margaretville Pa		Self	Self	$10	Yes	1904	Margaretville City	152 Front Street Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	Good	no	
" 15	" Margaret	23		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	Good	no	
" 16	" George	3		M	S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	Sister in law Mrs Y Ko Tolley	no	no	no	Good	no	
29831 17	Jones Ecphas	28		M	M	Spinner	Yes	yes	do	do	do	Haywood	Denver Col		do	do	Yes	no			3345 Blake Street Denver Col.	no	no	no	Good	no	
35136 18	Rochford Patrick	29	4	M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	Irish	do	Leeds	Santa Cruz Cala		do	do	no				Brother Thomas Rochford P. O. Santa Cruz Cal	no	no	no	Good	no	
" 19	" Winifred	30		F	M	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	Good	no	
" 20	" Mary	7		F	S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	Good	no	
" 21	" Winifred	4	3	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	Good	no	
" 22	" Thomas	3		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	Good	no	
" 23	" Celia	1	2	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	Good	no	
35301 24	Lymon George	24		M	S	miner	Yes	yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Luzerne NY		do	do	$30	no			Friend John Prentice Layton Co Fayette W. Virginia	no	no	no	Good	no	
35303 25	Brown Margaret	30		F	M	wife	do	do	do	do	do	Motherwell	New York		do	no	Yes	no			Husband Thomas Brown 321-53rd Street Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	Good	no	
" 26	" Thomas	7		F	S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	Good	no	
" 27	" Ella	6		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	Good	no	
" 28	" Daisa	3		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	Good	no	
35304 29	Prentice William	23		M	S	miner	Yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Luzerne NY		do	do	$30	no			Cousin John Prentice Layton Co Fayette W Virginia	no	no	no	Good	no	
29831 30	Jones Ellen	26		F	M	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	Good	no	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herbert [illegible] is Master of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible], that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1910

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—341

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien's manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

W S.S. Cedric Sailing from Liverpool 16th 1906 Arriving at Port of 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	8 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. State	11 City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	15 If Yes Yes or No.	15 If Yes Where.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
11943 1	Coleman	Andrew	28		M	Horse Trainer	Yes	No	America	America	America	Amesbury	Amesbury			Self					Home Amesbury Mass						
11946 2	"	Elizabeth	35		F	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do					do						
11963 3	Martin	Anne	41		M	Wife	do	do	do	do																	
13281 4	McCabe	Virginia	33		M	Wife	Yes	Yes	America	America			Youngstown Ohio	Youngstown Ohio	No	U.S. Citizen					Husband Berna McCabe 27 Cannon & Sheet Poughkeepsie N.Y. Home 1872 6th Ave Cleveland Youngstown Ohio						
17420 5	Shaw	James	57		M	Laborer	do	do	do	do											Home 1359 West 11th Street New York						
18546 6	Allen and Margaret		36		M	Ship	do	do	do	do	England	Liverpool	New York		No	U.S. Citizen					Home Joseph Gray 1129 East 19th St Paterson N.J.						
28647 7	Bray	Clara	33		M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	America	America	do	do	Paterson N.J.														
" 8	"	Joseph	6		M	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do														
31860 9	McCulloch	John	32		M	Machinist	do	do	do	do	do	Sunderland	New York		do												
31496 10	Sergeant	Jane	42		F	do	do	do	do	do	do	Hull	Mount Vernon N.Y.		do						224 S 11th Avenue Mt Vernon N.Y.						
" 11	"	Jane	24		F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do						do						
31498 12	Bowring	Marie	50		F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Bradford	Jamestown N.Y.		do						44 Taylor Street Jamestown N.Y.						
" 13	Crossley	Margaret	45		F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do						48 Harrison St Jamestown N.Y.						
" 14	"	Alice	11		F	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do						do						
31499 15	Halliday	John Wilbie	11	2	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do						Brother Mrs Halliday Briggs Street Jamestown N.Y.						
31485 16	Weiss	Thomas Gibson	46		M	Clerk	do	do	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	do	do	Bridgeton	do		do						Chief Clerk Indianapolis Indiana						
30734 17	McNulty	James	42		M	do	do	do	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	do	do	Leeds	Indianapolis Ind		do						chief Clerk Indianapolis Indiana						
" 18	"	Jane	38		F	Wife	do	do	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	do	do	do	do		do						do						
38733 19	Williams	Jane	55		F	Wife	do	do	do	do	Wales	Quaker Bridge	Homestead Pa		do						Husband Wm Williams 418 4th Avenue Homestead Pa						
85160 20	Thomas	Rowland Lewis	62		M	Minister	do	do	do	do	do	Aberayron	Wyoming Pa		do												
" 21	"	Margaret	62		F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do												
18552 22	Barnes	William	45		M	Musician	Yes	Yes	America	America	England	Liverpool	Philadelphia		do						Home 629 North 12th St Philadelphia						
	23																										
34838 24	Blouse	Frank	23		M	Potter	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		England	Liverpool	Ohio & Liverpool		U.S. Citizen						Home 218 Pine Street East Liverpool Ohio						
31860 25	McCulloch	Allan	2		M	Child	do	do	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		do	Sunderland	New York		do						Home 143 Dean Street Brooklyn N.Y.						
" 26	"	Mary	29		F	Wife	do	do	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		do	do	do		do												
" 27	"	Arthur	3		M	Child	do	do	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		do	do	do		do												
40753 28	Davies	Frank	20		M	Laborer	do	do	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		do	Machen	South Wales		do						Brother in law John Raymond New Kensington South Wales						
" 29	Lee	Charles	32		M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do						do						
	30					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																						

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herbert James Haddock, Master of the S.S. Cedric from do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the S.S. Cedric do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 13 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.A. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people. And similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and whether from another).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the *Year* (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to ...—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bo-nian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—111

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from 190 Arriving at Port of 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination. State	City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less than how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes, When	Where	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether an Anarchist	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
B 11947 1	Rosenberg	Stein	50		M	M	wife	no	not	British	Hebrew	England	London	Altoona	Pa	yes	Son	None	no			Son Mr Harris Rosenberg 2009 - 11th Avenue Altoona Pa			no	no	Good	Goitre
" 2	4649/336	Lena	4		M	S	child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			——do——			no	no	Good	no
" 3	"	Mordche	5		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			——do——			no	no	Good	no
" 4	"	Sophie	3		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			——do——			no	no	Good	no
11995 5	Morris	Joseph	48		M	M	Shoemaker	do	do	do	do	do	Leeds	Scranton	Pa	do	do	$10	no			Son Mr Caswell Joseph 229 West Market St Clayton			no	no	Good	no
#1203 6	Walsh	Mary	42		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Castleblaney	New York	do	Self	$2	yes	1911	New York	Sister Mary Walsh 76 West 136th St New York			no	no	Good	no
P3 11910 7					M	S	Baker															2734						
Q 8	Bernstein				M		do			America																		
Q 8	Mrs				F		do																					
11973 10	Robson						Wife					England		Washington	Pa							Friend Joseph Mc to Join Husband John Walsh						
(ADMITTED) 11	Hugh		21																									
#1608 12	Daley	Patrick	20		M	S	Fireman					Ireland		New York	do	Self	$20	no	do			Brother Cousin Daly New York						
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CEDRIC arrived, 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	[illegible]	1					to 110 Nassau Dale Feighan King's Park L. I.	Tuttle	8/18	3.00		1	
32	[illegible]	13	6/10	1	4	" hus	to [illegible]						
33													
34													
35													
36													
37													
38													
39													
40													
41													
42													

CEDRIC. Aug 18

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ..... arrived. 17 / 1906 M. ..... from .....

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		Manifest	Number of Aliens: Under 1 year	Number of Aliens: Over 1 year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
1	Palatowsky	Nechame & bro	13	18/19	2	to uncle							
2	Riwkin	Dobe sis	13	15/16	2	" sis							
3	Bjorn	Selmo	7	3	1	" "							
4	Matikanen	Anna	7	5	1	" uncle							
5	Moschkowitz	Rochel	10	4	1	" bro							
6	Johanson	Anna	20	13	1	" sis							
7	Patterman	Alma	22	14	1	" frd							
8	Wasserlouf	Dezso	10	5	1	" bro							
9	Ginsberg	Scheine F	10	6	1	" fath							
10	Etkin	Judke	13	1	1	" uncle							
11	Lukoschwsky	Emil	13	28	1	" tel							
12	Maroney	Annie	2	21	1	" cou							
13	Resin	Leie & 2 ch	13	20/22	3	" hus							
14	Power	John	4	9	1	" tel							
15	Grotti	G'vni.	5	6	1	" tel							
16	Stallard	T^os.	4	2	1	no address							
17	Mullaney	Nora	2	1	1	" tel							
18	Shea	Anna	2	19	1	" sis							
19	Kalinowsky	Josef	5	1	1	" tel							
20	Egan	Mary	1	26	1	" sis							
21	Burke	James	1	3	1	" sis							
22	Coleman	Bridget	4	5	1	" friend							
23	Kelly	John	21	12	1	" sis							
24	Fallon	Ellen	1	30	1	" "							
25		Feeney Michael & sis.	2	8/9	2	" "							
26	Kieferstein	Rosa & 2 ch	10	2/3	3	" tel							
27	Keegan	Anna & bro	1	10/10	2	" sis							
28	Shannahan	Margaret	2	28	1	" "							
29	Hunter	Maggie, mother ch	3	3/5	3	" hus							
30	Hyland	John	2	2	1	" bro							

Cr. 16. Aug 18

Form 1415.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

On S. S. Celtic (White Star Line) arrived at ... on ... 190 ... M. from ...

	MANIFEST		NAMES		CAUSE OF DETENTION	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY			DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS		
	Group	No.				Inspectors	Date	Remarks	Admitted	Date	Record No.	Order	Date	Ship	Officer	Detained	Dinner	Supper
11m	1		Halliday, John [illegible]	2 15 1	L P. C											— 1 —
35f	2		Hertzberg, Selma and dau	22 4/5 2	"											— 2 —
55f	3	✓	Amlah, Augusta	40 10 1	"											5 6 5
47f	4	✓	Mc Carthy, Fanny	1q 2 1	"	Dr Cert		English								1 1 1
58f	5		Kasancwitz, Ester	8 11 1	"	" "		Hebrew								1 2 1
53m	6	✓	Ullmann, Schloime and wife (Wangh, Thds.)	13 24/25 2	"	" "		English								2 2 2
58f	7	✓	Robson, Mary Ellen and son	1 10/11 2	"	Dr memo		Hebrew								6 8 6
19m	8	✓	Bohan, James	1q 25 1	"	HOLD Special		English								1 1 1
18f	9	✓	Hughes, Sarah	2q 14 1	"	Dr Cert		Alexander								— 1 —
50f	10	✓	Rosenberg, Stein and Son-ch	1 1/4 4	"	Dr memo		Hebrew								28 32 28
26m	11	✓	Bernotat, Max	5 1	"	Ed [illegible]		Hebrew								3 3 3 [illegible] 125

Totals:

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the S.S. Prince Arthur from Yarmouth do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
* Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(3)

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. Prince Arthur do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 32 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and bodily condition of such aliens.

[illegible]
* Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug 190 6

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

	Above	U.S.	Total.
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			

I. C.
SEX.
M. C.
RET.
R. & O.
R. & A.
R. & D.
R. & C.
D. & O.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Prinz Adalbert sailing from Havre Aug 16 6 190 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 18 6 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	*Race or People	Last Residence Province, City, or Town	Final Destination State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	N. F. Beadle	48		M					U.S. Citizen														
2	Mrs S. Berguist	33		F	M																		
3	E Berguist	13		F	S																		
4	C Hardonein	23		F	S																		
5	E Stitz	44		F	S																		
6	L. Stitz	48		F	S																		
7	A. H. Clarke	37		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	England	English	New York	New York	Yes	self	Yes	Yes New York Aug 1906	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Mrs M. Clarke	34		F	M				U.S. Citizen														
9	Grace Murphy	14		F	S																		
10	P. D. Kapelje	28		M	S																		
11	J. G. Lyon	59		M	M																		
12	J. A. Lyon	14		M	S																		
13	Mrs Tetsume	28		F	M																		
14	Miss R. Howard	45		F	M																		
15	L. E. Schuler	45		M	M																		
16	Aug. E. Schuler	17		F	S																		
17	J. Agnew	21		F	S																		
18	Mrs W. A. Moseman	45		F	M																		
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Kenney, first officer of the ss Bruce Auchn, from Yarmouth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Kenney
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the Dominion, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 33 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such [illegible] and under the authority [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

20 S. S. Lurline Archer sailing from Yaquina Aug 16, 1906 Arriving at Port of Newport Aug 18 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	J Hellam	34		M	S				U.S. Citizen														
2	E M Murphy	35		F	S																		
3	M F Averill	38		M	M																		
4	M P Averill	34		F	M																		
5	H R Barber	40		M	S																		
6	C Kantz	28		F	S																		
7	Mrs W Butts	55		M	M																		
8	M W Butts	07		F																			
9	D K Butts	15		F	S																		
10	E H Ropes	28		M	M																		
11	E Wittmeyer	30		F	S																		
12	M Wittemeyer	55		F	S																		
13	M E Child	38		F	S																		
14	C B Child	38		F	S																		
15	P L Wevill	39		M	M																		
16	S Wevill	12		M	S																		
17	M S Degraham	24		F	S																		
18	J P Degraham	50		F	M																		
19	Dr Ohly	29		M	S																		
20	C Schoonmaker	70		M	M																		
21	J Schoonmaker	55		F	M																		
22	L J Schoonmaker	21		F	S																		
23	Mary T Lyons	29		F	S																		
24	C W Foster	48		M	M																		
25	M J Foster	35		F	M																		
26	H Foster	6		F	S																		
27	A E Smith	23		M	S																		
28	Ed Locke	23		M	S																		
29	C English	29		M	W																		
30	A V Blake	21		M	S																		

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O'Kinney, of the S.S. Prince Arthur from Yarmouth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, as a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O'Kinney

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

† State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6 S. S. Prince Arthur sailing from Yarmouth Aug 16, 190 6 Arriving at Port of Newyork Aug 18, 190 6

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	9 *Race or People	10 Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, to perform labor in the United States?	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[redacted] Burke	29		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT British		Newport	Newport	Yes	Self	Yes	Aug 16	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	L E Gunnison	37		M	M				U.S. Citizen														
3	F. Fowler	31		M	M																		
4	Mrs B. Fowler	32		F	M																		
5	Miss E R. Fowler	6	3	F																			
6	L S. Brammer	29		M	S																		
7	Anna MacKay	30		F	S																		
8	Mabel MacKay	21		F	S																		
9	C C Walbridge	32		M	M																		
10	Mabel Walbridge	31		F	M																		
11	Miss Wanzer	27		F	S																		
12	Mary Harrington	40		F	S																		
13	B B Coleman	26		F	S																		
14	W. Lindgren	30		M	S																		
15	Miss A Tucker	35		F	S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Bermuda		Capo Cod	Newport	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes Newport May 1906	Mrs Tucker 137 East 35th Street Newport	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	C. A White	31		M	S				U.S. Citizen														
17	J B Clarke	37		F	M																		
18	Marion Clarke	6		F	S																		
19	B. Clarke	5		M	S																		
20	C. L. Gason	44		M	S																		
21	R Chamberlain	24		M	S																		
22	N L Thompson	32		M	M																		
23	F. P. Thompson	31		F	M																		
24	B. Milligan	58		M	S																		
25	P J. Connolly	65		M	S																		
26	Mrs. Milligan	60		F	S																		
27	H G. Partridge	34		M	S																		
28	L. Thompson	30		M	S																		
29	V. Doncker	29		F	S																		
30	R. Murray	25		F	S																		

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Chief Officer,* of the NEW YORK, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of the aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August, 1901.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(10)

I, A. G. Manfield, Surgeon of the [illegible], * Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. G. Manfield M.D.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August, 1901.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1117

8/16

IMMIGRANT
By C. K. Bennett

I. C.
M. C.
E. B.
D. S. O.

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to all in arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and places as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

(1) S.S. NEW, sailing from [illegible], DEC 11 1906, 190 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes, Year or period of years.	If yes, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	For [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Wm Peter A. Jay	28		M	M					United States Citizen													
2	Wm DeLancey Jay	25		M	S																		
3	Mrs Kitty Cheetham Thompson			F	W																		
4	Wm Robert 2d May	20		M																			
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Turner, Chief* of the ..... from Liverpool ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ..... in number; and that, from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Turner
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August, 1904

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. G. Himmelsbach, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. G. Himmelsbach

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August, 1904

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. And not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Ability to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants now residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants now residing in other countries should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. NE sailing from Cherbourg, AUG 14 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Aug 18, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Whether Whether Polygamist. Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
																If Yes—									
																No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							
1	Mr. F. J. Shadd	53		M	M																				
2	Mr. Milton Napier	33			"																				
3	Mrs. Mary J. Frazier	38		F	"																				
4	Mr. Harry Maxwell	27		M	"																				
5	Mrs. "	22		F	"																				
6	Adolf Glose	45		M	"																				
7	Mrs. "	40		F	"																				
8	Miss "	21		"	S																				
9	Daniel Mc Cormack	46		M	M																				
10	Mr. L. Maddox	40		"	"																				
11	Mr. E. E. Hodart	30		"	"																				
12	Mrs. "	31		F	"																				
13	Mr. Minott	24		M	"																				
14	Mrs. "	23		F	"																				
15	Robert W. Perkins	29		M	"																				
16	Frank H. Whitmore	30		"	"																				
17	David A. Hyman	29		"	"																				
18	Miss Ethel	26		F	S																				
19	Mrs. W. S. Hinds	35		"	M																				
20	[illegible]																								
21	Miss Lang J. Perkins	27		F	S																				
22	Jas. A. Vivian	34		"	"																				
23	Leslie Johnson	31		M	M																				
24	Mrs. J. Greenbaum	32		F	M																				
25	Mrs. Leslie Shaw	53		"	M																				
26	Miss Enid "	24		"	S																				
27	Miss Ena "	19		"	S																				
28	Mr. H. C. Bunn	35		M	M																				
29	Mrs. Bunn	25		F	M																				
30	Miss A. A. Walker	24		F	S																				

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Officer of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, and a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, nor is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, of a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the NEW YORK [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] numbered, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 18, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—No (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Cherbourg, Aug 11 1906, 190, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. Aug 18 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
															Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?							
1	Mrs Clarence Carter	36	F	M					U S Cit														
2	J Frank	32	M	"																			
3	Miss K McCarthy	28	F	S																			
4	Miss E Fossett	25	"	"																			
5	Geo de L Brink	57	M	M																			
6	Miss Lowe	23	"	S																			
7	Miss E B Kelley	23	F	"																			
8	~~Miss Mc Knight~~																						
9	Miss Lowner	36	F	S																			
10	Dr L F Ward	64	M	M																			
11	James H Tracy	45	"	"																			
12	D Skaffers	38	"	"																			
13	Mrs "	34	F	"																			
14	Miss Wilson	29	M	S																			
15	J O Gildersleeve	37	"	M																			
16	Miss A L Burden	28	"	"																			
17	Mrs "	22	F	"																			
18	J Fountaine	33	M	"																			
19	Miss J M Fiske	62	F	"																			
20	Miss A "	25	"	S																			
21	Miss Person Wenig	25	"	M																			
22	Miss E Enos	32	"	S																			
23	Miss Hortense J Taylor	35	"	M																			
24	Palmer E Pierce	40	M	"																			
25	Mrs "	35	F	"																			
26	Miss M Young	55	"	"																			
27	Miss C "	30	"	S																			
28	James M Sprard	38	M	M																			
29	Mrs "	30	F	"																			
30	Miss Daly	22	"	S																			

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Chief Officer of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that, from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of February 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. E. Nordstrom Surgeon of the NEW YORK, sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] together, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the number and physical condition of such aliens.

C. E. Nordstrom

Sworn to before me this 7th day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500-1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500-500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country) should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. N— sailing from Southampton, AUG 11 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Aug 19 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination, State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether			Condition of health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write								Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?						
1	Miss E E Brick	25		F	S				U S A														
2	Leigh Page	21		M	"				"														
3	Mrs A S Peck	68		F	M				"														
4	Miss Carr	40		"	S				"														
5	Miss Ida	35		"	"				"														
6	Miss E E Ridgely	30		F																			
7	Mrs Geo Tapp	54		F	M																		
8	[illegible]	18		"	S																		
9	[illegible]	45		M	M																		
10	H E Bailey	35		"	"																		
11	Thomas Cook	21		"	S																		
12	John H Br[illegible]	39		"	M																		
13	[illegible]	32		F	"																		
14	~~[illegible]~~																						
15	Mr Adolf Hadleby	35		M	M																		
16	Mrs " Hadleby	32		F	M																		
17	Miss Norah Allen	20		F	S																		
18	Mr J D Macdona	50		M	M																		
19	Mr M Parish Watson	27		M	M																		
20	Mrs — Watson	22		F	M																		
21	Mr Alfred M Post	50		M	M																		
22	Mr Harry E Heller	44		M	M																		
23	Mrs F W Koch	46		F	WD																		
24	Miss Anna Koch	15		F	S																		
25	Mr Geo A Rogers	30		M	M																		
26	Mr G A Ulmer	55		M	M																		
27	Mr John B White	62		M	M																		
28	Mrs ——	28		F	M																		
29	Miss N White	11		F	S																		
30	Clara L Stevens	73		F	WD																		

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Chief of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in manner, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, the insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named herein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of [illegible] 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] G. Morrissey Surgeon of the NEW YORK [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] numbered, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

11—III

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, silver polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—No (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but [illegible]).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy South of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether passage was paid for by him or her).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amounts of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—III

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. NF sailing from Southampton Aug 11 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Aug 18 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age: Yrs.	3 Age: Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read or Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination, State, City, or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes: Year or period of years	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether Polygamist	19 Whether	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22
1	~~Mrs Frank Hall~~																							
2	✓ Miss Grace Williams	39		F	S																			
3	✓ Mrs. Adolf Felder	54		M	M																			
4	✓ Miss M Thornton	31		F	S																			
5	✓ Miss Mary J Locke	34		"	"																			
6	✓ J J Williams	35		M	M																			
7	✓ Frank Cohen	29		"	"																			
8	✓ Miss	27		F	"																			
9	✓ Miss A Van Fleet	56		"	S																			
10	✓ Miss Frances Friend	40		"	M																			
11	✓ Mr S Morey	45		M	"																			
12	✓ Miss	35		F	"																			
13	✓ C H Wilds	50		M	"																			
14	✓ Miss	45		F	"																			
15	✓ Chas D White	46		M	"																			
16	✓ Miss	39		F	"																			
17	✓ Miss Anna	22		"	S																			
18	✓ Miss B	18		"	"																			
19	✓ M H Hicks	42		M	M																			
20	✓ Miss	40		F	"																			
21	✓ Miss Emma	10		F	S																			
22	✓ J-Ri Davies	26		M	M																			
23	✓ Miss	25		F	"																			
24	~~Mrs Anderson~~																							
25	~~Miss~~																							
26	~~Master~~																							
27	✓ C B Hagginson	50		M	M																			
28	✓ Edward J Sawyer	53		"	"																			
29	✓ Miss Ada	22		F	S																			
30	✓ Miss Alice	17		"	"																			

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the NEW YORK [illegible] voyage, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to all in arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Nationality should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as Self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Last 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Southampton, Aug 11 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. Aug 18, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years.	If Yes, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Width	Weight	Height	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs J A Cadwallader	55		F	M				U S A														
2	"	28		"	S				"														
3	"	26		"	"				"														
4	Mrs H. Campbell	43		M	M				"														
5	Mrs W H Allerton	38		F	"				"														
6	Miss Mabrey	25		"	S				"														
7	W L Gray	37		M	M				"														
8	Mrs Armstrong	62		"	"				"														
9	W H "	34		"	"				"														
10	Miss "	33		F	"				"														
11	Mrs W Morgan	38		"	"				"														
12	Mrs M L Gray	35		"	"				"														
13	Thos de Kay	50		M	"				"														
14	~~Unknown Lumber~~																						
15	Jos A. Carter	37		M	M				"														
16	Miss Margery O'dell	10		F	S				"														
17	Miss Helen	5		"	"				"														
18	Miss Grace Lennon	30		"	"				"														
19	Miss Dorothea Gibbs	28		"	"				"														
20	Oscar A. Von Bernuth	33		M	M				"														
21	Mortz Kahn	27		"	S				"														
22	Robert Lee Keeling	38		"	M				"														
23	Frank R. Stanton	40		"	"				"														
24	Mrs J L Galbraith	27		"	"				"														
25	Jos J. Carter	47		"	"				"														
26	Atheron H. Rice	39		"	"				"														
27	Jas B. Ticklin	31		"	S				"														
28	Mrs J E. Beale	48		F	M				"														
29	Miss S. McLean	28		"	S				"														
30	J J N. Fowler	29		M	"				"														

U.S.A. Cad

USC

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and I do from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master, officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. [illegible] Surgeon of the NEW YORK sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—115.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Nos—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroe whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12a (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12a should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. NEW YORK sailing from Southampton, AUG 11 1906, 190 . Arriving at Port of Aug 18th 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country to which they belong.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in Poly- gamist.	Whether Whether An- archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	✓ Rosamond Rendle	31		f																		
2	✓ Francis L. Hale	31		m																		
3	✓ Chas. E. Bryant	29	8	m																		
4	✓ Mary B. Bickford	27																				
5	✓ Mary C. Sturgeon	31		f																		
6	✓ William M. Doull	30		M	Elec Engr				England	Scotch			no			yes	different parts					
7	✓ A.H. Symonds	37		M	Con Engr				England	English	London	New York	yes			yes	1906	New York	No			
8	✓ Henry Adams	50		M	Merchant							Chicago				yes	1905	New York				
9	Adolf Kadbetz	35		M	Farmer				do													
10	do	32		F	wife																	
11	✓ Miss Nellie Brooks	32		F	S	nurse	yes	yes	England	English	London	New York	yes	mr white		no			Nurse to Mrs Ogilvy 1st class passenger			
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. J. Turner, Chief Officer, of the New York from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the reports of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. C. Hinrichs, Surgeon of the New York, sailing therewith to solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ of Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. C. Hinrichs M.D.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer; mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and can write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but cannot write).

Column 8 (National or race).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of manifest.

Special attention should be given to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully scanned by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An Irishman who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants wherever residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Rhaeto-Romanic language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115 S. S. New York sailing from Cherbourg Augt 11th, 1906. Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country to which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miss Blanche Fourneaux	22		F	S	Maid	yes	yes	France	French	Paris	Philadelphia	yes	Mr Van Rensselaer	yes	yes	1900	Philadelphia	Travelling with Mr & Mrs Jan Kasgelaer 1st class Passengers	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Miss Louise Belloco	28		F	S	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	yes	no	—	—							
3	Mr Alfred Hommel	29	9	M	M	Chauffeur	"	"	Austria	Austrian	"	"	"	—	yes	yes	1895	Philadelphia							
4	Miss Ida Schleoner	24		F	S	Maid	"	"	Germany	German	Berlin	Louisville Ken	"	Mr Bernstein	yes	no	no	—	Maid to Mrs Bernheim 1st class passenger						
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Duncan, of the S.S. New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Duncan
Master

Sworn to before me this day of 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Shudell, Surgeon of the S.S. New York, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Pennsylvania, U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Shudell
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1509, 1509 A, and 1509 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of means shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8 (Can read; can write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries herein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—The entry in column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject, and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully scrutinized by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing in column 8 does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. So, also, Scotch, Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, wherever residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian of Genoa.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, wherever residing, should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. NEW YORK sailing from Cherbourg Augt 11th 1906 Arriving at Port of N.Y. 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling. Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States (and if so, when and where?) Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to his destination.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lw Jacob Michael	51		M	M				United States Citizen												
2	Lw "	35		F	M																
3	Mstr Maurice	8		M	S																
4	Miss Hannah	9		F	S																
5	Lw L Einstein	60		M	M																
6	Lw " Einstein			F	M																
7	Lw M Schlesinger	53		F	M																
8	Miss H L Hutchinson	30		F	S																
9	Lw Isaac Longhead	45		M	M																
10	Lw " Longhead	40		F	M																
11	Lw J E. Bleckman	42		F	M																
12	Lw W. J. Harrison	22		M	S																
~~13~~	~~Lw A.S. Burden~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~M~~																
~~14~~	~~Lw " Burden~~	~~32~~		~~F~~	~~M~~																
15	Annie Fay	28		F	S - maid																
16	Lw Jerome Reiss	19		M	S																
17	Lw H. O. Dold	39		M	M																
18	Miss Grace Curtis	38		F	S																
19	Lw Richard b. Garhart	47		M	M																
20	Lw A. Van Rensselaer	56		M	M																
21	Lw " Van Rensselaer	50		F	M																
22	Miss Francis Fell	19		F	S																
23	Lw A R Clark	38		F	M																
24	Lw R. Y. French	40		F	M																
25	Lw S. W. Vance	40		F	M																
26	Lw Erskine "	17		M	S																
27	Miss E.G. "	13		F	S																
28	Lw B. M. Bernheim	26		M	M																
29	Lw B.M. Bernheim	21		F	M																
30	Miss M. Bernheim	4		F	S																

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Turner (Chief Officer) of the New York from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Swear) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Alien Passengers, in manner, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August 1906.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. G. Hinrichs Surgeon of the New York 5 Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had years experience as a Practicing Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets contain, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true statements, to the best of my knowledge, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to his mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. G. Hinrichs M.D.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August 1906.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B, new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). —The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). —The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). —The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). —The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). —Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). —Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). —The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of this circular.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (it is in Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). —The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). —The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). —The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom will passage be paid). —The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). —The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). —The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). —The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. —The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—105

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 508

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. *New York* sailing from *Cherbourg*, *11 August*, 1906. Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	8 Nationality.	9 Race or People.*	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes. Year or period of years.	15 If Yes. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	22
1072 1	I. Leinsberg	30	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Russian	Russia	Paris	New York	Yes	Self	more	no			no				no	no	no
" 2	Isak Frenchoff	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"				"	"	"
1073 3	Henri Forget	26	S	C	Engineer	"	French	French	"	"	"	"	"	"			"				"	"	"
4	~~Alfred Trammel~~	~~29~~	~~M~~		~~Chauffeur~~	"	~~Germany~~ England	~~German~~	~~Hamburg~~ Cherbourg	~~Hamburg~~					~~1895~~ 1898	New York							
5	R. H. Leukeit	41	M	W	Tailor	"	German	Saxon	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	more	yes	1905	New York							
6	Miss Marie Bayard	34	F	W	Maid	"	France	French	Paris	New York	yes	Mr Girard	yes	no	no		would to Mr Gerard 1st class passenger						
7	Miss Ermine Dupont	30	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		Mr Astor		yes	1902	Maine	would to Miss Daly 1st class passenger						
8	Miss Carolyn Aronsohn	21	F	S			United States	Hebrew															
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas J. Yuma [Chief Officer]*, of the New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas J. Yuma
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of August, 1904

Immigration Officer at New York.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(10)

I, A. S. Hinrichs, Surgeon of the New York, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. S. Hinrichs M.D.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of August, 1904

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

INDEXED
By E.K. Lovett

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

72 List W

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *New York* sailing from *Cherbourg, 11th* Aug, 1906. Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1999 1	Cuffery Laurence	28		f	m	housekeeper	yes	yes	Fiend	French	Paris	New York	yes	self	yes	no	her husband, Charles Cuffery 141 Broadway New York	Deaf					
1915 2	Ena Von Linsheim	24		"	s	none	"	"	German	German	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr Von Linsheim 251 W. 24 St. New York	"					
3	China	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
1983 4	Jeanne Bianco	35		f	w	hatmaker	"	"	French	French	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
1917 5	Giovanni Covi	25		m	m	miner	"	"	Italy	Italian	Sottolongone	San Francisco	No	Cousin A. Martorella	$40	no	Sig or Angiolo Martorella, Mission 722 L. 4960. San Francisco.							
DETAINED 6	Antonio Puccini	26		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	Lucca	—	yes	Cousin A. Martorella	$40	"	Cousin, Angiolo Martorella Mission 722 L. 4990 San Francisco	Rejected by Chief doctor (Trachoma) cause on board at Dock of sailing						
1887 7	Carmen de Villiers	30		"	"	Artist	yes	yes	France	French	Paris	New York	yes	self	more		Brancesco 1440 Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
8	" "	23		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband										
1991 9	Lo. Carl J. Joyko	18		m	s	Electrician	"	"	Germany	German	Berlin	Richmond Indiana	"	self	$0	no	Uncle Mr Conrad Doering Richmond Indiana	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. J. Turner, Chief Officer of the Newyork, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of August, 1906

A Odell
Immigration Officer at Newyork.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alb. Hinrichs, Surgeon of the Newyork, * Duties thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universal of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alb. Hinrichs M.D.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of August, 1906

A Odell
Immigration Officer at Newyork.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 73

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9—1070

S. S. New York sailing from Cherbourg August 11, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York August , 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Julius Heymann	31		M	S				U S citizen														
2	Aloise Heymann	19		F	S				U S citizen														
3	[illegible] Taylor	50		M	M				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN														
4	Agnes A Gamble	22		F	S				U S Citizen														
5	Anna Siegrist	26		F	S				Do														
6	Marie Kurstenner	42		F	M				Do														
7	Nonnes Sturzenegger	39		F	M				Do														
8	Victor Grosbond	47		M	M				Do														
9	Anton Spenky	48		M	S				Do														
10	John H Doran	22		M	S				Do														
11	Llewellyn Morris	31		M	S				Do														
12	Wallace Bright	26		M	S				Do														
13	Albert Klein	50		M	M				Do														
14	Esther Klein	19		F	S				Do														
15	Alice Metcalf	28		F	S				Do														
16	Ferdinand A Danneheim	36		M	S				Do														
17	Charles W Millspaugh	38		M	M				Do														
18	Charles Eddy Wilson	30		M	S				Do														
19	Jens Anderson	31		M	S				Do														
20	Louis Lewinton	42		M	S				Do														
21	John Johnsson	39		M	S				Do														
22	Maryiall Valli	40		M	M	Cabinet Maker			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN														
23	H. Takishimar	27		M	S				U States Citizen														
24	Harry Taggart	24		M					Do														
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T J Turner, Chief Officer, * of the New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T J Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of August, 1906

A Bluhm
Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—909

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alb. Blumichs, Surgeon of the New York, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Blumichs M.D.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of August, 1906

A Bluhm
Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—370

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 74

18 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton, August 11, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York August , 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. W. E. Blanchard	47		M																	
2	Miss Emily Nor	22																			
3	Jonathan Eppright	38		M	M																
4	Thomas Potter	29		M	S																
5	Celia Traver	27		F	M																
6	Edward Traver Child		9	M	S																
7	Mattie Trimmer	28		F	S																
8	John Gross	24		M	S																
9	Frederick C Arndt	29		M	M																
10	Mrs Carrie Arndt wife	22		F	M																
11	Bertha Arndt sister	15		F	S																
12	Gerrit Verkuyl	34		M	M																
13	Minnie R. Verkuyl wife	34		F	M																
14	Walter Humphreys	42		M	M																
15	Mrs. V. Humphreys wife	42		F	M																
16	Mary G. Vannan	65		F	WD																
17	George M. Mauz	52		M	M																
18	Mrs. Mauz wife	62		F	M																
19	Mrs. Harris	46		F	M																
20	James F. Kerr	39		M	M																
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Liverpool
No 1182
Lenasall
Aug 5/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. J. Jones Chief Officer,* of the Newyork, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. J. Jones
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of August, 1906

A. Goldsmith
Immigration Officer at Newyork

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Als Kinnicht, Surgeon of the Newyork, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Kinnicht M.D.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of August, 1906

A. Goldsmith
Immigration Officer at Newyork

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—370

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

75 List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

17

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S—1070

S. S. New York, sailing from Southampton August 11, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, August, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	William Cromwell	49		M	M				US Citizen														
2	Mrs William Cromwell	33		F	M																		
3	William Cromwell Jr	11		M	S																		
4	Louis Lipphardt	47		M	M																		
5	Mrs Louis Lipphardt	42		F	M																		
6	Mrs J Heckler	44		M	M																		
	Jr Buckley																						
7	W J Hicks	58		M	M																		
8	Mrs W J Hicks	59		F	M																		
9	J Williams	43		M	S																		
10	Annie Benson	23		F	S																		
11	C P Jordan	26		M	S																		
12	William Boyd	54		M	WAR																		
13	William Congdon	52		M	M																		
14	Sarah Congdon	55		F	M																		
15	Edith Congdon	11		F	S																		
16	Annie Williams	38		F	M																		
17	John D Burk	27		M	M																		
18	Bertha Burk	23		F	M																		
19	~~Robert Bain~~	~~18~~																					
20	Samuel Weening	38		M	M																		
21	Sophie Weening	15		F	S																		
22	Josephine Weening	13		F	S																		
23	Thomas Dennis	59		M	M																		
24	A R Johnson	35		M																			
25	Mrs N Mayer	40		F	M																		
26	E B Cristian	47		M	M																		
27	Reginald Cristian	15		M	S																		
28	Jens Anderson	31		M	S																		
29	Louis Swanson	42		M	S																		
30	John Johnsson	34		M	S																		

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Turner Chief Officer, * of the New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of August, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. H. Hinrichs, Surgeon of the New York sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. H. Hinrichs M.D.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of August, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 76

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

6 16 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9—1070

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton August 11, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York August, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Philip Claudi	44		M	S				Italy														
2	James Barker	35		M	M																		
3	Irene Barker	33		F	M																		
4	Maud Beeor	29		F	M																		
5	Robert Dugdale	21		M	S																		
6	Maggie Styles	47		F	M																		
7	Frank Crook	35		M	M																		
8	Emily Crook	31		F	M																		
9	Florence Crook	1		F																			
10	Abel Burman	33		M	M																		
11	Ingelborg Burman	21		F	M																		
12	Marianne Burman	5		F	S																		
13	William Quelch	44		M	M																		
14	Thomas Macknell	42		M	M																		
15	Jennie Macknell	16		F	S																		
16	Clara Macknell	13		F	S																		
17	William Balch	39		M	M																		
18	Mrs William Balch	39		F	M																		
19	Martha Hocking	32		F	M																		
20	John Hocking	7		M	S																		
21	Major Hocking	5		M	S																		
22	Herbert Hocking	3		M	S																		
23	John C Bard	36		M	S																		
24	Charles Natanson	34		M	M																		
25	Ada Natanson	28		F	M																		
26	Thomas Knight	50		M	M																		
27	Sarah Summerhayes	59		F	WDW.																		
28	Yeo Summerhayes	11		M	S																		
29	Henry Fuller	22		M	S																		
30	Fred W Hodges	38		M	S																		

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Turner { Chief Officer, * of the New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Turner Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of August, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1050

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Als. Hinrichs, Surgeon of the New York, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Hinrichs M.D.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of August, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 77

5 15 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton August 11, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York August , 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Andrew A. Ashley	40		M	S				U.S. Citizen.													
2	Eugene H. Blonk	29		M	S																	
3	A Harry Espenshade	37		M	M																	
4	Mrs A Harry Espenshade	32		F	M																	
5	Albert Schoen	35		M	M																	
6	Andrew Gerny	52		M	S																	
7	Albert B Weymouth	67		M	WDR																	
8	John M Goldie	55		M	M																	
9	James D Goldie	38		M	M																	
10	Frank Demming	45		M	M																	
11	Mrs Demming	40		F	M																	
12	J N Schaffer	24		M	S																	
13	Elisabeth Kuert	62		F	M																	
14	Emma Kuert	27		F	S																	
15	Linas Ekberg	35		F	M																	
16	Helena Ekberg	10		F	S																	
17	G R Stringham	28		M																		
18	A Engberg	29		M	M																	
19	Mrs Engberg	19		F	M																	
20	Lucie Polkow	31		F	S																	
21	Ruth Polkow	20		F	S																	
22	H S Sievers	40		M	M																	
23	Walter Sievers	11		M	S																	
24	Emily Bown	45		F	M																	
25	Mrs H.G. Ash	57		F	M																	
26	Charles Wentworth	39		M	M																	
27	Helen Wentworth	42		F	M																	
28	Stratford Wentworth	7		M	S																	
29	Phillip S Brooks	29		M	WDR																	
30	Hugo Robb	19		M	S																	

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Turner Chief Officer,* of the Newyork, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of August, 1906

Immigration Officer at Newyork

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1050

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ali Hinrichs, Surgeon of the Newyork,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Hinrichs M.D.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of August, 1906

Immigration Officer at Newyork

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ....

78

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton August 11, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York August , 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	William Jones	30		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	England	English	Alderney Ch	Detroit Mich	No	Self	$ 30.00	No	Friend Mr Pezer 350 McMillan St Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Edward Harley	32		M	M	artist			Germany	German	Germany	New York NY	yes	Relative Pelisot + Gerard			20 Messrs Pelisot + Gerard Theatrical Co New York						
3	Emma Stolz	40		F	S												do						
4	Martha Rusch	22		F	S												do						
5	Johanna Jacobi	18		F	S												do						
6	Helene Conrad	23		F	S												do						
7	Fredrikke Reinhardt	22		F	S												do						
8	Nicholas Downey	29		M	M	farmer			Switzerland					Self	$ 60.00		No Hotel Friedlander						
9	Susan Robinson	60		F	Wd	wife			England	English	Guernsey Ch	Yeamans Wisconsin					Daughter Mrs A. H. Mahy N. South Dak joining h/s Joseph A. George Baltimore Md						
10	Theodor Gaarder	35		M	M	Engineer			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Norway	Scandinavian	Baltimore Md	Baltimore Md	yes			yes 1896 New York	Cousin Mr J Munch 1905 Park Ave Hoboken NJ						
11	Yorach Kohen	33		M	M	Shoemaker			Russia	Hebrew	South Africa	New York NY			$ 50.00	no	Cousin Mrs R Pattee 753 6th ave Newyork						
12	Isaac Levy	24		M	S	merchant									$ 100.00		Friend Mr H W Lewis Peapack NJ						
13	Albert King	21		M	S	farmer			England	English	Suffolk	Peapack NJ	No		$ 820	yes 1896 New York							
14	Charlotte Ellingsworth	32		M	S	missionary					Bestro	Meadville Pa			$ 53.00	1906 Meadville Pa	Sister Miss Ellingsworth Allegheny College Meadville Pa						
15	Charles Wm Howard	17		M	S	College			Brazil	English	Buenos Ayres	New York	Yes			No	Home to College North West Univ Evanston Ill						
16	James Madew	17		M	M	nil			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	English	Liskeard Cornwall	Boston Mass			$ 50.00	1906 Boston	Friend John Rowe 6 Bunnings Street Boston Mass						
17	Ellis M. Hancock	28		F	S	Nurse			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada		Liskeard Cornwall	Yamaraga Mills Houghton Co Mich			$ 75.00	No	Yamaraga Mills Houghton Co Mich						
18	Andrew Caldwell	53		M	M	Mechanic			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Canadian	London	Toronto Ont	No		$ 50.00	Formerly Resident	Going Home 497 Euclid Avenue Toronto Can						
19	William H. Watson	48		M	M	Traveler			"						$ 10.00	— " —	Going Home 1204 Campbell Avenue Toronto						
20	Steve Brunckardt	34		M	M	Buyer			Sweden	Swede	Paris	New York	yes		$ 100.00	10 yrs New York	Residence 322 W. 39th St. New York.						
21	Felix Honore	54		M	M	Importer			France	French	Belgium	"	"		$ 50.00	10 yrs New York	Residence 302. W. 20th St. New York						
22	William Stone	29		M	S	Theatrical			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	English	London	"	yes	self	$ 100.00	2 yrs New York							
23	Otto Hoerler	36		M	M	Salesman			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	German	Shanghai	Shanghai			$ 500.00	1906 New York	Touring Returning Home. Mayer & Co Shanghai China						
24	Mrs O Hoerler	26		F	"	wife			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	German	"	"				no							
25	Mrs Leah Grunberg	50		F	"	"			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN USA	Roumanian	London	New York	yes	Husband	$ 46.00	Visited	64 Orchard St						
26	Sigmund J. Barbat	57		M	"	Merchant			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hungary	Hungarian	Budapest	Europa		self	$ 400.00	no	Emil Zertowitz 41 park Row New York						
27	Violet Bingham	17		F	S	nil			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	British	London	Detroit Mich			$ 100.00		On a visit Uncle Mr Wm Bale						
28	Hippy R. Ball	19		F	S	nil			"		Dartford Kent	Detroit Mich		Uncle	$ 25.00		295 Military Ave Detroit Mich						
29																							
30																							

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J Turner [chief officer], * of the New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of August, 1906

Inspector
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—970

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Als. Hinrichs, Surgeon of the New York, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Hinrichs M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of August, 1906

Inspector
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—970a

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—970

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 79

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Newyork sailing from Southampton, August 11, 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork August, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Elizabeth A. Ellis	25		F	M	wife	yes	yes	England	English	Cornwall	Globe ariz	No	self	$110	No	Husband mr William Ellis Globe ariz	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Annie Ellis	5		M	S	child	No	No									Do						
3	Pascoe Ellis	3		M	S												Do						
4	Richard Goodman	21		M	S	miner	yes	yes				Jamestown N.D.			$10		Brother mr W. Goodman Jamestown P/O. mich						
5	Arthur Smithson	23		M	S							Butte mont	yes		$15		Brother mr James Smithson North main St Butte mont						
6	Anna Bullied	40		F	M	nil			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			newyork ny			$50	yes 1905 Newyork	Returning Home 199 E 76th Street Newyork ny						
7	Elizabeth Bullied	20		F	S				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN								Do						
8	John Hodge	36		M	M	miner					Cornwall	Lake Linden Mich			$1500	yes 1905 Lake Linden	Returning Home Lake Linden Mich.						
9	mary E Hodge	32		F	M	wife								husband	$10		Do						
10	William Hodge	24		M	S	farmer								self		No	Broker mr Hodge						
11	Edith Welch	21		F	S	nil			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Gloucester	Gloversville N.Y	No	Broker	$15		Do						
12	Thomas Farrell	23		F	S				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			newyork ny	yes	Uncle	$50	yes 1905 Newyork	Brother mr O. Welch 21 Allen Street Gloversville. ny						
13	Clarence Farrell	19		F	S				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN						$50		Uncle mr J Farrell 3545 W. 85th Street newyork N.Y						
14	John Hall	37		M	M	miner					Cornwall	Butte mont		self	$25	No	Do						
15	Georg Griffiths	30		M	M	Husband					Essex	newyork ny			$5000		Friend mr E J Hawton 1717 S. Gaylord St. Butte City mont						
16	Jessie Griffiths	31		F	M	wife											Friend mr A. G. Lucas Mills Hotel, 2 Chapell & Elington Sts Newyork						
17	Ida wolman	29		F	M					Hebrew	London	Chicago Ill		Husband	$20		Do						
18	Jasper wolman	2		F	S	child	No	No						father			Husband mr morris Wolman 1129 S Paulina St. Chicago Ill						
19	Solomon Jackson	45		M	M	Rabbi	yes	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT					self	$10	yes	Do						
20	Rachel Jacobs	62		F	Wdow	nil						Toronto ont					Returning home 75 Grenville Street Toronto Ont						
21	Paul Krabs	45		M	M	photographer and			Germany	German	Germany	Newyork ny		self	$50	No	Son mr Jacobs 861 E 139th Street Newyork. ny						
22	George Lubarsky	29		M	S	Engineer			Russia	Hebrew					$5		Brother mr Krabs 1480 Third Ave. Newyork ny						
23	Adolphe moritz	19		M	S	furrier			Switzerland		London				$30		Father mr Lubarsky 94 Wilson W. Wassoleky ele 155 Broadway Newyork						
24	Pilar morin	29		F	S	M artist			France	Spanish					$5	yes 1903	No						
25	Arthur macneill	24		M	S	Carpenter			England	English					$16	No	Son mr Edward de Monsiegle 132 S 2nd Street Perth amboy. ny						
26	Selma Johansson	25		F	S	nil			NON-IMMIGRANT Alien		Scandinavia	Toronto ont			$5		No						
27	Adolph F. Swanberg	24		M	S	farmer			NON-IMMIGRANT Germany	German	London	Newyork ny			$50	yes 1906	Friend mr Henry Carstens 334 Rogers ave. Toronto ont						
28	John a Pearce	35		M	M	Inspector			NON-IMMIGRANT England	English	Southampton	Bayonne ny				Bayonne	No Returning home Bayonne ny						
29	Elizabeth Pearce	30		F	M	wife			NON-IMMIGRANT								Do						
30	John Pearce	6		M	S	infant	No	No									Do						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J J Owens Chief Officer, of the s.s. New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J J Owens Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of August, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Als. Hinrichs, Surgeon of the New York,* Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Hinrichs M.D.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of August, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ____ 80

12 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070 S. S. New York sailing from Southampton August 11, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York August, 1906

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
2169 1	Albert Forsond	35	M	M	Engine driver	yes	yes	England	English	London Wales	Newyork ny	yes	self	35 00	No	Friend Mr Albert Singleton 108 Pratt Long Island ny	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1365 2	Maria Wilkins	46	F	M	nil									Refused 50 cts		Husband Mr A. J. Wilkins 718 Jacob Bright Co S.P. Blackburn, 15 Countess Rep Newyork						
1317 3	Henrietta Myung	23	F	S						London	Harding Mich	no		50 cts		Future husband Mr Henry Hull. 313 Sycamore Ste. Harding Mich						
1336 4	Alfred Bailey	39	M	M	optician					Hampshire	Baltimore MD			10 00	yes 1906 Baltimore MD	Son in Mr Rd. Bailey 896 W. Baltimore Street MD						
5	Mary E. Herriel	28	F	S	nil			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Aldermey CI	New Cross Eng			100 00	No	Friend Mr Alfred Dispnis Egmia mex						
1311 6	Carrie Knight	21	F	S							Detroit mich			35 00		Friend Mr Walter Peyer 350 McMillan Street Detroit Mich						
7	William Knight	20	M	S	clerk									30 00								
8	Mamie R. Massey	40	F	M	wife					Kent	Sanford Fla	Yes		70 00		Husband Mr George J. Sanford Massey Fla						
9	Hilda Massey	11	F	S	child							Yes	mother			do						
10	Bertha Massey	6	F	S		no	no					yes				do						
11	William Massey	3	M	S								yes				do						
12	Reginald Massey	11 m	M	S	infant							yes				do						
13	Ethel Greaves	50	F	wid	nil	yes	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Hampshire	Newyork ny		self	100 00	yes 1906 Newport yes 1901 Worcester Mass	Returning home. 503 W. 140th Street Newyork ny						
14	George Chilton	30	M	M	wholesale hop dealer			NON-IMMIGRANT		Surrey	Worcester mass	yes		100 00		Returning home 5 Gladstone Street Worcester mass						
15	Mrs Chilton	21	F	M	wife			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				no				do						
16	Olive T. McSheen	15	F	S	nil					London	Bryn athyn Pa	No	Father	150 00	No	Friend Mrs W. F. Pendleton Bryn athyn Pa Mth 5-6 Son Mr Arlen Cemetery 1001 51st Place Chicago Ill						
17	William Coultry	66	M	M	Potter						Chicago Ill	yes	self	25 00		do						
18	Emily Coultry	11	F	S	child							yes	father									
19	Charles Smith	24	M	M	Coachman					Sussex	Columbus Oh		self	100 00		Brother in law Mr Alfred Moore Station B Columbus Oh						
20	Ellen Smith	35	F	M	wife								husband			do						
21	Leonard Smith	4	M	S	child	no	no						father			do						
22	George Inglis	42	M	M	carpenter			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Scotch	Kent	Newyork ny		self	10 00	Note yes 1891 Newyork	No Friend Mr Bates 363 Vernon ave. Long Island City ny						
23	George W. Mills	30	M	M	mechanic mining				English	London	Long Island City			50 00	No	do						
24	Robert J Stapleton	38	M	S	Engineer						San Francisco Cal			250 00		No Husband Mr Aaron Rose 43 W 117th Street Newyork ny						
25	Ella Rose	24	F	M	wife						Newyork ny		husband	50 00								
26	James J Blood	33	M	M	professional musician					Essex	Galveston Tex	yes	self	200 00	yes 1902 Galveston Tex	Gill Eddy Galveston Tex						
27	Hulda Blood	22	F	M	wife							No	husband			No Husband Mr James Shaw. 1814 E 119 Street Newyork ny						
28	Emma Shaw	25	F	M	housekeeper					Bedford	Newyork ny	yes	self	50 00	no yes 1881 Newyork	Sister in law Mrs Lake 384 E. 126th Street Newyork ny Dies to Brother in Law Mr Lake and return						
29	Ann Lake	67	F	M	nil					London				500 00		Friends Mr J. J. Malley 52 Jacob Bright Co SP Blackburn 15 Countess Rep Newyork Mth # 2						
30	Emily Bennett	25	F	S	nil					Cornwall			me Wilkins	175 00	No							

Ferndale Aug 18/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner, Chief Officer,* of the Newyork, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of August, 1906

A. J. Odell
Immigration Officer at Newyork

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1—1070.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfred Shiverick, Surgeon of the Newyork, * Darling Shiverick, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred Shiverick M.D.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of August, 1906

A. J. Odell
Immigration Officer at Newyork

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1070.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11 81

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Newyork sailing from Southampton August 11, 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork August, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Frederick Barry	20		M	S	mill	yes	yes	England	English	London	Manchester NYC	No	Self	Yes 20	No	Brother Mr Barry 211 W 40th Street Manchester Newyork NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Thomas B. Dell	21		M	S	clerk					Surrey	S Amboy NJ			20		Uncle T. Dell Esq 90 Messrs Hubbard & Dell South Amboy N.J.						
3	Paul L. Dell Both	17		M	S	Butcher											Do						
4	Albert L. Hill	26		M	S	Bookbinder			NON-IMMIGRANT Canadian			Toronto ont.			100	yes 1906 Newyork	Parents Mr Hill 251 Euclid Ave Toronto Ont						
5	John Reeves	51		M	M	Farmer			England		Kents	Newyork NY	yes	Brother	40	No	Brother Mr W. Reeves 49th St 6th Ave South Brooklyn NY						
6	John C. W. Rumsey	25		M	S	draper					Dorset	Hillsdale mich		self	50		Brother Mr G. Rumsey Fitchford mich						
7	Albert Behennia	21		M	S	accountant					Cornwall	Pittsburg Pa	No		20		Uncle Wm Oates No MacDonald Pittsburg Pa						
8	William Highwood	44		M	S	Butler					Sussex	Pittsburg mich	yes		60		Brother Mr Charles Highwood Pittsburg mich						
9	Alfred L. Cliffords	18		M	S	plumber					middlesex	Bernards Crossing Newyork NY	no		6		Uncle Mr George Bennett Bernards Crossing Rochester NY						
10	James Wilson	43		M	M	Builder			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Scotland	San Francisco Cal			500		No						
11	Margaret Wilson Wife	40		F	M	wife			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Tourist		husband			No						
12	Harold Everett	39		M	S	Chef					Southampton	Newyork NY		self	50		Readys Hotel Fulton St Newyork NY						
13	Seconge Knight	63		M	M	Builder					Surrey	Fort Wayne Ind			100		Brother Mr Knight 1631 No Harrison Fort Wayne Ind						
14	Wilhelmina Gordon	57		F	M	nil				Scotch		Stanford Cal	Yes		150		Son Mr George Gordon 304 W Seventh St Stanford Cal						
15	Ina Gordon Dau	26		F	S								Yes				Do						
16	Andrew Gordon Son	24		M	S	male nurse							Yes				Do						
17	Mary A Hendras	36		F	S	nil				English	Devon	Bayonne NY	yes		35		Brother Mr J Hendras 130 E 14th Street Bayonne NJ						
18	Ellen Manning Friend	23		F	S	servant					London	Elizabeth NJ			80		Friend Mrs Coad 318 E Jersey Street Elizabeth NJ						
19	Ida Manning	28		F	S												Do						
20	Louis Le Due	36		M	S	army officer			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canadian			Interment Quebec Que			100	yes 1889 Chicago Ill	Interment to Quebec Can Husband Mr John J. Sparga 14 Laurel Street Barre Vt						
21	Edith L. Sparga Wife	27		F	M	wife			England		Cornwall	Barre Vt		husband	50	No	Do						
22	Dora Sparga Dau	2		F	S	child No no 1-298602- 4/13/40								father			Husband Mr J.H. Fellows 270 Franklin ave Hartford Conn						
23	Hardy Fellows	29		F	M	wife	yes	yes				Hartford conn		husband	50		Friend Mr Locke No. 1014 Wash St Wilmington Del						
24	Richard J Carmendy	57		M	M	musician					Gloucester	Wilmington Del	No	self	20.0	yes 1904 Jacksonville Fla.	Sister Mrs Kearney 97 Hudson Street Somerville Boston mass						
25	Lily Braden	29		F	M	nil				Welsh	Wales	Boston mass	yes	husband	100	No	Friends Mr Joseph St whitford Kearsage Pl & mich						
26	Francis J Vincent	21		M	S	miner				English	Cornwall	Kearsage mich		self	60		Returning Home 70 W 47th St Newyork						
27	Mary Proctor	34		F	S	teacher			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		London	Newyork NY			10	yes 1906 Newyork	Friends Mr W Thompson 165 W 12th Street Newyork NY						
28	Minnie C. Marshall	20		F	S	governess									50	No	Friend Mrs Wakefield 144 Ruby St Butte City Mont						
29	Joseph James Watson	42		M	M	nil			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Hampshire	Interment			10.0								
30	Henry Abbott	20		M	S	miner					Cornwall	Butte City Mont			60								

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas J Turner, [Chief Officer] of the New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper; or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of August 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. G. Hinrichs, Surgeon of the New York, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. G. Hinrichs Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 16 day of August 1906

at NEW YORK,

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

E K Dennett

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Mongolian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.15

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People*	10 Last Residence. Province or State. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. State. City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Vito Facine	14	M			Laborer			Italian	Italian	Italy	Chicago			$10	No	his father Pat Facine W. Ohio St 36 Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak(s). List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas J. Lamer, Jeff, of the New York from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to examine thoroughly, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named is true and correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of August 1906

at New York

Immigrant Inspector.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. G. Hinrichs Surgeon of the NEW YORK Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years practice as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. G. Hinrichs M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of August 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

1-815

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Brazilian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

33

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Name of S. S. New York sailing from Cherbourg, 11th August 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country last citizen.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. Province. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. Which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Berta Domenica	19		f.	s.	Servant	yes	yes	Italian	Italian N.	Castiamonte	New York	yes	by master	$50	no	travelling with her master for	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	~~Vaglielmino Carlo~~ Rotteon Francesco	48		m.	m.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Torino Piedmont	Pittston Pa.	"	himself	$25		his brother Antonio at Pittston Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Introvigne Giovanni	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$35		no	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Rotteon Vittorio	17		"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15		his uncle Rotteon Antonio at Pittston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Sanfelice Nicola	28		"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Pomaretto Piedmont	Pittston Pa	"	"	$30		no	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mussat Aubin Domenico	22		"	s.	Miner	"	"	"	"	Pramollo Piedmont	Richfield Pa	"	"	$50	no	his family at Richfield (Pa) travelling with his uncle Michelotti	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Aberto Domenico	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Villar Perosa	"	"	"	$30	no	Giuseppe Contract No 3556	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mosiari Calisto	20		"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Mentoulles Piedmont	Essex Fells N.J.	"	"	$30		his brother Ballista at Essex Fells (N.J.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Beggi Nicole	17		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30		his uncle Monari Ballista at Essex Fells (N.J.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Perizzi Valentino	26		"	"	Mason	yes	yes	"	"	Bogna Udine	New York	"	"	$20		no	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Riccia Augusto	33		"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Mortegliano Udine	Essex Fells N.J.	"	"	$50		his brother Domenico at Essex Fells (N.J.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Gianoli Jules	21		"	"	~~~	~~~	~~~	NON-IMM	"	Fromnay	New York	"	"	$50	joining S. Camino 903/1906	his uncle Mr. Joseph Camino 96th st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Prignano Jean	19		"	"	~~~	~~~	~~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	no	same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas J. Turner, Chief, of the New York, from Southampton — do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear That I have carefully examined the surgeon's certificate of each and all of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, and that also, to the best of my knowledge and belief, no person is concealed in the vessel for the purpose of preventing the detection of any of said aliens, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is full, true, and correct in every respect.

Thomas J. Turner Chief

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. G. Hinrichs, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. G. Hinrichs M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, or Surgeon Contract Labor Service, as the case may be.

1-1105.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Moorish.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *New York* sailing from *C/le Genoa* *4th August* 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex Mos.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which a citizen or subject)	9 Race or People*	10 Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Pellegrini Sante	40	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER			New York	yes			U. S. Citizen							
2	Guglielmino Carlo	40	M	M	"	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER														
3	" Rosa, his wife	40	F	M	Housewife	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER														
4	" Rosa, his daughter	9	F	S				U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER														
5	Michelotti Giuseppe	30	M	M	Miner	"	"				Kirkwood	yes										
6	Brigenti Marcello	36	M	M	Laborer	no	no	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER														
7	" Algisa, his wife	26	F	M	Housework	yes	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER														
8	" Angelina, his son	4	M	S				U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER														
9	Manari Ferdinando	26	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes				Merlo Mesa											
10	" Elena, his wife	18	F	M	Housework	"	"															
11	~~Aaron B. Hagopian~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~			~~Armenian~~	~~Jew~~	~~Hew York~~												Rejected
12	~~Agave~~	~~"~~	~~22~~	~~F~~	~~"~~																	Rejected
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas J. Turner, Chief Off. of the New York, bound for Southampton now
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swears that I have been the master of the said vessel, and that the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof to make a personal examination of each of the aliens mentioned in the
foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, is a regular practitioner, and that from the report of said surgeon and from
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or epileptic, or person who has been
insane within five years previously, or who has had a previous attack of insanity, or who has at present any mental
disease, or who has had a previous attack of insanity, or who has at present any mental disease, or who has had
any such disease within five years previously, or who has been a pauper or professional beggar, or who is a
person likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who has been convicted
of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is an anarchist, or who believes in or advocates the
overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to
organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating
such overthrow, or who advocates or is affiliated with the unlawful destruction of property, and that I have personally inspected the
said aliens, and have caused the surgeon to make a personal examination in writing of each of them, and that according to the best
of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is full, true and
correct and true in every respect.

Thos J Turner Chief

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August 1906

at New York

[illegible]
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, U. G. Shiracks, Surgeon of the NEW YORK. Sailing thereunto, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, so far as they relate to members, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

U. G. Shiracks M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August 1906

NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Hebrew)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bulgarian
Cantabrian
Croatian
Dalmatian
Dutch
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Moorish
Pinnish
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian
Scotch
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 91 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Neckar for Le" sailing from Cherbourg 11th August 1906 Arriving at Port of 190

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. Country to which Race or People.*	10 Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? Which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or crippled.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Gabriel Shakin	28		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkish	Syria	Utica N.Y.	no	himself	$20	Utica N.Y.	his mother Mary Shakin 60 Beecher st. Utica N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas J. Turner, Chief Officer of the New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel duly authorized for the purpose, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is an idiot, or an insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is coming to this country for the purpose of performing labor under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or has come in violation of the laws forbidding the importation of contract laborers, to the best of my knowledge and belief; and I further swear that the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is true, and that each of said aliens has been carried and treated on board said vessel in accordance with the requirements of the law during the present voyage.

Thomas J. Turner
Chief Officer

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August 1908

at New York

Stat. whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carl J. Hinrichs, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, That I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered from 1 to 1 inclusive, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Carl J. Hinrichs M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August 1908

NEW YORK.

Examining Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bulgarian
Cantabrian
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Irish Nationality
Italian
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Moorish
Negro
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "New York" sailing from Cherbourg 11th August 1906 Arriving at Port of 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. M.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read or Write.	8 Nationality. Country to which	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Christmann Samuel	32	M.	M.	Sailor	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Paris	New York	yes	himself	11	no	Wife Mother in Law Mrs Zucker 72 Sweden Stockholm	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Idem Zuckerberg	46							Poland						Daughter Mrs M Eder 26 yrs Stockholm Sweden						
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas J. Turner Chief Officer of the Newfoxk. from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I was served the surgeon of said vessel at the time of the examination employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who is a prostitute or a person coming to the United States for any immoral purpose, or who is under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia (except as provided by law), and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August 1916

at Newfoxk

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. G. Hinsch a Surgeon of the United States Service, at the port of NEW YORK, sailing November 1916, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have been for five years last past a practicing Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. G. Hinsch M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August 1916

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turkish)
Bohemian
Bulgarian
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian (Windish)
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "New York" sailing from Cherbourg 11th Aug 1906 Arriving at Port of 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Years	3 Age Months	4 Married or Single	5 Calling or Occupation	6 Able to Read	6 Able to Write	7 Nationality (Country)	8 Race or People*	9 Last Residence Province or Country	10 Final Destination, State, City, or Town	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	12 By whom passage paid	13 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	14 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	16 Ever in prison, etc.	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	20 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Berdack Sele	50	m.	m	Saddler	yes	yes	Russian	Paris	New York	yes	Prepaid by brother in law	$20	yes	3 yrs in this Country	Her Brother in law New York Russian	no	no	no	good	no
2	Kinler Guilla	18	m.	s	Farmer	no	no	"	"	Philadelphia	"	Loan of	$15	no	no	Brother in law Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C[illegible] Turner, {Master / Officer} swear of the new York from Southampton,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have examined the surgeon's certificate of each of the persons mentioned in the
employed by the owners thereof to make a personal and careful examination of each one of the persons mentioned in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest of Steerage Passengers, and that I have also personally inspected the said persons, and that
investigation. I believe that the age of said aliens is as stated, or if there is any variation from the ages stated, that such
change, or is differing from what it would be if correctly stated, is not due to any fraudulent intent on the part of any of
felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and that no fact has been suppressed, withheld, or
represented, which would in any way tend to the detention or exclusion from admission into the United States of any of
of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens mentioned therein is
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of August 1911

at New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Hinrichs, surgeon of the NEW YORK, sailing thereunto, do
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am duly licensed to practice the same by the authorities of Pennsylvania
University, and that I have carefully and thoroughly inspected each and all of the persons mentioned in the annexed examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest of Steerage Passengers, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

C. C. Hinrichs Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this day of August 1911

NEW YORK.

Inspector in Charge.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Abyssinian (Ethiopian).
African (Black).
American.
Arab (Syrian).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian (French).
Canadian (other).
Cantabrian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian (Wend).
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Swedish.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1700 II

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

28

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "New York" sailing from Cherbourg 11th August 1906 Arriving at Port of 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Race or People.*	Last Residence. Province or City.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether every [illegible] in the United States; and if so, where and how?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether [illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Wellington Jones	40	m.	S.	Merchant	yes	yes	French	Paris	New York	yes	Ticket	$60	no	New York his friend Mr Holmes, Hat Importer, 1183 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas J. Turner, Chief of the New York from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of August 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, U. S. Hinrichs, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, That I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; that I am skilled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbers one to inclusive, contain, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. U. S. Hinrichs M.D.

Sworn before me this day of August 1906

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State if the Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
Frisian.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-411

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 3100 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. NEW-YORK sailing from Che... 190- Arriving at Port of ... 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. Country of last	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence.	11 Final Destination. State.	11 City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison, etc.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether [illegible] by reason of physical or mental defect.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Clement Jeanega	22	11	M	Single	Student	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	St. Sampton	New Orleans La	Yes	himself	$60	from 1904 to 1906	his friend Mr. John Bauer	No	No	No	No	good	no
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas J. Turnbiff, Chief of the NEW YORK, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of August 1916

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. G. Fenwick, Surgeon of the "New York" sailing therewith for New York do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear, That I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. G. Fenwick M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of August 1916

at "New York"

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
Greek.
German.
Negro.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Forms 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. NEW-YORK sailing from Cherbourg, 11 [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People.	Last Residence: Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination: State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charitable aid.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether able to read or write.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Peter Morell	42		M	tailor		U.S.	[illegible]	New York	New York	yes				American citizen						
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. D. Turner, Chief Officer, of the New York, from Port Lampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of August 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. G. Hinrichs, Surgeon of the New York sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five ( ) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. G. Hinrichs M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of August 1906

at Newport

Immigration Officer.

*State if the Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners. Or receipt, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Peruvian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1700 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. NEW-YORK sailing from Cherbourg, 11 AUG 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality Country which sent passport	Race or People*	Last Residence Country	Last Residence City or Town	Final Destination State	Final Destination City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison for crime, etc.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
X 1	[illegible] Garfarnanka	41		M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slav										no	no	no	no	good	ehio
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Turner, Chief Officer of the New York from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States as a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. [illegible]
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of August 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State why this Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Hinrich, Surgeon of the New York Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Hinrich M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of August 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State if other Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

1—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Filipino.
French.
Irish.
Polish.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Norwegian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slavonian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Port of _____ S. S. NEW YORK sailing from Cherbourg, 14 Aug., 190 Arriving at Port of _____, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality. Country which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. Country. City, or Town.	11 Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, where and when?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22
X	1 Chaika Bull	38		F	Married	Housewife	Yes		Russian	Hebrew	Bayeux France	Brooklyn	Yes	herself	$25	No	her husband Mr Moïse Bull 26 Sackett st Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	
X	2 Sara	10				At School			"	"	"	N.Y.		Mother	-								
X	3 Ida	11				"			"	"	"	"		"	-								
X	4 Fernande	7				"			"	"	"	"		"	-								
X	5 Leontine	5				No			"	"	"	"		"	-								
X	6 Renée	2				Child			"	"	"	"		"	-								
X	7 Isaac	11		M		At School			"	"	"	"		"	-								
	8 Elias Baisbso	30		M		Tailor	Yes		Russian	Hebrew	Vilna Russia	New York	Yes	Friends	$4	No	Saltzmann 376 3rd st New York	No	No	No	Good	No	
	9 Maurice Katerinoslawski					No					3 Months in Paris	Philadelphia Pa		I	4		Friend Saml Tarlet 712 N Martha St Philadelphia						
	10 Isaac Gillowski	39				Musician	Yes				2 Mths —	New York			$22		his friend Mr Samuel Tarlet 209 Fortieth st New York						
	11																						
	12																						
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos J Turner [illegible] of the* NEW YORK from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that, from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, an insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, and that I have no reason to believe that any person named in said Lists or Manifests is coming to the United States in pursuance of any agreement, express or implied, to perform labor for any person or corporation, and that I have, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of August 1906

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A J Hinrichs, Surgeon of the NEW YORK sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number [illegible], according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A J Hinrichs Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of August 1906

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
American.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro (American).
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

13 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "New York" sailing from Southampton Aug 11th 1906 Arriving at Port of 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Marital Status.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. Town.	Last Residence. Country.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lenner Virgilio	28		M	married	farmland	yes		America	Tirolese	Tirolese	Verro	New-York	New-York	yes	myself			American Citizen	no	no	no	no	healthy	no
2	Getta Luigi	45		M	married	farmland	yes		America	Tirolese	Tirolese	Verro	New-York	New-York	yes	myself			American Citizen	no	no	no	no	healthy	no
3									America	Austrian															
4	Sadie Osmand	44		F	m	Wife				Scandinavian	Stavanger		New York												
5	Bertha	4			s	Child	no	no																	
6	Ethel	3																							
7	David Chesses	42		M		Miner	yes	yes		Ebrew		Johannesburg													
8	Thomas Roberts	49																							
9	Mary Mahes	33		F	m	Wife						London		Baltimore			yes	yes	P. O'Regan 63 Sarah Street Allegheny Pa.						
10	Alice	6			s	Child	no	yes																	
11	William			M		Infant																			
12	Daniel	33		M	m	Timber Mack	yes	yes					Los Angeles		no		150		Sister Mary Boyle 32 Ct. 4th St. Los Angeles						
13	Thomas Quinnin	37				Brickleyr																			
14	Sophia	32				Wife	23-6036 11/21/38																		
15	John					Child										Father									
16	Hugh Jeffrey	41		M		Mason					Tenth St of W		San Francisco		no	self	yes	no	Friend Wm Lotton 1042 Green Mount Avenue Baltimore						
17	Mr. Bernstein Infant	3	2	M		Infant	no	no	Russian	Hebrew			New York						Father Mr. N. Bernstein 172 E 114th Street New York					Born at Sea. 7.00 am. August 15th 1906	
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. J. Irvine, Chief Officer, of the NEW YORK from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of August 1901

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the NEW YORK. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. G. Mitchell M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of August 1901

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

31—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 D.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIV

12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the [illegible]manding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. New-York sailing from Southampton Aug 4th 1906 arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	National'y. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
37788	Guzely Mariana	20	-	f	s	single servant	yes		Austria	Slovenian	Polzane	Broughton Pa	yes	George Pirjak Broughton	$ 10.-	no	Forest City 1900 ct			no	no	healthy	no
37787	Ozel Josef	25	-	m	s	single workman	yes		Austria	Slovenian	Poltona	Forest City Pa	yes	myself	$ 10.-		to her friend Georg Pirjak at Broughton Pa	no	no	no	no	healthy	no
37786	Vovk Franciska	29	-	f	m	single servant	no	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Credneras	Omaha Nebr	yes	Alois Mareck Rockprings	$ 15.-	no	joins his friend Frank Zidar at Forest City Box 537			no	no	healthy	no
																	joins her friend Alois Marck Rockprings Wys Box 253			no	no	healthy	no
4	Juvay Pierre	2																					
5	Alois Fermec	52													$ 5.-		Brother in law John Koschock Brooklyn, New York.						
6	Johan Koschock	30				Labourer																	
7	Teresia	28		f		Wife																	
8	Josef	11	m	s		Infant	no	no															
9	Ignatz Kobe	40		m		Labourer	yes	yes			Respitz				$ 8.-								
10	Maria	30		f		Wife											No						
11	Juliana	7		f		Child	no	no															
12	Thomas Stabolas	50		m		Baker	no	no	Greece	Hellenic	Smyrna	Pittsburg Pa		Self	$ 20		Brother in law Wm Demark 199 Wales Av Pittsburg to friend Evrosone Rafkael 26 W 27th St New York NY						
13	Konstantin Jakarovskis	25				Tailor									$ 10								
14	Enrico P. Emilio	17				Labourer			Italy	S. Stefano	London	Via York											
37781	Maria Mabarelli	42		f	s	Child	no	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Zagolotok		mother	not	yes								
15	Ryaman Lev	36		m	m	Boatmaker	yes		Russia	Jew		Cleveland O			$ 2.-								
16	Walter Parsons	34				Engineer			England	English	Washford	New York NY			$ 40.	1895-1906 Philadelphia							
17	Jacob Scheffer	24			s	Mechanic			Switzerland		Friedrich				$ 8.-		Friend Otto Lutz 2nd St New York						
18	Samuel Squibbs	45		m		Carpenter			England	English	Bristol	Mantua Ohio				no	Sister, Mrs Ward Mantua Station, Ohio						
19	Sarah	45		f		Wife								Husband	—								
20	Hubert	14		m		Carpenter								Father	—								
21	Elsie	9		f		Child									—								
22	Julia Stoney	55			w	Housekeeper																	
23	Mary Mace	17			s	Servant																	
24	Bessie Harries	27															Friend Mrs Gulesson 22 Mt Hope Ave Bronx Hallbag Car						
25	Maurice G. Crockes	22		m		Carpenter					Pyrmont	Germany					Friend Mr Palmer 1381 Franklin Ave Bronx New York						
26	Thomas Gooding	40			w	Shoe Dealer						New York NY					Friend Mr L. Wirth 126 Eleventh St New York						
27	Harris Schulkin	31			m	Dyer				Hebrew	Cape Town												
28	Chas Klupper	26				Tailor			Austria	Austria	London	Philadelphia		Self	Yes		No						
29	Fany	26		f		Wife	No	No	Austria	Austria													
30																							

Rejected

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOU
This is to certify that the num
on this manifest were rejected by
Officers at this Port, serving on th
cause [illegible] are not allowed to embark.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES

"or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pro James Chief Officer * of the NEW YORK, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, nor under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August 1906

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Hinrichs, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Hinrichs M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August 1906

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
South American.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

11 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

uired b[y] regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the C[om]anding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "New-York" sailing from Southampton 11th Aug. 1906 Arriving at Port of 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a prisoner, or whether coming under contract, etc., to perform labor.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
37785 1	Sodnik Franz	26		m	single	workman	yes	yes	Slovenian	Slovenian	Bukovic	Ivorin Pa	yes	myself	$15.-	yes 1904 Forest City Pa	to his friend Johann Libert Ivorin Pa R.F.D. No 2 W. Main St.	no	no	no	no	healthy	no
37784 2	Widmer Alois	26		M	"	"	"	"	"	German	St. Georgen	" " "	"	"	$10.-	no								
37782 3	Rudolf Heriban	24		m	single	workman	yes	yes	Slovenian	German	Dolgonjine	Forest City Pa	yes	myself	$10.-	no	to his friend Josef Heriban Forest City Pa Box 537 Susquehanna	no	no	no	no	healthy	no
37783 4	Agostini Giacomo	34		m	married	farmhand	yes	yes	Tirolese	Tirolese	Lopramonte	New-York	yes	myself	$20.	no		no	no	no	no	healthy	no
37781 5	Matarelli Giuseppina	27		f	married	servant	yes	yes	Tirolese	Tirolese	Mezolombardo	Hazleton Pa	yes	myself	$12.	no	goes to her husband Lodovico Matarelli at Hazleton Pa	no	no	no	no	healthy	no
~~37787~~	~~Matarelli Madalena~~	~~44~~		~~f~~	~~single~~	~~not in~~											goes to father " "	no	no	no	no	healthy	no
37780 6	Gronor Cesare	25		m	single	farmhand	yes	yes	Tirolese	Tirolese	Levico	New-York	yes	my self	$16.-	no		no	no	no	no	healthy	no
37779 7	Pedroni Giuseppe	34		m	M.	farmhand	yes	yes	Tirolese	Tirolese	Villa di Rovo	Hazleton Pa	yes	my self	$40.-	yes 1902 at Hazleton		no	no	no	no	healthy	no
37778 8	Pallaoro Giuseppe	24		m	single	farmhand	yes		Tirolese	Tirolese	Marco di Levico	New-York	yes	my self	$5.	no		no	no	no	no	healthy	no
37777 9	Eccel Pietro	22½		m	single	miner	yes		Tirolese	Tirolese	Trassilongo	Idaho Springs Colorado	yes	my self	$30.-	no		no	no	no	no	healthy	no
37776 10	Anna Maar	19		f	single	servant	yes		Tirolese	Tirolese	Palù	Ainsworth Kootenay B.C.	yes	my self	$30.-	no	joins sister family at Ainsworth B.Col	no	no	no	no	healthy	no
37775 11	Pietro Maar	18		m.	single	farmhand	yes		Tirolese	Tirolese	Palù	" " "	yes	my self	$40.-	no	" " "	no	no	no	no	healthy	no
37774 12	Lobetrailizer Ignaz	20		m.	single	farmhand	yes		Tirolese	Tirolese	Palù	New-York	yes	my self	$40.-	no		no	no	no	no	healthy	no
37773 13	Giulio Coslop	22		m	married	miner	yes		Tirolese	Tirolese	Valternigo	Hazleton Pa	yes	my self	$40.-	3 years at Hazleton	to his friend John Koscak at Hibbing Minn Box 305	no	no	no	no	healthy	no
37772 14	Gradac Anton	26		m.	single	workman	yes		Slovenian	German	Kalka	Hibbing Minn	yes	my self	$15.-	no		no	no	no	no	healthy	no
37771 15	Cirk Franz	23		m	single	joiner	yes		Slovenian	German	Laibach	Cleveland Ohio	yes	my self	$30.-	no	to his friend J. Hocevar 1150 Holmund Cleveland	no	no	no	no	healthy	no
16	Luigi Betta	45		m	married	workman	yes		Tirolese	Tirolese	Vasso	New-York	yes	my self			American Citizen						
37769 17	Jancar Maria	45		f	married	servant	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Laibach	Chisholm Minn	yes	my self	$16. (K 75)	no	joins her husband at Chisholm Box 294 Minn	no	no	no	no	healthy	no
37768 18	Jancar Margaretha	16		f	single	"	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Laibach	" "	yes	myself	$16.- (K 75)	no	joins father at " " "	no	no	no	no	healthy	no
37767 19	Kozina Maria	23		f	m.	servant	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Okroglo	Chicago Ill.	yes	myself	$10.- (K 50)	no	joins her husband at Chicago Ill. 6 Lee Road	no	no	no	no	healthy	no
37766 20	Berlan Aloisia	22		f	single	servant	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Luca	Cleveland Ohio	yes	by uncle Jakob Kapus	$10.- (K 75)	no	joins her uncle Jakob Kapus at Cleveland Lake street 1053 (Ab)	no	no	no	no	healthy	no
37765 21	Sella Theresia	21		f	single	servant	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Krentzberg	Little Falls N.Y.	yes	by relation	$10.-	no	joins her sister Johanna Maroseg East Mill str. 624 Little Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	healthy	no
37764 22	Kodric Rosalia	18		f	single	servant	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Krentzberg	Little Falls	yes	my self	$10.-	no	joins her cousin Johanna Maroseg East Mill str. Little Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	healthy	no
37763 23	Jurkovc Franz	16		m	single	workman	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Hereindorf	Milwaukee Wis.	yes	my self	$12.	no	joins friend John Vertacic West Allis Box 187 Milwaukee Wisc.	no	no	no	no	healthy	no
37762 24	Gradac Anton	17		m	single	workman	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Rosenbach	Cleveland Ohio	yes	my self	$10.-	no	joins friend John Lever Dan str. 22 Cleveland	no	no	no	no	healthy	no
37761 25	Terkaj Mathias	17		m.	single	workman	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Hereindorf	Milwaukee Wisc.	yes	my self	$15.-	no	" " John Vertacic West Allis Box 187 Milwaukee Wisc.	no	no	no	no	healthy	no
37760 26	Grenc Barthmar	16		m.	single	workman	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Hereindorf	Milwaukee	yes	my self	$15.-	no	" " " " " "	no	no	no	no	healthy	no
37770 27	Grenc Franz	18		m.	single	workman	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Hereindorf	Milwaukee	yes	my self	$12.-	no	" " " " " "	no	no	no	no	healthy	no
37759 28	Kric Mariana	25		f	m.	servant	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Sped Bzdv	Cardiff Ohio	do.	yes my self	$20.-	In Springfield 1901-1905	joins husband at Springfield Ohio	no	no	no	no	healthy	no
37788 29	Meli Kric (Kric Mariana's Children)	2		f	single	-	no	no	Austrian	Slovenian	"	"	"	mother	—	yes 1905	" father " "	no	no	no	no	healthy	no
30	Fanny Kric	-	11	f	single	-	no	no	Austrian	Slovenian	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	no	no	no	no	healthy	no

Race or People is to be determined by the race from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. J. Turner, Chief Officer, * of the NEW YORK, Southampton, from, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of August 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Hinrichs, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Hinrichs M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of August 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

3—1178

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

4—1178

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1.00 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED:
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Vera sailing from Fiume via Naples 1906 Arriving at Port of New York July 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	9 Able to Write.	10 Nationality. (Country to which they belong.)	11 Race or People.	12 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	13 Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
5336 1	Antun Matovac	20		m	s	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Slovenian	Austria Newport	pa	no		$ 22	no		no	no	no	good	
5342 2	Ignac Andreas	14		m	s																	
5337 3	Jovica Jvan	20		m	s																	
5336 4	Kranjc Anton	22		m	s	miner				Slovenian	Zirkenitz	Johnstown pa			$ 19	no		no	no	no	good	
5338 5	Barapa Anton	21		m	s										$ 20	no		no	no	no	good	
5339 6	Donak Johann	29		m	m										$ 35	yes in Johnstown pa		no	no	no	good	
5362 7	Pircic Anton	24		m	s	farmer					Presca	Dustin Tex			$ 27	yes pa	brother Nr 240	Bercio P.O. Box Junction Texas	no	no	good	
5337 8	Mele Anton	22		m	s	miner					Zirkuitz	Johnstown pa			$ 30	yes in Johnstown pa		no	no	no	good	
5335 9	Dallabrida Valentino	36		m	m						Italian	Trento Mt. Cermont pa					American Citizen	going home friend	Giuseppe Brida	North Mapa Str. 46	Mount Carmel	
5356 10	Mancor Sesinio	34		m	m	shoemaker					U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON MER.				$ 20	no						
5360 11	Erman Liller	36		m	m	miner						New York					American Citizen	going home				
5361 12	Christan Carlo	18		m	s						Spormaggiore	Kersaine pa			$ 35	no		uncle Leu	Gioachino Berminie	Pa Hestmoreland	Box	
5340 13	Filomeno Juic	21		m	s	Groat				Slovenian	Postire	Los Angeles Cal			$ 22	no		husband	Nicola Bramelli	114 North Main Street	Los Angeles Cal	
5341 14	Giovanni Bramelli	32		m	m	workman					San Pietro				$ 20	no		brother				
5357 15	Franz Simoncic	16		m	s	clerk					Zaback	Cleveland Ohio			$ 10	no		brother	Leopold Simoncic	Cleveland Ohio	Dana Street 87	
5359 16	Maria Krašovec	30		f	m	workman					Rabenfeld	Bradduck pa			$ 20	no		husband	John Krasovec	Box 504	Bell Bradduck Pa	
	" Krašovec	3		f	s											no			M. Anton	Street 992	Lidar Cleveland Ohio	
5368 18	Anton Kuerk	23		m	s	farmer					Adelsberg	Pittsburg pa			$ 40	no		friend	Pero Milov	Box no 1175	Ulama Bisbee Arizona	
5343 19	Niko Jovelich	35		m	m					Montenegrian	Zernize	Bisbee ariz	no		$ 56	no		uncle	Lio Lazar	Buena Vista	Vukmanovich Street 638	Los angeles cal
5345 20	Marco Vukmanovich	23		m	s						Pogropen	Los Angeles Cal	no		$ 20	no		friend	Filip Pejakovich	Eleon Pa	Box 1128	
5362 21	Andria Popovich	25		m	m						Bagnani	Hazelton pa	yes		$ 24	no		friend	Pero Milov	Bisbee Ariz	Ulama Box 1175	
5346 22	Jovo Jgumnenovich	23		m	s		no	no			Zernize	Bisbee ariz	no		$ 56	no		cousin	Jovo Vucossavovich	Box 171	Aurora Minn	
5347 23	Jvo Vucossovovich	20		m	s		yes	yes			Aurora	Minn	no		$ 64	no		cousin	Vido Jovelock	P.O. Box 25	Bisbee Ariz	
5348 24	Blaso Micas	19		m	s						Pogropen	Globe ariz	no		$ 68	no		brother	Marco Jovelich	P.O. Box 156	Bisbee Arizona	
5347 25	Jovo Jovelich	17		m	s						Bisbee	ariz	no		$ 20	no		cousin	Lazar Vukmanovich	Buena Vista	Street 638	Los angeles cal
5349 26	Niko Milanich	22		m	m		no	no			Bagnania	Los angeles Cal	no		$ 32	no		brother	Jovo Vukovzovavich	Box 171	Aurora Minn	
5350 27	Marco Vucossavovich	20		m	s		yes	yes			Zernize	Aurora Minn	no		$ 10	no		cousin	Jupo Calagerovich	Hazelton Pa	Lugern	
5381 28	Savo Soc	46 / 584		31	m	m					Lissovacki	Hazelton pa	yes		$ 17	no				no		
5382 29	Turšič Mathias	25		m	s	miner					Zirkuitz	Johnstown pa										
5387 30	Casoli Vigilio	41		m	m	farmer					Austria	Trieste Austria	yes				American	Citizen	going	home		Rejected

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:
This is to certify that the numbers ..... on this manifest were rejected by the Medical Officer at this Port, serving on this ship, for ..... and were allowed to embark. [illegible] Consul.

SOUTHAMPTON

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos J. Turner, Chief Officer* of the NEW YORK. from Southampton. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of August 1901

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ed J. Kinsella, Surgeon of the NEW YORK. lying at Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania and that I have made a personal examination of University each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ed J. Kinsella M.D.

Sworn to before me this, day of August 1901

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Jewish.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—111.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500-11

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

9

9

uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. New York Sailing from Southampton, 11 July 1906 Arriving at Port of New York May 1 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which a citizen.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket to his destination.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22
5301 1	Forster Fritz	21		m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Basle	Montclair N Jersey	yes no	self	$ 25	no	uncle Henri Vanderweid Montclair near Jersey		no	no	no	good	no
5302 2	Giuseppe Giovanni	20		m	s	farmer	"	"	Austria	Italian	Flavon	McKeesport Pa	yes		$ 10	no	friend Casimiro Dalcago in Mahanoy City Pa						
5303 3	Edmund Girard	20		m	s										$ 10	no	— " —						
5304 4	Giuseppe Giovannini	20		m	s										$ 10								
5305 5	Emanuele Dalcatore	32		m	m	miner		NON-				Minersville Pa			$ 10	Minersville Pa 1900/04	cousin Giuseppe Dol Minersville Pa						
5306 6	Emanuele Jol	27		m	m	farmer									$ 10	no	parents Luigi Dol in Minersville Pa						
5307 7	Ganz Albert	37		m	m	mason			Switzerland	German	Basle	Brooklyn NY			$ 50	no	brother Theod Ganz 20 Melrose Street Brooklyn Pa						
5310 8	Leuthard Benedicta	55			m	housewife						Louisville Ky			$ 50	1894/1905 Brooklyn NY	uncle Jakob Laelsch 1577 Payne street Louisville Ky						
5311 9	Thomas Nicola Chicki	15		m	s	workman			Ottoman	Turkish	Karatova	New York			$ 25	no	cousins Faucon Bros New York 80 & 10 St Street						
5312 10	Grigor Couslaukin	19		m	s										$ 20	no	— " —						
5314 11	Teodor Popayanni	19		m	s	shoemaker									$ 40	no	— " —						
5313 12	Loucas Petron	18		m	s	workman									$ 36	no	brother Dafsanias Petron 145 W 27th St. 33 from New York						
5315 13	Thomas Dimitri	20		m	s										$ 20	no	friend Pekmezari Bros 165 Bleecker Street New York						
5316 14	Athanas Nicola	23		m	s						Brousnik	Granite City Ills			$ 40	no	friend Kotte Theodor in Granite City Ills B No 996						
5317 15	Velian Gheorghi	19		m	m										$ 25	no	brother in Law Tabi Teodor Granite City B 1053						
5318 16	Bozin Stefo	15			s										$ 25	no	friend Ivan Temeleoff in Granite City Ills Box 996						
5319 17	Jossif Michail	16		m	s										$ 30	no	brother Theodor Michail Granite City Ills B 1053						
5320 18	Antonio Longo	35		m	m	farmer			Austria	Italian	Sior	Pittsburg Pa			$ 46	Pittsburg Pa 1901/05	friend Nicola Fanfer Pittsburg Kansas Ohio						
5321 19	Koshack Franz	25		m	m					German	Massern Krain	New York			$ 40	no							
"	Maria	20		f	m										$ 40	no	no						
5323 21	Michitsch Johann	23		m	s										$ 19	no	no						
5324 22	Bertola Albino	20		m	s	miner				Tirol	Runo	Hazleton Pa			$ 10	no	brother Bertola Amadeo in Hazelton Pa U.S.A.						
5325 23	Teschelnik Johann	36		m	m	farmer				German	Massern Krain	Cleveland Ohio			$ 27	no	no						
5326 24	Zagar Maria	22		f	s		no	no		Slovenian	Reifnitz	New York			$ 19	no	no						
5327 25	Schweiger Mathias	43		m	m	farmer	yes	yes		German	Massern	New York			$ 23	no 1905 in Brooklyn NY	no				with father		
5328 26	Baschnig Anna	21		f	s	housemaid									$ 40								
5329 27	Schweiger Mathias	43		m	m	farmer									$ 20	no	no						
5330 28	Schneider Paul	17		m	s										$ 23	no	no						
5331 29	Lipnick Alois	18		m	s										$ 15	no	no						
5332 30	Skriock Maria	19		f	s										$ 19	no							

2-101748 10-16-42

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

NEW YORK.

I, Thos. J. Jones, Chief Officer, of the [illegible] upon
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have carefully examined each and every one of said vessel sailing therewith, or the several persons employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and final examination of them, and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Aliens [illegible] to proceed, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal investigation, I have no reason to believe that any of said aliens are afflicted with [illegible] or have been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or are paupers or persons likely to become a public charge, or are [illegible] and that the said Lists or Manifests contain a full and true statement of all money, [illegible] belonging to each of said aliens, and that I have caused the information required by said Lists or Manifests to be true in every particular, so far as the same can be ascertained by inquiry of said aliens, and that I have caused the [illegible] of each and every one of said aliens mentioned in the said Lists or Manifests to be explained to him before he was allowed to embark.

Thos. J. Jones
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*Strike out words not applicable. Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

NEW YORK.

I, A. J. Hinrichs, a surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens mentioned in the said List or Manifest Sheets, numbered [illegible] to number, inclusive, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Hinrichs M. D.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of August 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*Strike out this Surgeon acting for owners, or Employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Canadian (French).
Cantabrian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavonian.
Slovak.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Swedish.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

8

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commandi
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. New York Sailing from Southampton 11th August 1906 Arrival at Port of 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mo.	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination (City)	Final Destination (State)	Whether ticket is through	By whom passage was paid	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time and cause
1	Isaac Segall	21	M	S	Shop Assist	Yes	British	Hebrew	London	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Isaac Gelber	25	"	"	Boot Clicker	"	"	"	"	Boston	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Katie Sher	18	F	"	Dressmaker	"	Russian	"	"	Philadelphia	"	"	10	"	Father M Sher 1027 8th St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Harris Ollman	23	M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Boston	"	"	50	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Joseph Cohen	19	"	S	Shop Assist	"	"	"	"	Chicago	"	"	70	"	Bro Law S Jurk 1521 Ohio St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	~~Isaac Asser~~	~~21~~	~~"~~	~~M~~	~~Tailor~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~New York~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~10~~	~~"~~	~~Aunt Sarah Asser 187 Attorney St Elizabeth NJ~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
7	~~Chane Asser~~	~~6~~	~~F~~	~~—~~	~~Child~~	~~—~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~												
8	~~Liba Asser~~	~~4~~	~~F~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~New York~~	~~"~~								
9	Jacob Schneider	42	M	M	Bootmaker	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	"	10	"	Bro in Law Meshier 1047 5th St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Jacob Batner	29	"	"	Tailor	No	"	"	"	New York	"	Bro Law	15	"	Bro in Law Louis Ash 39 Ridgewell Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Shmuel Nute Shapira	22	"	S	Glassblower	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	10	"	Bro A Shapira 137 Allen St NYC	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	~~Leonon Moshkowitz~~	~~21~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Tailor~~	~~No~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Friend~~	~~50~~	~~Friend Aron Pincus 187 Forsyth St NY~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
ADMITTED	Davies Sulnik	26	"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	10	Bro J Sulnik 257 W 116th St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Saul Goldman VL 491 478	18	"	S	Tailor	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Bro J Goldman 99 Wyllee St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Moshe Shablowski	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	10	Bro A Shalowski 136 Davis St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Zelig Posner	38	"	M	Bootmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	Bro W Posner 5 E 32 St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Morris Manhoff	38	"	M	Carpenter 11-465 44-605-4 30-40 11-760 331-711 940	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	Bro A Shakhoff 596 Jackman St NY Cousin S. Frankel	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Rubin Katz	18			Carpenter									10	176 East 4th St New York NY Uncle N. Kagnel						
19	Kopel Flesses	28			Locksmith					Newark NJ				10	40 St. Marys Ave New York NY Brother Charles Fleisherman						
ADMITTED	Myer Liberman	16	X		Carpenter	X		X		Detroit Mich	yes			10	30 3 Winder St Detroit Mich Uncle N. Rathfort						
21	Charles Minkowitz	22			Carpenter					New York NY				10	224 E 93 St New York NY						
22	Benjamin Levin	28			Dealer					Boston Mass				100	No Wife Mrs. Huberg						
23	Harry Huberg	28			Watchmaker					New York NY				yes	New York 1 Friend Sam Brandt New York NY						
24	Joseph Bontkowski	20			Tailor	no	no							10	no Sell Ticket Sam in New York						
25	George Rubin	25			Watchmaker	yes	yes							yes	No Friend J Brandt						
26	Jacob Gimutsker	22			Presser	2-679782								10	522 Hashrock Ave Brooklyn, New York						
27	Morris Schneider	23		M	Machinist			England						5	Brother J. Schneider 183 Ave Pitkin St Brooklyn						
28	~~William Cohen~~	~~20~~			~~Tailor~~			~~England~~													
29	~~Arthur Cohen~~				Carpenter 2-679752					~~Manchester NY~~	~~No~~			~~No~~	~~Friend Mr. Hong~~ ~~Manchester Eng~~ No Brother M. Cohen						
30	Chaim Gitel	20				no	no	Russian	Hebrew	New York NY	yes	Brother			311 E [illegible] St						

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. J. Turner, of the NEW YORK, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. J. Turner
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—31

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Hurwitz, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kings County

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Hurwitz M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosniak.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. NEW YORK, sailing from Southampton, AUG 11 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of, NEW YORK, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and give name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Abram Jekel	28		m	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	London	New York NY	yes	self	$ 10		yes	Brother in law L. Bowsky 85 Eldridge St. New York, NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Abraham Freedman	25			Dresser				Hebrew	"	Rochester NY		Brother in law	$ 10			Brother in law Julius Gordon 18 Forest Ave. Rochester, NY.						
3	Sonia Grodzinski	17		f	Student						Southampton	Mt. Pleasant		Uncle	$ 20		Uncle H. Robertes Mount Pleasant, Westmoreland Co. Pa						
4	Sanson	13									"	"											
5	Nathan Eris	42		m	Blacksmith							New York NY		self	more		Wife Mrs. N. Eris 414 E. 86th St. New York, NY.						
6	Rebeca Freeman	29	2	f	Wife							Chicago Ill	no	Husband			Sister Beatrice Snatt 513 Bonnie St. Chicago Ill.						
7	William	2	M	m	Child	no	no					"		Father	—								
8	Bonson Mohamed	45		m	Painter	yes	yes					New York NY	yes	Brother in law	$ 5		Daughter Rosa Mohamed 15 Orchard St. New York, NY.						
9	Barnett Goodman	25			Carpenter						London	Ellenville NY	no	self	$ 10		Brother L. Goodman c/o Mr. Bernstein, Ellenville, NY.						
10	Jack Motta	25			Not Student							Kansas City Mo	yes		$ 50		Dr. Pollat 1726 Linwood Ave. Kansas City Mo.						
11	~~Abraham Jacks~~	~~22~~			~~Cloak~~							New York NY			$ 10		~~Brother of Stockman~~						
12	Chava Ramer	26		f	m	Wife	no	no				Jamestown			$ 10		Husband Myer Ramer 350 W. Main St. Jamestown, Pa.						
13	Chaja	6		f		Child						"			—								
14	Eva	4										"			—								
15	Izzie	2	M									"			—								
16	Marks Joskowitch	25			Tailor	yes	yes					New York NY		self	$ 10		Uncle Jam Trul 2011 Amsterdam Ave. New York, NY.						
17	Milly Urbach	22		f	m	Wife						"			$ 10		Husband J. Urbach 156 Orchard St. New York, NY.						
18	Samuel	6	M			Infant	no	no				"		Mother	—								
19	Girsch Lubin	23				Student	yes	yes				"		self	$ 25			No					
20	Aron Goldfarb	36		m		Tailor						"			$ 10		Sister Rosie Benjamin 112 E 2nd St. New York, NY.						
21	Jacob Cohen	35										"					Friend Isaac Louis 75 St. New York, NY.						
22	Aron Musaphia	35				Cigar Maker			England			"		self	$ 40		Friend M. Appelbaum 1978 - 2nd Ave. New York, NY.						
23	Aron Scherkman	38				Boot Maker			Russia			"			$ 20		Friend Mr Herman 115 Division St. New York, NY.						
24	Chaitel Blentman	29				Dealer						"			yes								
25	Benno Phillips	23										"			—			No					
26	Joseph Silbestein	23			m	Carpenter						Boston Mass						No					
27	Morris Levy	26				Tailor						New York NY			$ 10		Friend L. Schmick 325 E 8th St. New York, NY						
28	Karolina Davidowitz	27		f	m	Wife						"			$ 10		Cousin N. Mather 185 Suffolk St. New York, NY						
29	Maria	11		f		Child						"			$ 100		Husband H. Davidowitz 543½ E 6th St. New York, NY.						
30	Jerine	2		f			no	no				"		Mother	—								

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:
This is to certify that the numbers ..... on this Manifest were rejected by the Medical Officer at this Port, serving on this ship, for cause ..... and were not allowed to embark. E. W. Swalm Consul.

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. J. Turner, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the [illegible] to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon [illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifests [illegible] and that no alien is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is [illegible] a contract [illegible] or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or [illegible] moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or in pursuance of any prearranged agreement [illegible] to the United States, or is prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars [illegible] in the preparation of said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December 1908

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a careful examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of August 1908

at New York

Immigrant Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B), so far as it relates to aliens, including those in transit, and steerage passengers, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parenthesis, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Ages).—The entry of ages in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they have, as follows:

A farmer is a person who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made when necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes—Can read (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write, or can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject, and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who in appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Natives of Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and place (city or town) of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town of departure.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether has passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

6 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. New York, sailing from Southampton 11th august 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	M.	4 Sex F.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or People*	11 Last Permanent Residence (Country and City or Town)	12 City (or Town) in the United States	13 Whether having ticket to ultimate destination	14 By whom passage paid	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes — When?	15 Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity?	18 Whether Whether Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Salmon Wilkin	22	M	S	Plumber	Yes	Yes	Russian	St Petersburg	London	New York	New York	Yes	Cousin	$25	No		Cousin S Krotkin 205 Hanover Avenue	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Isaac Kramer	23	M	M	Jeweller	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	50	"		Brother in law Steam	No	"	"	"	"	"
3	Davis Schmuckman	34	M	M	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	"	"	50	"		No	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Fanny "	18	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Sarah "	1.6	F	-	Child	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Fany Drimar	20	F	S	Tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	5	"		Brother in Law H Mandelbaum	81 Essex St New York	"	"	"	"	"
7	Max Stein	27	M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"		M Donin	204 Monroe St New York	"	"	"	"	"
8	Jane Seidner	40	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Sons Gustav & Jack Seidner 193 Hamilton Street NY		"	"	"	"	"
9	Wolf "	11	M	-	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son	5	"				"	"	"	"	"
10	Abe "	9	M	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Joe Cohen	20	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	5	"		Cousin M Barlonoffsky 213 - 11 Brooklyn NY		"	"	"	"	"
12	Johnne Pekalis	20	F	S	Denmark	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	10	"		Uncle M Riphol 59 East 100 Street		"	"	"	"	"
13	Josef Zusman	28	M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro/Law	30	"		My ar Susman 781 Rockaway Av Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"
14	Jude "	25	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"
15	Schendel Helfeman	35	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self Son/Law	30	"		Son - Law J Aronsky 42 Clinton St NY		"	"	"	"	"
16	Adolf "	33	M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"
17	Hillel Wemberg	25	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro/Law	20	"		Jack Ruder & Mr Schneider 15 Attorney St NY		"	"	"	"	"
18	Daube "	27	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"
19	Anne Baum	21	F	S	Denmark	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toledo	"	Uncle	15	"		Uncle B Baum 712 Jefferson ave Toledo O.		"	"	"	"	"
20	Mary Bernstein	23	F	M	Wife	No	"	"	X	X	"	New York	"	Husband	4	"		Husband M Bernstein 172 East 114 St NYork		"	"	"	"	"
21	Fany Jack	22	M	S	Tailor	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	5	"		Uncle B Jack 559 4th Avenue Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"
22	Dwerie Nadler	19	F	S	Denmark	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	15	"		Sister N Goldberg 850-2 Myrtle St.		"	"	"	"	"
23	Isaac Helman	35	M	M	Cigar Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	50	"		No		"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Ida VL-386 33	27	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Gittel Swerestein	22	F	S	Denmark	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"		Brother J Swerestein - Clinton St NY		"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Mendo Steinberg	23	M	S	machine	"	"	Roumanian	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"		Bro Law Carl Moscovici 46 McKibbin St Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Lily Herman	19	F	S	Dresser	"	"	Russian	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother	15	"		Grandmother R Silberblatt 29 Orchard St NYork		"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Parfenkel Dave	20	M	S	Cabinet Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$15	"		Friend Louis Weinberg Ridgewood Ave Ridgewood L.I.		"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Pesach Domow	23	F		Baker										$50									
30	Benjamin Lamport	40																Brother in law A. Lamfish 29 St Osborne St NY						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. J. Turner, of the NEW YORK, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to sign his name hereto, or the surgeon employed by the undersigned to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal observation I believe that none of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that upon the best information and belief I have given true answers to all inquiries made of me concerning each and every one of said aliens, and the right which each has to enter the United States, and have noted the information called for by said Lists or Manifests concerning each and every one of said aliens in the proper columns; and that the said Lists or Manifests contain a full, true, and correct statement of all such aliens.

Thos. J. Turner
Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Aug. 1906

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Hinrichs, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in the country of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, in manner and form as required by law, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Hinrichs M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether "Surgeon sailing herewith" or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and transit, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The entry of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year old.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should show the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as far as practicable. Correct terms are: Stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, laborer, servant, seamstress, stonecutter, carpenter, molder, wood turner, etc. Indefinite words such as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or laborer should be avoided.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they have.

Laborer.—A man who works on a farm, either for himself or others.

Farmer.—A man who owns a farm or rents a farm for the man who operates it.

Servant.—You should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens in transit.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—No (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but cannot write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this designation.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the old provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as Italian (north). Most of these people speak Gallic dialects of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives (or descendants of natives) of the provinces of the Kingdom of Italy south of and including the provinces of Leghria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classified as Italian (south).

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, as far as possible, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No (ticket or No ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

"Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

5

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. New York, Sailing from Southampton, 11th aug 1906, Arriving at Port of New York, AUG 18 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People*	10 Last Permanent Residence (Name of Country or Province)	11 City or Town	12 Whether having ticket to final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Schmuel Kompinkewitch	23		M	S	Woodcarver	Yes		Russian	Hebrew	London	New York	Yes	Cousin	$25 — 00		Cousin Krawitz 542 Madison St. NYork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Jacob Jacobs	32			M	Tailor	"							Bro Law	10 —		Bro Law L. Lax 315 E 102 St. — " —						
3	Louis Levin	25				"		No							10		— " — Jacob Krieger 59 Kibbee St. Brooklyn						
4	Abraham Sovkin	26				Pantsmaker		Yes							5		— " — K Bruslaw 114 Sand St. — " —						
5	Hanri Wolf Vigni	28				Tailor		No						Cousin	15		Cousin J Silberstein 31 Boyd St. Newark NJ						
6	Kewis Jhdwitz	21				"		Yes						Bro Law	—		Bro Law J Friedlander 34 E Broadway NY						
7	Marcus Ehrlich	22			S	Ind Rubber	No							Uncle	5		Uncle J Ehrlich 53 Siegel St Brooklyn						
~~8~~	~~Zoskin Barsaltzan~~	~~30~~			~~—~~	~~Cabinetmaker~~	~~Yes~~								10		~~J Bakunes 46 Greenbay 112 Suffolk St NY~~						
9	Rosa Schigowsky	32		F	M	Wife	"							Husband	10		Husband Max Schigowsky 3116 Broadway NY						
10	Boris Moscowitch	21		M	S	Cutmaker	"					Trenton	No	Self	20		Friend D. Bolitzer 11 Fall Street Trenton NJ						
11	Max Myers	28				Cabinetmaker	No					New York	Yes	Sister	10		Sister M Nolkin 65 E 102 St. NYork						
12	Hans Jeezonwitz	28			M	Tailor	"							Uncle	10		Uncle D. Wrobbel 235-7 Broome St.						
13	Joseph Levitan	22			S	Jeweller	Yes							Self	10		Father My Levitan 311 Madison St.						
14	Solomon Jessmun	34			M	Tailor	"							Cousin	10		Cousin S Rubin 729 Cherry St						
15	Wolff Levy	29				Fancy Goods	"							Sister	10		Sister Law Bloomstein 11 Fulton St. Astoria						
16	Simon Rosenstrauch	38				Tailor	"							Cousin	25		Cousin S Morris 690 Eagle Ave						
17	Sarah Geldberg	20		F	S	Tailoress	No							Bro Law	10		Bro Law I Mback 136 Orchard St.						
18	Schmuel Isaacs	30		M	M	Tailor	"							"	50		" M Gurfold 16-18 Pelham St.						
19	Solomon Rosenberg	18			S	Cigarmaker	Yes							Self	10		Father J Rosenberg 210 Division St.						
20	Joseph Block	24			M	Tailor	"							"	35		No						
21	Marcus Meyer	22			S	"	"							"	50		No						
22	Meyer Sonnberg	26			M	Machinist	"							"	25		Friend Ch Gilberg, 95 Clinton St NYork						
23	Barnett Goldstein	19			S	"	"							"	25		No						
24	Israel Mundell	34			M	Bootmaker	"							"	10		Uncle A Finnic, 1756 Madison Ave NY						
25	~~Abraham Solomon~~	~~28~~			S	~~Cabinetmaker~~								"	50		~~No~~						Rejected
26	Nathan Slavin	34			M	Capmaker								"	25		No						
27	Hanis Chanilski	36				Cabinetmaker								"	25		Friend Rose Wrobbi. NewYork						
28	Davis Hodes	24				Tailor						Boston		"	10		Uncle E Hodes 106 Union Park Boston						
29	Dora Hodes	20	✓	F		wife								"			Friend —do—						
30	Morris Axensohn	23	✓	M	S	Tailor								"	10								

2-827954-2/27/41

Rech. 6-18-40

2-575766 5-13-38 (055)

UNITED ... TON, ENGLAND:
This is ... bers .....
on this ... ed by the Medical
Officer at this port, ... ng on this ship, for
cause. They were not allowed to embark. ... Consul.

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos J Furniss, Chief Officer of the New York from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer

Sworn to before me this day of August 1906

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A J Hinrichs, Surgeon of the New York sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A J Hinrichs M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of August 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 1500 11

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

4 4

...uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comman... Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1119 S. S. NEW YORK sailing from Southampton AUG 11 1906 1906 Arriving at Port of 1906

1. No. on List.	2. NAME IN FULL.	3. Age. Yrs.	4. Age. Mos.	5. Sex.	6. Married or Single.	7. Calling. Occupation.	8. Able to Read.	8. Able to Write.	9. Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9. Race or People.	10. Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	11. Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	12. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13. By whom was passage paid.	14. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17. Ever in prison or an almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Answer for each person.)	18. Whether a Polygamist.	19. Whether an Anarchist.	20. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Martin McDonald	25		M	m	Traveller	yes	yes	English	Irish	London	New York, NY			$ 30	no	Friend J. Whelan 148 S. Fifth Av. New York, NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	James Wilkins	36				Baker					Bristol	Liverpool O.			$ 30		Friend A.J. Jewell Post Office, Fair Liverpool O.						
3	Florence Cooper	28				Wife					Plymouth	Jersey City, NJ			yes		Husband Chas. J. Cooper 278 Henderson St, Jersey City NJ						
4	Dora	5				Child																	
5	Thomas B. Hocking	29			m	Decorator	yes	yes			St. Paul	New York, NY	yes	self	yes		Friend J. Wick 102 E. 86th St. New York, NY						
6	Elizabeth Morrison	55			W.	Housekeeper					London	Syracuse, NY			more	Syracuse	Son A.J. Simon Syracuse Chilled Meat Co. Syracuse NY						
7	Henry Charles Wheeler	24		M	s	Butcher					Johannesburg	San Francisco Cal	no		yes	yes							
8	Katherine Lane	23		F		Servant					Wheathampstead	Albany NY		Cousin	$ 10		Cousin Wm. Lawrence 405 E. 6th St. Syracuse						
9	Frederick A. Cloake	16		M		Boy					London	New York, NY			yes		Aunt Elizabeth Blake 18 Francis St. New York						
10	Minnie C. "	26		F		Servant																	
11	Alberto Gaeta	25		M		Cook			Italy	Italian					$ 10		Friend Mr. Giuseppe Bruno 317 E. 89th St. New York, NY						
12	Nicola Porcelli	28				Ice Cream Vendor				S.	Portsmouth	Rhode Island			$ 20		Friend A. Geleiera 32-3 St. North Westhampton, Reading						
13	Antonio Janetta	19										Providence RI.			$ 20		Cousin Giuseppe Colatta 609 Charles St. Providence R.I.						
14	Domenico Papa	25													$ 20								
15	Arcangelo Di Iorio					Hairdresser	no				London	Cleveland O.		Brother	$ 40		Broth. Giuseppe Antonio Di Iorio 269 W. 11th St. Cleveland O.						
16	Ferdinando di Benedetto Nichell	39				Ice Cream Vendor	yes	yes				So. Norwalk Conn			$ 50		Brother Di Marti Nichell 20 Wood St, So Norwalk Conn						
17	Ernest Parks	23				Waiter			England	English	Liverpool	New York, NY		self	$ 20		Friend J. Castle 78 Post Road White Plains, NY						
18	Josiah Hill	44				Grocer					Brighton				yes		Father J.O. Albiega 28 Franklin St. New York						
19	Oliver Capell	28			m	Carpenter					London	White Plains NY	no		$ 50								
20	Percy J. Albiega	21				Draughtsman			NON			Newark, NJ		friend	$ 2								
21	~~Thomas Patrick~~	~~29~~				~~Coachman~~			~~Ireland~~			~~New York, NY~~	yes	self	~~$ 25~~	no							
22	Rosario Coletta	30			m	Ice Cream Vendor	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Portsmouth	Providence RI.			$ 14		Friend Giuseppe Colatta 609 Charles St. Providence RI						
23	Joseph Rizzi	24				Cook	yes	yes			London	New York, NY			$ 20		Brother B. Rizzi 79 Sullivan St. New York						
24	Silvio Bergo	20													$ 4		Friend Emmore Eugene 226 W. 27th St. New York, NY						
25	William Weeks	20				Baker			England	English	Woking	Cleveland, Ohio			yes		Friend Percy Ball 1537 Orient Cal. Cleveland, Ohio						
26	~~Antonio Dipontino~~	~~42~~				~~Ice Cream Vendor~~	no	no	~~Italy~~	~~S. Italy~~	~~Portsmouth~~	~~Providence RI.~~	no		~~$ 20~~		~~Friend P. Liberto 609 Charles St. Providence~~						
27	Richard Jeffery	25				Miner	yes	yes	England	English	Redruth	Vulcan, Mich			$ 35	1906 Vulcan	Sister Mrs. L. Jeffery Vulcan, Mich						
28	Edgar Glasson	22													$ 35		Brother Thos. Glasson Vulcan, Mich.						
29	Richard Berth	23													$ 18								
30	George Shacksith	71			W	Reconteur			American		London	Salt Lake City Utah	no				American Citizen						

U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER

Except 30

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. J. Tunney, Chief Officer, of the NEW YORK, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. J. Tunney
Chief Officer

Sworn to before me this day of August 1906

at "Newyork"

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Hinrichs, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Hinrichs M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of August 1906

at "Newyork"

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1000 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

3

...ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. NEW YORK sailing from Southampton AUG 11 1906 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 cash or less, or how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by virtue of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Wina Remes	20		S	Servant	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Kuusveci	Negaunee	Mich	no	Cousin	$ 10	/	no	Cousin Evert Remes Box 132 Negaunee Mich		No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	~~Maria Nyman~~	~~25~~									Kemi	~~Jacey Lake~~		~~yes~~	~~Friend~~	~~$ 10~~	/	~~Friend Maria Johanson 335 Grand St. Jersey City NJ~~						~~Left ship~~	
3	Frans Stenberg	28	M	m	Laborer						Hangonsocken	Virginia	Minn		self	$ 12	/	Friend Evert Jutbale Box 207 Virginia Minn							
4	Juho Heinonen	41		m			NON-IMMIGRANT				Kar					$ 300	yes 1906 Virginia	Friend Aler Foorman Box 201 Virginia Minn							
5	Johan Lammipaa	44		m							Alaja	New Boston	Mich			$ 17	no	Friend Juho Hautamaki West Castle New Boston Mich							
6	Myrtle Elizabeth	28	F	s	Servant						Vahakyro	New York				$ 40	/	Scandinavian Emigrants Home 22-24 Gramercy Pk New York							
7	Emil Nummelin	18	M		Laborer						Jalasjarvi	Republic	Mich			$ 21	/ no	Friend Matti Hotkinen Box 16 Republic Mich							
8	Mathilda E. Setala	17	F		Servant						Alaharma	Grand Marais	Mich		Sister	$ 10	/	Friend Wm Setala Box 10 [illegible]							
9	Nore Blixt Nelson	31	M	m				Sweden	Swedish	Farmer	Derby	Conn	no			$ 100	1901 1906 Derby Conn								
10	Agda	26	F		Wife										Husband	—		Home N. B. Nelson 5 Hawthorne Ave Derby Conn							
11	Edith Linnea	11	F		Infant	no	no								Father	—									
12	Anna Alfrid Kristenson	17			Servant	yes	yes								self	$ 25	/ yes	Br. in Law Friend Louis Erikson 657 Bishops Ave Aurora Ill							
13	Karl G. Fetterstrom	19	M		Joiner						Forsakes	Aurora	Ill	yes		$ 21	/								
14	Petrus E. Lund	18			Laborer											$ 30	/								
15	Gust A. Larsson	28		m							Wisaker	Broadus				$ 12	/	Brother-in-law John Johnson 244 Lexington Ave Aurora Ill Sister Ellen Lallen Broadus Mont							
16	Alma F. Andersson	14	F	s	Servant							Rioux	?			$ 10	/								
17	Axel Birger Aberg	17	M		Laborer						Forsaker	Chicago	Ill	no	Friend	$ 18	/	Friend Louis Lundberg 3544-107 St Roseland Chicago Ill							
18	Johan Kaar	36	m		Farm Lab			Finland	Finnish	Jamsa	Iron Mountain	Mich	yes	self	$ 70	/	Cousin Karl Ahola Box 25 Iron Mountain Mich							
19	Marcenius Andreasen	32			Mason			Denmark	Scandinavian	Kolding	Davenport	Ia			$ yes	/	Friend Peter Hummelgaard 1353 W 2nd St Davenport Ia							
20	Margrethe	26	F		Wife										Husband	—									
21	Agda Chr. Bittenhaus	19			Servant						Lobe	New York	NY			$ 30	/	Friend O. F. Aalbue 1942 Prospect Ave Brooklyn NY							
22	Johan F. Jansen	29	M		2nd Engr			Norway			Fleksfjord	Baltimore	Md		Owner	$ 3	1906 Chesapeake Beach / yes	Home S S Alf Jansen 22 St Hospital Bergen Norway							
23	Ole O. Forderstad	33			1st Mate						Berlin	New York				$ 50	/ yes								
24	Ealing Fredriksson	22										Baltimore	Md			$ 2	/ no								
25	Anton L. Larsson			m							Stavanger	Mobile	Ala			$ 5	/ yes 1900 New York								
26	Rasmus Haaland	18			Ord Sailor						Haaland					$ 5	/ no								
27	Einar With	19			Mess Room Boy						Stavanger					$ 5	/								
28	Lars Larsen	23			Dairyman							Thor	Ia		self	$ 10	1905 Thor Ia	Cousin Jacob Lommen							
29	James Masterhall	31	M		Janitor			England	English	Bourne mouth	New York	NY					no	Friend Mrs Edith Lowe 486 Oheron St New York NY							
30	Ruth Sampson	21	F		Domestic						Salisbury	New York			Myself	$ 20	No								

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:
This is to certify that the numbers 2 3 on this Manifest were rejected by the Medical Officer at this Port, serving on this ship, for cause. They were not allowed to embark. Edward Consul.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos J Jones [illegible], * of the New York, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J Jones
Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of August 1906

at New York

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A J Smiths, Surgeon of the New York, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A J Smiths M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of August 1906

at New York

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. NEW YORK sailing from Southampton. AUG 11 1906 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or People	11 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	12 Final Destination, State, City, or Town	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	18 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether an Anarchist	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Charles W. Brewer	37		M	m	Carriage maker	yes	yes	England	English	Cartbridge	New York	yes	self	$ 15	yes New York	Wife Mrs W. Brewer 356 West 52nd St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No
2	Joseph W. Bartholomew	25			s	Barber					Leicester	Ft. Wayne Ind			$ 30	yes	Uncle Thomas Faughey 1631 North Harrison St. Ft. Wayne Ind					
3	Robert James Adams	26									Yorkshire	Chicago Ill			$ 50		Friend James Nimmo Chicago Ill. Building Co. South Chicago Ill					
4	Blanche C. Smith	41		F	m	Wife			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Everton Rd Liverpool	Lincoln Neb		Husband	$ 20		Husband W. L. Smith Ford Motor Co. Detroit, Mich.					
5	Evelyne	15			s	Servant								Father								
6	Dorothea	11				Child																
7	Henry Styles	25		M		Hotel Worker					Smethwick Staffordshire	Cedar Rapids Ia	yes	self	$ 11	yes						
8	Patrick Ryan	31				Laborer			Irish		Carlow	Chicago Ill	yes		$ 10	yes	Friend Ryan Bros. 3164 Wentworth Av. Chicago Ill					
9	Thomas Peake	29																				
10	Edward Jewett	2				Carpenter			Canada		Carleton Co. New Brunswick											
11	Thomas McLean Jasper	24				Farmer					Co Tyrone						Friend Chas. Sargent Railway Carriage Maker Chicago Ill					
12	Henry Price	35			m	Sculptor			Welsh		London	Salt Lake City Ut	yes				Brother Arthur Price 48 E. 2nd West, Salt Lake City, U.					
13	Margaret	36		F		Wife								Husband								
14	Thomas Hirst	37		M	m	Boilermaker			English		Dewsbury Yorkshire	Lawrence Mass		self			Brother-in-law J. Yates Carriage Maker					
15	Annie Jane Louise May	29		F		Wife					Harrow	New York N.Y.	yes	Husband	$ 2	No yes	Husband George Henry May 22 West End Ave. New York, N.Y.					
16	Florence Minnie	1			s	Child	no	no						Father								
17	James Henry Ford	31		M	m	Blacksmith	yes	yes			Devonport	Ft. Richmond N.Y.	no	self	$ 20	no	Brother-in-law Wm. Bowden 159 Richmond Terrace, Port Richmond Staten Is. N.Y.					
18	Ethel B. Ward	34		F	s	Servant					London	Pittsfield Mass		Friend	$ 20	yes 1901 + 5 Pittsfield	Friend Richard A. Blair 85 Attwood Ave. Pittsfield, Mass					
19	George Hy. J. Porter	22		M	m	Draper					Hayle	Bridgeport Conn		self	$ 35	no	Uncle James Spargo Bridgeport, Conn					
20	Edward H.	21				Clerk									$ 35							
21	Frederick Chas. Welsheer	15				Laborer					Swindon	Rockville Conn			$ 5		Aunt Mrs. E. Dunn 45 Grant St. Rockville, Conn					
22	Susan Williams	36		F		Servant			Welsh		Blackwood	Youngstown O	yes		yes		Friend Wm. Davies 136 Mc Kinley St. Youngstown O.					
23	Brian Pagan	24		M		Clerk			English		Romford	Bonnie Glen Cal.	no		$ 20		Friend R. Hoopes Bonnie Glen, Marin Co. Cal.					
24	Thomas Dingwall	33			m	Gardener			Scotch		Pitlessie	Boyne Manr			yes		Friend A. Shugg c/o Mr. Pearce, Boyne Manr, B.					
25	Mary	33		F		Wife			English													
26	Benjamin Hoskins	22		M	m	Boot & Shoe Manager					Lyme Regis	Massena N.Y.	yes	self	$ 50		Uncle Joseph H. Johnson Massena N.Y.					
27	John Alfred Jacobson	37				Engineer			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Scandinavian		London	Wellington N.Z.					Home Island Bay, Wellington New Zealand					
28	Caroline	56		F		Wife																
29	~~Matthias Strauss~~	~~34~~		~~M~~		~~Engineer~~	~~Austrian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Jekaterinoslaw~~								~~Friend A. D. Lauritzen not sailing~~					
30	William Finlay	23		M	s	Clerk			English		Carlisle	Southampton Montreal Q	no		$ 45		Brother Mary Finlay 172 A. Lambing St. Montreal, Q.					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos J Turner Chief Officer of the NEW YORK, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of August 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Hinrichs, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Hinrichs M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of August 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **NEW YORK** sailing from **Southampton** AUG. 11 1906 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** AUG 16 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	National'ty Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	~~Florence Hall~~	29	5	m	wife	yes	yes	America		Plymouth	New Jersey											
2	Dora	5			Child	no	no															
MSC 3	William Davies	45		M	Carman	yes	yes		Welsh	Beaker	Youngstown O											
MSC 4	Jane	42		F	Wife																	
MSC 5	Lettie	17			Servant																	
MSC 6	Thomas	8		M	Child																	
MSC 7	Theodore	4				no	no															
MSC 8	Grace	1	6	F	Infant																	
MSC 9	George	19		M	Student	yes	yes															
10	Walter Bailey Widgen	22		M	Student				U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		London	Baltimore Md											
11	Lloyd Melvin	23		M					U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER													
ADMITTED 12	Arthur C. W. Fire	66		M					FROM IMMIGR. ALIEN		Ryde I. W.	New York NY										
MSC 13	William Cleeland	61		M						Scotch	Southampton	Gardner Mass										
MSC 14	Frances	61		F	Wife																	
15	Samuel Hamilton	45		M	Contractor				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Irish	Clapham	New York NY										
16	Agnes	30		F	Wife																	
17	Richard Conn	76		M	Shipwright				U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		London	Cleveland O	no									
18	David J. Purcell	50			Shoe Maker				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			New York NY	yes									
MSC 19	Elizabeth Blake	53		F	Wife																	
MSC 20	Karl Abt	39		M	Laborer				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Domicile		Ivoglaks	Tellurride Col	no									
MSC 21	Denis Garrett	42			Cigar Maker	no	no			1 Hebrew	London	New York NY	yes									
22	Louis Erickson	44		M	Wagon Boat	yes	yes		U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Upper America											
23	Charlotta	41		F	Wife				U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER													
24	Victor	4		M	Child				U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER													
25	John Haar	44		M	Carpenter	yes	yes		U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Hotting Den	New York NY	yes									
26	John B.	21		M					U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER													
MSC 27	Frank Fransen	70			Night Watchman						Copenhagen	Warren Pa										
28	Mary Ann Skevington	58		F	W Housekeeper				U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Torrington	New York NY										
29	Daniel J. Murphy	45		M	M Millwright				U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Southampton	Boston Mass										
30	Alice Pierce	31		F	Wife				U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Teddington	Portland Ore	no									

American Citizens

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. NEW YORK arrived 19 M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Wilshere	Fred. C	2	21		1	To tel	Gave w ele Julius W Dunn 115 Broad St	Bedl	8/19	11 AM	1		1
32	Berta	Domenica	33	1		1	" uncle	rel Dist Mr Chas Guggenheimer 5 E 16 St & City	atch Tuttle	8/19	9 30	1		1
33	Schapiro	Samuel	8	11		1	" bro	B.r.c Abraham 131 Allen St	Dehl	8/19	11 45	1		1
34	Mihitsch	Antonia	10	1		1	" cou	over Mrs Maria Luther 317 Park to Brooklyn	Dehl	8/19		1		1
35	Joveitch	Mirko	10	19		1	" tel	Mallory Lns to fwd Pero Mulos Arizona Box 1175 Boston	Tuttle	8/23	11	5	5	5
36	Jigumenovich	Novo	10	22		1	" tel					5	5	5
37	Blaso	Mias	10	24		1	" tel							
38														
39														
40														
41														
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

NEW YORK Aug. 18

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

O K

S. S. NEW YORK (AMERICAN LINE) arrived, AUGUST 18 1906 M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Urbach	Milly & ch	7	17/18	1	1	To hus	Husb Isaac 7 Orchard St	Zuttle	8/19	1140	1		1
2	Schigorosky	Rosa	5	9		1	" "	Husb Jacob 62 E 6 St	Zuttle	8/20	944	2	1	2
3	May	Annie & ch	2	15/16	1	1	" "	Husb [illegible]	Kehl	8/18	[illegible]			
4	Geld berg	Sarah	5	17		1	" sis	[illegible]			940	1		1
5	Goodman	Bernet	7	9		1	" tel	Bro Leiser Park Homestead Ellenville N Y	Kehl	8/20	1000	2	1	2
6	Nadler	Lwoire	3	22		1	" sis	Clara De Hirsch Home 345 E 10 St	Green	8/20	900	2	1	2
7	Sampson	Ruth	3	30		1	" friend	Mrs Sonia Matthews 5 State St	Kehl	8/18	[illegible]			
8	Cloake	Fred'k	4	9		1	" tel	[illegible]			4[illegible]			
9	Cloake	Minnie	4	10		1	" aunt	[illegible]	Kehl	8/18	410			
10	Pekalis	Annie	6	12		1	" uncle	uncle Solomon Kaphal 99 E 7th St	Kehl	8/19	1135	1	1	1
11	Sarokin	Ab'm	5	4		1	" sis	Bro in Law Ololoff Bro of Hyman in Brooklyn	Kehl	8/19	9	1		1
k2	Krisch	Maria	9	30		1	" cou	Cousin Anna Kasamuk 87 Clark St Brooklyn N Y	Kehl	8/19	1130	1		1
13	Zagor	Maria	9	24		1	" frd.	Cousin Beth Fantosch 116 Putnam Ave Brooklyn N Y	Kehl	8/19	1123	1		1
14	Schlabowski	Moische	8	15		1	" bro	Bro in L David Goldstein 16 Boerum St Brooklyn N Y	Kehl	8/19	935	1		1
15	Levitan	Jos.	5	13		1	" father	Hebrew Society 320 Madison St	Kehl	8/20	10[illegible]	2	1	2
16	Gibel	Chajie	6	30		1	" bro	[illegible] Harry 11 E 10 St	Kehl	8/19	940	1		1
17	Parks	Ernest	4	17		1	Indef. address	Missionary Rev W A Dalton 29 Vesey St	Kehl	8/19	10	1	1	1
18	Swekstein	Gittel	6	25		1	bro	[illegible] 18 Ralph Ave Brooklyn N Y	Kehl	8/18	425			
19	Finlay	William	2	30		1	" tel	Ry & to Mother Mrs W Finlay 172 Cammy Montreal Can	Foster	8/20	900	5	5	5
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Rachel Silberstein 29 Orchard St	Kehl	8/19	1050	1		1
21	Dorman	Jany	6	6		1	" b-i-l	Bro in L Hyman Mandelblatt 81 Essex St	Kehl	8/19	[illegible]	1		1
22	Davidowitz	Karolina & 2 ch	7	28/30	3		" hus	Husb Ansel 243 1/2 E 6 St	Zuttle	8/19	940	3		3
23	Bitterhaus	Agda	3	21		1	" frd	Rev O H Reston Pastor St Peters 8 State St	Kehl	8/19	1[illegible]	1		1
24	Bull	Chaika & 6ch	24	1/7	1	5	" hus	Husb Morris 195 Navy St Brooklyn N Y	Kehl	8/19	940	6		6
25	Vukmanovich	Marco	10	20		1	" tel	[illegible]			[illegible]	3	3	3
26	Cooper	Florence & ch	4	3/4		2	" hus	[illegible] Charles St York St Jersey City N J	Kehl	8/18	425			
27	Milanich	Nico	10	24		1	" tel	R R E Cousin Sr Riley [illegible] Hazleton Pa	Kehl	8/18	505			1
28	Ward	Ethel B	2	18		1	" Intended hus	Bro Leopard & Frank 5 Elwood Ave Mansfield Pa	Kehl	8/18	[illegible]			1
29	Rainer	Chawa & 3 ch	7	12/15	4		" tel	Husb Meyer 350 W Main St Norristown Pa	Kehl	8/19	1135	4	4	4
30	Schneider	Morris	8	27		1	" bro	Friend Abraham Goldberg 183 Mc Kibbin St Brooklyn N Y	Kehl	8/18	427			

NEW YORK. Aug. 18

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

CB S. S. NEW YORK (American Line) arrived August 18, 1906. 190 M. from

			NAMES	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No	MANIFEST No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY Inspector	Det. Date	Det. Page	Exam. Date	Exam. Page	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS Date	Record No.	Order	DEPORTED Date	Ship	MEALS Officer	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
No D.																									
17m	1	✓	Goodzinski, Morris and bro	7	3/4	2	L P C	Doremus															10	10	10
29f	2	✓	Freeman, Rebecca and child	7	6/7	2	"	"															2	—	2
40f	3	✓	Seidner, Sure and 2ch	6	8/10	3	"	Schlaar															3	3	3
15m	4	✓	Chichi, Thomas Nicolo	9	9	1	"	DiMiceli															1	1	1
15m	5	✓	Bojin, Stefqo	9	16	1	"	DiMiceli															6	6	6
36f	6	✓	Goldfoot, Aron	7	20	1	"	Doremus															1	—	1
44m	7	✓	Hill, Josiah			1	"	Egger																	
26m	8	✓	Gulnik, Davies	8	26	1	" HOLD	Schwartz															3	3	3
55f	9	✓	Leuthart, Benedicta	9	8	1	HOLD	DiMiceli															6	6	6
25m	10	✓	Tursic, Mattias	10	29	1	" HOLD	Schlaar															1	—	1
26m	11	✓	Puccini, Antonio	II Cabin W	6	1	" Placed in hosp	Pearsall																	
55f	12	✓	Helferman, Scheidel and son	6	15/16	2	" Dr Cert	Schlaar															4	4	4
66m	13	✓	Long Nathan Edward	1	12	1	" Dr Cert	Reynolds															1	—	1
46m	14	✓	Goldenberg Aron	30	2	1	" Held	Reynolds															13	13	13
18m	15	✓	Peinitsh Andreas	10	2	1	"	Schlaar															—	1	—
26m	16	✓	Wedner Alois	1	2		"																—	1	—
16m	17	✓	Libermann Meyer	8	20	1	"																2	2	2
18f	18	✓	Cinley, Gittel	29	2	1	"	Schlaar															—	1	—
43	19	✓	Bernstein Mary & ch																				1	1	1

APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEP. 2 06 St Louis Schlaar

TOTALS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G L Rogers Master of the SS Esperanza from Progresso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G L Rogers
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(3)

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely and truly ..... That I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet ... contains, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true information, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. S. Esperanza
P Hulbert Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

Aug 19, 1906

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—3070

D. D. .....

Cabin

Steerage

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	1		
Steerage			

I. C.
SEX.
~~M. C.~~
~~R. T.~~
~~R. & O.~~
~~R. & A.~~
~~A. & D.~~
~~D. & C.~~
~~D. & O.~~

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Esperanza" sailing from Progreso Aug 11, 1906 Arriving at Port of 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether in any of the following classes: Idiot, insane person, epileptic, or any person who has been or who may become a public charge.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jose M Vallado	27	m	Widower	Sculptor	yes	yes	Mexican	Mexican	Merida	New York	yes	by him	yes	3 yrs ago	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Eduardo Molina	19	m	s	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 mo ago	no	"	"	"	"	"
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

2 mayes direct

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P L Rogers Master * of the S S Esperanza from Vera Cruz do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel S Iglesias Surgeon of the employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty three years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Western Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel S Iglesias

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

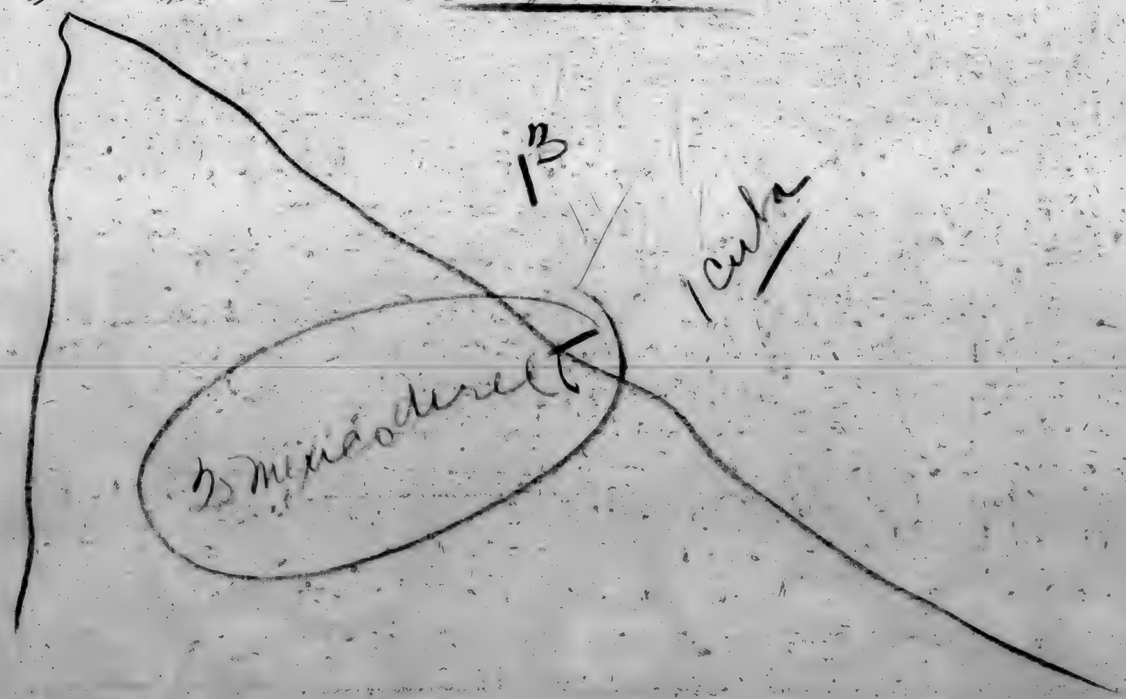
List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Esperanza sailing from Veracruz, Aug. 7, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Adolph W Betty	42		M	M	—			U S Amer														
2	Mary A Sullivan	25		F	S	—			"														
3	Anna Butler	25				—			"														
4	Jenny D Sutcliffe	28				—			"														
5	Mrs Mary Fowsley	35			M	—			"														
6	Antonio Duarte	32		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Mexico City	N. York	Yes	himself	over	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Aurora C de Duarte	20		F		home	"	"	~~Cuba~~	Mexican	~~ALIEN~~	"	"	"	"	"	his wife						
8	Francisco Aguirre	20		M	S	Student	"	"	~~Cuba~~	~~ALIEN~~ NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	N. York City	Yes	himself	"	no							
9	George P Anderton	46		M	—	—			U S	England													
10	George A Gintzo	30			S	—			"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Greek													
11	Alfred C Smith	50		M	—	—			"	American													
12	Albert D Thomas	48				—			"	"													
13	Thomas A Bowen	55				—			"	"													
14	Samuel Brown	54				—			"	"													
15	Charles E Hall	48				—			"	"													
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							



* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F L Rogers Master of the S.S. Esperanza from Havana do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Hazelhurst Surgeon of the U.S. Revenue Cutter Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am licensed to practice as such by and under the authority of Kentucky and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam'l Hazelhurst

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible] 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1175

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroe whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, state, city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1175

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 S. S. sailing from , Dec 7, 1906 Arriving at Port of , Dec 7, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported at public expense, or under treatment for insanity, consumption, or dangerous contagious disease.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health: Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Gil de la Rosa	42		m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish		New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No		Visiting 2nd cousin Havana N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No
2	Juanita de la Rosa	14		f	Child	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish		New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No		Visiting Havana N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No
3	Alcides Menendez	21		m	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1 year	1906	Residing Havana N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No
4	Fred Sollies	34		m	S.	Ranger	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Residing Victoria Texas N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No
5	Maria Luisa Pecos	35		f	M.	Child	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Self	Yes	No									
6	Charles Peck	40		m	S.				U.S.A.																
7	Carlos Quintana	34		m	M.	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Residing Havana Cuba N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No
8	Carlos Quintana	10		m	S.	Child	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Residing Havana Cuba N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No
9	Sebastian Estrada	19		m	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cuban	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	N.Y.	Residing Havana Cuba	No	No	No	No	good	No
10	Manuel Presas	22		m	S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cuban	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Aug 1906	N.Y.	Residing Hartford Conn.	No	No	No	No	good	No
11	Rogelio Arelle	25		m	S.	Doctor	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	June 1906	N.Y.	Residing House Cuba	No	No	No	No	good	No
12	Alexandra de Bestard	30		f	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Aug 1906	N.Y.	Residing Hotel Cuba	No	No	No	No	good	No
13	Enrique Bestard	35		m	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Aug 1906	N.Y.	Residing Hotel Cuba	No	No	No	No	good	No
14	David Davoll	3		m					U.S.A.																
15	Russell Pope	14		m	S.				U.S.A.																
16	Allen Dixon	16		m	S.				U.S.A.																
17	Guy Todd	23		m	S.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Canadian	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1904	N.Y.	Ranch in Montana	No	No	No	No	good	No
18	William Merchant	47		f	M.				U.S.A.																
19	Louis Lopez	34		m	S.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	New York	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1903	N.Y.	Residing 140 W. 28 St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No
20	Alexander Dailey	18		m	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	New York	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Aug 1906	N.Y.	Residing 318 14 St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No
21	Nelson Mayo	37		m	M.				U.S.A.																
22	Eladio Martinez	19		m	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cuban	Cuba	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Jan 1906	N.Y.	Residing Hotel Cuba N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No
23	Jose Paz	31		m	M.				U.S.A.																
24	William Taylor	37		m	M.				U.S.A.																
25	Anna Taylor	27		f	M.				U.S.A.																
26	Clara Conway	43		f	M.				U.S.A.																
27	Andrew Griffin	40		m	S.				U.S.A.																
28																									
29																									
30																									

17 Cuba 2 Canada

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. L. Rogers Master, of the S.S. Esperanza from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. L. Rogers
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(3)

I, Manuel S. Yglesias Surgeon of the employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mexican Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel S. Yglesias

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hirzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 112 D 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. *Esperanza* sailing from *Veracruz* Aug 9, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of ~~last per.~~ intended residence.)	Nationality (Citizen or Subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	William Carpenter	33		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	~~British~~ NON-IMMIGRANT	English	England	Mexico City	New York	Yes	himself	$50	3 yrs to 06 Newark NJ	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Charles R. Comedy	24							~~Pennsylvania~~								No							
3	James Tidmarsh	56		M	—				U. S. American															
4	Luwid Benz	28		M	Mg	—	—		NON-IMMIGRANT			Newark				10	3 yrs to 06 Newark NJ	home	100 Passaic St					
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D L Rogers Master of the SS Esperanza from Havana do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D L Rogers Master

Sworn to before me this 17 day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wallace Haskell Mann, Surgeon of the Ward Line employed by owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wallace Haskell Mann

~~Sworn to before~~ me this 14 day of Aug 1906

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 56

113

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. sailing from , 14 Aug, 1906. Arriving at Port of , Aug., 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Frank Kelly jr.	16		M	S				U.S. City													
2	Alice Wilde	21	7	F	S				U.S. City													
3	Edith Ray	22	7	F	S				U.S. City													
4	Jacinto Barja	19		M	S	Cleaner	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	$30.00	No	Visiting Uncle Francisco Barja 221 Livingston St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Oscar Nelson	37		M	M				U.S. City													
6	Martin Ming	23		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No	Visiting Uncle Francisco Barja 221 Livingston St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Francisco Betancourt	19		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	William Clark	27		M	M				U.S. City													
9	William Oxley	25		M	M				U.S. City													
10	Rhoda Oxley	22	7	F	M				U.S. City													
11	Casimiro Alvarez	20		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No	Visiting Uncle Francisco Barja 221 Livingston St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Victor Manuel Valero	17		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	"	"	"	Self	$40	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

12/1/37 3 Cuba

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. L. Rogers, Master of the S.S. Esperanza from Progresso do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 190

Immigration Officer at

[illegible] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] That I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 190

Immigration Officer at

[illegible] State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR ~~STEERAGE~~ PASSENGERS.

List 2

ENTERED ~~at the Port of~~ Intermediate

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Esperanza sailing from Progreso Aug 11th 1906 Arriving at Port of ~~New York~~ 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. Country to which they belong	9 Race or People*	10 Last Residence. Country or Town	11 Final Destination. State or City, if known	12 Whether to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their full name and address	13 By whom	14 Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether coming by prepaid ticket, and whether in whole or in part by himself or herself, or by others, and if by others, by whom	17 Whether a polygamist	18 Whether an anarchist	19 Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, from what cause	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
DEPORTED																						
1	Jorge Juan	25	m	m	Casado	Agricultor			Turkish		Merida	Canada	no	by him	Yes	Progreso		no	no	no	Good	no
DEPORTED																						
2	Maria Juan	20	f	m	Casada	Domestic			"		"	"	"	husband		no		no	"	"	"	"
3	José Nieto	2	m	m					Spanish		"	"	yes	by him		no		no	"	"	"	"
4	Antonia Bricano D. Magrane	32	f	m	Casada	Domestic			"		"	"	husband	"	$100.00	no	Jos husband Juan Magrane	Cuba, Spain 12 yrs 183 Second St New York	"	"	"	"
5	Joaquin Batlle	6	m	m					"		"	"	"	"				NO	"	"	"	"
6	Antonio Magrane	3	m	s	Drone	no			"		"	"	mother	"	no	Uncle		with uncle 44 Sheriff St	"	"	"	"
7	Jose Magrane	1	10	m	s				"		"	"	uncle						"	"	"	"
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

UNITED STATES Intermediate

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Esperanza sailing from Progreso Aug 11th 1906 Arriving at Port of 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	9 Able to Write.	10 Nationality. Country of Last Permanent Residence.	11 Race or People.	12 Last Residence. Place.	13 Last Residence. City or Town.	14 Final Destination. State.	15 Final Destination. City or Town.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
DEPORTED																					
1	Jorge Juan	25		m	m	Comm			Turkey		Merida	Yucatan			no	yes	1 yr ago	no	no	no	no	good	no
DEPORTED	2 Maria Juan	20		f	m	domestic			"		"	"			"	husband	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
	3 Jose Nunbo	25		m	m	Comm			Spanish		"	"			yes	by him	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
	4 Antonia Bracamonte Magrane	53		f	m	domestic			"		"	"			husband	$100	no	to husband Juan Magrane		183 2nd St N York	"	"	"
	5 Joaquin Batlle	6		m	s	Comm			"		"	"			"	"	no	no		no	"	"	"
	6 Antonio Magrane	3		m	s	None	no	no	"		"	"			mother	"	no	father		with mother at 47 52nd St	"	"	"
	7 Jose Magrane	1	11	m	s				"		"	"			"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(4)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P L Rogers — Master, of the SS Esperanza from Havana No. solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P L Rogers Master. ~~officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____ 190

Immigration Officer at ____

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel Casteliano, Surgeon of the Richmond employed by owners of the SS Esperanza do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty (30) years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Havana Cuba and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel Casteliano

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* Sept 1907

Immigration Officer at ____

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1620

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION BUREAU
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from [illegible] 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age: Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	George Ellis	27		M					U. S. A.														
2	~~Victor Manuel Valero~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Clerk~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Cuba~~	~~Cuba~~	~~Cuba~~	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~No~~	~~Residing 221 Lexington Ave. N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~
3	Juan Perez	22		M					U. S. A.														
4	Giuseppe Schepis	28		M	Saloon				Italy			New York	Yes	Self	$25	June 1906	Residing 110 E 11th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Sergio Castro	24		M	Carpenter		Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish		New York	Yes	Self	$27	No	Residing 344 E 54th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. L. Rogers, Master of the S.S. Esperanza, from Progresso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. L. Rogers
Master. [Officer.]

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavonian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

Second Class

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Esperanza" sailing from Progreso Aug 11th 1906 Arriving at Port of 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	Race or People.	Last Residence. Province or City.	Final Destination. State or City.	Whether having a ticket through.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
DEPARTED	Elias Jorge	25		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Turkish	Merida	N.Y.	yes	by self	yes	yes	Yes. Abraham Jorge 182 High St.	no	no	no	no	Good
2	F. H. Stanley	33	3	m	s	dentist			American	American	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	yes				Yes.					
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. L. Rogers, Master, of the S.S. Esperanza from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~officer~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel S. Iglesias, Surgeon of ~~the~~ employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ~~twenty three~~ [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mexican Medical School; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel S. Iglesias

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1000

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1840 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Esperanza sailing from Veracruz Aug 29 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 1 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town	Final Destination. State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether any person paid passage	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Hans Olsen	45	M		Married	Marine Engineer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Veracruz	N. York	Yes			Yes Returned from N.Y. 1906		no	no	sane	good	no
2	Jose Bolivar	28			Merchant				Cuba	Cuban												
3	Pedro Mendez	34																				
4	Fearcelle Guillermo	34				Marine				West Indian		Tampico										
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

DEPARTED

4

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

N. Y. Public
Department of Commerce & Labor

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible] M., from [illegible]

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	Marks of identification	NATIONALITY	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	Date	Time	MEALS
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible] Blind 2/18 1st do - 2 -

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

CB S. S. SPECIAL AND LINE. arrived , 190 M. from

No.

	NAMES	MANIFEST - PAGE - No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	ACTION OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY - INSPECTORS	DATE	REMARKS	ADMITTED	DEPARTMENTAL AND COURT DECISIONS - DATE	REC'D. No.	DEPORTED - DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	MEALS - SUPPER
24m	[illegible] Mexico, [illegible]	C F 1		5									
25m	[illegible] Jorge, Chile	F 1											
26m	[illegible] Juan, Jorge [illegible]	F 1											

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Sibley, of the Havana, from Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ___ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Sibley
U. S. S.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ___ day of ___ 190

at ___

___
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(1)

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S.S. Havana, employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ___ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

U.S.S. Havana

Sworn to before me this 11th Day of August 1906

at [illegible]

Aug 11, 1906

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

I. C.
SEX.
M. O.
RET.
R. & O.
R. & A.
R. & D.
R.
D. & O.

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total.
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Afrikan (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

31—11

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Name of S.S. ____ sailing from Trinidad 11th of Aug, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 14th, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Even in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane? (Write first letter of each word.)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs. L. C. Mange	24		F	M	Lady	Yes	Yes	Trinidad	West Indian	Trinidad	New York	Yes	Self	No	Dec	Cor. Grand & 321 W. 35th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Miss. E. Mange	1	6	F	S	None	No	No	Trinidad	West Indian	do	do	Yes	Mother	No	Dec		No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Father de Martini	57		M	S	Priest	Yes	Yes	Trinidad	Italian	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	1904		No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Mr. R. B. Vivian	37		M	S	None	Yes	Yes	England	British	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	1906		No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Master P. Huggins	10		M	S	None	Yes	Yes	Trinidad	West Indian	do	do	Yes	Father	No	1906	Nickles Avenue New Rochelle	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Mr. Byle Reehemus	31		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	Dec		No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Mr. F. Daniels	48		M	M	Trader	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	Nov. 1905		No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Mrs. F. Daniels	36		M	M	Lady	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	Nov. 1905		No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Mr. J. Goode	30		M	S	Comedian	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	Nov. 1905		No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Mr. E. Henry	32		M	S	Comedian	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	Nov. 1905		No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Mr. M. H. Bradley	44		M	S	Consul U.S.	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	1902	Brother. 71. Cranberry St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Mr. A. de Silver	24		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Trinidad	Portuguese	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Mr. A. Manibia	28		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	No	244 W. 6th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Mrs. R. Barbella	34		F	M	Lady	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Mr. S. V. Harding	33		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	1905		No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Mrs. S. V. Harding			F	M	Lady	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	1905		No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Mr. R. Whiteside	30		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	July 1906		No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Mr. A. Fallerlee	36		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	July 1906		No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Mr. L. Geil	40		M	S	Actor	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	July 1906	222 Prince St	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Mr. H. Turner	35		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Trinidad	West Indian	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Mr. Owen Cheong	40		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Hong Kong	Chinese	do	Hong Kong	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Mr. Man Cheong			M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Hong Kong	Chinese	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Mr. Lee Young			M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Hong Kong	Chinese	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 4518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

S. S. ..... arrived ..... 190 .. M. ..... from .....

MANIFEST		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY				DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS
NAMES	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspectors	Date	Rehearings	Verdict	Date	Decision	Date	Ship	Officer

131

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1643

Aug. 16 1 / 1 31

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by ..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of....., 194....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

....
Date Camera Operator

VOLUME 1894

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

August-19-20-1906

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Aug-19	La Touraine	Havre	38
	Etruria	Liverpool	37
	Caledonia	Glasgow	38
	Barbarossa (Addl)	Bremen	1
	Kaiser Wilhelm II (Addl)	"	1
	Konig Albert "	Naples	1
Aug-20	Byron	Santos	10

1674

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below, for the vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1914

Aug 19 2 6 1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision in ..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....

day of 191

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....
Date.

Infany Garrett
Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or F[illegible] Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] TOURAINE

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of [illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the [illegible] investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, [illegible] charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, [illegible] of felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, [illegible] government, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, [illegible] of my knowledge and belief, the information, in said Lists or Manifests concerning [illegible] correct and true in every respect.

, do
ath, or the surgeon
ons named in the
and from my own
to become a public
en convicted of a
under promise or
cording to the best
ons named therein is

Officer.

Sworn to before me this, day of 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE sailing [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

La Tourraine

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

Aug 19, 1906

[illegible]

	Aliens	U.S.	Total.
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

INDEXED

Sholtwere

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

I. O.
SEX.
M. C.
RET.
R. & O.
R. & A.
R. & D.
R. & C.
D. & O.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE, sailing from Havre, Aug 17, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Aug , 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality. Country or People.	10 Last Residence. Country.	11 Final Destination. State.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where?	16 Whether to what relative or friend	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane or supported by charity? Which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rheims [illegible]	35																			
2	Rehmen [illegible]																				
3	[illegible]																				
4	[illegible]																				
5	Robbins [illegible]									Boston											
6	Rosenthal [illegible]				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																
7	[illegible]																				
8	Rooney Winston																				
9	Seguinot																				
10	Mrs Smith Marguerite	28	f	—																	
11	Miss Sabilliot Jeanne		f																		
12	Jeanne [illegible]																				
13	Shiz Koff [illegible]		m																		
14	Socquet Clovis	21	m	—																	
15	Thomas Marie Octave Gabriel	24	m	S																	
16	Miss Van Oost Jeanne	19	f	—																	
17	Miss Vermorel Jeannette	20	f	S																	
18	Vives Jean Francois Joseph		m	S																	
19	Miss Vaelly Alberta	20	f	S																	
20	Valbuena		m																		
21	Rev. Zeccia Erasmo	51	m	S																	
22	Miss — u — Anna Maria		f	S																	
23	Rev. Serpaggi Francis	30	m	S																	
24	Miss — u — Josephine	28	f	S																	
25	Walker Richard T.	47	m	—																	
26	Walford Etienne	23	m	S																	
27																					
28	Total # 26.																				

[illegible] they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the TOURAINE

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon [illegible] Havre [illegible], do
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examinatio[illegible] sailing therewith. The surgeon
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from [illegible] of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane pers[illegible], or is likely to become a public
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious diseas[illegible] son who has been convicted of a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a poly[illegible] anarchist, or anarchistic or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a p[illegible] that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests co[illegible] of said aliens named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the TOURAINE sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and was at the time I was entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
[illegible] that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, [illegible] by which I am testifying
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all respects, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

D Jamieson

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE, Sailed from Havre, Aug 11th 1906, Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex (M. or F.)	Married or Single	Occupation	Can read? (Yes or No)	Country of which citizen	Race or People*	Last Permanent Residence (Country or Town)	Final Destination (State or City or Town)	Whether having a ticket through to such final destination	By whose Passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or how much less	Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where?	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address	W	W	An	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]																				
2	[illegible]																				
3	[illegible]																				
4	[illegible]																				
5	[illegible]																				
6	Libby																				
7	Jacobson																				
8	[illegible]																				
9	Kebbe	4	f																		
10	Kinsella																				
11	Mrs Schmians	Feminant	39	f																	
12	Sandray	Mary	45	m																	
13	Mrs	Antoinette	45	f																	
14	Lamentagne			m																	
15	Brunet de ondo	Michel																			
16	Mazeau	Gaston	45	m																	
17	Machin	Ernest																			
18	Morerette	Andre																			
19	Mazeau	Jules	42																		
20	Mrs																				
21	Master		11																		
22	Baby																				
23	Vetter	Gaston	42	m																	
24	Herrmann	Ernst	25																		
25	Lakiotis	Marie	44																		
26	Mrs	Valentine	28	f																	
27	Lizzini	Louis	40	m																	
28	Prevot	Marie Jacques	31																		
29	Carrel	Paul	2																		
30	Mrs	Amelie	3	f																	

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or [illegible] Officer.

I, [illegible] S.S. LA TOURAINE solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] I have caused the same to be employed by the owners thereof, to [illegible] personal and oral examination of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from investigation I believe that no one of [illegible] is an idiot, or insane person, or has been within one year previous to the date hereof afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a polygamist, or is under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a person whose ticket or passage is paid for by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government, or is a person who has been in the United States at any time previous and returned at the expense of the government or of any person, society, corporation, or municipality, or is an assisted immigrant passenger, or is a person who is coming in pursuance of a previous promise, agreement, or solicitation, or is accompanied by any person who has a previous promise, agreement, or solicitation that he will provide for the support of such alien, or is coming for any immoral purpose, or is a professional beggar, or is a person who has been deported during the past year, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a prostitute, or is coming for any immoral purpose, or is a person who has been deported during the past year, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, and Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA TOURAINE — Sept 7th 1906 Arrive Port of New York Sep 7 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Race or People*	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination, State or Town	Whether Having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom Passage Paid	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom Furnished	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, and his name and address	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8								NON-IM													
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13								NON-IM													
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24								NON-IM													
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S LA TOURAINE

I, [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] said I have caused the surgeon of employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or has been within one year a pauper, or a professional beggar, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or in pursuance of any prepaid passage or other agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a person whose ticket or passage is paid for by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, either directly or indirectly, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information given in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is in all respects true, correct and complete.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] S LA TOURAINE [illegible] solemnly and sincerely and truly declare that I have [illegible] a physician and [illegible] Surgeon, and that I am duly authorized to practice as such under the laws of [illegible] and that I have made a careful examination of each of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest [illegible] and that the foregoing List or Manifest and this affidavit made by me in relation thereto are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and complete in all particulars touching the physical and mental condition of each of said aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chilian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Swiss.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE. Havre Aug 4th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Married or Single	Calling or Occupation					Final Destination (City)	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist		Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, nature, length of time, and cause
		Yrs.	Mos.																		
1								NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.													
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* Race or People—Give the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. † List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First Second Officer.

I, Bruck Paul, 2d officer of the S/S LA TOURAINE Havre

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of foreging Lists or Manifests. Sheets. Five in number, and that from the investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is pro of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests con correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jousseaulme Ferdinand Surgeon of the S/S LA TOURAIN sailing Thereafter do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had twelve years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Montpellier and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets Five number, sheet, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars as to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jousseaulme

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

1-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
American.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Moorish.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 7500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Name of vessel S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Greece Aug 1th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M or F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Yes or No.	Nationality. Country to which they belong.	Race or People.	Last Residence. Place, City, or Town and Country.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town and Country.	Whether Having a Ticket to final Destination.	By whom was Passage Paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether to what relative.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Convictions. Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	1 Terranino Martino	17	m	s	workman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Verano, Messina	Ludd Illinois	yes	by himself	$40	no	his brother, Mr Terranino Luigi, 7 Miners Street, Ludd, Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no
1	2 Gousgoulas Jean	26	"	"	Farmer	"	"	Greece	Greek	Kenouria	New York	"	"	$35	"	his father, Mr Christos Gousgoulas, 93 Oliver Street, New York	d	d	d	d	d	d
2	3 Koenig Georges	24	"	"	Correspondent	"	"	Germany	German	Dortmund	"	"	"	$62	"	his friend, Mr Schniewind, 13 Battery place, New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
1	4 Mrs Massia-Florel Marie	36	"	f	m. Housemaid	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Marseille	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	by herself	$50	many times	her husband, Mr Valentin Massia, 651 Union Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
1	5 — " — alexandre	18	"	m	s. Tailor	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	by his mother	$50	1901-06 in N.Y.	his father — d° —	"	"	"	"	"	"
1	6 Nicolopulos Nicol	34	"	"	Merchant	"	"	Greece	Greek	The Piree	Mexico City	"	by himself	$175	1899-906 in Mexico	in transit to Mexico, to join his father Mr Nicolopulos, 1224 P.O. box, Mexico City.						
2	7 Reisser Georges	36	"	"	m. Steward	"	"	U.S.A	German	Wilmington Del.	Wilmington Del.	"	"	$100	in U.S.A since 1894	his home, 808 Broms Street, Wilmington, Delaware	"	"	"	"	"	"
1	8 Mrs — " — Sidonie	36	"	f	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	by her husband	~	~	her home — d° —	"	"	"	"	"	"
1	9 — " — Auguste	10	"	m	s	~	"	"	"	"	"	"	by his father	~	~	— d° — — d° —	"	"	"	"	"	"
1	10 Sartore Angelico	56	"	"	m. merchant	"	"	Switzerland	"	New York	New York	"	by himself	$100	1891-1906 in N.Y.	his own home, 176 Spring Street, New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
1	11 Mrs — " — Teresa	46	"	f	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~	her home — d° —	"	"	"	"	"	"
2	12 Ezekelchian Hayans	55	"	m	"	merchant	"	Turkey	Turkish	Constantinople	New York	yes	by himself	$200	Never	his nephew, Mihran Ezekelchian, 143-147 East 23th. Street, New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
1	13 Mrs — " — Rohamel	50	"	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	by her husband	~	"	her nephew — d° —	"	"	"	"	"	"
1	14 Miss — " — Hargaion	11	"	"	s.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	by her father	~	"	her cousin — d° —	"	"	"	"	"	"
	15																					
	16 Closed at noon																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sh

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First [illegible] Second Officers.

I, Buyck Paul 2d officer of the S.S. TOURAINE solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of employed by the owners thereof to make a personal and careful examination of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Five passengers, and that [illegible] investigation, I believe that no one of said [illegible] is an idiot or insane person, [illegible] charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, [illegible] felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person [illegible] agreement, express or implied, [illegible] to the United States, or a person [illegible] of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests contained [illegible] correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

at [illegible]

State whether Master, First, Second, or Third Officer. Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jousseaulme Ferdinand Surgeon of the S.S. LA TOURAINE do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the laws of the State of Montpellier, and that I graduated at the University of [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]; that I have made a careful personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Five passengers, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars; that I have personally examined each of said aliens, and that, in addition to such examination, I have made careful inquiry concerning the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, or Acting Assistant Surgeon employed by owners thereof, or Physician designated by the Commissioner of Immigration, as the case may be.

3-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Master of the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAIN from Havre, Aug 11th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs.	M.	4 Sex. S.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to read.	8 Able to write.	9 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. State. City or Town.	12 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or not.	13 If Yes, by whom was it paid.	14 Whether ever before in the U.S., and if so, when and where.	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	16	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	1	Mrs Stefani-Ciolattaria	23	f	m	no		yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Lagnamingo	Montana Mont	yes	by herself	$50	never	her husband Bartholomeo Ciolattaria Box 52, Meadeville, Montana, mont.	no	no	no	no	good	no
1	2	Scripture Edward	42	m	s	physician				U.S.A	American	New York	New York	"	by himself	$50	Born in U.S.A	his family, Wellington Street, New York	d	d	d	d	d	d
1	3	Mrs Smith Catherine	34	f	m	no				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Scottish	Bayonne N.J.	Bayonne N.J.	"	"	$50	1895	her husband, Mr Smith, 99 Holst avenue, Bayonne, New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"
1	4	Baby — — Alice	17	—	—	—	no	no						"	"	—	—	her father — d —	"	"	"	"	"	"
1	5	Spadoni Cesar	30	m	m	artist	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Bassano	Mexico city		"		$50	never	in transit to Mexico; to join his company, Teatro Arbeu, Mexico city	"	"	"	"	"	"
2	6	Senebaere Auguste	35	"	m	Machinist	"	"	France	French	Grand Comte S. Ponte Marne			"		$50	no	in transit to Mexico; Boleo Santa Rosalia copper Mines	"	"	"	"	"	"
1	7	Mrs — — Elisa	25	f	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	by her husband	$50	"	— d —	"	"	"	"	"	"
1	8	Baby — — Henri	1	m	—	—	no	no	"	"	"	"		no	by her father	—	"	— d —	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	9	Saafeld Sigismund	48	"	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Zurich, Switz	New York		yes	by himself	$50	"	his friend Mr Jerlaw, 107 Granville Street, New York city.						
4	10	Santangelo Edmund	35	"	s	tailor	"	"	Italy	Italian north	Paris	"		"	"	$100	In 1894 in N.Y.	his friend Mr Leon, 235 West, 22th. Street. New York city.						
2	11	Miss Thomas Louise	24	f	"	no	"	"	France	French	"	Northampton, Mass		"	"	$20	never	her friend Mr Mac Culler, 21 Henshaw avenue, Northampton, massachusett						
1	12	Tonielli Pietro	28	"	m	tradesman	"	"	Italy	Italian north	Modene	Ludd Ill.		"	"	$300	Ludd 1906-07	his brother, Pietro Tonelli, Box 271, Ludd, Illinois						
	13	Mrs — — Adele	20	"	f	Housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	by her husband	—	"	her brother-in-law — d —						
1	14	Tomoli Angelo	27	"	m	Baylatamer	"	"	"	"	"	Lesco	North Adams Mass	"	by himself	$50	1901-1905	his brother, Mr Candido Tomoli, 139 State Street, North Adams, Massachusett.						
1	15	Mrs — — Carlotta	23	"	f	Housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	by her husband	"	"	her brother-in-law — d —						
3	16	Tasci Leon	41	"	m	Miner	"	"	France	French	Grand Comte S. Ponte Marne			"	by himself	$50	no	in transit to Mexico; Boleo, Santa Rosalia Copper Mines						
2	17	Mrs — — Esther	30	"	f	Housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	by her husband	"	"	— d —						
3	18	Urz Bernhardt	18	"	m	s. Baker	"	"	Germany	German	Forbach	New York		"	by himself	$80	"	his brother Mr Felix Urz, 287 Lenox Avenue, New York city.						
3	19	Weil Henry	41	"	"	merchant	"	"	U.S.A	"	Clorinda, Pa	Clorinda, Pa		"	"	$50	Perm. resid.	his home and brother Mr Weil, Clorinda Dakota.						
2	20	Miss Walker Leona	24	"	f	"	Teacher	"	"	Switzerland	German	Soleure, Swr	Wytheville, Va	no	by herself	$50	never	her friend, Miss Fleury, Wytheville, Box 80, Virginia.						
3	21	Mr Zapf Fritz	29	"	m	m	Workman	"	"	Germany	"	New York	New York	yes	by himself	$50	5 years in U.S.A	his home, 304, 14th. Street, New York						
2	22	Mrs — — Berth	21	"	f	"	no	"	"	"	American	"	"	"	by her husband	$50	"	her home — d —						
2	23	Mr Zahar Nagib	20	"	m	s	Merchant	"	"	Turkey	Turkish	Le Havre	Chihuahua Mexico	"	by himself	$160	never	in transit to Mexico; to join his friend Mr Abd Primor, a.p.h. 203 Chihuahua, Mexico.						
1	24	Mr Vidi Bartolo	26	"	"	/	Baylatamer	"	"	Austria	Italian north	Pinzolo	New York	"	"	$60	1901-6 in Belgium	his cousin Mr Quinto Bonapace, 28 Cornelia Street, New York.						
1	25	Mrs Weeks Hugh	15	"	"	"	Student	"	"	U.S.A	American	Paris	Dunkirk N.Y.	no	"	$10	Born in U.S.A.	his mother Mrs Weeks, 13 R.F.D Fredonia, near Dunkirk, New York.						
DENIED 26		Bietti Angelo	68	"	m	Spinner	no	no	Italy	Italian north	Corgnier	New York		yes	"	$30	no	no address; to join his son, Carlo Bietti, living in New York and met him on arrival						
1	27	Mrs Caen Catherine	48	"	f	"	no	yes	yes	France	French	Troyes	Princeton, Minn	"	by herself	$140	"	her sister, Mrs Marie Bottier, Route No 1, Princeton, Minnesota.						
1	28	— " — Emile	17	"	m	s.	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	by her mother	—	"	her aunt — d —						
2	29	Danby Pierre	29	"	"	"	waiter	"	"	"	"	Enzaguel	New York	"	by himself	$30	In U.S.A since 1898	his home, 228 West, 18th. Street, New York City.						
4	30	Mrs Malandain Louise	28	"	f	m	Housemaid	"	"	"	"	Le Havre	New Jersey N.J.	"	by herself	$3	never	her husband, Mr Malandain, West End avenue, Grand Depot, New Jersey, N.J.						

64

* Race or People: Is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Buyck Paul 2e officier of the S/S LA TOURAINE solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused The surgeon of employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Five of aliens, and that from the information I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or has been within one year previously insane, or is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is suffering from a mental or physical defect of such a character as to affect the ability of such alien to earn a living, or has been convicted of felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or is coming to the United States in pursuance of any prepaid steamship or other transportation or in pursuance of any agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute or has been within one year previously a prostitute, or is coming for any immoral purpose; and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jousseaulme Ferdinand Surgeon of the S/S LA TOURAINE do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Montpellier, France and that I have made a careful examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Five contain, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, entries as to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn before me this day of 1910

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Moravian.
Pinnish.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Swedish.
Syrian.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 3340 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE from Havre, Aug 11th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Prov. City, or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether ticket is directly to	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $50, and how much	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	What relative or friend	17	18	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of time, and cause
1 1	Mr	Lehmann	Samuel	68	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	U.S.A.	german	Berne Ind	Berne Ind	yes	by himself	$50	Berne 1904	his home, 168th street, Berne Indiana	no	no	no	no	good	no
2 2	Mrs	Loreton	Louise	23	f		no	"	"	Switzerland	French	Sierre Valais	New-York	"	by herself	$50	1904 in N.Y.	her husband Mr A. Loreton 512 West 26 Street New-York	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
3	Baby	— —	Otto	3	m			no	no	"	"	"	"	"	by his mother	—	—	his father -d-						
4	"	— —	jean-Marc	2						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	-d- -d-						
1 5		Morgenthaler	Jacob	29		s	Worker	yes	yes	U.S.A	german	Haegen. Germ	St Louis Ill	no	by himself	$50	Sweden to U.S.A	his brother Eugene Morgenthaler, 920 Wash. Street, St Louis, Illinois						
1 6		— " —	Albert	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Born in U.S.A	his brother -d-						
2 7		Meyer	Jacques	28			Engineer	"		Austria	german	Paris	New York	yes	"	$30	3 years N.Y.	his Uncle Mr J. B. Foss 1444 5th. ave. mus. New York city.						
2 8	Miss	Malvisi	Sentina	23	f		Dressmaker	"		Italy	Italian north	Piacenza	"		by a friend (or Consul)	$1400	Yes	his Cousins Mr & Mrs Guardincers 507-509 West Broadway, New-York.						
2 9		Miceli	John	30	m	m	Bunnerman	"		"	"	"	Seattle Wash	Seattle Wash	"	by himself	$50	Born end	his home grand Union Hotel, 4th avenue, Yester Washington						
1 10	Mrs	— " —	adele	20	f		no	"		"	"	"	"	"	by her husband	$50		her home -d-						
2 11	"	Meyer	Rosie	27	"	"	"	"		Germany	German	Brooklyn	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	by herself	$50	"	her husband 415 Von Brunt Street Brooklyn, New-York						
3 12		Meyer	William	13	m	"	Importer	"		U.S.A	French	New York	New York		by himself	$50		his home 329 West 34th Street new-York city.						
2 13		Mendel	Israil	42		"	Merchant	"		Russia	Russian	"	"	"		$115		his home, 30 Bayard Street, New York						
1 14	Mrs	Michelin	Rosina	25		f	no	"		Italy	Italian north	Vicenza	"		by herself	$10	never	her sister Mrs L. Michelin 338-340 Elizabeth Street, New York.						
2 15		Mac Callum	Alexander	30		m	Engineer	"		U.S.A	American	New York	"	"	by himself	$20	Born resid.	his father, Sentin Street, Little Falls, New York						
1 16	Miss	Orengo	marie	26		f	dressmaker	"		France	French	Marseille	Seattle, Wash	no	by herself	$50	1901-1906	her friend Mrs Guagno, 207 Maynard avenue, Seattle, Washington.						
" 17		Othenin	Auguste	57		m	m	no		U.S.A	"	Magney (Jura)	Monet mont	yes	by himself	$10	in 1900-6	his wife Wilda Othenin, Broadway Monet, Montana.						
2 18		Pignet	charles	77				"		U.S.A	"	Boston mass	Boston, mass	no	by himself	$50	67 yrs in U.S.A	his sister Mme Margot, 17 Burrough St, Jamaica Heim, near Boston, Mass						
3 19		Portheault	albert	23			s gardner	"		France	"	Paris	New York	yes	"	$100	never	no relatives or friends; boarding house 246 W. 46th. Street, New-York.						
2 20	Mrs	Paul	Lillian	30		f	no	"		Germany	German	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	"	by herself	$40	one time	her sister Mrs Smith, 572 Bedford avenue, Brooklyn, New-York						
" 21	Mr	Richard	Jean	64		m	Retired	"		France	French	Pinac	New York	yes	by himself	$100	1902-03 in N.Y.	his brother Louis Richard 110-112 West 42nd Avenue, New York.						
4 22	Mrs	Roine	Agathe	46		f	m	no	"	"	"	Joinville le Pont	"	"	by herself	$50	first time in 1891	her husband, Mr Roine, 1947 Broadway, New York city.						
1 23		— "	Ramus	Constance	28		s	nurse	"		Switzerland	German	New York	"	"		$35	11 yrs in N.Y.	her friend Mrs Gantz 305 W. 42th Str. New-York.						
2 24	Mr	Re	Guglielmo	23		m	Butler	"		Italy	Italian north	Turin	Fort Wadsworth, S.	no	by himself	$100	never	his cousin Mr Boffo-Giovanni, 65 Cliff Street, Fort Wadsworth, S.						
2 25	Mrs	Rouviere	Emilienne	29		f	m	Housmaid	"		France	French	Vic mi cite	S Rosalia Mexico	no	by her husband	$50	no	to transit to Mexico, to join her husband Mr M. Rouviere, Boleo Co, Santa Rosalia						
2 26		Sanitas	Marie	42			Retired	"		"	"	"	Paris	Chicago Ill	"	by himself	$50	23 yrs in U.S.A	her husband, Mr Sanitas, 386 Perham Street, Chicago, Illinois.						
4 27	Miss	Schwartz	Melanie	21			s	governess	"		Germany	German	Forlach	New York	yes	by herself	$20	no	no friends or relatives; at the sisters of "Jeanne d'Arc" - New York.						
4 28	Mr	Sanger	Albert	51		m	m	Jeweller	"		France	French	Paris	Sommerville	"	by himself	$50	in 1904	his father, 17 Winslow avenue Sommerville mass.						
4 29	Mrs	— " —	Louise	48		f	no	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	by her husband	—	—	her father in law -d-						
2 30	Mr	Stramm	Samuel	42		m	"	typographer	"		Switzerland	German	Basel	New York	yes	by himself	$100	yes in Pa. 1900	no friends or relatives; Hôtel Seine 3th Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Brizek Paul 2d officer of the S/S LA TOURAINE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a personal and careful examination of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Five in number, and that from the investigation I believe that no one of the aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or is under charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or previously, express or implied, to any person, either in the United States, or a foreign country, with a view to his coming to the United States, or to his obtaining admission to the United States, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said Lists or Manifests concerning each of such aliens is correct and true in every respect.

2d

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jousseaulme Ferdinand Surgeon of the S/S LA TOURAINE do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am skilled in practice as such by and under the authority of University of Montpellier, and that I have made a careful examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jousseaulme

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (Central).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 6500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre Aug 1th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling	7 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 People	10 Last Residence Prov. City, Town	11 Final Destination State City, Town	12 Whether Ticket Prepaid	13 By whom	14 Whether in possession of $50 and how	15 Whether going to join Husband	16 Whether Relative or Friend	17 Whether in a Prison	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether Anarchist	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformity Corporal	22 Height Feet	23 Complexion
1	1	Fedier Kaspar	27	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Gutwellen	Sacramento Cal	yes	by himself	$ 25	never	his friend M. Mahonn Bonnaud Phoenix Salon, Sacramento, California	no	no	no	no	good	no		
4	2	Talvet Félix	42		s	Sculptor			France	French	Paris	S. Francisco Cal			$ 50		no relatives; 906, 9th, Washington Street Arlington Hotel, S. Francisco, California	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-		
2	3	Guardincerri Antonio	23		m	gardner			Italy	Italian north	Genova	New York			$ 200	15 yrs in N.Y.	his home 507-509 West, Broadway, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"		
2	4	Mrs — " —	Maria	25	f									by her husband	-		her home	-d-							
4	5	Guignet Georges	35		m				U.S.A.	French	Carlisle Pa.	Carlisle, Pa		by himself	$ 50	20 yrs in U.S.A	his family, York Street, Carlisle, Pennsylvania.							
2	6	Mrs Geiger Elsa	41		f	Housemaid			U.S.A.	American	New York	New York		by herself	$ 50	Semi resid	her husband, at Mrs Danner, 170 West, 25th Street, New York							
3	7	Gemehl Camille	27		m	S. Engineer			Germany	German	Paris	Philadelphia Pa		by himself	$ 50	In 1906	his home, 1607 Arch Street Philadelphia Pennsylvania							
1	8	Germani Caolo	24			Dayelaborer			Austria	Italian north	Trento	New York			$ 20	no	his friend M. Bortolo Maffei 16 Banning Street, New York							
2	9	Hirt Emil	47		m	clerk			U.S.A.	American	New York				$ 50	Semi resid	his home and his Office, 280 Broadway or 830 Elton Avenue, New York							
	10	Mrs — " —	Lina	46	f		no							by her husband	$ 50		her home	-d-							
	11	Baby — " —	Elsa	10										by her father	-		-d-	-d-							
3	12	Hilzinger Gaston	33		m	m	Manufacturer			France	French	Rouen	Labille Canada	by himself	$ 50	1906	In transit to Labille Hotel du Nord, Province of Quebec, Canada								
2	13	Mrs — " —	Aimee	29		f		no					Vincent	by her husband	$ 50	"	-d-	-d- same address							
1	14	Baby — " —	Alice	6		s		no	no				Vincent	by her father	-		-d-	-d-							
1	15	Hottinger Albert	54		m	m	Machinist	yes	yes	U.S.A.	German	Brooklyn	Brooklyn N.Y.	by himself	$ 50	35 yrs in N.Y.	his home 61 Devoe Street, Brooklyn, New York								
1	16	Miss Hunsiker Emmy	22		f	s	governess			Switzerland	"	Goldthwin	New York	by herself	$ 20	N.Y. and Buffalo	her friend Mrs Steffens, 322 East 86th Street, New York								
2	17	Hermann Henri	35		m	m	Artist			France	French	Paris	"	by himself	$ 140	no	his relative, Hermann the Great, 51 West, 91 street, New York								
"	18	" — " —	Henri	12		s	scholar								-		his relative - d -								
2	19	Mrs Hellair Noemi	25		f	m	Milliner					Contances	Portland Oreg	no	by herself	$ 50	one time	her friends Mr & Mrs Michold, 143 1/2 11th Street, Portland, Oregon.								
3	20	Hermann Jonas	32		m	s	Com. traveler			G. Britain	English	Johannesburg	New York	yes	by himself	$ 50	no	his cousin Mr Benjamin Company 487 Broadway, New York.								
2	21	Miss Jobert Hortense	27		f		no			France	French	Montfaut	Chanut Kan	no	by herself	$ 40		her sister, Mrs Amatine Bingly, Chanut, Kansas.								
2	22	Mrs Justi Eugenie	38			m	Merchant					Paris	New Orleans			$ 15	one time	her husband, Mr Justi, 1601 Gentilly Street, Grand Street, St. Jean, New Orleans.								
	23	Baby — " —	Henri	5		m	s		no	no	U.S.A.	American			by her mother	-		her father - d -								
"	24	Kick Karl	32			s	Baker	yes	yes	Germany	German	Brooklyn	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	by himself	$ 50	no	no relative; family house, 5 Boerums Street, Brooklyn, New York.								
2	25	Kanel von Hans	22		m	s	workman	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	New York	Utica, N.Y.	yes	by himself	$ 20	one time	her relative, Mr Zwalter, 191 Brinkerhoffe Avenue, Utica, N.Y.								
2	26	Kawal George	29				Merchant			U.S.A.	American	Paris	New York			$ 50	"	his home, 37 Broadway, New York.								
4	27	Mrs Laine Denise	31		f		dressmaker			France	French	New York			by herself	$ 100	Permanent	her home, 201 West 27th Street, New York city.								
3	28	Lebert Eugène	29		m		Professor					Nantes	"		by himself	$ 50	no	his friend Mrs A. S. cure, 120 West, 24th Street, New York.								
"	29	Levy Félix	30			s	Merchant			U.S.A.		Jeanerette	Jeanerette, Louis.			$ 50	Perm. resid.	his home, 100 Main Street, Jeanerette, Louisiane								
6	30	Mrs Lampert Elise	50		f	m	no			U.S.A.		Berne	Marion, Ohio		by her husband	$ 50	to Columbus, 1903	his home, husband and son, Marion, Ohio								

Corrected
Geo.

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Bayeux

Pay.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1695

Identification of Document	Defects Found							Retakes Required	Remarks
Volume # 1694									
10									light
75	x								blurred
118 to 134	x								"
									Rechecked PR:

Inspected by [redacted] Date: 5/7/44

Reviewed by [redacted] Date: 5/7/44

CAMERA OPERATOR'S RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under [redacted] were made at the time that those retakes were made.

[redacted] R. Keller
Date Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under [redacted] were made at the time that those retakes were made. The records for this roll were [redacted] and inspected under my supervision in their proper places in the [redacted] photographic film [redacted].

MAY 24 1944

[redacted]
Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Brigd Paul, 2d Offr.,* of the S/S LA TOURAINE from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug, 1906

2d Officer.

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

[illegible] Surgeon.

I, [illegible], surgeon of the S/S LA [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a [illegible] examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

5

11—1115

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre, Aug 11th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 18th, 1906

1.	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.						
1 1	Mr Amstütz Jacob	63		m.	m.	Farmer	yes	yes	Alt-Deit		Orrville Ind	Orrville, Ind.	yes	by himself	$ 30	Perm. resid.	his home, Orrville, Indiana, Adams County.	no	no	no	no	good	yes
1 2	Mr Auclair Armand	32				Builder			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Baltimore Md	Baltimore, Md	no	by himself	$ 60		his home, 112 Madison street, Baltimore, Maryland.	d-	d-	d-	d-	d-	d-
1 3	Mrs -- wife Louise	22		f.		no			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					by her husband	$ 60	1902-1906	her home. -d-						
2 4	" Amon Santa	25				2-556350			1-27-38 505 C.A. 300-205-3/15/38 Spanish British		Constantinople	New-York	yes	by himself	no	never	her sister, Mrs Esther Amgalek, 144 East 10th Street, New-York.	W 3/1 st.		H 1st			
1 5	Miss Aubonnet Célestine	22			s.				Deit		Alger	Oakland, Cal.			$ 10	twenty years	her parents, 535 Park Avenue, East Oakland, California.						
1 6	Mr Audelot Louis	32		m.		jeweller			Switzerland		Berne, Switz	New-York		by himself	$ 200	no	no friends or relatives; Hotel Bertini, 124 Fulton Street, New-York.						
1 7	Mr Abrolantis Josef	39			m.	Surgeon			Russia Lithuanian		Russia	Schuylkill, Pa.			$ 50	never	his brother Foley Abrolantis, Shenandoah, Schuylkill, Pennsylvania						
2 8	Mr Bürer Alfred	22				Designer			Deit	man	Jersey City	Jersey City, N.J.			$ 50	Perman. resid.	his home, 138 Franklin Street, Jersey City Heights, New Jersey.						
1 9	Mrs -- wife Emma	42		f.		Housemaid			Deit					by husband	$ 50	1895-1906	her home -d-						
1 10	Mr Bartocchi Pasquale	43			m.	laborer			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Italy North	Malaga, Cal.		by himself	$ 50	in 1890	his relative, Mrs Mattei, Malaga, Fresno County, California.						
1 11	Mr Burri Gottfried	64			m.	Farmer			Deit		Orrville Ind	Orrville Ind			$ 50	Perm. resid.	his home, Orrville Indiana, Box 168, Delaware County.						
1 12	Mr Bücher Albert	31			s.	moulder			Switzerland		Millhouse	New-York			$ 39	no	his friend, Mr Adolf Eesler, 147 East Street, New-York.						
2 13	Mr Becker Norton	29			m.	tradesman			Luxemboung		Luxemboung				$ 80		his brother Ferdinand Becker, Greenwich Avenue n° 7, New-York.						
1 14	Mr Battera Celestino	28			s.	Farmer			Italy NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Caprario North	Latrobe, Pa.			$ 50	1900-5, Pa.	his brother, Mr Battista Battera, Box 811, Latrobe, Pennsylvania.						
2 15	Mr Belger Ferdinand	50			m.	Workman			Deit			San Francisco			$ 100	1886-1906 Cal	his friend, Edouard Rescellick, 235 Batavia Street, San Francisco, California.						
2 16	Mr Bardel Henri Louis	52				jeweller			France	French	Paris	New-York			$ 800	1902 N.y.	his family, 63 Cliff Street, Staten Island, New-York.						
1 17	Maste -- son René	11			s.	scholar								by his father	-	never	his mother, -d-						
2 18	Mr Bernard Ferdinand	57			m.	Butler			Deit		San Francisco	San Francisco	no	by himself	$ 60	Four times	no address; his wife lost in San Francisco disaster.						
2 19	Mrs Bouquet Julia	58		f.		no			Deit		Alger	Oakland, Cal.	yes	by herself	$ 150	Forty years	her home, 535 Park avenue, East Oakland, California.						
2 20	Mr Braselli Charles	23		m.	s.	Butcher			Italy	Italian North	Udine	New-York		by himself	$ 100	no	no relatives; White House Hotel, 65 Fulton Street, New-York					S. Islands	
2 21	Mrs Chelini Marianna	32		f	m.	no					Lucca	Butte, Mont.		by husband	$ 15		her husband Guiseppe Chelini, Box 818, Butte, Montana						
22	Baby -- Mario	3		m	S	-	no	no						by his father	-		his father -d-						
23	" -- " Agustina	29		f	S	-								by his father	-		same address her father -d-						
2 24	Mr Chevrolet Louis	27		m.	m.	Engineer	yes	yes	Switzerland NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		New-York	New-York		by himself	$ 50	1905-1906	his home, 778 East, 8th. avenue, New-York City.						
2 25	Mrs -- wife Suzanne	18		f.		no								by husband	$ 50	1906	her home -d-						
1 26	Miss Chapiteon Fernande	24		f.	s	Singer			France		Paris	Corpus Christi, Tex	no	by himself	$ 70	1887 - Texas	her father, Mr D. Andrews, Corpus Christi, Texas.						
2 27	Mr Cohen Samuel	49			m.	Storekeeper					Richmond, Va.	Richmond, Va.		by himself	$ 1300	Perm. resid	his home, 220, 6th Street, Richmond Virginia.						
1 28	Mrs Cameron Berthe	21		f.		no			France	French		Oakland, Calif	yes	by herself	$ 50	24 yrs in U.S.A.	her husband, 892, 61th. Street, Oakland, Alameda County, California.						
2 29	Mr Carlsen Maurice	20			m	S. Engineer					Paris	New-York		by himself	$ 80	1905 in N.y.	his friend Mr Vachal, 207 West, 133 th Street, New-York.						
1 30	Mr Carlsson Ferdinand	26				Farmer			Sweden						$ 45	none	his friend Oscar Bjerkan, 146 East, 23 th Street, New-York.						

Aug 18 1906

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the race from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, 1st First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Paul Sidey, of the S/S LA TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventy five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph Sidey
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of aug, 1906

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer at Ny.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

9—1070

I, Joseph Sidey, Surgeon of the S/S LA TOURAINE, sailing from Havre, solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 75 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joseph Sidey

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug 1906

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer at Ny.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9—1070

S/S La Touraine
August 19/1906

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Japanese.
Lapp (Finn).
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

9—1070

Form 1500 B.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre, Aug 11, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 18, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming in pursuance of previous contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States. If so, state what.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Pangart Fidel	24		S	Mason	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN			Marion Ohio	Yes	—	—	—	Going home to Marion (Ohio)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Gutknecht Jakob	60		M	None	"	U.S. CITIZEN		Kurzes	Pittsburg Pa	"	—	—	—	Going home to Pittsburg (Pa.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Charles	11		S		"	U.S. CITIZEN				"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Maloof Habib	31		M	Merchant	"	U.S. CITIZEN			N.Y.	"	His father		1903	His father Boutros Maloof 96 Worth St. Madison (N.J.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	" Fanni	28		M	Housekeeper	"	U.S. CITIZEN				"	Her husband	$40		Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Piatkowsky Moses	32		M	Merchant	"	Russia	Hebrew			Yes	himself	$40	1902	His cousin Rabbi S. M. Katzenine 184 Prince St. N.Y.K.	✓	"	"	"	"	"
7	Lucinic Rade	24		S	Laborer	"	U.S. CITIZEN				Yes	"	$20	—	His brother Luco Lucinic 40 Bultz Street Bor. Portland.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	de Katelaere Juliette	25		M	Maid	"	France	French	Lens		"	Her father in law	$10	1906	Her brother in law Leon Demarc Box 151 Deerfield (Me.)	✓	R.R. ticket with clerk of s/s				
9	" daughter Florentine	1	11	F	Child	"	"	"	"		"	"	$10	"	husband & wife Same address	✓	"	"	"	"	"
10	Eby Antonia	24		M	Cook	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN				"	himself	$50	1904	Going home 2 Melrose Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	"	"	"	"	"
11	Fouicart Eugene Alexandre	25		M	Hair Dresser	"	[illegible] ALIEN				"	"	$25	1904	Visiting friend 58 Marguerite Rue Havre	✓	"	"	"	"	"
12	Hauff Peter	41		M	Baker	"	[illegible]			Russia's Finnland	"	himself	$100	1895	Going home 150 Clybrook St. to Memphis (Tennessee)	✓	"	"	"	"	"
13																					
14																					
15																					
16	Tongo Pierre Louis Marie	38		M	Member of Crew	Yes	France	French			Yes	C.G.S.	$40	1906	Going home to Pittsburgh Pa. 3 Gay St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No

Entered 1/5 7 10.13.16

Wm Alexander Inspector

14/6

I, Burt Paul Colvin, of the S/S LA TOURAINE from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug, 1906

[signature]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug, 190

[signature]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

37

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre, August 4th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, August 13th, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If to whom.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Mental. Physical.	Nat. and cause.
1	Jobst	Lucy	28	0	f	m	Nurse	yes	yes	U. S. CITIZEN BORN ON PIER [illegible] (Kansas)		Pittsburg Kans.	Pittsburg Kans.	Yes	Herself	$50	1901 to Kas	Going Home to Pittsburg (Kansas).	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	"	Celine	2	11	"	s	"	"	No	U.S. CITIZEN BORN ON PIER [illegible]		"	"	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Marie	1	10	"	s	"	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN BORN ON PIER		"	"	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Lafort	Julienne	48	0	f.	m	"	"	yes	U.S. CITIZEN BORN ON PIER		"	"	"	"	$50	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Le Deleter	Auguste	30	0	m	s	Wine painter	"	"	French	French	Nantes [illegible]	Peru	"	himself	$50	No	The brother, box 226 Linton Indiana	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Merle	Adrien	29	0	m	s	Miner	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Pittsburg	Linton	"	himself	yes	yes 1904	Cousin Mrs Louis Gerber	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Jean Baptiste	28	0	m	m	"	"	"	G-52454 9-20-06		Pittsburg	Linton	"	himself	$51	No	Going County Tenguine Box 226 Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Augustine	27	0	f	wife	domestic	"	"	G-102877 9-20-06		"	"	"	husband			do	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Aber	Emile	30	0	m	m	Tailor	"	"	"		Etupford Wm	Pittsburg	"	himself	$200	No	His cousin Reumann Wiese 86 N. Amboy to Whitefield (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Josephine	29	0	f	wife	Wife	"	"	"		do	"	"	husband	—	"	Same address	2nd man	"	"	"	Poor	"
11	"	Emile	2	0	m	s	Child	"	No	"		"	"	"	"	—	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	René	1	0	m	s	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Philippe	Pierre	21	0	m	m	Miner	"	"	"		Grand Combe	Linton Ind.	"	himself	$60	No	Cousin Victor Albert Box 336 to Linton (Ind.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Anna	23	0	f	m	Domestic	"	"	"		do	"	"	husband	—	"	Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Marie Jeanne	5	0	f	d	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	father	—	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Yvonne	2	0	f	d	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Bon	Pierre	21	0	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	"		Pierrefonds	Paris (France)	"	himself	$60	No	Going to Cousin Jean Bonnard (Box 1) Passaic Street W. Hoboken (N.J.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Jean	21	0	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"		do	"	"	himself	$60	No	Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Crespin	Joseph	20	0	m	s	Miner	"	"	"		Grand Combe	Linton Ind.	"	himself	$60	No	His cousin Victor Albert Box 336 to Linton (Ind.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Gustave	20	0	m	s	Miner	"	"	"		do	"	"	himself	$60	No	Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]															— do —						
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]															Going Home to Covington						
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]															— do —						
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]															Going Home to West Hoboken						
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]															Going Home to E. 37th St. N. York						
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]															Going Home (1) daughter W. Brunswick						
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]															Going Home to W. Forkey						
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]															(Same address)						
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]															Going Home to Columbus (Ohio)						

Rev.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1976

Identification of Document	Defects Found							Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 1 6 9 4								
10	x							light
75	x							blurred
118 to 134	x							"
								Rechecked FR.

Inspected by: Edward R Payne Date: 5/17/44

Inspected by Naturalization Service: 5/17/44

CAMERA OPERATOR'S RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 24 1944
Date

R T Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and interpreted under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 24 1944

Chief
Section - - - Dept of the York

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre, Aug 11th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 18th, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Last.	First.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]		[illegible]							U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.														
2	[illegible]									U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.														
3	[illegible]									U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.														
4	[illegible]									U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.														
5	[illegible]																							
6	[illegible]									NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.														
7	[illegible]									6-106877 9-20-00														
8	[illegible]																							
9	[illegible]																							
10	[illegible]																							
11	[illegible]																							
12	[illegible]																							
13	[illegible]																							
14	[illegible]																							
15	[illegible]																							
16	[illegible]																							
17	[illegible]																							
18	[illegible]																							
19	[illegible]																							
20	[illegible]																							
21	[illegible]																							
22	[illegible]									NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.														
23	[illegible]									NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.														
24	[illegible]									U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.														
25	[illegible]									U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.														
26	[illegible]																							
27	[illegible]									U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.														
28	[illegible]									U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.														
29	[illegible]																							
30	[illegible]									U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.														

1. 2. 3. 4. 24. 25. 27. 28. [illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Burck - Paul Diffen, of the S/S LA TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve (12) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Aug 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jean Beaulieu Frederic Adrian, Surgeon of the S/S TOURAINE sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jean Beaulieu

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Aug 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian, North.
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1600 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

36

S. S. CHAMPAGNE sailing from Havre Aug 11th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 18th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or people	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Description of nationality, race, and physical characteristics.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Kirschenbaum Chaim	25	m	S	Locksmith	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russia	Grodno	New York	Yes	Self	$ 30	No	His cousin Hershon Levy 79 Orchard Street, New York		No	No	No	Good	No
2	Kuchowsky Israel	21	"	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Lomza	Philadelphia, Pa.	"	Himself	$ 25	"	His father-in-law Isaac Brown 1525 Fairmount Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.						
3	Levy Max	25	"	M	Cabinet Maker	"	"	"	"	Paris	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 30	No	Same address						
4	" Berta	21	f	M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
5	Schwarzstein Leo	20	"	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Grodno	"	"	Himself	$ 10	"	His Uncle Meyer Lapp 345 Eldridge Street, New York						
6	" Hessel	17	"	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
7	Jaworbinsky Jos.	23	m	M	Farmer	No	"	"	"	Lomza	Chicago Ill.	"	Himself	$ 30	"	His brother Kate 117 114th St. Roseland Chicago Ill. Zaborowsky Felix).						
8	" Anna	21	f	M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same address						
9	" Marcelle	2	"	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
10	Stellger Otto	32	m	M	Merchant	Yes	"	Germany	German	Heidenheim	Detroit Mich.	"	Self	$ 150	"	His cousin Carl Stellger 6 Tolbert Mich.)						
11	Reintz Frederick	60	"	M	None	"	"	"	"	Vaslowa	New York	"	"	$ 25	"	His father Wm. Reintz Kilgrim 6th Ave. 116th St. New York						
12	Schmitt Marie	31	f	M	"	"	"	"	"	Kehl	Newark	"	"	"	"	Her husband Alfred Schmitt 42 Berry St. Newark N.J.						
13	" Bernhardt	1	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same address						
14	Hoff Joseph	28	"	S	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	Haigen	St. Louis Mo.	"	"	$ 25	No	Eugene Marguttsville 3610 Vasch Ave St. Louis Mo.						
15	" Christine	16	f	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same address						
16	Weber Emil	29	m	S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	Odenheim	New York	"	"	$ 50	"	Going home 233 Park avenue Newark (New Jersey)						
17	Desmedt Pierre	48	"	S	Artist	"	"	Belgium	Belgian	Paris	New York	"	"	$ 25	"	His friend de Barres Robert 589 Park av. N. York						
18	De Kasseles Henry	29	"	M	Contractor	"	"	"	"	Brussels	"	"	"	$ 100	"	His friend M. Bardini Cause 359 W. 47 St. N. York						
19	" Berthe	24	f	"	Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
20	Arnaune Marie Louise	24	"	M	Knitter	"	"	France	French	Cruzaguet	"	"	Himself	$ 10	"	Same address						
21	Bonneges Albert	37	m	Wid.	Miner	"	"	"	"	Mericourt	McDonald	"	Himself	$ 30	"	His friend Emile Arnaune 235 Mott St. N. York						
22	Courreges Justin	21	"	S	Gardener	"	"	"	"	Artigaubalan	New York	"	"	$ 30	"	His sister Mrs. Fagues to McDonald (Pennsylvania).						
23	Domouge Berthe	23	f	S	None	"	"	"	"	Lobtain	Hasbrouck Heights N.J.	"	Brother	$ 30	"	His sister Mrs. Marie Courreges 810 Eighth Street Mont Pleasant (Pa.)						
24	Deur Camille	16	m	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Celle	Oakville Conn.	"	Himself	$ 30	"	Her Cousin Cline Ballot 137 Jamaica Av. Hasbrouck (N.J.)						
25	Fages Paul	34	"	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	Mericourt	McDonald (Penn.)	Yes	"	$ 45	"	His cousin Arnold Mizeroz 6 Oakville Conn.						
26	Huguet Antoinette	39	f	M	None	"	"	"	"	Paris	Blairmore Alberta	"	Husband	$ 45	"	His brother Fagues Albert 457 Sixth St. McDonald (Penn).						
27	" Abel	11	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Her husband Huguet Saude of Blairmore (Alberta).						
28	" Rene	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same address						
29	" Georgette	4	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						Congenital
30	" Germaine	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						Contusion of Arm

DEPORTED.

U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER

NON-IMMIGRANT

NON-IMMIGRANT

NON-IMMIGRANT

5

Nationality, race or people from which they emigrate and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Buck Paul 2nd Offr. of the S/S LA TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ninety one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that all, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1670

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joseph Adrian, Surgeon of the S/S TOURAINE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kansas & Kentucky and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ninety one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jos Adrian

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May 190[illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1670

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1670

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LORRAINE sailing from Havre Aug 11th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 19 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	9 Able to Write.	10 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	11 Race or people.	12 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	13 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid.	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Last time, place, and cause of any previous deportation.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Cheriman Assi	0	f		S	Girl			Syria	Syrian	Zahle	Worcester Mass	No	Husband	$ 19		Joseph Cheriman Aunt Worcester Mass					Good	
2	Michaelides Cosmas	40		M	S	Laborer			Turkey	Greek	Cyprus	Worcester Mass	No	Himself	$ 140		Nephew Box office 98 Front St Worcester Mass						
3	Kyriakides Andrew	35		M	Married	Laborer			Greece	Greek	Argos	Worcester Mass			$ 30		His Nephew Fusche Drive 3 Coburn Ave Worcester (Mass)						
4	Cassi Georg	15		S					Turkey	Syrian	Zahle	Philadelphia Pa			$ 20		His Cousin Michael Cassi 1214 Lombard St Philadelphia Pa						
5	Anglia Nicholas	22		M	Married	Laborer			Greece	Greek	Argos	Worcester Mass	No	Himself	$ 20		His Brother Andon Nicolaou 17 Foley St Worcester Mass						
6	Bagos Spiros	1		M		Farmer			Greece	Greek	Argos	New Castle Wilson Wyoming			$ 30		His Uncle Lazaros Bagos Box 153 Sandora Wilson Co Wyoming						
ADMITTED	Dimitroff Ivan	19		M	S				Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Kustendil	Syracuse NY			$ 20		Father Georgie Dimitroff 6 Washington Ave Syracuse NY						
8	Ito Tomoko	19		F	S				Japan	Japanese	Tokio	Mt Kisco NY			$ 50		His Cousin Tomo Ito Box 1 Mt Kisco NY						
9	Mitoff Spiro	21		M	S				Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Kustendil	Akron Ohio 1144 South High St			$ 35		Brother Dimitro Mitoff 1144 South High St Akron Ohio						
10	Tabassio Nicolas	45		M	S	Farmer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Argos	Cambria Wisconsin			$ 20		his friend Simon Kiley P.O. Box 163 Cambria Wisconsin						
11	Oglou Kassim Mustapha	40		M	S				Turkey	Turkish	Constantinople	Providence R.I.			$ 12		His Cousin Suleyman Hassan Oglou 279 West Pearl St Providence R.I.						
12	Stern Max	21		M	M				Russia	Russian	Negovan	Joliet New York			$ 30		Cousin Vassil Militsi Citizen Box 57 Joliet N.Y.						
13	Cristeleo Dimo	23		M	M				Turkey	Greek	Bavcovo	Cambria Wisconsin			$ 30		His friend Simon Kiley P.O. Box 163 Cambria Wisconsin						
14	Theocharis Christo	16		M	S	Merc	Yes		Greece	Greek	Megovo	Hoboken N.J. Philadelphia Pa			$ 30		Uncle Kalogeras Theodor 234 N 15th St Philadelphia Pa						
15	~~Cassis Anthony~~	~~1~~	~~6~~	~~M~~																			
16	~~Cassis Helen~~	~~3~~		~~F~~																			
17	Yango Anastase	Adam 18		M	S	Mine	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Salonique	Rockford Ill	Yes	Himself	$ 33	No	His Cousin Christie Harrison 11 Park St Mass						
18	Kargel Jacob	31		M	M	Laborer	No		Russia	Russian	Colon	Dayton Ohio			$ 30		His friend Georges Marcos Dayton Ohio						
19	Kargel Abraham	18		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Russia	Russian	Coridja	Jamestown N.Y.			$ 30		His cousin Abraham Dichmitza 17 Buells Block Jamestown N.Y.						
20	Barbista Jean	21		M	S	Farmer			Greece	Greek	Zitsori	New York N.Y.			$ 25		His cousin Christ Tsikaty Camden Mill 911 Van Horn St N.Y.						
21	Caragiannis Constantin	30		M	M				Turkey	Greek	Samos	Wheeling W.Va.			$ 145		His friend Manuel D. Mairanga 56 St Mary's St Wheeling W.Va.						
22	Condolelis Matheos	22		M	M	Laborer			Greece	Greek	Sofiki	St Louis Mo.			$ 30		His brother Jean Joanis Condolelis 2315 Franklin Av St Louis Mo						
23	Chrysanthopoulos Evangelis	19		M	S				Greece	Greek	Eglycas				$ 30		His brother Georges Chrysanthopoulos 1818 Madison St Louis Mo						
24	Kazoulis Basilios	34		M	M		No		Greece	Greek	Vrina	Kansas City Mo			$ 15		His cousin Georges Nicolaropoulos 2315 Franklin Av St Louis Mo						
25	Petros Elias	20		M	S		Yes		Greece	Greek	Patras	Seattle Wash.		His Uncle	$ 25		His Uncle Elia Philippe 1144 Pine St Seattle Wash.						
VL 3071633 26	Sotiros Leon	20		M	S				Greece	Greek					$ 25		— do —						
27	Kamibopoulos Demetrios	22		M	S	Farmer			Greece	Greek	Yisi	Milwaukee Wis		Himself	$ 30		His friend Nicolas Karambatsos 639 Hyan Ave Milwaukee Wis						
28	Epstein Leon	30		M	M	Tobacco Planter			Russia	Russian	Paris	Boston Mass			$ 100		His brother Epstein M. 380 S. 8th St Brooklyn N.Y.						
29	— " Beile	28	f	M													Same address						
30	Gumuard Mohr	40	m	M		Tailor						New York		His brother	$ 6		His father Greenboro Sand Hog Friend Wm Brenton 106 Orchard St Glasmar N.Y.						

Wm Alexander Inspector

28

List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LORRAINE sailing from Havre Aug 11th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 17 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution or about to become a public charge. (If so, which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	26		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Syria		[illegible]	[illegible] Mass.	No	Himself	$ 10	No	[illegible] Mass)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	[illegible]	18		M	S				[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible] Mass.					[illegible] Mass)						
3	[illegible]	30		M	Married	Farmer			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible] Mass.			$ 30		His Nephew Tusche Dime, 8 Columbus Street to Worcester (Mass)						
4	[illegible]	25		M	S				[illegible]		[illegible]	Worcester Mass					Boy Cousin Michael Costi Dime 8 Boy						
5	[illegible]	22		M	S	Laborer			[illegible]		Vergastro	Philadelphia	yes		$ 20		Philadelphia Pa						
6	[illegible]	1		M		Farmer			[illegible]		Coutza	Worcester Mass			$ 30		His brother Andon Nicolau 8 Foley St Worcester (Mass)						
ADMITTED	[illegible]	19		F	S				[illegible]		Brusero	New Castle Weston Wyoming			$ 30		Miss Vasile Kesan Ristoff 88 Box 165 Cambria Wyoming						
8	[illegible]	19		F	S				[illegible]		Colon	Syracuse			$ 30		Father Theorgue Dimitroff & Wife Box # 1136 N.Y. Syracuse						
9	[illegible]	15		F	S				[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible] Mass			$ 30		His Cousin Vasile Charalambo Stamenoff Newburyport Mass # 113 Thurkegan (Mass)						
10	[illegible]	25		M	S	Farmer	Yes		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible] Ohio			$ 30		His Cousin Vasile Dimoff 1114 South High St. Cambria (Wyo)						
11	[illegible]	40		M	S				[illegible]		Bourova	Cambria			$ 30		His friend Simon Ristoff P.O. Box 165 Cambria Weston Co Wyoming						
12	[illegible]	18		M	S				[illegible]		Constantin	[illegible]			$ 30		His Cousin Tutegeman Kassan Diane Dafov 679 West minster St Providence R.I.						
13	[illegible]	23		M	M				[illegible]		Negovan	Joliet Rock			$ 30		His Cousin Vasil Milcho Chogat R.F.D. P.O. Box 37						
14	[illegible]	16		F	S	None	Yes		[illegible]		Bourova	Cambria			$ 30		His friend Simon Ristoff P.O. Box 165 Cambria Weston Co Wyoming						
15	[illegible]										Negovan	Weston Wyoming Philadelphia Pa			$ 30		Uncle Costi Ghalev 88 # 1136 Philadelphia Pa						
16																							
17	[illegible]	Adam 18		M	S	None	Yes		[illegible]		Salonique	Ks [illegible]	Yes	Himself	$ 30	No	His Cousin C. Cristobi 4 Harrison St Natick (Mass)						
18	[illegible]	31		M	Married	Laborer	No		[illegible]		Cotori	Dayton Ohio			$ 30		His friend Georges Marco Dayton Wyoming Co Dayton Ohio						
19	[illegible]	28		M	Married	Laborer	Yes		[illegible]		Cordza	Jamestown			$ 30		First cousin Michael Dishnitza # 17 Butts Block Jamestown NY						
20	[illegible]	21		M	S	Farmer			[illegible]		Zilgou	New York			$ 25		His cousin Christ Gilkaly Colombia Street # 21 Dan from City New York						
21	[illegible]	44		M					[illegible]		Samos	Wheeling			$ 145		His friend Nanos G. Matranga 32 # 34 Main St Wheeling W.Va.						
22	[illegible]	22		M	Married	Laborer			[illegible]		Sopidis	St Louis Mo			$ 30		His brother in law Joannis G. Vrissi # 2115 Franklin Ave 2nd Floor (Rear) St Louis (Mo)						
23	[illegible]	19		M	S				[illegible]		Eglycas				$ 30		His brother Georges Chrystantacinadas # 1913 Hardman St Louis (Mo)						
24	[illegible]	34		M	M			No	[illegible]		Trina	Kansas City			$ 10		His Cousin Georges Nicolacopoulos # 2115 Franklin Ave St Louis (Mo)						
25	[illegible]	20		M	S		Yes		[illegible]		Patras	Seattle Wash.		His Uncle	$ 25		His Uncle Elia Philippe 1624 Dearborn St Seattle (Wash)						
26	[illegible]	25		M	S				[illegible]						$ 25								
27	[illegible]	22		M	S	Farmer			[illegible]		Yuis	Milwaukee		himself	$ 30		His friend Efthimian Karavasilopoulos 1 Wyandotte (Mich)						
28	[illegible]	30		M	Married	Procco Planner	Yes		[illegible]	Russian Hebrew	Paris	Boston Mass			$ 65		His brother Epstein M. 2465 3 Ave Cambridge (Mass)						
29	[illegible]	23		F	M				[illegible]								Same address						
30	[illegible]	40		M	M	Tailor			[illegible]			New York		His Brother	$ 6		His father Grumbert and Boy friend Mr Bromlow 196 orchard St Glassmaker, N.Y.						

Wm. Williams Inspector

Nationality must be stated by the people or tribe to which foreigners belong, not by the country to which they may have recently come. Race or people must be stated by the stock from which they sprang and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Buick Earl 2d Offr of the S/S LA TOURAINE from Havre do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cuisle au line Edmund Surgeon of the S/S LA TOURAINE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, , in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Edmund

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

14

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre Aug 11th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 18th, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	9 *Race or people.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, and reason	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor of any kind in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mattoof	Rachel	17		S	Miss	Yes	Yes	Syria	Syr.	Zgorta	New York	Yes	Self	$ 22	No	Her Cousin J. D. Mattoof & Co 24 Pine St New York						
2	Rammie	"	14		"	Girl	"	"	"	"	"	Lawrence Mass	No	"	$ 10	"	Her uncle George Nassif Malden (Mass)						
3	Mattoof	Nassif	45		M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Yes	"	$ 40	"	Her brother Yousef Mattoof Box 344 Quincy Mass						
4	"	Fargos	17		S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 22	"	Her Cousin Geo. Nassif 114 Broad St. W. York						
5	"	Mariya	14		"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
6	"	Mike	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
7	"	Chafika	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
8	"	Layla	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
9	"	Georges	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
10	Nabasse	Badia	9		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
11	Nassif	Eid	30		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Joliet Ill	No	"	$ 40	"	Her father William Nehasse Rt 39 Corner West Joliet (Ill)						
12	Rougfi	Emous	17		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Niles Ohio	"	Himself	$ 40	"	Her brother Eamous Nassif Warren Co R.F.D. #1 Niles Ohio						
13	Elias	Chimonne	15		F	None	"	"	"	"	"	Lawrence Mass.	"	Himself	$ 15	"	Her brother Yajin J. Soutfe 348 Elm St. Lawrence (Mass).						
14	"	Hanna	9		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Her Mother	$ 27	"	Her brother Moses Elias 348 Elm St. Lawrence (Mass)						
15	Nemed	Khalil	45		M	Farmer	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	New York	No	himself	10 25	1904	His Nephew Asad El Jallah 110 Washington Street, N York						
16	"	Thress	40		F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Same address						
17	"	Bahia	13		S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			— do —						
18	"	Tanios	11		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 145	No	— do —						
19	Ganem	Richard	24		F	Wid.	"	No	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	"	"		1904	1904						
20	Canassi	Virda	48		M	Chair dresser	"	"	Syria	Syr.	Lawrence Mass	New York	No	himself	$ 22	No	Her brother Joseph Farjam 344 Elm Street Lawrence (Mass)						
21	"	Kanaum	17		F	S. None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	himself			Help from Salim Canassi 44 Washington Street New York				Means Poor Means		
22	"	Brahim	20		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 40	"	Her Cousin Salim Canassi Same address						
23	Michael	Nicola	20		F	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Albany N.Y.	No	"	$ 15	"	His Uncle Joseph Leiman 503 Central av. Albany N York						
24	Sister	Mariam	10		F	None	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"			— do —						
25	Zaghnoun	Khalil	40		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	"	— do —						
26	Hatab	Mamie	50		F	M	None	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Porto Amboy	Himself	$ 40	"			His Cousin Andreaous Zaghnoun 119 Bay Brunswick St Porto Amboy N.J.				Means Poor		
27	"	Marie	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	Newport R.I.	Uncle	$ 50	1904			His brother Elias Hatab 73 1/2 Poultnie St Newport R.I.				Certificate	"Guilty"	
28	Zebran	Josef	20		M	S	Blacksmith	No	"	"	"	"	"	"		No	— do —						
29	"	Joulia	11		F	S	—	"	"	"	Lawrence Mass.	Himself	$ 20	1905	1906		His cousin Alexandre Roumanos, 69 Valley St. Lawrence (Mass)						
30	Chaman	Said Michael	18		M	S	Salesman for	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		No	— do —						
												Himself	$ 40				His Cousin Joseph Hacaoudy 859 Elm St. Lawrence (Mass)				Means Poor		with sister No 24

U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.
U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.
U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.
U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.

Family Habil Malouf Via. 29 #4.5

S.I. ADMITTED
S.I. ADMITTED
S.I. DEPORTED
DEPORTED
S.I. DEPORTED
S.I. ADMITTED
S.I. ADMITTED
S.I. ADMITTED
S.I. ADMITTED

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Zurick Paul, First Officer of the S.S. LA TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that, from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous, contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Zurick Paul
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug 1906

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jean Louis Erbrand, Surgeon of the S.S. LA TOURAINE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had twenty years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jean Louis Erbrand

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug 1906

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre Aug 11th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 18 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason, wholly or partly, of offer, solicitation, promise of or agreement to pay passage or give money or other thing of value to any person or corporation, or agent thereof.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Barbara Joseph	50		M	Farmer	Yes				Roy with Turkey	Turkey			$10	No						
2	Carlo Rahel	4				No															
3	Elekoul Mikael	20		S	Woodcutter	Yes															
ADMITTED 4	Kfoury Barbara	45		Wid	Housekeeper	No															
ADMITTED	Hudea	11		S	Home																
SI 5	Yousef	8		S																	
ADMITTED 6	Elias Mary	45		Wid																	
ADMITTED 7	Gabiss Carrios	14		S	Scholar	Yes		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN													
8	Kallad Georges	40		Wid	Laborer	No															
ADMITTED 9	Habib	2		S																	
10	Fazah Fazah	11		S	Home																
ADMITTED	Michael	17		S	Farmer																
11	Malek Kich	15		S	Home	No															
DEPORTED 13	Carrous Sada	35		Wid				SPITAL													
14	Joseph Himiah	20		M	Housekeeper	No															
15	Razzu Vasrouf	30		Wid																	
16	Kabrite Assi	20		S																	
X 17	Brahim Mattieu	35	m	S	Farmer	Yes															
18	Michael Jain	30		M	Home	No		SPITAL	Mohan												
ADMITTED 19	Abdallah Michael	26	m	S	Farmer	Yes															
20	Mercbed Mariana	75		M	Home	No															
ADMITTED 21	Hanna	41	m			Yes															
ADMITTED 22	Maloof Sliman	47		M	Farmer	Yes															
23	Louise	48		Wid	Housekeeper	No		SPITAL													
DEPORTED 24	Hanna	22		S	Home																
X 25	Baba	26		M																	
X 26	Chafika	20		S																	
X 27	Mariatta	50																			
X 28	Habibe	28		Wid				SPITAL													
DEPORTED 29	Noffah Michel	8		S				SPITAL													
DEPORTED 30																					

Compulsorily

Compulsorily

Compulsorily

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Percy A. Pain 2d officer of the S/S LA TOURAINE from Havre do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of [illegible] 1908

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jos Jouineaubie Surgeon of the S/S LA TOURAINE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twelve years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty three in numbers are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jos Jouineaubie

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montegerin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian Russniak).
Scandinavian Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
South.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slavonian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

18

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

AUG 1 1906

32 S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre Aug 11th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 19th, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mo.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or people.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. Which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Arabedian Anne	10	F					U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER										No	No	No	Good	No
2	" Margt	1	F																			
3	" Lyfi	11	F					U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER														
4	" Gabel	7	M					U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER														
5	" Askin	4	M					U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER														
6	" Manybapet	7	M					U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER														
7	" Jacob	5	M				110	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER														
8	" Arsht	3	M																			
9	Mardirossian Arshine	25	F	M	Cook																	
10	Markarian Agop	40	M	M	Farmer																	
11	Marandjian Cayganoush	30	F	M	Housekeeper																	
12	" Maria	10	F	S	None																	
13	Michaelian Ostkan	25	M	M	Shoemaker																	
14	" Naguerich	24	F		None			1-376332							1/24/41-505							
15	Sargsyan		male		None			1-174478							4/27/36							
V.L. 355 941	Yervant		M																			
16								22-106700							5/8/41							
17	Muradian Eghia	18	F		House Keeper		Yes															
Detained								Discharged.														
18	Vanpandian Hrand	19	M																			
19	Shaboian Ismael Oglu	24	M	S	Farmer		No															
ADMITTED	Trakian Hatchik	45		Wid																		
ADMITTED	" Sadenik	11	F	S	House Keeper		Yes															
ADMITTED	" Ohanes	3	M	"	None																	
ADMITTED	" Adaschig	7	"	"	"																	
ADMITTED	Mengyuk Sofia	25	F	S	Housekeeper		No								11-27/05							
25	Poremba Adalbert Wojciech	24	M	S	Laborer		Yes								11-27/05							
26	Janeff Dimitri	18	M	S	Farmer																	
27	Podiomosac Nikola	10	"	S																		
28	Bawi Kalil	30	M	S			No															
ADMITTED	Bou Hamed Nazrat	10	F	S	None																	
ADMITTED 30	" Abraham	8	M	S	"																	

42 detained at pier & delivered by [illegible]

Note.—The column for "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Buick Paul 2nd Offr, of the S/S LA TOURAINE from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; twenty three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and, from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony, or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jousseaume Edmond, Surgeon of the S/S LA TOURAINE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université de Montpellier and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jousseaume

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commander

List

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

17

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

81

S. S. A TOURAINE sailing from Havre Aug 11th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 18th 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Frank Aaska																				
2	Regina Aizenstein																				
3	Vladislav Alois	18																			
4	Wanda Anna																				
5	Wolf Josef																				
6	Ungerfeld Ignaz																				
7	Gerbsmeister Aaron																				
8	Zorka Anna																				
9	Zselipszky Antonia																				
10	Gorbas Jakob																				
X 11	Feldmann Regina																				
12	Feldstein Max																				
13	Goldenberg Meyer																				
X 14	Goldenthal Moritz																				
X 15	Harlton Maria																				
X 16	Horowitz Chas																				
X 17	— — Sarah																				
X 18	— — Osias																				
X 19	— — Rosa																				
X 20	— — Sigmund																				
X 21	Keindler Rosa																				
22	Siegel Mary																				
X 23	Scherr Jennette																				
X 24	Schlamiak Colin																				
X 25	EI Rep. 43437 Mina																				
26	Bogossian Avedis																				
ADMITTED 27	Chouckasian Yenny																				
ADMITTED 28	Sabagian Ashkan																				
29	Esnoyan Oghda																				
DEPORTED 30	Kerderian Agop																				

List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Buyck Paul 2d Officer of the S/S LA TOURAINE from Havre do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, as a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1050

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jousseaume Edmond, Surgeon of the S/S LA TOURAINE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univers by a Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jos Jousseaume

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sep 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

Affidavit of the Master, &c.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre Aug 11th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 15th 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether Polygamist,	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED																					
1	Stefan	4		M		Laborer				Croatian	Rume	Elizabeth N.J.		brother	$ 18		His brother in care of Evgenij 337 Cushman Rd. New York	No	No	No	No	$1000	No
2	Stevo	24		"		"				Croatian	Vinkovci	Universities		brother	$ 6		His brother Dragic Petrovic Mountainside N.J.						
3	Zollinger	Elena	1							German	Kamarin	Chicago Ill		himself	$ 20		His cousin Josef Zahora 1429 S. Madison Av. Chicago Ill						
4	Ivan	Anna	20		M					Croatian	Kamarje	Pole Ogio			$ 12		His husband Dominyka Pricka Box 166 Slebe Ohio						
5	"	Jelka	4			Child											— do —						
6	Dragina	Rosa	4			Laborer				Slovenian	Novoly	Raritan N.J.			$ 12		His uncle Halacz Miklas Raritan N.J.						
7	Piskovic	Mary	44		M					Croatian	Zagorje	Lebanon Pa			$ 60	Dec 1905	His brother in law Mr Marzavcek 17 Cumberland St. Lebanon Pa						
8	Radivoj	Louis	8						NON-IMMI	Croatian	Petrovica	Sharon Pa			$ 10	Aug 1906	His brother Jovan Oppic Box 110 Sharon Pa						
9	Rihelj	Mirko	17		S	Laborer				Croatian	Vinica	Rochester Pa			$ 9	No	His brother Filipp Rihelj Rochester Pa Beaver Co.						
10	Rudiman	Julika	23		M					Slovenian	Grame	Washington Pa			$ 20		His uncle Albert Jamcsik Raritan N.J. Box 195						
11		Mara	3														Louisen Beyorcee Simo Box 226 Seneca Ave Buffalo N.Y.						
12	Sandor	Sandor	1		M						Petrovigy	Raritan N.J.			$ 12		His brother Jovo Sepelj Exeport Pa. Mrs Ebersland Co.						
13	S. Kulic	Ignac	Sindovar	25		M					Zadutovac	Buffalo N.Y.		brother	$ 12		His friend Karl Pelic Kibar River Stephenson Mich						
14	Sepelj	Sara		22	F						Zuljave	Export Pa		himself	$ 14		His uncle Ivan Nikolic Kibar River Stephenson Mich						
15	Stolic	Mate		38	M	M					Krajcovica	Serra Pa			$ 10		His husband Marko Smolcic Coalmine Reserve Greensburg Pa						
16	Smolcic	Ivan		18		S					Zepice						— do —						
17	"	Maria		22	F	M					Brinje	Greenburg Pa		husband	$ 32								
18	"	Katarina		2										father									
19	Somogyi	Stefan		23	M	M	Laborer			German	Kukko	Bellaire Ohio		himself	$ 10		His uncle Josef Berta 1916 Franklin St. Bellaire Ohio						
20	Spies	Nikolas		38							Petrojcic	Milwaukee Wis			$ 24		His friend Mathias Arnold 47-9th St. Milwaukee Wisconsin						
21	Stambolja	Marian		24		S				Croatian	Door	Ebenburg Pa			$ 4		Her cousin Simo Basrak Hoppersville Box 189 Pa						
22	Stiglic	Theresia		20	F					German	N. Georg	Chicago Ill			$ 30		His cousin Artner Josef 1709 W. Madison St. Chicago Ill						
23	Stracan	Simo		24	M					Croatian	Vadrdje	Cleveland Ohio			$ 76		His brother Stefan Stiglic 1022 - 63rd St. Cleveland Ohio						
24	Sunday	Ivan		23	M						Door	Lebanon Pa			$ 4		His friend Nicola Vadic 315 Voltaire St. Lebanon Pa						
25	Cimpkof	Josef		16	S	Butcher				German	N. Gyorgy	Chicago Ill			$ 16		His friend Tereza Gangl 77 Randolph St. Chicago Ill						
26	Cisnia	Adam		20		Laborer				Croatian	Door	Lebanon Pa			$ 7		His uncle Nicola Vadic Vallmar St. 345						
27	Crncadarsky	Josef		40	M					Slovenian	Zale	Chicago Ill			$ 20		His friend Clement Drahos 99 47th 18th St. Chicago Illinois						
28	Falla	Georg	Jr	33						German	Latinj Falu	Bellaire Ohio			$ 40		His friend Josef Berta 1916 Franklin St. Bellaire Ohio						
29	Fida Kovic	Fida		37						Croatian	Karlovac	Johnstown Pa		friend	$ 8		His friend Anton Podjar Box 269 Johnstown Pa						
30		Mile		29							Zepice			himself	$ 10		His friend Anton Podjar Box 269 Conemaugh Pa						

Races, i.e., to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Buyck Paul 2d Officer, of the S.S LA TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventy Nine, in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jousseaubin E Duval, Surgeon of the S.S. LA TOURAINE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twelve years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 79 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Jousseaubin

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian, North.
Italian, South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

19

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

29

S.S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre Aug 11th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 18 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or people.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 If a person of a class or kind liable to special examination, whether such special examination was had.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Horst Gjka	40		M	Married	Laborer	Yes		Austria Hungary	Slovenian	Lab	Chicago Ill		himself	$ 20	Yes	His friend Clement Drakich 90 West 18th st. Chicago Illinois						
2	Archibald Nikolas	3								German	Yukon	Lebanon Pa			$ 10		His friend Joseph Lasch 158 Cumberland Old Lebanon Pa						
3	Kolpak Peter									Croatian	Lemont	New York			$ 18		~~His friend Nick Lukatovich 341 Pa. Ave. Lemont Pa~~						
4	Jakcbffy Solomon	41									(Era)				$ 8		His friend Perenyi Kalbert 222 East 14th st. New York						
5	" Emma Rosa	27		f		Housewife																	
6	Janos Eva	9			M						Lemont	Hamilton Ohio			$ 5	Yes	His friend Dionis Kekan 515 West St. Hamilton Ohio						
7	" Julia	4			S		Yes	No									same as 6						
8	" Josef	11			S												— do —						
9	Jek	22		M		Laborer	Yes			German	Pine Valley	Bellaire Ohio			$ 10	No	His uncle Josef Berta 44 10 Franklin str. Bellaire Ohio						
10	Stic									Croatian	Fegerane	Cedar River Mich			$ 20	September 1906	His brother in law Peter Felice Cedar River Stephenson Mich						
11	Klein Sandor	28				Painter				Hungarian	Tass	Hoboken N.J.			$ 10	1906	His cousin Mr. Nagy 1935 Park Ave Hoboken N.J.						
12	Kovacs Pal	24			S	Laborer				Slovenian	Csehi	Wilkesbarre Pa			$ 24	No	His brother in law Andor Brandt 25 Franklin str. Georgeton Wilkesbarre Pa						
13	" Simon	25			M					German	Lovas	Dayton Ohio			$ 50		His cousin Johanne Pauli 316 Orton March Prokulka Colony — do Dayton Ohio						
14	" Anna	18		f		Housewife																	
15	" Spiron	11		m		Home	No										— do —						
16	Kurtyja Sevan	16				Laborer				Croatian	Lapa	Youngstown Ohio			$ 3		His cousin Marko Bralic 520 Youngstown Front str. Ohio						
17	Lovric Petar	20									Petoj	Steelton Pa			$ 5		His cousin Mirko Jerje 220 Friedric str. Steelton Pa						
18	Magista Ivan	25			M			Yes			M. Janos	Bolivar Pa			$ 11		His friend Vasek Markusic Bolivar Pa						
19	Matjatko Stjepan	25			S						Popovaca	Cleveland Ohio			$ 10		His friend Ludor Milan 1022 E. 63rd st. Cleveland Ohio						
20	Mikulka Pal	28			M					Slovenian	Csehi	Wilkesbarre Pa			$ 24		His brother Garai Gergan 25 Franklin str. Wilkesbarre Pa						
21	Miloknaja Sjek	19			S					Croatian	Fegerane	New York			$ 76		His cousin Ivan Nissic Cedar River Stephenson Mich						
22	Negro Franz	40						No		Slovenian	Ogulin	Mt. Kees Rocks Pa			$ 6		His brother in L. Martin Krulic 342 Oliver str. Mt. Kees Rocks Pa						
23	Nikolic Nedeljko	33			M						Klanac	Steelton Pa			$ 5		His friend Mirko Jozic 220 Fredrik str. Steelton Pa						
24	" Rajicko	19			S										$ 6		— do —						
25	Nizmanusky Apolonia	38		f	M			Yes			Medafolva	Lebanon Pa		husband	$ 36		Her husband John Nizmanusky Hotel Savoy Lebanon Pa						
26	" Stefania	3			S	None		No						father	—		— do —						
27	Novakovic Nikola	3		m		Laborer					Cojanovic	Johnstown Pa		friend	$ 8		His friend Stojan Covasevic 721 Cambria str. Johnstown Pa						
28	Papp Sandor	46						Yes		German	Zemun	New York		himself	$ 22		His friend Dagicul Milan 623 W. 48th st. New York						
29	" Helen	46															— do —						
30	Papsik Anna	23									Stonfa	Hamilton Ohio			$ 10		Her husband Rudolf Papsik 25 Water str. Hamilton Ohio						

P-157951
11-14-38

* Races or Peoples" are to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Zurek Paul 2d Officer of the S/S LA TOURAINE from Hoover do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2e Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jourdeauhui Adriani, Surgeon of the S/S LA TOURAINE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. de Montpellier and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jourdeauhui

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1906

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

AUG 19 1906

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre Aug 11th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 19 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or coming to perform any labor if so what kind and for whom.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Klaboe Engelette	30		m	M	Carman			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Norway	Kristiania	Minneapolis Minn	ticket		$ 100		Wife Josefine Klaboe 1709 Lowell ave Minneapolis Minnesota							
2	Hellstrom Hellof	20		m	S	Laborer				Sweden	Jerome Ariz						Brother Carl Hellstrom Jerome Arizona							
3	Gudassic Kunjesa	1	f							Slavonian	Jettchen	Iskolme Minn			$ 25		Her parents Josef Kindcewich Box 3 S. Skokolm Minn							
4	Adamcsak Karoly		m		Unmarried					Austrian	Hoboken	Raritan N.J.			$ 12		Her father Gyorgy Adamcsak Box 248 Raritan N.J.							
5	Augsburger Hanna	18	f		Single	Engineer					Falcop	New York			$ 8	Philadelphia 1a	Her cousin Edmund Gintow 6 E 103rd St. New York							
6	Agata	25	f		Married	Housewife																		
7	Blubany Jovan	16	m		Single	Laborer				Austrian		Edenburg Pa			$ 6		His cousin Stefan Zigica, Milsave 10811 So Chicago Ill							
8	Basiak Steran	20	m		M					Austrian					$ 4		His brother Simo Basiak Box 151 Shipesville Pa							
9	Begovic Nikola	26	m		M	"		no		Slav	Zagreb	Duquesne Pa			$ 6		His mother Stana Begovic Vipolmat Near Gerna Vasoy Brk 226 Virginia							
10	Biskupec Jelka	4	f		M	Child				Croatian	Trecevac	Red Oak Ia			$ 12		Her husband Dragutin Biscupec 3611 South 7th St. St Louis Mo							
11	Bohnet Josef	21	m		S	Laborer				German	Evansville	Dayton Ohio			$ 20		His friend Johann Graf Care Union Stock Yards Dayton Ohio							
12	Brezovic Peter	17								Croatian	Dugoresa	Mount Olive Ill			$ 10		His uncle Petar Brkan Mount Olive Illinois							
13	Biric Katarina	16	f							Slovenian	Iquilin	Sumpside Utah	father		$ 12		Her father Antone Lazic Box 157 Carbon Co Sunnyside Utah							
14	Caric Steran	29	m		M					Croatian	Maja	Youngstown Ohio	friend		$ 3		His friend Stanko Kralj 320 Front str Youngstown Ohio							
15	Cindric Mat.	18	f		S						Dugoresa	Allegheny Pa			$ 10		His uncle Nicola Pastelepoc 972 St. Canal str Allegheny Pa							
DEPORTED 16	Csaganik Josef	17	f			Waiter				German	Stefanie	Youngstown Ohio			$ 3		His father Andreas Csaganic 30 Jackson St Perth Amboy N.J.							
17	Berta Istvan	14			M	Laborer				Hungarian	Csad	Pittsburg Pa			$ 24		His uncle Ungo Cranik 81 Hamilton str Pittsburg Pa							
18	Drakulic Stjan	18		f						Croatian	Csanac	Chicago Ill			$ 7		His brother Nicola Drakulic Forenoon 10th-42 Chicago Ill							
19	Dumrecic Ivan	18						No		Austrian	Fejeriane	Stephenson Mich			$ 4		His cousin Marko Bodan Cedar River Stephenson Mich							
20	Fleck Theresia	34	f		M			Yes		German	Rodow	Chicago Ill			$ 12		Her husband Samuel Fleck 1345-47th Ave Chicago Illinois							
21	" Elizabeth	8	f		S	Niece		No							$ 5									
22	Gabor Janos	44	m		M	Laborer		No		Slovenian	Jozorno				$ 20		His friend Klement Drachoj 67 18th St. Chicago Illinois							
23	Gubd Franz	27								German	Vincovce	Dayton Ohio			$ 14		His brother Johann Gubd Care Union Stock Yards Dayton Ohio							
24	Galogaza Mihok	1	f			Housemaid		No		Slovenian	Engenmost	Hazon Pa			$ 6		His father Peter Milos Galogaza South Marion Pa							
25	Gardi Jozsef	24	m			Housework		No			Csepi	Westmoreland Pa			$ 26		His brother Gerard Gardi Herminie Westmoreland Pa							
26	Grguric Marica	16	f			Laborer					Iquloie	Kansas City Kansas			$ 15		Her uncle Ivo Kopsic 1103 Quincy St Kansas City							
27	Grisnik Matias	14	m												$ 10		His brother Peter Grisnik 1103 James str Kansas City							
28	Halacs Florian	25									Illovolgy	Raritan			$ 18		His father Tolasz Miclos Raritan Pa							
29	Hansl Celestin	25			M					German	Zak	Pittsburg Pa			$ 12		His cousin Imgo Gregor							
30	Heinzel Josef	23			S	Gardener					St György	Chicago Ill			$ 12		His sister Teresa Heinzel 1117 West Randolph St. Chicago							

16-8788 - 2/2/40 - 20

2-103856-6-14-43

List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bauck, Paul 2e Officier of the S.S. LA TOURAINE from Havre do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 1906

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fourcade Sebastien, Surgeon of the S.S. LA TOURAINE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Montpellier and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Fourcade

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May 1906

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

21

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

27

S. S. LA TOURAIN sailing from Havre Aug 11th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 18th 1906

1	2	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or people	10 Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Length of last previous residence in the United States	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Just Josef	9		m	S	Laborer	Yes		Austrian	German	Cuperthal	Frontenac Kansas	Yes	himself	$ 30	No	His friend Anton Slatt Box 147 Frontenac Kansas	7	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Katerus Ivan	38		M		Farmer				Dalmatian	Castelvecchio	New York			$ 16		His cousin Petrasinovich 149 Cor. do. New York						
3	Ivanovic Rajo K	1				Laborer				Serbian	Kaustchi	Hazleton Pa			$ 10		His friend Milo Kosovac Box 128 Hazleton Pa						
4	Stanisevic Pete	0			S	Laborer				European	Bobjevica	Bisbee Ariz			$ 10		His brother John P Stanisevac Box 96 Bisbee Arizona						
5	Lejo Ingjest	1									Portsworth	Cleveland			$ 70		His uncle Alex Jost 3663 Carbon Rd. Cleveland Ohio						
6	Stark Maria	19		f							Laatsch	Venning			$ 15		His friend Isaac Kreis Whitetail Bay La Fayette Co. Banning Pa						
7	Sprosk Victor	1									Jellechost	Cuerbo Colo					His cousin Josef Pirc P.O. Santa Fe Ave Pueblo Colorado						
8	Skaf Fanny	13		f		all 6-10173-5/17/40			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Laisack	Cleveland Ohio			$ 5	1903-1906 Cleveland Ohio	Her sister Lucia Kaz 502 E. 70 Rosenbaum Cleveland Ohio						
9	Skrapas Josef	19		m							Jellechost				$ 10	No	His mother in care Anton Milavec P.O. Box 5 Clair St. Cleveland Ohio						
10	Slak Maria	24		f	M	Housekeeper				Servian	Seven Guswark	Frontenac Kansas		mother									
11	— Maria	4		f	S	None	No										— do —						
12	— Rosa	4				16-13984-5/27/41-505											— do —						
13	— Anna	2															— do —						
14	— Ludvig	10		m													— do —						
15	Smajdek Ignac	44				Laborer	Yes			Slavonian	Rudolfswerth	Cleveland Ohio		himself	$ 5		His brother Josef Smajdek 102 Lincoln Av. Cleveland Ohio						
16	— — Franz	28															His cousin — do —						
17	Smole Franz	34		M						Jerman	Tonavitz	Frontenac Kansas			$ 65		His friend Anton Slatt Box 147 in Frontenac Kansas						
18	ADMITTED Spatz Josef	45						No		Polish	Varicov	Providence R.I.			$ 80		His Daughter Rose Steffa in Providence R.I.						
19	— Anna	40		f		Housewife											— do —						
20	ADMITTED — Mozes	17		m	S	Laborer	Yes										— do —						
21	Stipanov Simeon	45		M		Seaman	No			Croatian	Solin	Pueblo Colo			$ 10		His cousin Bozo Lisanovich Box 315 North Ave. Pueblo Colorado						
22	Sukno Luka	16			S	Miner	Yes			Dalmatian	Ragusa	New Orleans La			$ 20		His friend L. Sukno 2100 Margarine St. New Orleans						
23	Cometic Ursa	24		f	M	Laborer				German	Fiezere	Des Moines Iowa			$ 10		His husband Ivan Cometic Box 28 Des Moines Iowa						
24	Ursic Francisca	27								Slovenian	Laibach	Banning Pa		husband	$ 15		His husband Ignac Ursic Whitetail Bay Banning Fayette Co Pa						Consumptive Good
25	— — Simon	3		m		None	No							father	—		— do —						
26	— — Maria	2		f		3A-815.6-8/11/43																	
27	Vidka Ka Ivanovic	20		m		Laborer	Yes			Serbian	Zagovitch	Hazleton Pa		himself	$ 10		His friend Milo Kosovac Box 128 Harwood Hazleton Pa						
28	ADMITTED Vidmar Pauline	7		f		None				Slovenian	Laitsch	Cleveland Ohio		father	$ 5		His father Frank Vidmar 502 E. 71st St Cleveland Ohio						
29	Vitigej Filipp	28		m		Laborer					Rudolfswerth	West Newton Pa		himself	$ 10		His brother Anton Vitigej Box 64 West Newton Pa						
30	Vlahov Giovanni	40		M		Seaman			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Croatian	Dalmatia	Winnipeg Manitoba			$ 10		His cousin Ludvig Zakrzo 93 Selkirk Ave Winnipeg Manitoba						

Each Person should be described by the stock from which they sprung and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Buyck Paul 2d Officer of the S/S LA TOURAINE from Havre do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said Aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jousseaume Edmond, Surgeon of the S/S LA TOURAINE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of France & of Montpellier and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jousseaume

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 1904 190

Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

22

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26 S.S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre, Aug 11th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York AUG 1906 Aug 18th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse; or supported by charity; and if so, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Sarkic																His cousin Ivo M. Yukkovich Box 176 Jerome Arizona						
2	Jovan																— do —						
3	Savkic																His brother Vido J. Kvetich Box 5 Globe Arizona						
4	Kapla																His wife Valentina Julcevic 1220 E. 55th st. Cleveland Ohio						
5	Klaic																His brother Alex Zaninovich 1220 E. 55th st. Cleveland Ohio						
6	Kolic	Marko															His cousin Stevo Kolic 715 12th st. Chicago Illinois						
7	"	Ivan	3	m										father			— do —						
8	"	Amalia	18	f													— do —						
9	Kolic	Ivan	35	m	M	Farmer											His brother Martin Stipanovich 315 North Ave Pueblo Colorado						
10	Knyzka	Jan	30			Miner											His brother Frank Knyzko Box 3 Nea Bedford Mass.						
11	Lekic	Luka	41														His cousin Luka Lekich Box 691 in Bisbee Arizona						
12	LeKovic	Jos	22														His cousin Jovo Vukanovich Box 242 Jerome Arizona						
13	Matkovic	Ivan	40		M												His friend Milo Vukovich Box 38 Larewood Co Hazleton Pa						
14	Margulies	Hugo	26														His brother in L. Nathan Lockat 82 — 29 Ave N. New York City						
15	Marijan	Lukas	Jos	29													His uncle Martin Lazich 315 North Ave Pueblo Colorado						
16	Marin	Giovanna	Simo	48		M	Farmer	No	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.								His son Mate Marin 315 North Ave Pueblo Colorado						
17	"	Marijana	Antica	18													— do —						
18	"	Bozo	Nikola	18			Laborer	Yes									— do —						
19	Masanovic	Milo	L.	21		M	"	No		Serbian	Zgranitze	Globe Ariz					His cousin Zeko Bajanovich Box 205 Globe Arizona						
20	Mikulas	Matia		22		S	Tanner	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Croatian	Lepoglava	New York			$200	1906	His brother in law Michal Jokelo 1220 E. 55th st. New York City						
21	Mirkovic	Jos Benedikt		18			Farmer			Croatian	Vinticanac	Pueblo Colo			$10	Also	His uncle Anton Markovich 315 North Ave Pueblo Colorado						
22	Mornar	Josip		45		M	Farmer				Castlovecic	Chicago Ills			$75		His cousin Mio Capor 1220 Aller Ave Chicago Ill						
23	Musfic	Anton		17		S	Laborer				Volastro	Allegheny Pa			$20		His aunt Maria Likelic 1012 Erkenno Allegheny Pa						Contractors Agent
24	Nosse	Josip		22			Tailor				Coplitz	Minnesota			$30		His brother Alogs Nosse Box 92 Minnesota						
25	Ogrinc	Johanna		21	f		Laborer				Gallichen	Johnstown Pa			$10		His sister Maria Becaj 303 Cambria Johnstown Pa						
26	Paljan	Ivan		19	m						Trivirca	Memphis Tenn			$18		His brother Anton Paljan Memphis Tennessee						
27	Persic	Marijan	Josip	47			Teamer				Celine Zara	Pueblo Colo			$10		His brother Jan Persich 315 North Ave Pueblo Colorado						
28	Jovanovic	Pero		21			Laborer				Brceli	Globe Ariz			$10		His cousin Nesta Kapetanovich Box 197 in Globe Arizona						
29	Petko	Jakov		20							Bilopavlich	Hazleton Pa			$10		His friend Milo Kusovac Box 128 Luzerne County Pa						
30	Klammar	Jos	L.	19	V						Volfovica	Jerome Ariz			$10		His friend Lazo Ukichevich Box 242 Jerome Arizona						

List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Buyck Paul 2d Officer* of the S/S LA TOURAINE from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Toussaint Briard, Surgeon of the S/S LA TOURAINE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universite de Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Toussaint

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian Russniak.
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

23

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "LA TOURAINE" sailing from Havre Aug 11th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 18th 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having through ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Bergard Josephine	18		F	Single	nothing	yes				Yonkers	West Hoboken, N.J.	yes	herself	$ 10	no	Her husband Mr. Brevigard, 511 manor Street West Hoboken					Good	No
2	" Alphonse	4		M			no				"	"	"	"	—	"	"						
3																							
4	Fortier Herman	18		M	Single	Farmer	yes				Lac Seul	Patterson N.J.	yes	herself	$ 50	no	Her husband Jacob Fortier 10 Smith ave Paterson N.J.						
5	" Olga	11		F			"				"	"	"	brother	—	"	"						
6	" Georgette	10		F			no				"	"	"	"	—	"	"						
7	Arthur Frederick	25		M	Single	Seaman	yes	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Dalmatia	Spuzzum	Winnipeg Manit.	"	himself	$ 15		To proceed in case not admitted to Peter Jelkovic 708 Ellice Ave Winnipeg Manitoba						
8	" Philippe	21		M			no		NON-IMMIGRANT		Castel Modrysa	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$ 40		"						
9	Bakotic Peter	17		M	Single	Farmer	no				Lac Seul	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$ 18		To uncle Adam Yaskos 1125 Arbor Ave Chicago Illinois						
10	Baumanac Joseph	17		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes			Jerzevo	Jermita New York	"	"	$ 30		To cousin Frederick Barpazinovich Box 30 Floodwood St. Louis Co. Minn.						
11	Jasolf Johann	44		M			"	"			Slavonia Austria	Irwin Pa	"	"	$ 18		To uncle Stephen Kasaff Box 3 Westmoreland Co. Irwin Pa						
12	Baumana Carl	18		M	Single	Mason	"	"			Agram	Huron S.D.	"	"	$ 50		To cousin Vladimir Georgevitch 1040 South 6th Ave Sioux Falls S.D.						
13	Socca Stefan	21		M	Single	Farmer	"	"			Lac Seul	New York	"	"	$ 10		To cousin Peter Dimitrievitch 149 Camden St. New York						
14	Kogitch Nicola	20		M	Single	Laborer	"	"			Lac Seul	Hazleton Pa	"	"	$ 10		To brother Vido Kusoraz Box 728 Hazleton Pa. Harrison						
15	Brumer Josef	20		M			"	"			Lac Seul	New York	"	"	$ 50		To cousin Hans Perez 1582 Prospect Ave New York						
16	Brantalf Michael	19		M	Single	Tailor	"	"			Lac Seul	Kadstadna	"	"	$ 2		"						
17	Burbach Daniel	17		M	Single	Laborer	"	"			Lac Seul	Kadstadna	"	"	$ 2		To friend Peter Kopac 1332 Randolph ste. Philadelphia Pa						
18	Buran Stefan	47		M	Married	Farmer	"	"		Croatian	Kosa Zara	Pueblo Col.	"	"	$ 6		To son Lene Parys 315 Northern Ave Pueblo Colorado						
19	Cengich Daniel	29		M	Single	Grinder	yes	yes		Dalmatian	Kelfort	Prance New York	"	himself	$ 25		To brother Creghini Vincente 28 Cornelia ste. New York City						
20	Cestich Stefo	17		M		Farmer	no				Castil Modrysa	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$ 16		To brother Joan Yaskos 1125 Archer Ave Philadelphia Pa						
21	Culka Lazo	31		M	Single	Laborer	"	"		Bohemian	Pribjslav	New Bedford Mass.	"	"	$ 10		To friend Lasic Eugenia 178 S. New Bedford Mass.						
22	Durasa Ante	20		M	Single	Farmer	"	"		Croatian	Kapusd	Stockton Cal.	"	"	$ 25		To friend Dimitch Nicholas 1225 Center ste. Stockton Cal.						
23	Gaita Viktor	31		M	Single	Laborer	"	"		Bohemian	Brtkovca	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	$ 25		To friend Kovacevic Stefo 1 Erie Ave Cleveland Ohio						
24	Glanisa Ficka	23		M	Single	Farmer	no			Dalmatian	Ragusa	Bisbee Ariz.	"	"	$ 25		To brother Dragovic Nicola Bisbee Cochise Co. Ariz.						
25	Gonovic Sava	30		M		Laborer	yes			Serbian	Brieski	New York	"	"	$ 50		To cousin Blago M. Djonovich 1582 Prospect Ave New York						
26	Hajdin Franca	22		M			"			Austrian	Triavsko	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$ 20		To uncle Mato Tokovich 1328 Fullerton Ave 26 Ward Pittsburg Pa						
27	" Mato	22		M			"								$ 18								
28	Hromis Lazo	25		M	Single	Seaman	"	"		Bohemian	Kosa Zara	Pueblo Colorado	"	"	$ 6		To brother Vido Kusoraz Box 728 Hazleton Pa. Harrison						
29	Ivanovic Spaso	25		M	Single	Laborer	"	"		Servian	Kosovo	Hazleton Pa.	"	himself	$ 10		To brother Vido Kusoraz Box 728 Hazleton Pa. Harrison						
30	Janjevic Stevan	16		M	Single		"	"		Servian	Lodgori	Bisbee Ariz.	"	himself	$ 50		To brother Milan Janjevitch Box 1 Bisbee Cochise Co. Ariz.						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Buck Paul 2d Officer of the S/S LA TOURAINE from Hoevre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Buck
2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joseph Antoine Fabrian, Surgeon of the S/S LA TOURAINE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Fabrian

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
American.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

21

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4 S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre Aug 11th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 19 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Insane or idiotic.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under the head of contract, prostitute, procurer, or other immoral class, or not likely to become a citizen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Stella Luigi	24		M		Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	North	Ill.			$ 30		His friend Filisio Ameo, 1744 S Avon Ave Pittsburg, Pa						
2	Stefano Alessandro	20		M								Pa.			$ 40		1339 to Beaver Falls, Pa						
3	Stillio Jean	22		M								Pa.			$ 40		His father Stillio Jeramino to Lawrence, Pa						
4	Caroli Giulio	23		M					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Puglia	Pa.			$ 30	1905 1905	His father Caroli Gio Battista to Ohio Forge (Pa)						
5	Crescitiero Mario	21		M	Laborer							New York			$ 40		Sister and Engagement Friend Miss Bosa 884 Box 844						
6	Cadascina Carmello	28		M								Pa.			$ 35	1905 1905	His Brother Cristofano Cristoforo, Pa						
7	Vega Pio	26		M					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Puglia	Pittston Pa.			$ 115	1904 1905	His Uncle Evangelista Francesco to Pittston (Pa)						
8	Giuseppina	24		M	house keeper							Pa.					His Brother in law Evangelista Francesco						
9	Giuseppe	23		M	Laborer				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Pa.			$ 40	1904 1905	to Pittston (Pa)						
10	Michele	20		M	Coal Keeper							Pa.			$ 15		His Brother Fedeo Temperini						
11	Riccardo	1m										Pa.					to Scranton (Pa)						
12	Temperini Alessandro	6		M			yes		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Puglia	Scranton Pa.		his father	$ 30	1903 1905	His brother Cruvello Teodoro						
ADMITTED	Teodori Enrico	1		M							Nova Alitia	Pittston Pa.		brother	$ 46		to Pittston (Pa)						
14	Cimon Angelo	3		M			yes				Ris	Ohio			$ 40		His brother Antonio Cimon to Bellaire Ohio						
15	Conalo Giuseppe	20		S							Pa.	Pittsburg Pa.			$ 30		His cousin Graselino Giuseppe Box 420						
16	Cragnonti Luigi	26		M	Coal Keeper						Sicilia	Brockwayville Pa.		husband	$ 30		His father Cesarisuile to Brockwayville (Pa)						
ADMITTED	Talente Giovannina	43		M							Sicilia	Brockwayville Pa.		husband	$ 30		Her Husband Rocco Talente 1814 Kingsley Ave Providence (Pa).						
ADMITTED	Anna	18		S																			
ADMITTED	C. J. Reg 54632	17		M																			
20	Tessanello Amabile	36		M	house keeper				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sardinia	Brockwayville Pa.		brother	$ 40		Her brother Cristofano Alessandro to Brockwayville (Pa).						
21	Maria	14		S	None																		
DEPORTED	Veronese Guerino	21		M	Laborer				IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Veneto	Pa.			$ 14		Sister Teresina Pietro to Brockwayville (Pa)						
23	Tici Rodolfo	21		S							Pa.	Pa.			$ 30		His friend Spalla Cesario Center Pa.						
24	Viola Giacomo	35		M	Mason						Pa.	Pa.			$ 40		His Cousin Macchetta Secondino to Shermore (Pa)						
ADMITTED	Jayjiala Maria	36		M	house keeper						Pa.	Pa.			$ 42		Her Husband Marcino Antonio of 18 A 11 Gallenburgo (Italy)						
DEPORTED	Antonio	9	m	S													His brother in Law						
27	Mucci Emanegildo	26		M	Laborer				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Marcelli	Pittston Pa.			$ 40	1903 1905	Sister in law Santi Luigi 1230 Eugene St Pittston (Pa)						
28	Allemand Henri	48		S	Watchmaker						Switzerland	Paris			$ 10		His Sister Catherine allemand 4444 West 11th St New York						
29	Haas Alphons	68		Wid	None				U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Basel	St. Louis			$ 100	Yes	Going Home 1012 Lucas Avenue St Louis						
30	Bynamm Alfred	26		S							Zajzinet	New York			$ 40	yes	His cousin Abramson 1152 P.O. Pittsburgh						

Exc 3/19 21

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

*Race or People should be described by the stock from which they spring and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Paul Hoie, of the S.S. LA TOURAINE, from Hoorie, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventy Nine in number, and that, from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hoie
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of 1906

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jousseaume Fabien, Surgeon of the S.S LA TOURAINE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université de Montpellier; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jousseaume

Sworn to before me this 5 day of 1906

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

25

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre Aug 11th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 18th 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex M or F	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Identification of alien corresponding with number of manifest	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others to come, or hold out inducement for coming to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
DEPORTED																					
ADMITTED																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8								NON-IMMIGRANT													
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15								NON-IMMIGRANT													
16								NON-IMMIGRANT													
17								NON-IMMIGRANT													
18																					
19																					
ADMITTED 20								8-1-7-41-769 - 4/28/39 - 505 - NOC/B													
ADMITTED 21								48-777-505 - 9/9/41													
ADMITTED 22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27								3-16-275-11/6/39-505													
28																					
29								2-26889 9-20-40													
30																					

All Races, Peoples, Kindreds to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bruck Paul 2e Officer of the S/S LA TOURAINE from Havre do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2e Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jousseaume Edmond Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université de Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jousseaume

Sworn to before me this 29 day of aug 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

4—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAIN sailing from Havre Aug 11th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 18th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or maintained by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED	Liberatoriola Antonio	5	m	M	Laborer			Italy	Avigliano	Philadelphia		himself	$15	Jan. 1905	his brother Luigi Marchese Nicola 114 Philadelphia Pa.						
S.I.	2 Lanolino Emilio	30	11	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes								his brother Carmine Nicolangelo 114 Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED S.I.	3 Angela	30		M	Laborer																
ADMITTED S.I.	4 Antonio	4	m	S																	
ADMITTED S.I.	5 Rosina	1	f	S																	
	6 Lore												$20								
	7 Lucarelli Francesco			M	Laborer								$15								
	8 Luparia Giuseppe			M	Laborer								$30								
	9 Maggiora Amabile	18	f	S	House Keeper								$50		his friend Antonio Scalandra, 829 Carpenter Street Philadelphia Pa.						
	10 Mammarella Gaspare	22	m	S	Laborer								$30	1903	his cousin Corradino Pappacosta to Guttenville P. Tobias Street 8th						
	11 Guglielmo	10		S	Tailor	Yes							$30		Brother in Law Laborer 33 W.						
	12 Mangrello Maria	24		S	Tailor								$50		his friend Cassese Giuseppe						
	13 Mazzeo Nicola	35		M	accountant								$30		Taylor Street to Providence R.I.						
	14 Marianella Louisa	18		S	Laborer								$50		his Uncle Marinella Luigi to Old Forge (Pa.)						
	15 Marini Carmine	8		S									$20	1903	his Cousin Gallotti Angelo to Pittston (Pa.)						
	16 Mariotta Domenico	8		M				NON-IMMIGRANT					$30	1904 1905	his friend Antonio Bouliosi. Gault St Bethanie Ontario Box 181					Good	
	17 Marinello Lorenzo	23		S									$50		his cousin Catalani Fiorenzo 28 Angelos Av Fernando 655						
	18 Masci Maria	19		S									$30		his Sister Medea Lo Sprangler Pa.						
	19 Matarazzi Salvatore	25		S	Laborer								$32		his Brother Costantino Matarazzo to Courtenay Kansas Box 43						
ADMITTED S.I.	20 Maroni Domenico	15		S									$15		his Uncle Maroni Leonello to Scranton Pa.						
	21 Mazzari Vicenzo	25		S	Merchant								$60		his Brother Mazzari Leopoldo Box 90 Yardley (Pa.)						
	22 Mazzelli Amato	21	f	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes						$30		his Brother Morelli Anselmo to Chicago Ill.						
	23 Meneschi Giovanni	22		S		Yes							$30		his Friend Carletti Giovanni Peabody (Mass.)						
	24 Obato Luigia	30	f	M	housekeeper	Yes							$100		her husband Giacobetto Giacomo to Morgell (Cal.)						
	25 Paccarionti Tommaso	22		S	Laborer	Yes							$30		his Cousin Teodori Mario to Pittston (Pa.)						
	26 Panara Erminio	17		S		Yes							$30		his Cousin Michele Santoro to Plymouth (Pa.) Box 85						
	27 Passini Ferdinanda	33	f	M									$40	1903 1905	his friend Remo Giorgini to Lodi N.J. Box 85						
	28 " Augusto	13		S									$30		his friend Bertini Alberto to Dunmore (Pa.) Box 85						
ADMITTED S.I.	29 Pedrini Battista	26		M	Farmer								$60		his brother Pedrini Vargo to Milton Mass.						
	30 Pezzani Aristides	27		M	Laborer								$15		his Cousin Motta Luigi Av. 5th 00 to St. Louis Mo.						

Each alien is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Derick Paul, 2d Officer of the S/S LA TOURAINE from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute (and that also), according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of Aug 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joseph Edouard Surgeon of the S/S LA TOURAINE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universite de Montpellier and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jammaulieu

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1078

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

21

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comm Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre Aug 11th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 18th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country or last permanent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence (Province, City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition, Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or crippled, nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Pieri Andrea	1	m	S	[illegible]			Italy		[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	$ 30		Aunt Prima Pieri Massimo, Box 581 Westfield Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Fiorucci Mario	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		Husband Fiorucci Adamina Wilson Pa						
3	[illegible] Giuseppe	11	m	[illegible]	[illegible]											Sara Andreas Uncle Giovanni Brian 1 Victoria Edwards St						
4	Scalini [illegible]	11	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes		NON		Marco Marina	[illegible]		[illegible]	$ 50	10 Jan 1905	Cousin Giuseppe Box 1						
5	Fumagalli [illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	$ 30		Cousin Gianmaitoni Giovanni						
6	Pisa Enrico		m							[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	$ 17		Cousin Pierobelli Angelo						
7	Garamani Giuseppe		m							Guglielmo Pinco	[illegible]		[illegible]	$ 45		Cousin Giovanni Frost						
8	Garagnani Giuseppe	1						NON		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	$ 25		to Bellaire Ohio						
9	Gasparini Luigi	34	m								Grenada		[illegible]	$ 75		Brother Angelo Salvador Box 185 Grenada						
10	Salvador Gabriele Antonio		f	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy		11-28-1904	Yes	Yes			4/4/41							
11	—"— Daughter	3			Home																	
12	Gemma Luigi	7	m		Laborer	Yes				Francavilla	Providence		[illegible]	$ 30		Brother Gemma Luigi 1 St Louis Mo						
13	Gionella Luigi										St Louis Mo	Yes		$ 30		Friend Marietti Giordano						
14	Gilardi Romano	29	m	m	Waiter	Yes				Livorno	Italy			$ 40		Cousin Olarido Box 774						
15	Giordano Marco	33	m	m	Blacksmith	Yes				Cigne	Brooklyn			$ 40		Brother Gabriele Box 861 Brooklyn						
16	—"— Tommaso	4	m											$ 30		—"—						
17	Godenzi Maria	3	f	Child	House Keeper											Father Godenzi Giovanni						
18	Grossini Giovanni	20	m	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes			Auch. Ravenna	[illegible]	Yes		$ 45	1904	Brother Grossini Romano						
19	Guisotte [illegible]	20		m	Butcher					Loudolo Francesco	[illegible]			$ 40	No	Cousin Pietro Francesco						
20	Mace Gaetano	40		S	Tailor					Torrin Stamford Conn	[illegible]			$ 45		Cousin Stamford Conn						
21	Zaghezza Camillo	31		S	Laborer					Mantello New York	[illegible]			$ 50		Brother Tenna Otello						
22	Zamarolo Francesco	33		S	Miner					Graveralla Providence	[illegible]			$ 30		Cousin Zangarella Luigi						
23	Zanzarini Carmine	34		m	Carpenter	Yes				Cumi Rome	[illegible]			$ 50		Brother in law Antonio Nichol						
24	Del Monti Joffre	21		S	"					Mantello New York	[illegible]			$ 50		Friend Ciacotti Raimondo						
25	Zengi Giovanni	21	X	S	Farmer	Yes				Montese	[illegible]			$ 200		Husband Zanivio Luigi						
26	—"— Olimpia	26	f	m	Home	Yes				Cincinnati Ewalds	[illegible]	Yes		$ 50								
27	—"— Adelina	2		S	"					"	"											
28	—"— Domenico	5		S	"					"	"											
29	—"— Francesco	4		S	"					"	"											
30	Zeppi Egina	24	f	m	Housekeeper	Yes				Figillo	Scranton Pa			$ 15 Bucoli Guido $ 15	30	Husband Zeppi Gio Battista Old Forge Pa					Well Developed 5'-4"	

List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Burck Paul 2d Off. of the S/S LA TOURAINE, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventy Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony, or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 1904.

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Louis Edouard Courmaulin, Surgeon of the S/S LA TOURAINE, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventy Nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Courmaulin

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug 1904

Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

20 S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre Aug 11th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 11 1906 28

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Cannavino Maria	44		M	M	Farmer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Philadelphia Pa	Yes		$ 40		Hotel Bonini, Chrystie Street New York		No	No	Good	No
2	Capobianco Carmine	28		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"		$ 30		Bro Nicola Magli Mt Deserto Me					
3	Cardea Maria	41		F	M	Wife	Yes	No	"	"	Naples	San Francisco Cal	"		$ 35		Husband Dal Francesco					
4	Carletta Pietro	20		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Quincy Mass	"		$ 17		Bro Carlo Carfagi 44					
5	Carpignano Nicolina	22		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"		$ 14		City Hall St Brooklyn					
6	Carsale Luigi	3		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"		$ 23		Bro Emanuele Carsale					
7	Castellani Antonio	5		M	S		"	"	"	"	Naples	Chicago	Yes		$ 10	1903	Cousin Mariana Giuseppe Box 153					
8	Cecati Benedetto	21		M	M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Baltimore Md	"		$ 20	No	Haddonfield N.J.					
9	Cherzo Luigi	25		M	M		"	"	"	"	Sicily	Boston Mass	"		$ 25		His friend Barriga Anastasio					
10	Cinquini Carlo	43		M			"	"	"	"	Italy	Boston	"		$ 30		His friend Barriga Anastasio Tamaqua Pa Box 16					
11	Cinquini Francesco	21		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	"		$ 15		Twenty eight years in America,					
12	Colletta Raffaele	44		M	M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Naples	Boston	"		$ 10		without address.					
13	Cossa Giovanni	23		S		Laborer	"	"	"	"	Sicily	Boston	"		$ 25	1903 1905	— 2d —					
14	Costantini Francesco	44		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Brooklyn	"		$ 30		His friend Parrillo Pasquale di Antonio					
15	Cudi Ferdinando	14		S			"	"	"	"	"	Boston	"		$ 10		198 North St Boston (Mass)					
16	D'Arcangelo Antonio	24		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Naples	Boston	"		$ 25	1905	His friend Gallellata Antonio					
17	De Francesco Luigi	39		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"		$ 12		9 Bleecker Pl Brooklyn NY					
18	De Matteo Nicola	5		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"		$ 30		His friend Francesco Dominici					
ADMITTED 19	Devendis Antonio	1		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"		$ 12		1904 Box av. 47 Forestdale R.I.					
20	Di Castro Rocco	1		M	S	Musician	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"		$ 12		His Uncle Luigi Cuppi 180					
21	— —	1		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"		$ 12		Kingsland Ave Brooklyn NY					
22	Di Dio Rocco	28		M	M	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Wilmington Del	"		$ 20		His brother in law Andrea Inglisa					
23	Di Felice Luigi	17		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"		$ 20		1903 2d Wilmington Del					
24	Di Lenzo Sabbatino	21		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"		$ 20		His friend Mini Luigi Box 3					
25	— — Ferdinando	18		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"		$ 20		Cafe (2d)					
26	Dorrofri Camillo	45		M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"		$ 30		His brother Carmine Box 24					
27	Ercolino Ferdinando fu Angelo	47		M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"		$ 40	1904 1905	to Hopkinsville (Ky)					
28	Farinello Pasquale	23		S		Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"		$ 30		His Cousin Donofrio di Lauro					
29	Fiorano Domenico	26		M			"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"		$ 40	1904 1905	to New Eagle Pa. Box 24.					
30	Fiore Angelo	30		M	M		"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"		$ 40	1904 1905	His cousin Camillo Lepingo, Bank					
															$ 20	1904 Umbria	Bonsallo 927-929 Sixth Eighth Ward (Pa) Pittsburg					
															$ 30		His friend Bianca Agostino 56 Mott Street N York					
															$ 30		His brother in law Giuseppe Jacalla					
															$ 30		to Hibbing Minn					
															$ 30		His brother Fiorano Secondo					
															$ 30		to Coraopolis Pa.					
															$ 30		His brother Fiori Settembio to					
															$ 95		Hibbing (Minn)					

Wm Alexander Inspector.

List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Buyck Paul, 2d Officer* of the S.S LA TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement (express or implied) to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Aug 1909

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Toussaint Edouard, Surgeon of the S.S LA TOURAINE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, were according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Toussaint

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug 1909

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre Aug 11th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 18th 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	9 Race or people	10 Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether a polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19 Whether coming by reason of any offense for which a crime involving moral turpitude is a part, has been committed	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	22
1	Archimo Antonio	41		M	Fireman	Yes					Bene	New York	Yes	himself	$ 12	No	His brother in law Pietro Bagarella 207 Washington Street, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	
2	" Angela			F	Wife	No								father			— do —						
3	Acri Angelo			M	Laborer	Yes					Sgillo	Scranton Pa		himself	$ 20		Friend Salvatore Francesco Scranton Pa Box 412						
4	Balbolo Tito			M	"	"					Guardo	Pittston Pa		"	$ 30	1903 - 1906	His cousin De Angelo Sebastiano in Pittston Pennsylvania						
5	Bonio Cristoforo	6							NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Foglia	Roslyn Wis		"	$ 40	Wyles Town	His cousin Bruno Pagannini Box 76 in Roslyn Wisconsin						
6	Bernardi Enrico	21		"	"	"		Yes			Sacco	Carbondale Pa		"	$ 20		His cousin Pellegrinello Giuseppe Box 25 in Pittston Pa						
7	Bonino Giuseppe	30		"	"	"		Yes			Ponte	Ambra		"	$ 30		His friend Guaglietti Giuseppi Box 86 Coluzzy Pa						
8	Brissetti Emilio	21		"	"	"		No			Fiume	Lunara		"	$ 34		His cousin Pasquale Bustamante in Pittston Pennsylvania						
9	Bernardi Ottavio	14		F	None	"		No			Frassenedo	Des Moines Iowa		"	$ 30		His father in law Bernardi Marco in Des Moines Iowa						
10	Bertelli Raphael	37		M	Miller	"		No			Marseilles	New York		"	$ 25		His brother in law Ginese Antonio 226 first ave. cor 16th st. New York						
11	" Joseph	30		"	"	"		No						"	$ 20		His friend Chiari Ettore, 5211 Cabanne Ave Saint Louis Mo						
12	Bona Francesco	30	6	M	Laborer	"		No			Marsala	St Louis Mo		"	$ 19	1903 - 1906	His grand Maria Fornarotto Box 31 Eureka Wis.						
13	Bianchi Attilio	14		S	None	"		No			Ancona	Ewell Wis		"			— do —						
14	Bicardi Ignazio	13		M							Torricia	Pittston Pa		Brother			His brother in law Luigi Marcenno Box 103 in Pittston Pa						
15	" Pasquale	33		S										Himself	$ 20		— do —						
16	Boscaglia Giuseppe	48		M	Jeweler						Robino	Fasca					His father in law Pasceglio 129 Mulberry Str. New York						
17	Bizzarro Carmello	51			Sculptor				U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Mallod	Mass. N. York			$ 50	1st time	Jayhorne to Mulford Hall, 112 Elaine Street						
18	Bonatto Marie	27		F	None	No					Faun				$ 20		Her son Donatto Martini 4 Wade Str. New York City						
19	Brosan Luigi	30		M	Laborer	Yes					Malocna	Springfield Ill			$ 15	6 years U. S. A	His brother Giuseppe Box 3 mi Carlinopelli Ill						
20	" Giuditta	29		F												1899	— do —						
21	Brosio Settimio	24		M	Mason						Villanova Mondovi	Iron Mount Mich			$ 40		His brother Battista in Iron Mountain Mich					Fever	
22	Bravelli Ubaldo	25		"	Laborer				Discharged		Zuglio	Fraglia			$ 28		Spring Valley C. Illinois Agliera B. 10					Good	
23	" Maria	24		F											$ 20		— do —						
24	Bruno Antonio	24		M	Coalminer						Moyola	Pinco Belfast Ire			$ 70		His cousin Bruno Giovanni Box 99 in Roslyn Wis.						
25	" Battista	28		M	Laborer												— do —						
26	Cantalupo Antonio	32		M	Laborer						Bene	Jamaica L. Isl			$ 130		His brother in law Vito de Luca 116 Rockaway Road Jamaica L. I.						
27	De Luca Maria	26		F													— do —						
28	Cantalupo Angelo	36		M													— do —						
29	" Alma	4		F	None												— do —						
30	Cripello Charles	29		M	Joiner	Yes					Pares	San Francisco Cal	Yes		$ 50		His friend Cosimo Perro 428 4th st. Oakland Cal.						

B-29081 9/18/41

A list of crew will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Buck Earl, 2d Officer, of the S.S. LA TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Buck Earl
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of [illegible] 190

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jouveaulne Edmond, Surgeon of the S.S. LA TOURAINE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université de Montpellier and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jouveaulne

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug 190

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—4070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French. X
German. X
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish. X
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian Russniak).
Scandinavian Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1699

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18 S.S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre Aug 11th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Luigi Egisto	10		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Latin	Lucca	Chicago	Yes		$ 20		His brother Sig. Giuseppe Moro 1 Piazza Fiume, Lucca		No	No	No	No	No
2	Lotari Luigi	24		M	"	"	Yes		"	"	Pontremoli	New York	"		$ 20	2 years to N.York	His cousin Mattio Guondo Broadway 1 Hotel Piano Thompson Street 225						
3	Fornazzaro Pietro di Giorgio	17		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Cuneo	Colorado	"		$ 40		Father Giovanni Fornazzaro Oakland Cal.						
4	Imedio Jacopo	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Cuneo	Colorado	"		$ 40		Father Giovanni Fornazzaro Oakland Cal.						
5	Carlo Edoardo	17		M	S	"	"	"	Italy	Latin	Cuneo	Colorado	"		$ 40		Father Giovanni Fornazzaro Oakland Cal.						
6	Cerro Maria	15		M	S	House Keeper	"	"	"	"	Cuneo	Colorado	"		$ 40		Father Giovanni Fornazzaro Oakland Cal.						
7	" Carolina	14		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	Cuneo	Colorado	"		$ 40		Father Giovanni Fornazzaro Oakland Cal.						
8	" Maria	9		F	S						Cuneo	Colorado	"		$ 40		Father Giovanni Fornazzaro Oakland Cal.						
9	" Giovanni	7		M	S						Cuneo	Colorado	"		$ 40		Father Giovanni Fornazzaro Oakland Cal.						
10	Barrocchina Giacomo	28		M	M	Farmer	Yes		"	"	Italy	Spring Valley Ill.	"		$ 30	1906 1905	Wife Maria Barrocchina Spring Valley Ill.						
11	Cassi Luigi	21		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Cortevaro	Scranton Pa.	"		$ 12	1906 1905	Brother Giovanni Cassi Box 85 Scranton Pa.						
12	Cavigliotto Carlo	19		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Pradiglione	Coal City Ill.	"		$ 30		Brother Giovanni Cavigliotto Commercial Spring Valley Ill.						
13	" Giovanni	48		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Pradiglione	Spring Valley Ill.	"		$ 30		Brother Carlo Cavigliotto Box A Spring Valley Ill.						
14	Cazziotti Giuseppe	39		M	M	Laborer	Yes		"	"	Cuneo	Portland Ore.	Yes		$ 30		Wife Maria Cazziotti 616 Fourth St. Portland Oregon - 188 Central Ave. Astoria Oregon - Wife Maria Cazziotti 188 Central Ave. Astoria Oregon						
15	Falz-Elin Modesto	20		M	S	Excavator	"	"	"	"	Cuneo	Hoboken N.J.	"		$ 40		Brother Giovanni Falz-Elin Box 84 Hoboken N.J.						
16	Ferda Pietro	9		M	M	Married	"	"	"	"	Cuneo	Clinton Ind.	"		$ 30		Wife Maria Ferda Box 388 Clinton Ind.						
17	Fernetto Francesco	21		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Pradiglione	"	"		$ 30		Brother Stefano Figliocco Box 388 Coal City Ill.						
18	Figliocco Stefano	29		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Caluso	Coal City Ill.	"		$ 30		Brother Figliocco Ettore Box 388 Coal City Ill.						
19	" Giuseppa	21		F	M	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$ 30		Brother Figliocco Ettore Box 388 Coal City Ill.						
20	" Marchese	22		M	S	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$ 30		Brother Figliocco Ettore Box 388 Coal City Ill.						
21	Fogliano Angelo	20		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Cossano	Pittsburg Pa.	"		$ 30	1903 1904	Wife Maria Fogliano Box 388 Coal City Ill.						
22	Falegnano Albino	19		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Castagnole	San Francisco Cal.	"		$ 40		His cousin Antonio Luigi, 139 Richland ave San Francisco						
23	Felice Giacomo	28		M	M	Mason	"	"	"	"	Cavour	New York	"		$ 30		His friend Gio Battista, 506 Broadway, New York						
24	Arnoldi Emilio	21		M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	Coria	Pittsburg Pa.	His brother		$ 30		Brother Emilio Arnoldi Box 388 Coal City Ill.						
25	Alfonso Eugenio	43		M	M	Laborer	Yes		"	"	Gualdo Cadivo	Pittsburg Pa.	His father in law		$ 30		Wife Maria Alfonso Box 388 Coal City Ill.						
26	" Carlo	19		M	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	"		$ 30		Brother Eugenio Alfonso Box 388 Coal City Ill.						
27	Andreoli Francesco	22		M	S						Teglio	Wallace Idaho	Yes		$ 10	1904 1905	Brother Giacomo Andreoli Box 85 Wallace Idaho						
28	" Pietro	17		M	S						Pezzolo	Iron Mountain Mich.	"		$ 25		Brother Giacomo Andreoli Box 85 Iron Mountain Mich.						
29	Antonini Luigia	28		F	M	House Keeper	"	"	"	"	Arnago	Clinton Ind.	Yes		$ 40		Husband Pietro Antonini Box 388 Clinton Ind.						
30	" Maria	7		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Father Pietro Antonini Box 388 Clinton Ind.						

S. 12 OMITTED

Of Cimino Pasquale

Nationality and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master of Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Erick Paul Lofgren, of the LA TOURAINE, from Hoorne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1079

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Louis Edmond Lauzanne, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. E. Lauzanne

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Nov 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1079

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Macedonian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syriac.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1079

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre Aug 11th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 1906

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, etc.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Romeo Angelo																His friend Salvatore Angelo 306 165 Greenwood						
2	Tesson Giovanni																Friend Giovanni Tesson 15 Eld Sciera Tazon (Utah) 1407 56						
3	Angelotta Carlo Giuseppe			M																		
4	Pizzichelli Maria	4		M	Child												His brother accompanies Luigi 16 St Rd Ig. Saint Francisco Cal						
5	Giulia	1		F	Child												His friend Simoni Angelo, Box 55 Hillsboro N.D.						
6	Francesco Stefano	6		M	Child												Do						
7	Rosario Giuseppe	44		M	Laborer												Do						
8	Stefano Angelo	44		M	Laborer												Brother Giuseppe Hall West						
9	Rocchino Giovanni	36		M													Brother Salvatore Antonio 508 Stone St						
10	Rocco Giulia	25		M	Servant												Sister Maria Grazia & Giovanni Box 1 Bernardo Servant						
11	Rocchi Silvio	17		M	Laborer																		
12	Salvatore Fabiano	16		M																			
13	Servant Vevet Maria	28		F																			
14	" Antonio	6		M																			
15	" Rosa	4		F																			
16	" Romolo	3		M																			
17	" Giovanni	1		M																			
18	Sarno Giuseppe	24		M	Farmer																		
19	Scarola Giuseppe	35		M	Laborer																		
20	Scapicio Pietro	17		M																			
21	Serafino Eugenio	25		M																			
22	Sartory Ferdinando	40		M	Farmer																		
23	Sassatelli Concetta	55		M	Domestic																		
24	Sbazzabosco Giovanni	21		M	Laborer																		
25	— Wife Carolina	21		M	Domestic																		
26	— Son Giovanni	5		M	Home																		
27	Stefano Angelina	28		M	Domestic																		
28	" Lucia	10		F	Child																		
29	" Ludovico	4		M																			
30	" Ida	2		F																			

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT

NON-IMMIGRANT

List of cards will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jacek Paul d'Ossa, of the S/S LA TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S/S LA TOURAINE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr [illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

Abyssinian (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CHARLES ... Aug 11th, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, Aug ..., 1906.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to read or write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Province or City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $50 and how much	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether deformed or crippled	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6	Masack																				
7																					
8																					
9																					
10					11-334944-7-1-42																
11																					
12																					
13								NON-IMMIGRANT													
14					22-16182 5-5-1/18/20																
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21					23-115448 5/12/42																
22					23-1/18/34																
23					23-174304-3/6/43																
24					23-11833 4/10/34																
25					23-6930 1/18/38																
26					23-72249 9/1/39																
27																					
28								NON-IMMIGRANT													
29																					
30																					

Mrs. Alexander

Each person must be described by the stock from which they spring and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dutch Cmdr 2e Officer *, of the S/S LA TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible] 1901

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Louis Edouard Surgeon of the S/S LA TOURAINE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universite de Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jeanniard

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible] 190

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
American.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
Gaspesian.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre Aug 11th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 19, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ins. Section of Act	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether mentally or physically defective, and kind	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Musetto Giovanni	17		M			Y	Y	Italy	Italian					$ 7								
2	Massino Augusto	29		M																			
3	" Stefano	23		M											$ 50								
	Mazzini Luigi	3		M																			
REVISED ADMITTED	" Francesco	8		M																			
6	Mestri Bessimi Antonio																						
7	" Giovanni	8	m	S																			
8	Molinaro Valentino	26		S											$ 15								
9	" Gildo	18		S											$ 20								
10	Molon Luigi	20		S																			
11	Mariani Enrico	21		S																			
12	Massarini Ermando	20		S																			
13	Medici Bernardi Luigi	24		M		Shoemaker																	
14	" Irma	0	8	F		Child																	
15	Muri Luigi	33	m	M	Laborer	Yes																	
16	Maffei Bernardo	34		M																			
17	Menucciani Enrico	21		M																			
18	Maggiora Giuseppe di Giov.	20		S																			
19	Marascalchi Modesto	27		S	Laborer	Yes																	
20	Marchetti Maria in Rocca	22		M																			
21	Nosetto Giorgio Vittorio	23	m	M	Terra cotta manufacturer																		
22	Oberto Giacomo	26		S	Miner																		
23	Odisio Stefano	20		S	Laborer																		
24	Ostellino Girolamo	24		S	Farm Laborer																		
25	Offredi Bortolo	38		M	Farmer																		
26	Pana Giacondo	28		M	Laborer																		
27	Panattieri Giuseppe	34		M																			
28	Parlanti Giulio	48		M	Miner																		
29	Pezzetti Antonio	18		S	Farmer																		
30	Picco Pietro	23		M																			

1-317865-505-7/30/41

NON-IMMIGRANT

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Zinck Paul Officer of the S LA TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, nor an anarchist, or under promise or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Louiseaulme, Surgeon of the S LA TOURAINE sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Montpellier and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Louiseaulme

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1670

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

American (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3-1670

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre Aug 11th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York AUG 19 1906 Aug 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Gervasio Rosa	20		f	S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian North													
2	Giannico Giovanni	29		m	M																		
3	Gilardi Gilia	24		f																			
4	Giovannetto Carlo	34		m	M																		
5	Grassis Maria	23		f	M	Housekeeper																	
6	" Giulia	1		f																			
7	Grivet Chin Eugenio	22		m	S																		
8	Grock Pietro	43		m	M																		
9	" Cesare	19		m	S																		
10	Grue Maria	24		f	M	Housekeeper																	
11	Giudice Ambrogio	40		m	M																		
12	" Giuseppe	26		m	M																		
13	Guidotti Arigo	41		m	S	Miner																	
14	Guidolomi Tomaso	41		m	M	mason																	
15	" Aldo	17		m	S	mason																	
16	Giancoli Armida	23		f	M	tailoress	22—125544																
17	Tricerti Pietro	28		m	S	laborer																	
18	Sattoni Damiano	35		m	M	laborer																	
19	Sori Marco	41		m	M																		
20	Lanpanchi Costantino	25		m	S																		
21	Lazzari Anabelia	31		f	M	house keeper																	
22	" Francesco	9		m	S																		
23	Logli Amadio	23		m	M	laborer																	
24	Macario Giuseppe	26		m	M	fisherman																	
25	" dei Luigi	20		m	S																		
26	Maglione Giuseppe	24		m	S	laborer																	
ADMITTED 27	Marconori Luigi	42		m	M				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN														
28	Mascelli Luigi	25		m	M																		
29	Mellonia Giovanni	34		m	M																		
30	Motto Maria	23		f	S	house keeper																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Buick Paul 2e Off. of the S. LA TOURAINE from Havre do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith; or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jaumain Edouard, Surgeon of the S. TOURAINE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ministre de l'Interieur, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jaumain

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

Affidavit of the Master

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre Aug 11th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 19, 1906

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Age in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable or benevolent institutions, or a pauper, or deported as such.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Del Pas Giovanni	35		m	m				Italy	Italian North							His friend Filippo Gilli Town ave Cressburg Pa.						
2	Da Pra Santo	33																				
3	Diambri Gildo	22																				
4	Del Magro Enrico	17																				
5	Di Secchio Amedeo	36																				
6	Della Dora Gioachino	40																				
7	Dezzara Caterina	21		f																		
8	" Filippo di Stefano	0		m																		
9	Fassino Giovanni	38		m	m																	
10	Fontana Stefano	21		m	s																	
11	Fumagalli Francesco	27		m	s																	
12	Facchin Luigi	50		m	m	Day Laborer																
13	" Enrico	14		m	s																	
14	Fiori Pietro	45		m	m	Farmer																
15	" Santagiuliana Giuditta	29		f	m	Housekeeper																
16	" Catterina	20		f	s																	
17	" Angela	9		f	s																	
18	" Maria	8		f	s																	
19	Frolli Santina	20		f	s	Laborer																
20	Forzoni Nicolie	20		m	s																	
21	Fontanini Angelo File 52414	33		m	m	Cal 4/8/07 22-126096					5/18/42	Calumet Chicago		his father	$ 10		His friend P. Cosmiqui 506 Broadway New York					
22	Fanucchi Eugenio	17				Miner						Coxcall Hazleton		himself	$ 20		His friend Cristoforo Giuseppe					
23	Fadini Mario	33		m	m	Laborer						Aymaville Virgalle		friend	$ 30		Fratello Angelo (Monte) 2					
24	Gabal Ambrogio	28		m	m	Laborer 45 38 8						Sistersville Virgalle		himself	$ 50		Fratello Ferdinando 1339 Third Clarksburg W. Va.					
25	Gardetto Matteo	30		m	m												Same address					
26	" Maria MARGHERITA MARIANNA	26		f	m	Housekeeper											do					
27	"	15		f	s	Farmer											His friend Genesio Domenico					
28	Gandi Megnetto Pietro	22		m	s	Farmer											Fratello Antonio Jamaica					
29	Gavazzo Giovanni	36		m	m	Laborer											Brother Eugenio Buffo Tomaso					
30	Genesio Giuseppe	16		m	s	Farmer																

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

23-3946 - 505 - 10/16/36 - Aug 30-36

File 99382/971 File 99382/971 Aug File 99382/971

*List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Buck [illegible] Officer of the LA TOURAINE from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S/S LA TOURAINE Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Montpellier and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

4—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

4—1070

Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12 S S sailing from Havre Aug 11th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 14th, 1906 31

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Able to read	Able to write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or people.	10 Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming under the head of Contract Labor, Assisted, Passage Paid, Direct, Indirect, or Not Under Contract.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Tanora								Italian North													
2	Finetta																					
3	"																					
4	"	Angelo																				
5	Corati	Ernesto																				
6	Coriotti	Angelo																				
7	Coffoni	Batte																				
8	Corretti	Pietro																				
9	"	Carolina																				
10	"	Dante																				
11	"	Angelo																				
12	Ciora	Pietro																				
13	Cocini	Romano																				
14	Coppelli	Luigi																				
15	Chiesa	Ada																				
16	Cantani	Giuseppe																				
17	Contri	Carlo																				
18	Coppelli	Antonio																				
19	"	Giuseppe																				
20	Daniele	Gustino																				
21	Deparli	Carlo																				
22	Destefanis	Carlo																				
23	Dalla Bona	Luigi																				
24	Rossi	Antonio																				
25	Rover	Angela																				
26	Manera	Giuseppe																				
27	Codemo	Antonio																				
28	Dall'Acqua	Andrea																				
29	"	Ricardo																				
30	Corredera	Santo																				

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

Unchanged.

DEPARTED

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Barrett Paul, 2d Offr. of the S/S LA TOURAINE from Hoevre do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

the Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 7 1907

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Eugene Edman, Surgeon of the S/S LA TOURAINE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univers of Montpellier and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Eugene Edman

Sworn to before me this 18 day of April 1907

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2 A670

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre Aug 11th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 18th 1906

1	2	3		5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nation (Country of which last citizen or subject)	Race or people.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bertani Giuseppe	15		M		labor	Y	Y	Italian	Italian	Cerignola	[illegible]	Y	Friend	$ 20	N	Bro Father Cerignola Italy		N	N	Good	No
2	Bianchi Giovanni	17									[illegible]	[illegible]			$ 17		Bro Father [illegible] Italy					
3	Baldini Augusto	20		M		7/2/07 1-31479					[illegible]	Ludd			$ 25		Bro Father [illegible] Italy					
4	Belfort Antonio	18		M		3					[illegible]	[illegible]			$ 20		Bro Father [illegible] Italy					
5	Bosni Augusto	25									[illegible]	[illegible]			$ 25		Bro Father [illegible] Italy					
6	Bragoni Abramo	34									[illegible]	[illegible]			$ 20		Bro Father [illegible] Italy					
7	Brocani Luigi	20									[illegible]	[illegible]			$ 43		Bro Father [illegible] Italy					
8	" Francesca	18													$ 20		Bro Father [illegible] Italy					
9	Bertolucci Angelo	26									[illegible]	[illegible]			$ 15		Bro Father [illegible] Italy					
10	" Pellegrino	16													$ 11		Bro Father [illegible] Italy					
11	Amidei Biondi Lucia	26										Dedreston			$ 8		Bro Father [illegible] Italy					
12	" Battista	18																				
13	Barbato Bortolo	45									[illegible]	[illegible]			$ 45		Bro Father [illegible] Italy					
14	Bertolissi Serafino	19									[illegible]	[illegible]			$ 18		Bro Father [illegible] Italy					
15	Bressan Pietro	29									[illegible]	[illegible]			$ 30		Bro Father [illegible] Italy					
16	Calligaris Giovanni	19									[illegible]	[illegible]			$ 30		Bro Father [illegible] Italy					
17	Canepuria Giov. Batt.	21									[illegible]	[illegible]			$ 32		Bro Father [illegible] Italy					
18	Capella Luigi	28									[illegible]	[illegible]			$ 80		Bro Father [illegible] Italy					
19	" Margherita	26																				
20	" Raimondo	2													$ 50		Bro Father [illegible] Italy					
21	Carle Antonio	4									[illegible]	[illegible]			$ 30		Bro Father [illegible] Italy					
22	Castagno Chiaffredo	65									[illegible]	[illegible]			$ 50		Bro Father [illegible] Italy					
23	" Lucia	24													$ 30		Bro Father [illegible] Italy					
24	Cavallotto Gio. Dom.	24									[illegible]	[illegible]			$ 30		Bro Father [illegible] Italy					
25	Cenicisco Costanzo	22									[illegible]	[illegible]			$ 32		Bro Father [illegible] Italy					
26	Chanrere Severino	19									[illegible]	[illegible]			$ 30		Bro Father [illegible] Italy					
27	" Carral Lucchetta	22																				
28	Chiatello Giorgio	41									[illegible]	[illegible]			$ 30		Bro Father [illegible] Italy					
29	Comazzi Angelo	35									[illegible]	[illegible]			$ 30		Bro Father [illegible] Italy					
30	Cazzavillan Maddalina	21									[illegible]	[illegible]			$ 30		Bro Father [illegible] Italy					

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

Detained

Dischargeable

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

Transit through U.S.

Transit through U.S.

Transit through U.S.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bonnet Paul 1st Officer, of the S/S LA TOURAINE, for Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 (six) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement express or implied to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug. 1906

H. Leavitt

Immigration Officer at Buffalo

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fontaulmé Ferdinand, Surgeon of the S/S LA TOURAINE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a physical and mental examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Fontaulmé

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug. 1906

H. Leavitt

Immigration Officer at Buffalo

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the master, commander, or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre Aug 11th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 14th, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where	Whether going to what relative or friend,	Name and complete address.	Berth (number of stateroom) assigned for accommodation of the passage, or space occupied by charts, if any, which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether convicted of a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Adage Luigi	39		m	m	Miner			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Liviana	Linton Ind.	Yes	Himself	$ 80	10/3/06 to 1906	his Brother	Law Ida Mike Box 53		No	No	No	Good	No
2	Arassa Giuseppe	20			S	Farmer					Castelnuovo	San Jose Cal			$ 30	No	to Brother in law	Chiarpino Giovanni San Jose Calif						
3	Alassotto Giovanni	22									Isiglio	Silverton Col			$ 8		his Uncle	Motto Giovanni Box 94 Telluride Colorado						
4	Allera Lorenzo	37		m	m						Cabreto Bralle	Freeport Pa				10/6/06 1904 Lockport Pa	Cous.	Allera Lucrezia 60 Cor. K. Park N.Y.						
5	— Maria	13		f	S	Housekeeper												Same address						
6	— Gaspar	15		m		Laborer									$ 30			— do —						
7	— Vittorina	11		f		None												— do —						
8	— Mario	9		m														— do —						
9	Avetta Battista	24		m	m	Laborer					Cassana	Pittsburg Pa			$ 30	No	his brother	Avetta Stefano and Angelo						
10	— Serafino	17			S				9 14341 - 7/10/06						$ 30			to Pittsburg Pa do						
11	Antonini Luigi	22			S						Asiago	Linton Ind			$ 30		his brother	Fortunato and Antonio 471 Clinton (Ind)						
12	Agostinelli Luigi	21			S						Villafranca	Hospedale Mass.			$ 50		his friend	Pagani Speranza to Hopedale (Mass.)						
13	Arranzolria Virginio	20			S						Modena	Frances Portland Or			$ 30		Uncle	Fiorenti Romeo Grazey Fort Bragg Mendocino Co Cal						
14	Asti Alberto	31			S										$ 30		his brother	Luigi Figli Gen. 644 Fourth St Pittsburg Pa						
15	Acconero Alberto di Giuseppe	26			S						Montenegro	Francesco			$ 30		His brother	Accorneio Giuseppe 16 Street 125 San Francisco (Calif)						
16	— Francesco di Giuseppe	17			S										$ 40		His brother	Accorneio Giuseppe 16 Street 125 San Francisco (Calif)						
17	Bellucci Antonio	17			S						Corteciano	Scranton Pa			$ 40		his brother	Giuseppe Bellucci Scranton (Pa)						
18	Beltramo Eugenio	35			S						Longa Montecucco	San Jose Cal			$ 30		his friend	Jacco Carlo Valsuana Hotel March Block San Jose						
19	— Giovanna	21		f	S	Housekeeper			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN									do —						
20	Berra Umberto	24		m	m	Farmer					Castelnuovo				$ 40	1906 1904	his Brother	Jacco Carlo Valsuana Hotel March St. & San Jose						
21	— Wife Rosa	20		f		Laborer												do —						
22	Borra Filiberto	21		m	S	Engineman					Torino	Allentown Pa			$ 40	No	his brother	Costa Carlo 131 Van Buren Allentown Pa						
23	Bosco Stefano	28			Wid.	Laborer					Bergamasco	Coal Pa			$ 30		his Cousin	Angra Giuseppe Box 84 to Diamond Pa						
24	Brach Loiola Maria	31		f	M.	Housekeeper					Corio	Walsenburg Col			$ 30		Her Husband	Brach Seba Antonio Walsenburg (Col)						
25	Brosio Luigi	17			S						Quaglio	New York City			$ 42		Her Brother	Massimo 34 Little Nassau St. Brooklin City						
26	Bruneo Giovanni	41		m	S	Laborer					Cessano	Pittsburg Pa			$ 30		his Cousin	Francesco Stefano to Pittsburg Pa						
27	— Carlo	17			S										$ 30		his Uncle	Giarrotto (Canada) to Pittsburg Pa						
28	— Giovanni	41			S										$ 280		his brother	in law Alessia Libro to Aveglia (Pa)						
29	Buglisa Ettore	23			M										$ 30		his brother	in law Antonio Serbante to Scranton (Pa)						
30	— Sig Domenico	24			S				6X32838 - 506 - 7/13/06		Corteccioro	Scranton Pa			$ 25			Same address						

(1) Insert here "Cabin" or "Steerage." List of race will be found on back of this sheet.

RECORDED, FILED AND INDEXED

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LA TOURAINE arrived, JUL 19.. M., from

11—1676

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Maloof	Badra & 2 ch	24	26/28		3	To await R R tickets	D. H. & L. Josef Maloof c/o Manuel Trinidad Colo	Tuttle	8/3	1PM	6	9	6
32	Kabrite	Afifi	24	17		1	bro							
33	Lulyta	Luka	24	3		1	Sur ticket	Ellis Island		8/24	9AM	5	5	5
34														
35														
36														
37														
38														
39														
40														
41														
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ~~TEUTONIC~~ (WHITE STAR) arrived, AUGUST 11 19 1906 M., from

O.K.

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Demouge	Bertha	27	23		1	To Cousin	Aust Hy Kas Maroutain 557 So Bway Los Angeles Cal	Green	8/20	11[35]	2	2	2
	~~Trainor~~	~~Belle~~	59	17		1	" Sister	R R W Bro Nikolo Podunovac 382 Florida St Milwaukee Wis	Tuttle	8/20	2[30]	1	2	1
	~~Green~~	~~Elisabeth~~	5			1								
	~~Todd~~	~~Marian & 4 ch~~	2											
	~~Hassis~~	~~Catherine & ch~~	1			1								
3	Maroutian	Haygoussel & ch												
	[illegible]													
	[illegible]													
	[illegible]													
11	Maloof	Marcha	25	5		1	" B- in - L	Bro in Lo Habib Maloof 2/12 to Bassett & Madison Wis	Bekl	8/20	11[20]	1	1	1
12	Petrosansky	Berl & Sis	27	5/6		2	" Uncle	Clara De Hirsch Home 375 E 10 St	Green	8/20	1[50]	2	2	2
13	Barri	Kalil	23	28		1	" Tel $	2 RR Vienna Austria Box 229 Mich City Ind	Tuttle	8/21	1[20]	1	3	2
14	Janos	Eva & 2 ch	20	6/8	1	2	" Tel $	R R R Hust Nevelgano 161 So Front St Hamilton Ohio	Tuttle	8/20	2[50]	2	2	2
	~~Kovacs~~	~~David~~												
15	Nasse	Josef	17	24		1	" Tel $	Austrian Sec 170 E. 80. Street	New York	Green	7/24	9[00]	5	5	5
								"		"		"	5	5	5
16	Iovetic	Marco	17	3		1	" tel							
17	Hariton	Maria	22	15		1	" hus	Austrian Sec		Green	7/24	9[00]	5	5	
18	Tisme	Adam	21	25		1	" tel $	Cousin Joseph & Emelia Schuder 164 E 3rd St	Green	8/20	11[30]	1	1	1
19	Kirschbaum	Anna B	28	26		1	" niece							
20	Schlemick	Cilia & ch & sis	22	23/25		3	" hus	Aust Marku 89 Norfolk	Green	8/21	10[45]	2	2	2
21	Rendler	Rosa	22	21		1	" hus							
22	Harowitz	Clara & 4 ch	22	16/20		5	" hus							
23	Laurent	Felix	28	29		1	" uncle							
24	Brosio	Louigia	1	25		1	" bro							
25	Feldman	Sabine	22	11		1	" "							
26	Goldenthal	Moische	22	14		1	" aunt	Cous Ed Weiser 161 Eden St	Moritz	8/20	10[30]	1	1	1
27	Brengard	Josephine & 2 ch	16	1/3	1	2	" hus							
28	Carpignano	Nicolina	11	6		1	" hus							
29	Gonovic	Savo & cou9 (Barinovic)	16	10/25		2	" tel $							
30	Cecoli	Benedetto	11	6		1	" Indef address	Italian Society 165 W Houston St	Green	8/20	9[30]	1	1	1
31	Biskuped	Julia	19	10		1	" tel	Aust Sec		"	7/24	9[00]	5	5	5
32	Maloof	Hanni	21	6		1	" tel $	Cous Habib Maaloof 2/12 to Bassett et Madison Wis	Bekl	8/20	11[30]	1	1	1
												42	68	42

La Lorraine

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No.

S. S. La Lorraine arrived Aug 19, 1906 M., from

Nos.	NAMES.	MANIFEST: Group	MANIFEST: No.	MANIFEST: Page	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Def.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Excl.	REHEARINGS: Date	REHEARINGS: Def.	REHEARINGS: Excl.	ADMITTED: Date	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Record No.	DEPORTED: Order	DEPORTED: Date	DEPORTED: Ship.	DEPORTED: Officer.	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner.	MEALS: Supper.
20 of 61	Gologazia, Meleska		19	20	1	16						21	4	354						1	
13 m 6	Uscelle, Nicolo				9	1														1	
20 m 63	Lucci, [illegible]																			1	
																				22	
																				21	
																				3	
																				48	

TOTALS.

Form 1418.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION
No.

CB S. S. La Touraine arrived August 19, 1906, 190 , M., from

		NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Inspectors	Def. Date	Def. Page	Def. Secy	Exam. Date	Exam. Page	Exam. Secy	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Secy	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Secy	Admitted. Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
45m	31	Takian, Hatchik and Sol	27	20/2	[illegible] COLD	[illegible]										8/20	34	65	2								4	8	4
45m	32	Spatz, Josef and Sch	18	10/20	3 " Cert	Howard				8/20	118	Ea				8/21	164	W	2	40									
29m	33	Codemo, Antonio	6	27	1 " [illegible]	[illegible]																					6	2	6
45f	34	Kfouri, Chanini and Sch	24	4/6	5 "	Reynolds				8/20	74	Lloyd															3	4	3
7f	35	Vidmar, Pauline	1	29	1 "	Howard				8/20	85	Lloyd				8/21	68	E	1	40							3	3	3
19f	36	Selak, Maria	18	6	1 "	"				8/20	84	Lloyd				8/21	65	E	1	40							2	2	2
24f	37	Castagno, Lucia	2	2	1 " [illegible]	Mitchell				8/20	18	Ea															2	2	2
30f	38	Lombino, Angela and Sch	13	3/5	5 " " "	Reynolds				8/20		E				8/21	44	W	2	40							6	6	6
10f	39	Bon-Hamed, Rosera and bro	3	29/30	2 " Dr. Mem	Howe																					2	6	4
15f	40	Merched, Mariana and bro	24	21/22	2 " Dr. Mem	Reynolds				8/20	73	Lloyd				8/20	82	Lloyd	1	50							2	2	2
22m	41	Andreoli, Francesco	9	27	1 " COLD [illegible]	Loreman										8/21	21	Ea	1	40							4	6	4
43f	42	Valente, Giovannina and dau	15	17/18	2 " con [illegible]	[illegible]				8/20	41	Ea	8/22	2	12	8/25	34	K	2	40							2	3	2
36f	43	Zappala, Maria	1	25	1 " [illegible]	[illegible]																					11	20	16
26m	44	Castagno Chiaffredo	13	2	2 " Ref from Hoz 8/20 06 p 238 D Cert Trachoma	Hennen																					1	1	1
29m	45	Zappala Carlonico	24	26	2 " Ref from Hoz 8/20 06 p 238 " Trachoma	"																					4	4	5
21m	46	Kandarian Agop	42	30	2 " Ref from Hoz 8/20 06 p 238 D.C.D. Cert Trachoma	"																					2	2	2
25f	47	Igade Carmela		1	1 " " "	Howard																					2	2	2
20m	48	Lombino Domenico	M	13	2 " COLD From Hoz 8/21 06 p 238	Schlaar										8/21	44	W	2	40								1	
41f	49	Maloof Anissi	X	24	21 1 " " " "	Schwartz																							
40m	50	Gemma Luigi		12	12 1 " " " "	Muller																						1	
22m	51	Stellger Otto		27	16 1 " " " "	Muller																						1	
17m	52	Cesaganeh Josef		19	16 1 " " " "	Muller																						1	
28f	53	Naffah Habib Latifeh Mason	X	14	29 2 " " " "	Schwartz																						1	
20m	54	Lamassi, Brahim	Y	25	22 1 " Rtd Aug 19-06	Schlaar																						2	
20m	55	Yakmoun Khalid	Y	25	25 1 " Rtd Aug 19-06 "	Schlaar																					1	1	
16	56	Tes Tori Enrico	O	15	13 1 " From Hoz 8-22-06-1240	Schlaar										8/22	99	W	4	50									
25m	57	Bechara Joseph	X	14	21 1 " " " 8/20 06 p 238	"				8/23	36	Ea				8/23	10	X	3	35	15								
15f	58	Mansch Ilrich		14	13 1 " " " 142	"				8/23	35	Ea				8/23	49	W	4	50							4	3	4
19f	59	Marpantian Elena		25	1 " D.C.D. Cert Trachoma	Howard																						1	
30f	60	Zani Michael	X	14	17 1 " Ref from Hoz 8/25 06 p 13	Schlaar	26	8	8	8/25	12	14	5	22	1	8/25	12	14	5	22	1							1	
																											9	9	10
		TOTALS.																									78	98	

Form 1512.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION No. 43

GB. SS LA TOURAINE (French Line) arrived August 19, 1906. 190 M., from

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
68m	1	Biette, Angelo	4	26	1	L P C Dr Cert	Marshall	8/19	118	NB	8/23	147	W													
80m	2	Zeheran, Josef and sister	25	28/29	2	"	Reynolds							8/19	139	JHS	11	53								
40m	3	Haddad, Georges	24	9	1	"	Reynolds							8/19	143	JHS	12	20								
48m	4	Posavec, Ivan	21	1	1	" (Has been in prison)	Schwartz							8/19	26	G	1	05								
9f	5	Nahanse, Wadia	25	10	1	" Dr memo	Reynolds	8/19	141	JHS	8/20	70	Lloyd	8/23	61	G	1	05								
22f	6	Salvadora Estebana and son	14	20/22	2	"	Mitchell	8/19	131	NB				8/20	29	E	11	45								
10f	7	Salvadora, Maria	14	21	1	"	"	8/19	131	NB				8/20	29	E	12	50								
25m	8	Choukasasian, Yevan	22	27	1	"	Thiess							8/20	66	Lloyd	9	30								
11m	9	Schagian, Antranik	22	26	1	"	"							8/20	66	Lloyd	9	40								
26m	10	Sundas, Jovan	21	24	1	" has been in prison	Schwartz							8/19	24	G	12	50								
28m	11	Pedrini, Battista	13	29	1	"	Doremus							8/19	133	NB	1	05								
15m	12	Marconeri, Domenico	13	20	1	"	Doremus							8/19	128	NB	12	55								
27m	13	Salaum, Rene	28	18	1	"	Schwartz							8/19	21	G	12	40								
11m	14	Salaum, Jean	28	19	1	" Dr Memo	"							8/19	21	G	12	40								
42m	15	Marconeri, Luigi	5	27	1	"	Rotz							8/19	128	NB	12	55								
20m	16	Michael, Nichola and sister	25	23/24	2	"	Reynolds	8/20	71	Lloyd									315 Pa.	8/26	La Lorraine	Liebe	6	5	6
39m	17	Kassab, Georges	II Cabin 2	25	1	" Dr memo	Scarlett							8/19	8	SD	1	00	NSC							
50f	18	Hatah, Marin and dau	25	26/27	2	" Dr Cert	Reynolds							8/19	33	G	1	15								
13m	19	Dimitroff, Lazar	26	7	1	" HOLD	Alexander							8/20	160	JHS	2	15								
65f	20	Godenzi, Maria	12	17	1	" Dr memo	Eager							8/20	2	E	9	13								
14m	21	Devandre, Desiderio	11	19	1	"	Alex.							8/22	82	W	2	45								
37m	22	Massini, Luigi and neph	5	4/5	2	"	Thiess							8/19	11	SD	1	00								
44m	23	Pellistieri, Michele and son	14	1/2	3	" Dr Cert	Mitchell							8/20	12	E			Passaggio		3rd Ca.	Perugia	La Touraine	Liebe	6	5	6
42m	24	Bisceglia, Vincenzo	10	16	1	" HOLD	Leonard							8/21	10	Em	11	20								
31m	25	Yaseh, Yaseh	24	11	1	"	Reynolds	8/20	68	Lloyd	8/21	29	H	8/22	74	JHS	1	05								
45f	26	Elias, Mary and Sah	25 24	13/14 7/12	4	"	Reynolds	8/20	68	Lloyd	8/21	29	H	8/22	74	JHS	1	40								
36f	27	Menzyk, Zofia	25	24	1	" HOLD	Rotz							8/20	25	dd										
47m	28	Risio, Luigi	7	30	1	" HOLD	Alexander							8/26	64	Lloyd	12	25								
32f	29	Bonatto, Marie	10	18	1	" Dr Cert	Leonard							8/20	22	E	11	25								
2f	30	Verbenko, Grezina	15	28	1	" W "	Reynolds	8/20	71	E	8/29	147	Lloyd	8/20	1	E	9	40								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Potter, of the Edward, from ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald Tibbs, Surgeon of the Steamer Darling, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Tibbs.

Sworn to before me this ... day of Aug 19, 1904

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

4—1116

71

RECAPITULATION.

	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	37	65
2nd Cabin	196	140
Steerage	232	208

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian. (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

I. C.
M. C.
R. & O.
R. & D.
R. & C.
D. S.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding ... of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

... 190 Arriving at Port of ... 18 AUG 06 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	What ... and if so, ... complete address	17 For ...	18 Whether ... a Polygamist ...	19 ...	20 ...	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]								Returning Home						
2															
3	[illegible]														
4	[illegible]														
5															
6	[illegible]														
7	[illegible]														
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald Gidon, Surgeon of the Teutonic [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Gidon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce the List or Manifest of Alien Passengers to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 S. S. [illegible] 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible] 18 AUG 06 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence: Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Louthea Mackie	33		F	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	English	London	New York N.Y.	Yes	Self	Yes	1906 Yes	Home. 25 Broad St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Doreen Lascelles	31		"	Single	[illegible]			[illegible]	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	[illegible]				Switzerland	Returning home Enderby B.C. Canada						
3	Cox Selina	5		"	"	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]						
4	Mercer [illegible]	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	Waterloo	New Jersey	Yes	"	"	1898	Aunt Miss Fairfield Upton Hill Va						
5	[illegible] Elizabeth		M	"						"	B'Lam	Baltimore	no	self	Yes	no	Husband Father Mrs Wolfe Mount Pro Baltimore						
6	Elizabeth		S	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
7	Wallace Maude									German	German	~~Europe~~ Cracow	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1906	266 E Houston St N.Y.						
8	Blonszewska Hanna	22	M														No						
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
10	[illegible]	[illegible]								British	Scotch	Edinburg	New York N.Y.	Yes	Yes	Yes	1906 Yes	Mr Henry Johnstone 349 Produce Toronto					
11	Father																						
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I Potter of the Etruria from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Reginald Jndon Surgeon of the Etruria Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of

M B C B

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigrations Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—113

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Etarien from Liverpool, Aug 11, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 18 AUG 06, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to read.	8 Able to write.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 [illegible]	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Wright	Anna	40		F	M				16 S Citizens						Returning Home	No	No	No	No	Good
2	"	Jane	18		"	S				"						"						
3	Frazer	Simpson	61		M	M				"						"						
4	Ryan	Frank Mc	9		"	M				"						"						
5	Rylance	Joseph	81		"	M				"						"						
6	Mallroyl	Minna	31		F	S				"						"						
7	Marshall		52		"	M				"						"						
8	Abscandu	Edward	33		M	S				"						"						
9	Horrax	Edwin	57		"	M				"						"						
10	Bowman	Jabe	33		"					"						"						
11	Lumpert	Calvin	29		"					"						"						
12	Crawie	Edmund	51		"	M				"						"						
13	Regan	William	60		"	S				"						"						
14	Shannon	Joseph	51		"	M				"						"						
15	"	Allan	19		"	S				"						"						
16	Gibbon	Edward	61		"	M				"						"						
17	Stokes	Johanna	62		F	M				"						"						
18	Close	Martha	30		"	S				"						"						
19	Cromer	Box	39		"	M				"						"						
20	Clery	John	27		M	S				"						"						
21	Hamilton	Edith	43		F	M				"						"						
22	"	Julia	17		"	S				"						"						
23	"	Albe	14		"	S				"						"						
24	Marlow	Frank	48		M	M				"						"						
25	Graffty	John	30		"	S				"						"						
26	Dunn	Kate	40		F	M				"						"						
27	"	Truman	15		M	S				"						"						
28	Taylor	John Wad	64		M	M				"						"						
29	Harris	Henry S	30		"					"						"						
30	Holloway	Edwin	38		"	M				"						"						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Potter, of the Etruria from [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens hereinbefore given is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald Gordon, Surgeon of the Etruria - Sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Gordon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

4—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding ... having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ..... 190 ... Arriving at Port of ... 18 AUG 06 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age	Sex	Married or Single	4 Calling or Occupation	5 Nationality or People	6 Last Permanent Residence, Country and City or Town	7 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	8 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	9 By whom was passage paid?	10 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	11 Whether ever before in the United States; and, if so, when and where?	12 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	13 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	14 Whether a Polygamist.	15 Whether an Anarchist.	16	17 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	18 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bennett Sam	21	M	S									Returning Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Platt John Ed	23	M	S									"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Clara	23	F	S									"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Costello David	23	M	S									"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Carnochan William	23	M	S									"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Finlay Sidney	7	M										"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Fennell William	4	M										"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Greenwood Mabel	23	F	S									"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Gobe Charles	23	M	S									"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mulleck William		M										"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	" Edna		F										"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	" Little Bennie	25	M	S									"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	~~Mulleck Sarah~~	~~23~~	~~F~~	~~S~~															
14	Luttrell ~~Mulleck~~ Sarah	23	F	S									"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Waid Otto	23	M	S									"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	" Catherine	4	F										"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	McLaughlin Margaret	40	F	M									"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	" Nancy	19	F										"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	McKeon Maude	21	F	S									"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Gibbs Annie	49	F	M									"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	McAvey John D	40	M	M									"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Hartnett Laura	43	F	M									"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	McEwen Thomas	47	M	M									"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	" Helen	2	F										"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Austin Susan	18	F	S									"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Bradley John	6	M	S									"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Boyce Laura	21	F	S									"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Flanagan [illegible]	33	M	S									"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	McCool Duncan	28	M	S									"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	" Nellie	60	F	M									"	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People", is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Potter, of the Estadia, (from Liverpool) solemnly, sincerely, and truly, Swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to make a thorough physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that said alien is not likely to be of the class prohibited by law from admission into the United States; and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens, in all respects, is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.*)

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald Leader, Surgeon of the Estadia, (from Liverpool) solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have had

and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ... from ... Aug 9 190 Arriving at Port of 18 AUG 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read or Write	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	What is the intended future home, and complete address?	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Bullard Frank	27		M	S	Clerk	Y	Canadian	London Ont	Paris Can					New York Central Hotel						
2	Baldi Sosathan	26		M	S	Waiter	Y	Canadian	London Ont	Paris Can	no	self		yes 1903	British Medical Congress Toronto						
3	Carlon [illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	Y	Canadian	London Ont	Paris Can	no	self		no	Albany Cafes Can						
4	Samuels Fred H	20	3	M	S	Waiter	Y	Canadian	London Ont	Paris Can	no	self		no	Mr Forbes 31 McPherson St Hamilton Ont						
5	Fetherstonhaugh [illegible]			M	S	[illegible]	Y	Canadian	London Ont	Paris Can	no	self		no	305 Bonaventure Montreal						
6	~~Laurie Ernest~~	~~33~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Barrister~~	~~Y~~	~~Canadian~~	~~London Ont~~	~~Paris Can~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~								
7	Lawford John B	47		M	M	Merchant	Y	English	London	Paris Can	no	self	Yes	no	Queens Hotel Toronto						
8	Peck Martha	40		F	M		Y	English	London	Paris Can	no	self		no	Home Elverano Cal.						
9	Hunter Richard	30		M	M	Merchant	Y	English	London	Paris Can	no	self		no	Friend 9 to Bloor Delaware Springs Ont						
10	" [illegible]					Government Official									Returning Home Ottawa Harbor Toronto Ontario						
11	Uchida Tomekichi	33		M	M		Y	Japanese	Yokohama Japan	Woodstock Ont					Home Woodstock Ontario						
12	White James A	39		M	M	Merchant	Y	English	London	Paris Can	no	self		no	Returning Home						
13	" Adelaide E	40		F	M	None	Y	English	London	Paris Can	no	self		1906 yes	Pennsylvania Station Philadelphia						
14	Shand Arthur J	23		M	M	Merchant	Y	English	Liverpool	Toronto Can					Toronto Queens Hotel						
15	Muir Robert	42		M	M	[illegible]	Y	English	Glasgow	[illegible]	no	self	yes		Toronto Queens Hotel						
16	Stiles Harold	23		M	M	Farmer	Y	English	Edenbro	Toronto	no	self		no	Toronto Windsor Hotel						
17	Moccan William	36		M	M	Engineer Shipping	Y	English	Belfast	Montreal	no	self	yes	no	Montreal Can.						
18	Jones Thomas W			M	S	[illegible]	Y	English	Liverpool	New York	yes	self			St Francis Hotel 208 Sandusky Toronto Can						
19	Walters John	47		M	M		Y	English	Surrey	Toronto Can											
20	" Helen	45		F	M	Wife	Y	English	"	"											
21	Lauder Graham	21		M	S	Student	Y	Scotch	Italy Naples	Rome	no	self	yes	1905 yes	Cousin Dalo Clifton 36 Hyatt St Brooklyn New York						
22	Ross Andrew	27		M	S	Clerk	Y	Scotch	Scotland	Liverpool	do	self	yes	1905 yes	Hoffman House New York						
23	Breckenridge Lewis	24		M	M	None	Y	English	Canada	London	Berlin Ont	no	self	yes	1905 yes	Returning Home Berlin Ontario						
24	" Emma	24		F	M	"	Y	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	1905 yes							
25	Brooke Martha	34		F	S		Y	English	St Pauls	London		self		1903 Feb 7 yes	Martha Washington Hotel Broadway New York						
26	Biermann Ludwig	25		M	M	Merchant	Y	German	Germany	Berlin				no							
27	Dutra Gustavo	47		M	M	Engineer	Y	French	France	Paris	Washington	yes			Dept of Agricultural Washington						
28	McDonald John E	51		M	M	Merchant	Y	U S A	Tennessee						Returning Home						
29	" Margaret	47		F	M	None	Y	U S A	"												
30	Hart Andrew	30		M	M	Artist	Y	English	London	Montreal		self		1901 1906	Hotel Windsor Montreal						

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Potter, of the Etruria from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Potter Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Aug, 190

at Liv

Wilkinson Bell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald Lords, Surgeon of the Etruria Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Potter R. Lords

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Aug 190 6

at Liv

Wilkinson Bell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

(14)

INDIANED
Beach
Accepted

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1600 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 63

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118 S. S. Teutonic sailing from Queenstown, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 AUG 06, 190 49

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	~~Reedy~~ Margaret																	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	~~Joyce~~ Teresa	76		M														"	"	"	"	"	"
3	~~Kennedy~~ Jerry			M														"	"	"	"	"	"
4	" Mary			F														"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Hebron Jorge	18		M	F	School	No	No	U S Citizen		New York, NY	New York, NY	No	Father	Yes	1906	Father Mr Jas Hebron 260 W 70 St N York	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	" Theresa	14		F	S	"	"	"	U S Citizen		"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Murphy Kate	31		F	S	Cook			Ireland					self		2							
8	McCarthy Mary	47		F	S	Waitress	"	"	Ireland		Cork	Boston	"	"	"	1906	Returning Home 21 Mulberry St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Graves Francis	76		M	M				American Citizen								Home 122 Vine St Hartford Conn						
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

E R Hammer

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lemuel Potter, * of the Etruria from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Potter
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug, 190

at Wy [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald Gadd, Surgeon of the Etruria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] 1913, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Gadd

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Aug, 190

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 97

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16 11—118 S. S. ETH[illegible], sailing from [illegible], Aug. , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 18 AUG 06, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling of Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or People*	11 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	12 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	18 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether an Anarchist	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
Boy	1 Kearns Humphrey	55		M	M				American								2564 Wabash Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	No
	2 do Johanna	49		F	W																		
	3 Walsh Nora	23		F	S												2044 Wilcox Avenue N.Y.						
	4 Redmond Daniel J	34		M	M												367 Capp St San Francisco						
	5 Bent John J	30		M	S												598 Bowdoin St Dorchester Mass						
	6 ~~Grace Denis~~																						
	7 Wall Thomas	61		M	M				American								127 Danforth Avenue Jersey City						
	8 do Margaret	20		F	S												do do						
	9 McCarthy Alexander	45		M	M												21 Merrill St Boston						
	10 Quin John	43		M	S												224 E. 95th St N.Y.						
	11 Gleason Maggie	50		F	M												Oregon City						
	12 Connery James	60		M	M																		
	13 Reilly Annie	27		F	S												54 Terrace St Roxbury Mass						
	14 McNamara Thos F	39		M	S												Home 655 Massachusetts Avenue						
	15 Brennan James J	55		M	M												Home 32 Cornelia Court Chicago Ill						
	16 ~~Grace Denis~~																						
	17 Madden Thomas	40		M	M				American								1199 3rd Avenue N.Y. City						
	18 Murray Patrick E	30		M	S												16 Hoyt St Lewiston Maine						
	19 Delany Julia	67		W	S												2072 Market Street San Francisco						
	20 Mullal Timothy J	55		M	S												Missouri Valley Iowa						
	21 Marion William	64		M	M																		
	22 Watts Lizzie	36		F	M												Maryland Lodge Ct Asylum 823 W 7th Wilmington Delaware						
	23 Bennett Magdalen sister	49		F	S												St Bernard's Hospital Council Bluffs Iowa						
	24 O'Neill Helena sister	29		F	S																		
	25 Gavin Patrick	40		M	S												Home for Poor Blind 575 Lexington St Chicago Ill						
	26 Lennon Owen	29		M	M												Home 169 Cumberland St Phila Pa						
	27 " Mary	38		F	M																		
	28 " John	M	M	S																			
	29																						
	30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Potter, of the Etruria, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Potter Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Dec 190

at Ulg

Wm Williams Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald Tidd, Surgeon of the Etruria Cunard Steamship Co Ltd, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

[illegible]

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Tidd

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Dec 190

at Ulg

Wm Williams Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17

11—1115

S. S. ETRURIA Sailing from QUEENSTOWN, Aug 11, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 AUG 06, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Walsh Marcella	40		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	IRISH NON-IMMIGRANT	Irish	Germantown Pa	Germantown	Yes	Self	$50	1906 Germantown Pa	Resident returning to Mr W Upone at Germantown Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Sword James O	31		M	S	Cable operator	Yes	Yes	BRITISH NON-IMMIGRANT		Yonkers Newyork	Yonkers Ny	Yes	Self	$50	1906 Yonkers	Returning to 34 Riverdale ave Yonkers	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Laffey Nellie T			F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	IRISH NON-IMMIGRANT		Galway	Boston	Yes		$50	1906 Boston	Returning to Somer St Boston	Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Flynn Margaret			F	S		Yes	Yes	IRISH NON-IMMIGRANT		Do	Do	Yes		$50	Do	School St Boston	Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Barchet Alfred W	22		M	S	Jeweller	Yes	Yes	German NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	German	Cork Sallelloheena		Yes		$500	No 1906	Friend Augusta Neclaus Sallelo Mayo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Kelly Catherine	29		F	S	Servt	No	Yes	British	Irish	Ballynaise	Boston	Yes		$50	Boston	Sister Mrs B Lynch 542 Terrace St Roxbury	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Cronin William	40		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes			Rathmore	Brooklyn	Yes	Brochet	$60	No	Brochet Patrick 78 South 6th St Brooklyn Ny	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Fitzgerald Anne	24		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes			Do	Newyork	Yes	Self	$50	No	Do W J Crowe 78 South 6th St Brooklyn Ny	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	~~Leary Mary~~	~~22~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Waitress~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~			~~Athlone~~	~~Chicago~~	~~Yes~~	~~Do~~	~~$50~~	~~No~~	~~Daughter Mary Leary 87 Division St Chicago~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~
10	~~Do Michael~~	~~11~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Child~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~			~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Yes~~	~~Do~~	~~No~~		Resident	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	McGing Peter	18		M	S	Shoe Assistant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Westport	Newyork	Yes	Self	$20	No	Brochet Patrick 315 West 125 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Dolan Patrick Joseph	17		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes			Sligo	Do	Yes	Do	$50	No	Uncle P J Logan 2256 English ave Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Ryan Eliza	37		F	M	Waitress	No	No			Castleconor	Do	Yes	Do	$50	No	Daughter Mrs Bade 165 Grant St Jersey City NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Madden Delia	30		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes			Tuam Ford	Do	Yes	Do	$50	Yes 1906 Newyork	Resident returning to 314 W 101 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Grace Catherine	50		F	S		No	No		NON-IMMIGRANT	Thomastown	Baltimore	Yes	Do	$50	Yes 1906 Baltimore	Returning to 223 Ga Notch Ave Baltimore Md	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Rorke Catherine	26		F	D	Postulant	Yes	Yes			Portumna	Bluffs Iowa	Yes	Self	$10	Yes 1904 Buffalo	Convent of St Bernard Hospital Buffs Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Breen Mary	24		F	D		Yes	Yes			Youlee		Yes		$10	No	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Hansbury Mary	20		F	S		Yes	Yes					Yes		$10	No	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	McDonald Bridget	24		F	D		Yes	Yes			Waterford		Yes		$10	No	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	McNulty Winifred	20		F	S		Yes	Yes			Dunmanway		Yes		$10	No	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Clifford Hannah	8		F	S		Yes	Yes			Cork		Yes		$10	Yes 1906	Returning to 20 Wynton St Providence RI	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	McCarthy Catherine	40		F	D	Servt	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Providence	Providence	No		$40	Providence	Visitor to Mr Hart Uncle 11 William St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Birmingham Josie	26		F	S		Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Naas	Brooklyn	Yes		$10	No	Good Mother Presentation convent 20 Bernard St Fitchburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Molloy Mary A	25		F	D		Yes	Yes			Lallan	Fitchburg	No		$25	Yes 1902	Returning to Glen village New Jersey	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Camusso Magnee	34		F	M		Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Bagnaro	Glen Village New Jersey	Yes		$50	Glen Village 1905	Resident returning to 431 Bonsall St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Brazil Josephine	27		F	D		Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Kilworth	Phila Pa	Yes		$25	Phila Pa 1905	Uncle Humphry Kerin 2564 West Congress St Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Kerin Minnie	20		F	D		Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Chicago	Chicago	Yes		$30	Chicago 1905	Returning to 218, E 45th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Donovan Ellen	56		F	M	Waitress	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Newyork	Newyork	Yes		$40	Newyork	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	" Mary A	19		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	Yes		$25	"	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Potter, of the Etruria, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T Potter

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Aug 190

at [illegible]

William Williams

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

4—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald Gordon, Surgeon of the Etruria Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Gordon

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Aug 190

at [illegible]

William Williams

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

4—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1800 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List R

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Etruria sailing from Liverpool, 11/8/06, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 AUG 06, 190 52

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Sas	Beele	39		M	Wife	Y	Y	Russia	Russian	Kasova	New York	Y	self	$30	no	~~Lyka~~ Gass Jn Israel 105 Osborn St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	"	Rachel	17		S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Laba	15		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	~~Foley~~	~~Edward~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~Engineer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Scotch~~	~~workaw~~													
5	~~Carnell~~	~~Fred~~	~~33~~		~~M~~	~~Fireman~~	"	"	~~Canada~~	~~Canadian~~														
6	~~Dalton~~	~~Fred~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~Fireman~~	"	"	~~England~~ G' Britain	~~Canadian~~														
7	~~Hann~~	~~Joseph~~	~~23~~		~~M~~	~~Joyce~~	"	"	"	~~English~~	~~Hackney~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~										
8	Turbidy	Jerry	37		M	Retired	Yes	Yes	American Citizen								Son Aloe & School St Webster Mass.							
9	"	May	49		F	Wife	"	"	"															
10	Versailles	Joseph	28		M	Clerk	"	"	~~Belgium~~	Belgian	Esschem	Columbia	no	self	$75	no	Brother 3d Versailles 3d Carolina Columbia							
11	Willan	John	35		M	Ship Steward	"	"	~~England~~ U.S.A. Citizen								Home Dywood Delaware Co							
12	Jerner	Elizbth	30		F	None	Yes	Yes	England	English	Manchester	Indianapolis	no	self	$80	no	Husband H Jerner 2224 Bellefontaine St Minneapolis							
13	"	Dorothy	3		F	Inf	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father							
14	Feeney	Matthew Jr	44		M	Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	~~Ireland~~	~~Irish~~	~~Irish~~	Montreal	Montreal				870 Ellen Avenue Montreal							
15	Reidy	Helen Maynard	30		S	Nil	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Cork	~~Hartford~~ Iowa	"	Sister	"	no	Convent of St Benedict Hospital Mott Haven Nyca							
16	Harper	Edith	24		M	Nil	Yes	Yes	G' Britain	English	Seamore	Erie Pa	yes	self	$75		Husband Hon Jos Harper 239 E 24 St Erie Pa							
17	"	Theodore	6		M	Inf	no	no	"	"	"	"		—		"	Father							
18	Kelley	Joseph	45						American Citizen								Returning Home G Hitchcock St Boston							
19	"	Margaret	40						"								"							
20	Lewis	~~Margaret~~ Mary	40		F	"			"								Guyonia Engineer Estate, 5 Cloyne St ~~Portland Boarding House~~							
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Potter, of the Etruria, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Potter

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Aug, 190 6

at Ly

William Wolf

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald Gadd, Surgeon of the Etruria, Sailing Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Gadd

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Aug, 190 6

at Ly

William Wolf

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Name of vessel S.S. [illegible] Sailing from Liverpool, 11/8/1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 18 AUG 06 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read	Able to write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People*	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 [illegible]	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Manstie	Emy.	18	✓ F	S	worker	no	no	England	English	London	Newport	yes	self	$6	no	Journey Kamos Theatrical Co Broadway Newyork					Good	
2	Molyneux	John	31	✓ M	M	Lawmaker					Athens	"	"	"	$100	"	Friend H. Jones 1 [illegible] Ave Evanston Newyork						
3	"	Mary	25	✓ F	M	Wife					"	"	"	"									
4	Kaye	Anna	48	✓ F	M	Widow					Graford	Albany	"	"	$80	no	Brother John Howell 137 Madison Av. Albany						
5	Jones	B. Howard	40	✓ M	M	Artist			England	English	Geneva	"	no	"	$50	50 yes	Evening Home 200 Washington St Geneva						
6	Jones																						
7	Phillips	Eleanor	40	✓ F	M	Home	yes	yes	England	English	Wembley	Argyle Pa	no	Father	$50	no	Friend Mr Manton Co Castle Shannon Argyle Co					Good	
8	"	Marion	15	✓ F		School											Geneva Street						
9	Newark	William	21	✓ M		Waiter			Austria	Germ	London	Newport	yes	self	$60	no	18 W 44th St N.Y. City						
10	Herbert	Peter	18	✓ M		Miner			Scotland	Scotch	Falk	"	"	"	$100	"	Friend Joseph Manton Co Ill.						
11	Dodds	Mary																					
12	Serafino	Dido	36	✓ M	M	Shepherd	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Nuvera	Newport	yes	self	$60	5th 1905	Returning Home 188 Bouderim Street					Good	
13	"	Monica	36	✓ F		Wife																	
14	"	Arturo	2	✓ M	S	Child										1901							
15	Manton	Bella	32	✓ F	M	Nurse			England	English	Howld	Hoxdent			$200	yes	Returning Home Howld Ontario Canada Father						
16	"	Thomas	11	✓ M		Child	no	no	Canada	Canadian	"	"	"										
17	Anderson	Gustave	38	✓ M	M	Architect	yes	yes	England	English	Sydney	Sydney N.S.	"		$250	no	Friend Joseph Manton Bonald Co Ill.						
18	Bursutell	Emanuel	23	✓ M	S	Miner			Malta	Maltese	Valetta	Bonald Ill	"	"	$35	50 yes 1896	Travelling with Father						
19	Whitehouse	Calvin	10	✓ M	S	Child			England	Irish	Hampton	Kenton Ohio	"	Father		yes	1428 Wheeler Kenton Ohio						
20	Rooney	Mary	26	✓ F	M	Nurse			Scotland	Scotch	Kelmarnock	Richmond Hill	no	Husband	$25	no	Husband Edwina Rooney Co N.Y. Bennett St Bellevue N.Y.						
21	"	Mary	5	✓ F	S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Father	$2								
22	"	Roanna	4	✓ F		"																	
23	"	Edward	10	✓ M	Infant	Infant																	
24	Tumberg	Lucian	42	✓ M	M	Photographer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Riga	Newport	yes	self	$50	1906	35 16th St New York City						
25	"	Mala	38	✓ F		Nurse								Husband									
26	"	Betrice	12	✓ F	S	Child	no	no						Father									
27	"	Joalib	10	✓ M	S																		
28	"	Agnes	7	✓ F	S																		
29	Rooney	Andrew	28	✓ M	M	Hardware	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Newry	Chicago Ill	"	self	$80	no	Mr Tom Rooney 871 Bleecker St Chicago						
30	Cannon	William	20	✓ M	S	Farmer	yes	no	"	"	Canterbury	New Zealand	"	"									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles [illegible] of the Etruria, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Aug, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

William Stark

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald Todd, Surgeon of the Etruria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Todd

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Aug, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

William Stark

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer, of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ..., 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 AUG 06, 190 54

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality (Country to which they belong politically)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Adams					England	English	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	Husband		1902 yes	Husband 690 Macon St Brooklyn NY						
2	"					"	"	"	"	"	"		1905	"						
3	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	100		"						
4	Adams					Canada		Montreal	Montreal Canada	no	self	$60		18 Alexander Avenue Montreal						
5	Barber					"		Farmington Ill	Farmington Ill	yes	self	$50	no	Friend W Courtney Farmington Ill						
6	Brown					U.S. Citizen								75 West St Brooklyn						
7	Carrell					Canada	Canadian	Toronto	Toronto	yes	self	$60	1906 yes	Returning Home 280 Jarvis Street Toronto						
8	Collins					England	English	Birmingham	Cleveland Ohio	yes	self	$60	no	Mr. Hosier Friend 4894 Payne Avenue Cleveland Ohio						
9	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
10	Cottrell							Waukesha	Allegheny Pa			$50		Mr. Charles F. Kunsdin 1301 Juniata St Allegheny Pa						
11	Dalden				Cabinet Maker			Toronto	Toronto			$60		147 Sherburn St Toronto						
12	Davis				Laundry			Wales	Syracuse	no	Father	$60	yes	Friend Chas Bels						
13	Dillon				Girl	England	English	Liverpool	New York	no	Self	$60	yes	Aunt Mrs Jane 217 E 96 St New York						
14	Dunn				Carpenter	France	French	Paris	New York			$75	no	Hotel Cecil						
15	Dixon					England	English	Birmingham	Framingham Mass	no	Self	Yes	no	Uncle Frank Dixon Richmond St Framingham Mass						
16	Farrague				Fitter	Malta	Maltese	London	New York	yes	"	$80	no	Friend Joseph Sciamis 543 5th Ave New York City						
17	Farr				Waiter	England	England	London	New York	yes	self	$50	no	Journey Rumos Theatrical Co Trowbridge Wilts						
18	Gibb				Groom	Scotland	Scotland	Perth	Arnold Ill	"	"	$40	yes	Friend Joseph Madden Bose — Arnold Ill						
19	Gibbs				Mechanic	England	English	Manchester	New York	"	"	$30	1906	Aunt no —						
20	Graham				Farmer	Ireland	Irish	Glasgow	Toronto	no	"	$50		In transit to Canada 1397 Kingsland Toronto						
21	Griffin				Clerk	England	English	Liverpool	New York	yes				2573 Marion Avenue Bronx						
22	"				Married	"	"	"	"	"				on visit to Cousin Thos. Jarbox						
23	Hall					Ireland	Irish	Belfast	Pittsburg Pa	yes		$60	no	Brother now ill Mount Hospital Pittsburg						
24	Hallatt				Clerk	England	England	Surrey	Dunmow Herts					Uncle Jas Walker Dunmow Herts						
25	Hardy				Engine Driver	England	England	Waterloo	Long Island NY		Self	$60	no	Mr Nany Nicholson 1 Front St Long Island NY						
26	Thomas				Needle Maker									Box 53 Fair City Indiana						
27	"																			
28	"																			
29	"																			
30	Fulton				Tinsmith									Brother Mr Neelan 1026 Bee Burr City						

U.S. Citizen

Nationality is the political relation by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Potter, of the Etruria, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T Potter
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Aug, 190

at Ny

William Bolt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald Gordon, Surgeon of the Etruria, Dailing Liverpool

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Owe as that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Gordon

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Aug 190 6

at Ny

William Bolt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List H

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ Citizens PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

13 — Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Schiller sailing from Liverpool, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 AUG 1906, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Whitehouse	Walter	45		M	M				United States Citizen		E Bulawn Devon England	Cornwall England	Ogden Utah	No	Husband	1903	306 West 4th St Red Lodge Mont Husband Mrs Wellington Utah. Brigham City Utah	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Willoughby	Harriet	54		F	M	Nurse	yes	yes	"		"	"	"	"	Self	yes						
3	"	Cecil	4		M	S	Child	no	no	"		"	"	"	"	"	"						
4	"	Doreen	2		F	S				"		"	"	"	"	"	"						
5	"	Willie	1		M	Infl	Infl			"		"	"	"	"	"	"						
6	Malon	Chas E	32		M	M				"		"	"	"	"	"	"	3676 Cottage Grove Chicago					
7	"	Louisa	33		F	M				"		"	"	"	"	"	"	67 Fuller St Dorchester Mass					
8	Weenton	John T	21		M	S				"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Cunycentre. Kansas					
9	Leach	William	49		M	M				"		"	"	"	"	"	"						
10	"	Sarah	48		F	M				"		"	"	"	"	"	"						
11	"	Emma	15		F	S				"		"	"	"	"	"	"						
12	"	Ada	11		F	S				"		"	"	"	"	"	"						
13	Peadle	Mary	31		F	M				"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Westfield. St Ellen Ball New Jersey In					
14	~~Rockwood~~	~~S~~	~~37~~		~~M~~	~~M~~																	
15	~~Kelly~~	~~Jos~~	~~113~~		~~M~~	~~M~~																	
16	"	"	"		F	"																	
17	Rauenstall	Isaac	65		M		Storekeeper	yes	yes	~~United States Citizen~~		~~E Prussia~~ Germany	N York	N York	Self	yes	30 yrs	260/262 Broadway N Y					
18	"	Lena	60		F					"		"	"	"	"	"	"						
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Patten, of the Ettrick, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T Patten
Officer

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Dec, 1906

at Ny

William Ball
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald Gordon, Surgeon of the Ettrick, sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Gordon

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Dec, 1906

at Ny

William Ball
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ Citizens PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 18 AUG 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Beard	William	43		M	M				United States Citizen								Home 1078 Dakota Ave Oakland Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Brereton	William	43		"	"				"								"						
3	Butterfield	Eva	25		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	English	English	Mayfield	Chicago	Yes	Husband	$50	Yes	Husband Sam Butterfield Eastern Heights Elyria Ohio						
4	"	Ethel	2		"	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Father	—	"	"						
5	Chamberlain	Mary A	42		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Buffalo	"	Husband	Yes	Yes	Husband Mr C Ramsey Chamberlain 778 Lancaster Ave Buffalo						
6	"	William	3		M	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Father	—	—	"						
7	Christoffersen	Alfred	46		M	S				United States Citizen								1052 Ellis St San Francisco Cal						
8	Clemo	Elizabeth	24		F	M				"								Box 1026 Butte City Montana						
9	"	Frederick	2		M	S				"								"						
10	Evans	Edgar	24		M	S				"								229 Wilcox Ave Rochester New York						
11	Ford	Daniel	35		M	M				"								Oakland Ave Youngstown Ohio						
12	Hayles	Robert	34		"	S				"								Mrs Wm Hawkins 1 Nebraska Ave Chicago Ill						
13	James	Joseph	40		M	M				"								Home Harding South Dakota						
14	"	Almira	38		F	"				"								"						
15	"	Walter	7		M	S				"								"						
16	Lacey	Julia	44		F	M				"								Husband James Lacey 811 Neil St West Monrhead Minn						
17	Mard	Harriet	50		"	"				"								Home 2009 N St " St Sioux City Ia						
18	"	Mabel	18		F	S				"								"						
19	McMann	Samuel	50		M	M				"								119 West Carlton St Syracuse N Y						
20	Nicholson	Amy	31		F	M				"								151 Front St Long Island City						
21	"	Study	4		"	S				"								"						
22	Rondall	Mary	50		F	M				"								Clay Center Kansas						
23	"	Wilfred	11		M	S				"								do						
24	"	Robert	9		"	"				"								do						
25	Rasbridge	Clara	41		F	M				"								do						
26	Seabay	Caroline	52		"	"				"								Mrs Mame Ob Wheeling W Virginia						
27	Senat	Mary	46		"	"				"								94 Mendal St Brooklyn Mass						
28	Shattuck	Laurence	61		M	M				"								Husband Mr Dan Shattuck 59-60 Alden St Roxbury Mass						
29	"	Martha	58		F	"				"								Home Dec 17 Fredonia New York						
30	Shelton	Alma	40		"	"				"								213 North Ridge Avenue Chicago						

Book

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I Potter, * of the Etruria from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. Potter
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Dec, 190

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald Gordon, Surgeon of the Etruria (Sailing therewith), solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Gordon

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Dec, 190

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1209 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—3116

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Liverpool, Aug 1, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 18 AUG 1906, 1906

57

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible] David	2	M	S													with Father 29 Charles Street, Brookline Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	[illegible]																16 Avon St Lowell Mass						
3	[illegible]																						
4	[illegible]																						
5	[illegible]																35 Jenge St. Rochester N.Y.						
6	[illegible]																3243 Laurel Avenue						
7	[illegible]																						
8	[illegible]																						
9																							
10	[illegible]																						
11	[illegible]																Barabee Wife, Son						
12	[illegible]																						
13	[illegible]																2 Cumberland St Boston						
14	[illegible]																141 North State St Chicago Ill						
15	[illegible]																2 Oak St Boston						
16	[illegible]																8 Cabinet St Boston						
17	[illegible]																2 Washington Ave Worcester						
18	[illegible]																						
19	[illegible]																Husband Samlon St alley Eng.						
20	[illegible]																64 St St Eastbourne Sussex						
21	[illegible]																428 Walker St Evansville						
22	[illegible]																St Wisconsin						
23	[illegible]																Returning home 334 42nd Street						
24	[illegible]																"						
25	[illegible]																						
26	[illegible]																Home Weston Salem North Carolina						
27	[illegible]																38 5 Cove Ave Chicago Ill						
28	[illegible]																242 Cumberland St Boston						
29	[illegible] Agur	Alice	54	F	M.												113 Lawrence St Syracuse						
30	[illegible]																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Potter, of the Etruria from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Potter
* Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of May, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald Gordon, Surgeon of the Etruria Sailing Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Gordon

Sworn to before me this 18th day of May, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10

11—112 S. S. Kaiserin sailing from Cherbourg, Aug 1, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 18 AUG 1906, 1906

52

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex Mos.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Anderson	Peter	34	M												Miss Ford Mississippi	No	No	No	No	Sound	No
2	Amicon	Arthur	32	M												16 Little Oldam Avenue Trenton	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	~~Brown~~	~~Simon~~	~~22~~	~~M~~												~~90 West Street Bkln~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
4	Brookins	John	20	M												237 Pett St Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Hagenson	Per	28	M												9 Handcock St. Salem	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Carlson	Denmark	20	M												85 Freeway St Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	16	Girls	12	F										"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Dickinson	Seamus		M												3150 Rhodes Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Hoot	Curtis	35	M												3843 Barling St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Yaeger	Annie	36	M												81 Benton Rd Somerville Boston Mass do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Julia	Hoover	34	M																	
12	Galley	Elizabeth	71	F												29 Swan Pat Ave Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Hunt	Edward	37	M												2846 Rock St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Hilst	Joseph	45	M												1850 Jerome Avenue N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Hutchmoot	Lawrence		M												92 Wilson St Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Jackson	Richard	57	M												855 Cass St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	~~Kelly~~	~~Cosick~~	~~45~~							Camden Mass						~~4 Hancock St Bos~~ St Paul Ballard Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Mahomet																				
19	Lewis	Henry	44	M						165 Citizen						5 Essex St Andover Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Agnes	44	F												1019 Decatur St New Orleans	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Lewis	Richard	6	M												131 Ninatieth St Brighton Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	La Nasa	Deborah	27	F												Chanute Kansas 408 North Highland do do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Morrison	Carl	54	M																		
24	Moller	Louis	52	M												2603 N 8th St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Dora	33	F												7 Hudson St Long Island City	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Lena	7	F												Hastings Neb do	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Milbet	Robt	26	M						S Petersburg NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN											
28	Nicholson	Lancelot	31	M																		
29	Owens	William	20	M																		
30	"	Emma	21	F																		

US Mty yes Sept 30 1903 MH

Back

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T Potter, of the Etruria from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T Potter

Master and/or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Aug, 190

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald Gordon Surgeon of the Etruria, Sailing therewith

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

N Y State

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Gordon

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Aug 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiserin sailing from Cherbourg, Aug 11, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 18 AUG 1906 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Kleinert	Christian	24	M				Germany			Dallas			$80	No	Uncle Herman Kleinert 2724 Fairmount Ave Indianapolis Ind		No	No	No	Good	No
2	Cashel	James	25	M	Farmer						Portland			$50								
3	Frank	Jane	39		Domestic						Huddersfield			$150								
4		Clara	40		Wife																	
5		Ethel	18	S	Dau																	
6		Frank	11	S	Son																	
7	Morton	Edward	27	M	Engineer						Wishaw Scotland			$80		William Smith 119 Crawford St Deguines						
8	Hitchcock	Samuel	45	M	Mechanic						Liverpool			$50	1906	Cousin Home 28 Jenny St Haverhill Mass						
9	Love	Alex	20	S	Farmer									$5								
10	Hasler	Clara	33	M	Dress						Watrous	New York		$30	New York	Husband 336 87th Street Brooklyn NY						
11	Watson	Alfred E	25	M	Farmer									$50	1895 1896	840 Fifth Ave New York						
12	Wedgeway	Edwin	22	M	Tailor			NON-IMM			Elsewhere			$60	1906	1933 Jerome Ave New York City						
13	Woodcock	Ada	23	S	Factory Hands			NON-IMM			Rosemglam	Los Angeles		$88	1903	Brother Abraham Woodcock 1 Walton Ave Hampstead						
14	Warren	Elizabeth	38		Married Lady						Liverpool	Paterson		$15	No	Sister Mrs Frank Hunter 358 11th Ave Paterson NJ						
15	~~Donald~~	~~Wm~~	~~Lady~~		~~Servant~~																	
16	Worsley	Ralph	23	S	Farmer			Eng	W. of Britain	English	Preston	Providence RI		self	$100	1905 Tourist No	Aunt Mrs J Johnson 96 John St Rockdale RI					
17		Ann	22		Home																	
18	Williams	Herbert	20	M	Furniture Finisher			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Manchester	Dartmouth Can		Father	$45	No 1906	Friend Mrs Frederick Dallin Grove Road Dartmouth Can					
19	~~Whelan~~	~~James~~			~~Domestic~~					Irish		New York				New York						
20	Wilson	Hannah	29		Home	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	Irish	Belfast	Boston Mass	self	$50	No	Mrs E J Oliver 41 Harris St Brooklyn NY							
21	Harris	Frank	28	M	Clerk	2-635	800-8-5-41-505.			Russia	London	New York		$54		Uncle Mr Isaac 1080 Decatur Ave Brooklyn NY						
22	~~Jones~~	~~Annie~~			~~Cook~~																	
23	Kenner	Bridget	21	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	Irish	Tuam	Rochester NY	self	$35		New York	Husband 28 Carroll St Mr Kenny Brooklyn New York						
24	Hearne	Arthur	35	M	Clerk					English	Essex			$100	Reading	Broadway Hotel New York City						
25		Laura	33		Wife										1903							
26	Hacket	Charles	33	M	Engineer			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Washington DC			$200	Washington	Home 1631 19th St Washington DC						
27		Royale	6																			
28	Schmidt	Paul	21	M	Painter			Germany		Germany	Paterson	Paterson NJ		$45	No 1905	Friend Mr Brookman 66 Temple St Newark NJ						
29	~~Dodd~~	~~Dudley~~			~~Boy~~																	
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Rolfe, * of the Etruria from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Rolfe
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of Aug, 190

at Key West

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ellegwood Ford, Surgeon of the Etruria, Daily Berwick, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Ford

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Aug, 190

at Key West

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

8—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Queenstown, 11 Aug, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 18 AUG 1906, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Parsons Lewis	25	2	M	Single	Clerk			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	English	Kings Mo Kings Mo	Leicester New York					— No —	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Pierce Ellen	21	7	F	Single	Domestic											Aunt 450 W 42nd St New York						
3	Philomena	16	6	F	Single	Domestic				Danish							Friend Mr Joseph Jovenus 10 Waverly Place New York						
4	Lippert Martin	33		M	Married	Tailor				German							Brother 16 Crowley Parken St Rochester						
5	Daniel Joseph	24		M	Single	Dyer			Gt Britain	English	Eastern Rochester				$20		Home 69-71 Lincoln Park Rochester						
6	Patterson Ella	21		F	Single	Domestic			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Irish	Tyrconnan Limavady	Chicago Ill			$3.70	1894	Brother Sam Parker 19 Falconer Ave Brooklyn						
7	Parker John	44		M	Married	Tractor			Gt Britain	English	Bowden Cheshire	Newark N J			$100	1899-1906 New York	Friend 422 Classon Ave Brooklyn						
8	Rich Henry	55		M	Married	Agent						Brooklyn			$60		Friend Wadsworth 183 Grand St Schenectady						
9	Robinson Ernest	29		M	Single	Salesman						Schenectady			$50		Friend Stafford Lisle Buffalo Erie Co N.Y.						
10	Rhodes Horace	27		M	Married	Cook						Bradford			$60		Father Mr Reed Buffalo 677 Colborne St London Ont						
11	Reed Lloyd	22		M	Single	Jeweler			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Lewiston Eng						Husband Ed Rooks 210 West 48 St New York City						
12	~~Rose~~	~~16~~	~~3~~	~~F~~	~~Single~~	~~Waitress~~			~~Scotch~~		~~Helensburgh~~	~~New York~~											
13	Ramsay Allan	26		M	Married	Mechanic			Gt Britain	Scotch	Dundee	Toledo Ohio		Self	$40	1905 Toledo	Friend 426 Dundee 426 Dorr St Toledo Ohio						
14	~~Roberts~~	~~20~~	~~2~~	~~F~~	~~Single~~	~~Tailoress~~			~~English~~		~~Liverpool~~	~~New York~~			$25	No	Mother-in-law Mrs Hargkar 42 W 48 St New York City						
15	Stephen Harry	24		M	Married	Comedian			Gt Britain	English	Liverpool New York			self	100	1905-06	(1133 Broadway New York)						
16	" Mary	22		F	Married	Wife											24 " 26 4 3rd Ave						
17	Davenport Archie	53		M	Married	None					Baddeley Brook Ky				100		Cousin J Shepherd 245 Manhattan Avenue Brooklyn						
18	Record Frederick	17		M	Single	College			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Leek Staffordshire		No		150	1899 Brooklyn	Friend H L Greentree						
19	Sharpe Elizabeth	25		F	Married	None					Bradford Lawrence Mass				15	Buffalo	" Edgedale Rd Forest Hill						
20	" Reid	7	8	M	Single	Waiter			"		"				35	No	Friend Chinese Cooking Lawrence Mass Cousin						
21	Sturge Lucy	34		F	Married	Wife			Gt Britain	English	Birmingham	New York		Self		1898-1904	Friend Moved to Lewiston Mass 1920 112th St New York						
22	" Beatrice	8		F	Single	School								Mother	50	No							
23	" Lucy	5½		F	Single	None											— 243 to 11th St —						
24	Gale Robt	40		M	Married	Comedian								Self		1905 New York	1133 Broadway New York						
25	" Eleanor	30		F	Married	Wife								Husband	200	No							
26	"	4		F	Single	Child								Father	—	No							
27	Tweedley John	17		M	Single	Comedian					Liverpool			Self	60	1905 New York							
28	Tuck Robt W	32		M	Married	Clerk			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		London Cleveland O					1906 Cleveland O	Home 40 Atwater Street Cleveland O						
29	" Della	33		F	Married	Wife								Husband	50								
30	" Helen	1		F	Single	None	No	No						Father	—	No	40 Atwater St Cleveland Ohio						

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L Patten, of the Etruria from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Patten
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Aug, 190[illegible]

at NY

William North
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald Gordon, Surgeon of the Etruria, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Gordon

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 190[illegible]

at NY

William North
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

0—116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

61

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118 S. S. sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New York 18 AUG 1906 190

No. or List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the Insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Gwellyn Annie	40		F	Wife				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Cardiff	Colorado Springs Colo		self	$50	1880	Husband Thos Gwellyn Colorado Springs Colo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	" Carl	4		M	Child				"		"	"		"			"						
3	Graham John	28		M	Laborer				"	English	Rochester	Schenectady	No	Self	$30		Friend J Wakeworth 933 Jackson St Schenectady						
4	~~Graham Elizabeth~~										Montreal Canada												
5	Glass Frederick	37	M	M	Miner		Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Cardiff	Albany	Yes	Self	$15	FEB 1906 Buffalo	Returning Home Albany New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	" Gertrude	26	F	M	Wife		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Husband			"						
7	" Phyllis	6	F		Child		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"			"						
8	Giannopulos David	21	M	S	Laborer		Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Kastoria	Cleveland O	No	Self	$20		Canada 360 State St Frank Mrs Hilbert 73 Cortland St	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Hall George	25	M	M	Machinist		Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Gt Britain	English	Leeds	Kearney N J	No	Self	$30	1903-06	Friend Wm Carrington Kearney N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	" Emma	26	F	M	Wife		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Husband			"						
11	~~Harker Edith~~	21																					
12	Hammerton Louis	26	M	S	Joiner		Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Gt Britain	English	Dulce	Kirkhaven Ned	No	self	$50	1900	Home 731 Nicollet Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Hoke Eva	45	F	M	Widow		Yes	Yes	"	"	Liverpool	Liverpool	Yes	"	$40		Friend L P Lichtner 5 Highland ave Kearney N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Johnson Percy	26	M	S	Engineer		Yes	Yes	"	"	Burnham	Newark N J	No	"	$60		Republican House Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Jennings Ned A	28	M	M	Driver		Yes	Yes	"	"	Colorado	Jersey City N J	Yes	"	$50		Brother 337 Paterson ave Jersey City N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Kirkman Beatrice	25	F	M	Nurse		Yes	Yes	"	"	London	Newark N J	No	"	$52		Husband W Kirkman 14 Clay Street Newark N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Kirkener George	48	M	M	Groom		Yes	Yes	"	"	Buckinghamshire	Lowell Mass	Yes	"		1900	Home 369-371 Central St Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	" Edith	38	F	M	Wife	Dead																	
19	" Herbert	8	M	S	Child																		
20	" Annie	7	F	S	"																		
21	Kelley William	27	M	M	Weaver	Jr	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Chesterland	Boston Mass	Yes	self	$60	1900	Returning Home 69 Calumet St Roxbury Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Knowles Lottie	32	F	M	Weaver		Yes	Yes	"		Leeds	Lawrence Mass	Yes	Husband	$70	1904-06	Friend Wm Leeman 307 E 42 St 27 Acres in Land	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	~~Leach Janet~~	30	F	M	Nurse																		
24	Lockwood Jennie	26	F	S	Nurse	Jr	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Nottingham	Chicago Ill	No	self	$50		Friend Mrs Pleasant 7233 East End Ave Chicago Ill						
25	Lendopulos Williams	25	M	S	Cook		Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Liverpool	New York N Y	No	"	$30		Friend 20 East 17 St New York						
26	Markell Walter	25	M	S	Valet		Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Gt Britain	English					$25	1901 1906	Aunt Mrs Rose Penn Wares						
27	Martin Emma	28	F	M	Housekeeper						Aston	Woburn Canada			28	No	Sister A Pearler 32 Walnut Ave Waterbury Ct						
28	" Edith	18	F	S	Jeweller										$20								
29	Maunder Molly	22	F	S	Bookkeeper						Tiverton	Buffalo N Y	No	self	$40		Brother Fred Maunder with Mr & Mrs Shattlewood 33 East Tupper St Buffalo N Y						
30	Marshall Mrs	46	F	M	Widow		Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		London	Phila Pa	No	self	$30	1894-06	Husband 312 3 N 15th St Phila Pa						

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the Etruria from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald Gibbs, Surgeon of the Etruria sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Gibbs

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

William Hunt

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

62

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. ____ sailing from Acco via Rio de Janeiro, 190__ Arriving at Port of New York, 18 AUG 1906, 1906

No. or List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Allan	James	41	M	M	Farmer	Y	Y	Great Britain	English	Ireland	Kellogg Ia	Self				Bro W. Taylor Friend Northfield Avenue Clinton Place 1133 Broadway Newark New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	"	Julia	39	F	M	Wife	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Husband				" " " "						
3	Buckley	George	35	M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	England	"	Birmingham	New York	Self		$50	No							
4	Barron	Frederick	22	M	S	Engineer	Y	Y	"	"	London	"	"		$60	"							
5	Ball	Herbert	27	M	S	Farmer	Y	Y	"	"	Yeovil	"	"		$100	1901-06	Home 45 Lambeth St Toronto Can						
6	Bird	Walter	21	M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	"	"	Bristol	"	"		$60	do	" " " "						
7	Barker	Frederick	21	M	S	Engineer	Y	Y	Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	New York	"		$60		162 Colonial St New York						
8	Burton	Alfred	21	M	S	Plumber	Y	Y	England	English	Gloucester	San Francisco	"		$50		Brother 2907 Mission St San Francisco						
9	Baker	Joseph	18	M	S	Farmer	Y	Y	Syria	Syrian	Damascus	Chicago	"		$25	1889-06	Uncle 1583 N. Ashland Ave Chicago						
10	Crawford	Wm	11	M	S				Ireland	English	Liverpool	New York	"		$60		Aunt 289 Bills land Drive New York						
11	Christian	Mathias	17	M	S	Farmer	Y	Y	Germany	German	Hamburg	Schallis Iowa	"		$40		Mrs Hudson Schallis Iowa						
12	"	John Ed	18	M	S	Farmer	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"				Cousin Carl Hogan " "						
13	~~Cosgrove~~	Richard	27	M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	~~Ireland~~	~~Irish~~	Belfast	~~Ireland~~ New Jersey	~~Self~~				~~Mother Mrs Jane Cosgrove Belfast Ireland~~						
14	Coles	Wm Hy	18	M	S	Farmer	Y	Y	England	English	Manchester	New Jersey	Self		$60		Friend 3026 Lawrence St Phila						
15	Cooper	Annie	35	F	S		Y	Y	"	"	Bradford	Phila Pa	"		$15		Mother-in-law Mrs Mason Liverpool 98 Ash berry Ave Newark New Jersey						
16	Bennett	Daniel	5	M	S	Farmer	Y	Y	"	"	Sussex	Ocean Grove N.J.	"		$70								
17	Daniels	Elizabeth	30	F	M	Wife	Y	Y	"	"	Staffordshire Potteries	"	"		$30	1902-06	Home Mrs D. Daniels Minerva Ohio						
18	Driver	Jennie	50	F	M	Wife	Y	Y	"	"	Bristol	Waterford Hancock Co	"			1901 to 1906	Husband Mrs Driver Hazelton N Dakota						
19	"	Ada	20	F	S	Servant	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Father		$50		Father " "						
20	"	Emily	23	F	S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"				" " " "						
21	~~Delance~~	Sol	50	M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	Riga	San Francisco	Self			1906 San Francisco							
22	Dendle	Harry	20	M	S	Carpenter	Y	Y	England	English	Tewkesbury	San Francisco	Self		$30	No	Brother 2907 Mission St San Francisco						
23	Eggum	Arthur	28	M	M	Polisher	Y	Y	Sweden	Swedish	Birmingham	Frankford Pa	"		$150	1903-06 Mohawk	Wife Lloyd & Frank Iron Frankford Pa						
24	Evans	George	45	M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Wales	Welsh	Bangor	Chicago	"		40	No	Home 1468 Rexmere St Chicago						
25	Eggum	Annie	47	F	M	Nurse	Y	Y	Sweden	Swedish	Birmingham	Frankford Pa	"		$100		Father Francis Lewis Box 222 St Frankford Pa						
26	Fulton	William	20	M	S	Engineer	Y	Y	Ireland	English	Dublin	London Ont	"		$50		Queens Hotel Mr Mary Ingalls Friend Charles Romas 129 Washington St Connersville						
27	Furniston	Jesse	29	M	M	Brick maker	Y	Y	England	English	Rugby	Boston Mass	"		$200		Friend Mrs Brown 85 Washington Place						
28	Fosher	Herbert	25	M	S	Clerk	Y	Y	"	"	Gloucester	New York	"		$50	1900-06 Leo	Husband Mrs Fallows Minerva Ohio						
29	Fallows	Harriet	24	F	M	Wife	Y	Y	"	"	Staffordshire Potteries	"	"			1901 to 06							
30	"	Irene	3	F	S	Child	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Father		$30	None	Father " "						

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the Etruria from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(18)

I, Reginald Gordon Surgeon of the "Etruria" Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Gordon

Sworn to before me this 18 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at Queenstown

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

352

INDEXED

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom are passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the approximate period of years and place; as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Cuba

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. sailing from Queenstown Aug 1, 1901 Arriving at Port of New York AUG 06 1901

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes Year or period of years.	15 If Yes Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	14658 Fitzgerald Edward	26		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ballyporeen	Shenendady	yes	Self	$20	no			Cousin Thos O'Donnell St Clair's Hotel Shenendady	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	30532 Quinn Ellen	18		F	S	Servt	yes	yes			Rathcahan	Phila Pa	yes	Self	$10	no			Aunt Miss Boyle 931 Spruce st Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no
3	33214 Crowley John	28		M	S	Labr	yes	yes			Macroom	New York	yes		$18	no			Aunt Mrs Frawley 159 Lexington Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
4	33214 Delany Mary	29		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Do	Do			$40	yes	1900	New York	Returning to 159 Lexington ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
5	REPORTED. Healy Kate	21		F	S	Do	yes	yes			Do	Do			$40	yes		no	Friend Mary Delany 159 Lexington ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
6	14956 Higgins Mary	30		F	S	Do	yes	yes			Dunford	Do	yes		$40	no			Cousin John Gaughan 533 E 134 st New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
7	27689 Hegarty Daniel	40		M	S	Labr	yes	yes			Queenstown	Allegheny	yes		$4	no			Aunt Mrs Kate Murphy 54 Febet st Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no
8	33204 Bennett Mary	23		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Dublin	Newyork	yes	Sister	$30	no			Dodd Nos Partridge 196 Lexington ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
9	47955 Moriarty Matthew	24		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes			Caherdaveen		yes	Self	$50	yes	1900	Montreal	Brother John Moriarty 417 East 28th st New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Barker Thomas	30		M	S	Labr	yes	yes			Clonmel	Worcester	no		$30	yes	1900	Montreal	Friend John Montgomery 42 Middlesex ave Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no
11	47868 Dooley William	19		M	S		yes	yes			Newross	Newyork		Sister	$5	no			Uncle John Dooley 228 East 12th st New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
12	14660 Farrell John	22		M	S		yes	yes			Castlerea	Hartford	no	Self	$25	yes			Brother Peter Duggan 156 Franklin st Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
13	14950 Duggan Timothy	22		M	S		yes	yes			Granard	Newyork	yes		$6	yes			Brother Peter Duggan 8 Greenwich st Newport R I	no	no	no	no	Good	no
14	14890 Cahill Joseph	18		M	S	Tinsmith					Dublin				$25				Friend Jack Brady 84 Pike st Providence R I	Dr Allen				Crippled	
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Last of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Potter * of the Etruria from Queenstown

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to examine herself, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; that in pursuance of said surgeon's report and my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens required thereby is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald Gordon Surgeon of the Etruria Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that in my opinion, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, they are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Gordon

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

11—118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500-A, and 5-B.P. so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and footriders), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

CUBAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po—northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether has ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ETRURIA Sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 AUG 06 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.*	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes, Year or period of years. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	50545 Brady Jeremiah	50		M	M	Labor	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Blackrock	Newyork	Yes	self	$20	No	Son Wm J Bradley Brighton Road Rockville Centre	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	50663 McMahon John	36		M	M	—	Yes	Yes			Charleville	Newyork	Yes	—	$25	No	Uncle Thos McMahon 237 E 70th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	52025 Taaffe Michael	21		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes			Tuam	Newyork	Yes	Self	$30	No	Brother Thos Taaffe [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	47648 Brennan Bridget	30		M	W		Yes	Yes			Tulla		Yes		$	No	[illegible] 101st st corner Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	51350 Reilly Jamie	23		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Athleague	Newyork	No		$25	No	Carsen Jno Wright London Gate Callerna Shoreham Ny	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	25580 Mahony Thomas	19		M	S		Yes	Yes			Skeard		Yes		$ 0	No	Uncle Patrick Mc Crink 312 2nd st Wpt Washington	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	52613 Barry Ellen	25		F	M	Servt	Yes	Yes			Lenerick	Syracuse	Yes		$30	No	Brother Michael Barry 15 Tully st Syracuse Ny	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	52[illegible] Driscoll Stephen	26		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes			Kilkenny	Newyork	Yes		$50	No	Brother Daniel O'Driscoll 705 7th ave Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	47[illegible] Duggan Anthony	22		M	S	Cradle	Yes	Yes			Syracuse		Yes		$		Brother Peter Duggan	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	48812 McGowan Mary	23		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ballyshannon		Yes	Self	$5	Yes	1903 Newyork Brother Lawrence McGowan 6038 8th ave Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	48236 Henry Kate	20		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes			Dunmore	Scranton	No	Self	$ 0	No	Aunt Mrs Halloran 407 3rd st Scranton Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	40491 Collins Timothy	25		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes			Skibbereen	San Francisco	Yes	—	$50	No	Father Jas Collins 128 Stockton st San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	44682 Stoneham Wm	23		M	S	carpenter	Yes	Yes			Dublin	Newyork	Yes		$20	No	Brother John Stoneham 129 West 109th st Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	26230 Power Patrick	33		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes			New Ross	Rochester	Yes		$30	No	Cousin Delia McAdore 223 Westminster road Rochester	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	44627 Gleeman Ellen	21		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes			Carrickshaven	Newyork	Yes	Aunt	$0	No	Aunt Mrs Burke 280 Park st Mount Clare W Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	44630 Kelly Edward	36		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes			Clonard	—	Yes	self	$2	No	Cousin Jas Quinn 311 4th st Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	44647 Foley Nicholas	45		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes			Charleville		Yes	—	$50	No	Cousin Wm J Kellan 58, E 120th st Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	52874 Hickey Ellen																	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	53271 Moore Daniel	22		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Bagnalstown	Newyork	Yes	self	$5	No	Cousin Bridget Moore 45 Hicks st Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	51332 Donelon Mary	52		F	W	Sleeper	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Dunmore	Newyork	Yes	self	$30	No	on Patrick Donelon 71 Montgomery st Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	51333 " Sarah	18		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	$0	No	Brother Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	51332 " John	8		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	$10	No	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	60946 McGarthy Clarence	21		M	S	Clerk	Yes				Tunnmartin	Hartford Ct	Yes		$20	Yes	Brother Patrick Brown 51 Albany ave Hartford Ct	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	1915 Brennick Mary	20		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Carrickmines	Philadelphia	Yes	Aunt	$	No	Cousin Deanies Dalb 1336 Boston ave Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	50317 Levi Solomon	17		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes			Dublin	Baltimore	Yes	—	$5	No	Father Bryan Levi 1410 Penna ave Baltimore Md	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	48899 Costello Joseph	22		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes			Tullamore	Newyork	Yes	—	$5	No	Cousin John McInerney 224, W 135th st Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	52044 O'Reilly Julia	18		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes			Drumsnick	Brooklyn	Yes	Sista	$5	No	Sister Mary O'Reilly 204 McDonough st Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	49795 Browne Clarence	21		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes			Newmarket	Harford	Yes	self	$30	Yes	1906 Hartford Brother Pat Browne 28 Albany ave Hartford	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	44657 Doherty Pat	24		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes			Kilkenny	Newyork	Yes	self	$15	No	Cousin Pat Lonergan 508 W 38th st Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	30271 Merner Kate	25		F	S	servt	Yes	Yes			Enniscorthy	Cleveland	Yes	Uncle	$10	No	Uncle Philip Walsh 122 Rood st Cleveland	No	No	No	No	Good	No

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nkona, 1st Off. of the Etruria from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has a mental defect, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or in contract ticket, and that also, regarding to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald Gordon, Surgeon of the Etruria, Duly employed therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice [illegible] by virtue of the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Gordon

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this meaning.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 S.S. ETRURIA, sailing from LIVERPOOL, 12th August 1907, arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 AUG 07

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes/No	15 Years	15 Where	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relation or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	27631 Neill Michael	21		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Kinlough	New York	Yes	Brother	$25	No				Brother Morgan O'Neill 420 West 36th st New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	27633 Quinn Kate	19		F	Servt	Yes	Yes			Lifford	Chicago	Yes		$5	No				Brother Martin Quinn 47 33 33rd ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	27636 Manley Mary	27		F	W	Cook	Yes	Yes			New York	Yes		$10	No				Brother Richd Drew 146 to 46 st ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	27638 Ryan John													$						No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	27651 Fitzpatrick Margaret	20		F		Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ballyjamesduff	New York		Sister	$10	No			Sister Bridget Fitzpatrick 100 Avenue st Newark NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	27676 Ryan William	28	M	M		Labr	Yes	Yes			Clothel	Kansas	Yes		$10	No			Sister Cath Ryand Arapahoe Jackson Co Kansas	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	52729 Ratty Dennie	19		F		Domestic	Yes	Yes			Cork	Newport	Yes	Self	$10	No			Colleen Woods Dwyer 47 Dane st Newport RI	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	[illegible] Moriarty Matthew	24	M	S		Labr	Yes	Yes			Caherciveen	Newyork	Yes		$	No			Brother John Moriarty [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	50480 Moriarty Daniel	28	M	S		Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Caherciveen	[illegible]	Yes	Self	$15	No			Brother Dan Moriarty 317 & 38 st 2nd Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	53309 O'Connell Margaret	18		F		Servt	Yes	Yes			Tralee		Yes		$5	No			Aunt Kate O'Connell 319 Degraw st Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	48895 Kelly James	25	M	S		Labr	Yes	Yes			Tubrid	Jersey City	Yes		$5	Yes	1901	Ireland	Sister Delia Clarke 709 Jersey ave Jersey City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	48896 Walsh Thomas	22	M	S			Yes	Yes					Yes		$6	No			Brother Michl Walsh 77 Clarkson st New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	48897 McInerney Kate	18	F	S		Servt	Yes	Yes				New York	Yes		$				Brother John McInerney 71 Clarkson st New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	48898 Hennessey Stephen	22	M	S		Labr	Yes	Yes					Yes		$8	No			Uncle Jno Hennessey 107 Chariton st New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	47886 Carolan Bridget	18	F	S		Servt	Yes	Yes			Ballymeredeff	Brooklyn	Yes		$6	No			Brother John Carolan 148 Nevins st Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	46218 Leonard Catherine	40	F	W		Milkgirl	No	Yes			Kad	Toronto	Yes		$50	Over Yes			Sister Mrs Hayes 222 Sackville st Toronto Can	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	[illegible] Byrne Henry	46	M	M		Labr							Yes		$50	5 Yes			Friend George Hayes 452 E 78th st New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	53163 Fitzpatrick Edward	40	M	M		Miner	No	Yes			Thurles	Brooklyn Nova Scotia	No		$50	Over No			Brother Jno Fitzpatrick 462 Dean st Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	[illegible] Sarah		F	M		Keeper	Yes	Yes					Yes		$	No			Brother — Do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	[illegible] Rudd Joe	22	M	S		Labr	Yes	Yes					No		$	No			Brother — Do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	[illegible] Margt	21	F	S		Servt	Yes	Yes					No		$140	No			Cousin Jno Pratt 402 Dean st Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	[illegible] Gordon	19	M	S		Labr	Yes	Yes					No		$	No			— Do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	[illegible] Fitzpatrick Michael	7	M	S			Yes	Yes					No		$	No			Cousin — Do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	[illegible] Edward	11	M	S		Child	Yes	Yes					No		$	No			Cousin — Do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	[illegible] John	10	M	S			Yes	Yes					No	Father	$	No			Cousin — Do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	[illegible] Robert	8	M	S			Yes	Yes					No		$	No			Cousin — Do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	50780 Doherty Thomas	35	M	S		Labr	Yes	Yes			Ballyhaise	New York	Yes	Self	$30	13 Yes	2 years		Uncle Daniel Kane 210 W 55th st New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	42 [illegible] O'Reilly Michael	22	M	S			Yes	Yes			Bandon	New York	Yes		$	2 70 No	1900	Europe	Sister Mrs Bonnival [illegible] Village Jersey	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	50645 Sheerin Norah	23	F	S		Servt	Yes	Yes			[illegible]	New York	Yes	Self	$15	No			Sister Mary Sheerin Rose Bank Staten Island NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	50545 Mulcahy Agnes	20	F	S		2-602	Yes	Yes			Kilbehaise	Boston Mass	No		$	No			Aunt Susan Redmond 723 Broome st Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

* Columns "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Foltz, of the Etruria from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information called for by said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald Godden, Surgeon of the Etruria, Sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Godden

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer.

* Strike out "Her Surgeon," sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 18, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this meaning.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show distinctly the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12. Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States) and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend) and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to .—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—7116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Cong approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on boa arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ETRURIA sailing from [illegible] Aug 1[illegible] Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 AUG 06 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? No.	If Yes, Years or Month of years.	Where	16 Whether going to a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	~~27606~~ Connell Jno														$					no	no	no	no	good	no
2	~~27607~~ Keegan Mary														$					no	no	no	no	good	no
3	~~27608~~ Wright John														$					no	no	no	no	Good	no
4	27490	Cuff Rose	18	2	S	Lerot	yes	yes	[illegible]	Jews	Achill	Mayo	Chicago	yes	Cousin	$ 10	no		Cousin Mary Grady 273. E 42 st Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no
5	27491	Graham Eliza	19	2	W	—	yes	yes			Kells	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$ 40		2 yrs	1906 Dublin	Aunt Jane A Graham 652 Lexington av Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
6	27510	McDonogh John	24	Nw	S	Labr	yes	yes			Galway	Keeley minn	yes	Cousin	$ 6	no			Cousin Lawrence McDonogh Keeley Minn & Co	no	no	no	no	Good	no
7	27532	Sheehan Marie	19	2	S	Serv	yes	yes			Battleville	Newyork	yes	Aunt	$ 20	no			Aunt Annie Cronin 13 Forest College Point Long Island City	no	no	no	no	Good	no
8	27542	Hurley Elen	17	2	S	—	yes	yes			Rutherstown	St Louis	yes	—	$ 6	no			Aunt Jane Boyle 6649 Bernard ave St Louis	no	no	no	no	Good	no
9	27543	Sullivan James	27	M	S	Mason	yes	yes			Ballyboyfood	Chicago	yes	Cousin	$ 10	no			Cousin Mary Collins 668 West Erie st Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no
10	27552	O'Donnell Mary	17	2	S	Serv	yes	yes			Ballinamore	Jersey City	yes	Uncle	$ 6	no			Uncle Michl Sheehan 273 Monmouth av Jersey City	no	no	no	no	Good	no
11	27553	Regan Maggie	22	2	S	Serv	yes	yes			Baltimore	San Francisco	yes	Sister	$ 15	no			Sister Anna Holland Lobby of Savannah	no	no	no	no	Good	no
12	27575	Clowry Peter	30	M	M	Labr	yes	yes			Bagnalstown	Newyork	yes	Cousin	$ 10	no			Cousin Patrick Redmond 1 Jefferson st Yonkers Ny	no	no	no	no	Good	no
13		do Thomas	21	M	S	Clerk	no	no			do	do	yes	do	$	no			do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
14	27576	Lysden Kate	17	2	S	Serv	yes	yes			Ballinrobe	Shoepeville	yes	Sister	$ 10	no			Sister Miss Maley Sharpeville Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no
15	27577	Murphy Margaret	17	2	S	—	yes	yes			Cong	Louisville	yes	Uncle	$ 5	no			Uncle Wm Murphy 2401 Duncan st Louisville Ky	no	no	no	no	Good	no
16	27582	Murphy Kate	20	2	S	—	yes	yes			Headford	Denver Col	yes	Sister	$ 10	no			Sister Delia Murphy 365 Logan Ave Denver Co	no	no	no	no	Good	no
17	CANCELLED	Short Patrick	57	M	M	Black Smith	yes	yes			Urlingford	Red Lake Falls	yes	Brother	$ 100	no			Brother Cornelius Short Red Lake Falls Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
18	CANCELLED	do Mrs Ann	47	2	M	At Keeps	yes	yes			do	do	yes	Bro in Law	$ 50	no			Bro. in Law do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
19	CANCELLED	do Ella	19	2	S	Serv	yes	yes			do	do	yes	Niece	$	no			Niece do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
20	CANCELLED	do Patrick	17	M	S	Labr	yes	yes			do	do	yes	Nephew	$	no			Nephew do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
21	27585	Graylish Patrick	21	M	S	—	yes	yes			Rosmuck	Chicago	yes	Brother	$ 5	no			Brother James Graylish 129 E Superior st Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no
22	27588	Kerley Michael	19	M	S	—	yes	yes			Cork	—	yes	Uncle	$ 10	no			Uncle Pat Coone 211 East 69th st Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no
23	27591	Mahony Mary E	20	2	S	Serv	yes	yes			Ballina	Newyork	yes	Aunt	$ 10	no			Aunt Bridget McDermott 12 West 44th st Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no
24	27597	Ferguson George	24	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes			Cork	Chicago	yes	Sister	$ 10	no			Sister in Law Mrs Saunders Greenstall University Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no
25	27598	Barrett Kate	28	2	S	Serv	yes	yes			Yorkshire	—	yes	self	$ 50	no			Agent Mrs Blake 306 E Huron st Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no
26	27599	Vaughan Mary	25	2	S	Serv	yes	yes			Delmullett	Chicago	yes	Sister	$ 10	no			Sister Annie Vaughan 2946 139 Place Brighton Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no
27	27604	Ward Michael	24	M	S	Labr	yes	yes			Clifden	Brooklyn Ny	yes	Bro in Law	$ 5	no			Bro. in Law Michael Keaney 141 North 11 st Brooklyn Ny	no	no	no	no	Good	no
28	27605	Conaor Patrick	21	M	S	—	yes	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Monke	Newyork	yes	Brother	$ 5	no	1906	Ire	Bro. Bernard O'Connor 128 St Annes st Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no
29	27613	Gill Patrick	17	M	S	Boot Maker	yes	yes			Boyle	Providence RI	yes	Self	$ 25	no			Cousin Jennie Reynolds 76 Randall st Providence RI	no	no	no	no	Good	no
30	27644	Judge Mary	18	2	S	Serv	yes	yes			Strand	Newyork	yes	Sister	$ 10	no			Sister Annie Judge 206 W 142 st Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no

Mrs Alexander Inspector

... of the immigrant [illegible] to be determined by the speech found, which they speak and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Ellis, of the Etruria, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas Ellis
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Aug, 1906

at Hoy

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald Gordon, surgeon of the Etruria, Cunard, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

L.R.C.P. & S.I.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Gordon

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Aug, 1906

at Hoy

Immigration Officer.

State whether surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write) *No*—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to whom relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Q 1

List 97

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 S. S. ETRURIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 18 AUG, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 AUG, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	15 If Yes: Year or period of years.	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	27601 Connolly	Thomas	17	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Ireland	Irish	Tullamullen	Chicago	Yes	Friend	$3	Yes	1906	Chicago	Father Coleman Connolly 6732, Throop St Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	27617 Wall	Maurice	19	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Waterford	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1906	Philadelphia	Resident Returning to 336 Boston Blvd Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	27632 Casey	Mary	22	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Newport	Newport	Yes	Self	$38	Yes	1906	Newport	Husband Mr. Casey 307 W 111 St Newport	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	"	Mary	2	F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	$38	Yes	1906	"	Returning to Mother	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Fletcher	[illegible]	30	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON BER	"	Clonmel	Morristown	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1906	Morristown	Resident Returning to Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	27659 Horgan	David	60	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON BER	"	Cork	Yolona Ill	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	1906	Yolona	Father Batt Connell	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	27660 Connell	Jas J.	18	M	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	"	"	Allesford	Jersey City	Yes	"	$5	Yes	1906	Jersey	508 Grove St Jersey City Returning to	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

5D/2

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—3650

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ETRURIA [illegible] SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Gordon

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—3650

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 R.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

AUG 8 1906

AUG 8 1906

S.S. *Ivernia* sailing from *Liverpool* *August 11th* 1906 Arriving at Port of 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence. Province or State	10 Last Residence. City or Town	11 Final Destination. State	11 Final Destination. City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether going to join relatives in United States, and if so, what relatives, and where?	16 Name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of offer, prepaid ticket, advertisement, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
53856 1	Enneseen	Knud	14				yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	boy	Aragon	Norwood, Mass	Boston	Self	$10.	yes		Wife Parson, 11 Con cord Ave Norwood Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jespersen	Esper	21			machinist							New York		yes self	$30		1904-05 Chicago Ill.	no						
3	Thomsen	Andreas	21			joiner					Hannover	Denmark	Fachly	Texas Baltimore	self	$10.	yes		friend: Hazel Levin Fachly Texas						
4	Christensen	Mr. Peter	22			farmer					York		Dillon	Mont	yes self	$10	No		brother John Christensen Box 441 Dillon Mont						
5	Jensen	Lars Peter	22			laborer					Chicago	Ill.	Oak Park	Chicago Ill.	self	$13	1905-06 Chicago Ill.		friend Mr. John Hadzen Oak Park Box 66 Ill.						
23055 6	Hansen	Henrik	46	Mar	mar	farmer			U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.				Chicago	Ill.	yes self	yes	1888 1906 Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	brother 1864 N. 62 Ave Chicago Ill.						
7	Lang	Ida Anna	Husband		f	engineer and			Finnish		Lauchhammer	Saxony	Deerwood	Minn	yes	brother	$10	yes	Deerwood Minn. to uncle J. F. Nygren						
8	Hillin	Harold	13		m								Lonsdale	Canada					no						
9	Babitt	Joseph	16		m								Sudbury	near York	boy				no						
10	Ruffles	George	25		m	Bricklayer				English	London		Toronto	Ont	yes		$10	No	Friend James Jewett 5337 73rd St. N. Y. City Brother Patrick Flanagan 1st Floor Bedford Ave Husband Robert Killian 103 Wagner St. Brooklyn N. Y. Father						
11	Flanagan	Mrs.	22		m						Lancashire	England	Liverpool		yes										
12	Killian	Kate											Manchester	City											
13		Mary																							
14		Thomas																							
15		James																							
16		Peter																							
17		Robert																							
18		John																							
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly S[illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist; or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald Gordon, Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Gordon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1900.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1900.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1150 S. S. ET sailing from 11 , 190 Arriving at Port of 18 AUG 1906 , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By Whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where.	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Name and complete address of relative or friend to whom alien is going.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether able to read or write any language. If not, whether in possession of money to pay railroad fare to final destination.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lundquist	Frank	37		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Forsvik Sweden	Denver Col	Yes	Self	Yes			5 Lorimer St. East Norwalk Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Olsberg	Ed	22		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Gefle Sweden	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	Yes			65 Regal St. Chicago Ill						
3	Setterson	Emma	36		D		Maid				Gefle Sweden	New York City						798 E 149th St. New York City						
4	Nilsson	Bern.	17	M	S		Labor				Gefle Sweden	Denver Col	No					Grady Col						
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible]* of the [illegible] from POOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—705

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald Jordan, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Jordan.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Dec, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

18—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 11

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 190 Arriving at Port of _____ 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and Civil Division.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, give name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	11	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	[illegible]	22	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
DEPORTED 3	[illegible]	24		M.	Wife																
DEPORTED 4	[illegible]	1																			
DEPORTED 5	[illegible]	1																			
6	[illegible]	11	5																		
7	Makri Alfina	19																			
8	Markusaari Lempi	17						IMMIGRANT ALIEN													
9	Saxell Naarlo				Lab																
10	Nisunen Kusti	20																			
11	Stott Elina	26			Coat																
12	Andersen Gustaf E	19			Cabinet			Sweden	Scandinavian												
13	Johansen Hanna																				
14	Aman Hilda	2						Finland													
15	Linnanvuori Aug	29			Lab																
16	Metsopuro Maria	7			Servant																
17	Koongvist Ida																				
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] of the [redacted] from [redacted] 1906, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Master.*

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted] 190[redacted]

[redacted] Immigration Officer at [redacted]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald Gordon, Surgeon of the [redacted] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Gordon

Sworn to before me this 18th day of [redacted] 190[redacted]

[redacted] Immigration Officer at [redacted]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—3570

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sails from [illegible] 11 [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of 16 AUG 06 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence. Province or Country	10 Last Residence. City or Town	11 Final Destination. State	11 Final Destination. City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	16 Name and complete address of relative or friend	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 [illegible]	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Juusola	Leo	22	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Finnish	Vasa	Finland	Duluth	Minn	yes	Passenger	$10	yes 1905 Duluth Minn	Brother Wilhelm Juusola Box 161 Duluth Minn		No	No	No	Good	
2	Granberg	Sigrid E.	11	G	S	Servant			Sweden	Swedish	Gamlestaden	Sweden	Port Chester	N.Y.	yes	Friend	$10	No	Aunt Maja Larsson 1861 26 St Brooklyn, N.Y.						
3	"	Ingeborg M.	17	G	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	"						
4	Ogren	Linda V.	20	G	S	"			"	"	Stockholm	Sweden	Worthington	Minn	"	"	$25	"	Aunt Louise Manning Worthington Minn	Full					
5	Karlstrom	Emanuel	18	M	S	Laborer			"	"	Stockholm	Sweden	New York	N.Y.	"	"	$10	"	Friend Bror Borrell 114 E 55th St New York, N.Y.						
6	Borgeson	Carl	34	M	M				"	"	Norrkoping	Sweden	Hartford	Conn	"	"	$10	yes 1906 Hartford Conn	Brother in law Jay Nordgren 782 Main St Hartford Conn						
7	Nordgren	Anna	18	G	S	Servant			"	"	Hallgatan	Sweden	Hartford	Conn	"	"	$10	yes	Brother Jay Nordgren 782 Main St Hartford Conn						
8	Rottenberg	Jacob	26	M	S	Tailor			Norway	Scandinavian	Christiania	Norway	Chicago	Ill	U.S.	Friend	$10	-	Oscar Rottenberg 11 [illegible] Chicago Ill						
9	Johansen	Lars	22						Norway	Scandinavian	Gulbrandsdal	Norway	Hartford (Hansford)	Conn	"	Friend	10		Friend Benny Bergstrom Glastonbury Conn						
10	Hansen	Alma		G		Servant			"	"	Christiania	Norway	Westport	Mass	"	"	10		Friend Oscar Rund Westport Mass						
11	Walker	James	21	M		Cabinet maker			England	English	London	England	New York	N.Y.	"	Self	$25	1905-6 New York N.Y.	Uncle [illegible] 220 Third Ave New York City						
12	Good	Charles H	40			Missionary							Nebraska				60	no	Woodriver,						
13	"	Lina	30			Wife										Husband									
14	"	Victor	7			Child										Father									
15	"	Pauline	6			Child																			
16	~~Letterson~~	~~Emma~~																							
17	Larson	Hajsa	21	G		Servant			Sweden	Swedish	Carlskrona	Sweden	Cleveland	Ohio					Friend Aug Eriksson Davenport Santa Cruz Co Cal						
18	Jansson	Richard	36	M	M	Laborer							Chicago	Ill					Friend Peter Jorg 3142 N Clark St Chicago Ill						
19	Thoresen	Gunvald	21			Carpenter			Norway		Stavanger	Norway	Preston	Ill		Friend	$16	no	Box 267 Preston Ill						
20	Zahariassen	Zakarias	30			Engineer					Bergen		Philadelphia	Pa		Self		Ships Crew	S.S. Gladan Capt Bach Philadelphia Pa						
21	Ingebrigtsen	Karl	23		S													yes 1906 New York N.Y.	Mr G Brien #18 Clinton St Brooklyn N.Y.						
22	Hansen	Han	36		M	Sailor							NYC				$100								
23	~~Nilsson~~	~~Svante~~	~~38~~		S	Laborer			Sweden		Enaby	Sweden	Enwood	Col	no										
24	Johansson	Hulda	19		S	Domestic	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	Sweden	Hartford	Conn	yes	Self	$10	no	Uncle Chas A Nilson 27 Nassau St Box 104 Hartford Conn						
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or that I have a premise of agreement, express or implied, for the performance by me in the United States, or a location, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald Gordon Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] numbered here, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 10th day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including aliens in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien so arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, farmer, clerk, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of information shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Agricultural laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the regular examination of aliens.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write). No—No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but can not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the following list of races or peoples.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Welsh by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (except Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to [illegible] African Negroes, [illegible] coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Western Asia. [illegible] appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood [illegible] classified as "African (black)."

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and the descendants [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Hungary, or [illegible] country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of the people speak a [illegible] dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last nationality).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence, irrespective of race or people.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No to the first part of this column. If so, the number of years since last arrival, as 1903 to Portsmouth, etc.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15–[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115 S. S. sailing from 11 [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of 18 AUG 06 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes Year or period of years.	15 If Yes Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Hamburg	Zarnack Maria	27		S		Cook			Russia	Polish	Russia	Chicago		Self	$15				Cousin Pauline [illegible] 270 [illegible] Chicago Ill.					Good	No
Foreman	Brehm Gottlieb					Hunt				Hebrew									Husband [illegible]						
	Herbst Elie	19				Tailor			Russia	Hebrew									Father [illegible] 240 Lafayette Ave New York						
	Portlaib Hugo	18				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]						
	Fischer Abr.	17				[illegible]			[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]								[illegible]						
Antwerp Bremen	Vogelbaum Jacob	M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Passport	New York City		Brother	$5	no					Brother M. Vogelbaum 211 13 E 3rd Avenue New York						
	Bondi Lake																								
	" Ettel	7																							
	" Abram	3																							
	" Leibsch																								
Anglo Rdam	Rudnicky Peter	20				Tailor			Austria	Polish	Austria	N. York City		Self	$25				Father M. Rudnicky 2 Stanislaw St Posen Austria						
	Lederman Dora	20							Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Brooklyn N.Y.			5				Father [illegible] 127 [illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.						
Antwerp	Laszliki Motle	31	M	M	Tailor	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russian	Hebrew	New York		Self	$25	No			Brother Louis Laszliky 77 Jefferson St New York						
	Lillian Nate	30	F	M	Knitter	No	No																		
	" Mary	10	"		School	No	No																		
	" Hannah	4	"		Child																				
	" James	9	"																						
	" Peter																								
	" Robert	11																							
	" John	2																							
Bremen	Zacks Leiba																								
Bremen	Zacks Gershon	32	M	M	painter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Jewish	New York City		Self	more	no				Father Selik Zacks						
Bremen	Katz Abraam	35	1	"	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"		Bro in law	$5	"				Bro in law S Krasner 127 Orchard St New York					Good	No
	Stockman Leibel	17	"	S	watchmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Odessa	"	"	Bro in law	$5	"										
											Warschau	"	"	brother	$3	"			Bro. M. Stockman						

For [illegible] the country to which they severally belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] ship [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly say: That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number; and that, from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, and no one is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald Gordon, Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly say that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 5— B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as, for example: Clerk, engineer, stenographer, bookkeeper, weaver, dressmaker, miner, blacksmith, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be drawn between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who owns a farm, either on his own or others' account.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be Yes—Yes, if the alien can read and write; No—No, if can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, if can read but can not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—This column should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" in column 8 on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Italian" by nationality. An alien who is born a German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of "French" nationality, according to country by nationality. In this connection the following [illegible] should be specially observed:

[illegible]

The term "Corsican" refers to the [illegible] Corsica.

[illegible]

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than those of Negro [illegible]

[illegible]

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central America and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

"African (black)" refers to the Negroes [illegible] coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, or Mexico. Any [illegible] appearance indicates an admixture of negro [illegible] should be classed under this [illegible]

[illegible]

"Italian (North)" refers to the people native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia should be classed as "Italian (south)."

[illegible]

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, [illegible] provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country in which each alien has had a permanent residence immediately previous to his coming to the United States.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the place for which each alien is destined, as far as known, by the ticket agent. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes or No, or N. [illegible]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No, or N. [illegible]

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show the name and address of the person by whom the passage was paid and not, therefore, [illegible] the alien himself, friend, steamship agency, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 14 should show whether each alien has in his possession at the time of landing at least $50 in money, and, if not, whether he has a ticket entitling him to transportation to the place of his destination in the United States, and whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15, 16.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector either in the examination of immigrants [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ... Sailing from ... 10 ... 190 ... Arriving at Port of ... 18 AUG 06 ... 190

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,	If so, his name and complete address.
	Antwerp																
1	~~Brown Aaron~~	~~2~~	~~5~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Lida~~	~~Brooklyn NY~~	~~yes~~	~~Brother~~	~~$8 00~~		~~Brother Samuel Brauer~~ ~~668 Montrose Brooklyn NY~~
2	Schwartzman Nassie	21		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Lubinski	New York City	yes	Self	$7		Brother in law. School Klein 167 Jersey St. New Brighton Pa.
3	Hochberger Lissie	25		F	M	Tailor					Cuba	New York		Cousin	$6		Cousin Abraham Hackerman 84 Livingston Street. New York
4	~~Lewanda Samuel~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~						Danebury Pa.		Uncle	$4		Uncle M Weinstein 29 Elm Street Danebury Con
5	~~Prebor Liet~~	~~20~~		~~F~~	~~S~~						~~Libau~~	~~New York~~		Brother	$ 71		L Prebor Jr. C/o Max Cohen. Canal Street. New York City
6	Goldstein Abram	5		M	S	Tailor	no	no			Cuba						Brother M Goldstein. 896 2nd Ave. New York City
7	Lowenweg Sidonia	21		F	S	Embroider						Erie Co Mass		Sister	$ 5		Sara Rugg 127 Pitt Street New York City
8	Akselman Aryk	24		M	M	Cigarmaker	no	no			Odessa			Father	$ 40		Father M Edelstein 53 Phillips Street. Boston Mass
9	Goldfeld Ele	22		F	S	Barber						Brooklyn NY		Cousin	$ 6		Cousin Max Skoster. 371 Williamsburg Brooklyn A Robinowitz 738 East 6th Street New York City
10	~~Goldfeld Wm~~	~~2~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Accountant~~					~~Libau~~	~~New York City~~		~~Father~~	~~$12~~		Father " " "
11	~~Adel 2~~																
12	Lewitzen David	19		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mogilewka	Brooklyn	yes	Brother	$ 8		Brothers M Lewitzen 79 M Gibbon Street Brooklyn N.Y.
13	~~Lewitzen Sam~~	~~5~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Accountant~~					Odessa	Newark NJ		Brother in law			Brother in Law S Fein 238 A Ronney St Newark N.J.
14	~~Adel 2~~					Child								Uncle			
15	Kostichevsky Chaim	21		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Bayonne NJ	yes	Brother in law	$ 6		Brother in law B Seeker 537 Avenue L Bayonne N.J.
16	~~Klang Wolf~~	~~5~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	Tailor					Russia	New York City		Son	$ 100		Son A Abraham Klang 320 East 10th Street New York City
17	~~Teeder Henry~~	~~3~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	Painter	no	no			Minsk	Brooklyn		Brother	$ 6		Brother Yankel Teeder C/o Harry Brickman 107 Bogart Street Brooklyn N.Y.
18	~~Edelstein Chaim~~					Cigarmaker					Odessa	Boston Mass		Father	$ 6		Father M Edelstein 53 Phillips Street Boston Mass
19	~~Lee~~					Housemaker					Swolska	Brooklyn NY		Brother	$ 6		Brother Mokel Herman 181 Bristol Street Brooklyn N.Y.
20	Hamburg Reisch Heinrich	22		M	M	Bookbinder	yes	yes	Austria		Budapest	New York City		Husband	$ 15		Heinrich Reisch Husband 70 East 96th St New York City
21	~~Davis Ida~~	~~16~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Shirt~~	~~no~~	~~no~~						Father	$ 15		Father
22	Bulinda Yan	19	6	M	M	Laborer				Pole	Bobrinya	Consolation Mass		Brother in Law	$ 8	no	Brother in Law Jan Poloncavr Consolation Pennsylvania
23	Pobranka Mari	40				Tanker			Russia	Hebrew	Brodno	New York City		Self	$ 20		Brother in Law Leib Krawitz 345 East 8th Street New York City
24	~~Lewerbylow Josef~~	~~10~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~					Mohilow	Brooklyn		~~Father~~	~~$ 20~~		Brother in Law Joseph Joffe 26 Leonard St Brooklyn N.Y.
25	~~Wasserstrom Hanna~~	~~19~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Operator~~						New York		Brother	$ 50		Brother Benjamin Zonschonsky 70 Monroe Street New York City
26	~~Gorlitzka Jan~~	~~26~~	2	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	no	no			Lomza	Wolsky Mass		Uncle	$ 10	no	Uncle Jan Kuczynski [illegible]
27	Pawlow Eli	24		M	S	Tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York City		Brother in law	$ 25	no	Brother in law A or B Polonsk 202 Grand St New York City
28	~~DETAINED~~ Miron Chone	3	11/12	M	S	Child					Libau			Father	$ 10	no	Father A Apfe 114 E 3rd St New York City
29	~~DETAINED~~ 16653 Jablinski Sol	2		M	S	Child	no	no						Brother			
30	31443 Jazwiak Lucy	17		F	S	Cook			Poland		Warsaw	Jersey City		Uncle	$ 10		Uncle K Bielinski 120 10th St Jersey City

17	18	19	20	21	22
Even prior or at present time in any institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
~~No~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

A:1

EXT.

Pay.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1975

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-photo.	Remarks
Volume # 1 6 9 4								
10	x							light
75	x							blurred
118 to 134	x							"
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: Anna R Payne Date: 5/17/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 5/17/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 24 1944 — Date

R. Keller — Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 24 1944 — Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Potter, * of the ETRURIA., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Potter
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Aug, 1906

at Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald Gordon, Surgeon of the ETRURIA., SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ch. B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Gordon

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Aug, 1906

at Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place (as, 1896-97, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

74

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—2116

S. S. ETRURIA, sailing from LIVERPOOL, 11 AUG 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 19 AUG 06, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, unmaintained by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Gartell Fanny	40		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	London 5 years	N.Y. City	yes	Self	$ 25	no			Husband: N. Gartell 11 Rudlow St. N.Y. City						
2	" Lilly	19		f	s	Servant													Father:						
3	" Rose	18		f	s	Cloaks	no	no	(SDS) 1/24/36				7	Mother											
4	" Victor	16		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes																	
5	" Joe	14		m	s																				
6	" Salomon	10		m	s	Schoolboy																			
7	Garner Jacob	40		m	m	Tailor	no	no			Hull 8 years	Baltimore Md.	yes	Self	$ 25	yes	1898	N.Y. City	Brother: I. N. Leyins 372 West Baltimore St. Baltimore Md.						
8	" Samuel	17		m	s		yes	yes	England				yes	Father	30	no			Uncle						
9	" Millie	11		f	s	Schoolgirl							no												
10	" Ida	7		f	s		no	yes					no												
11	Wellington Louis	21		m	m	Cabinetmaker	yes	yes	Russia		Ypool 6 years	N.Y. City		Brother	$ 10	no			Brother: Samuel Wellington 367-369 East 10th St. N.Y. City						
12	Frankovitzsky Kate	20		f	s	Shirtmaker	no	no		Catholic	Manchester 4 years								Brother in Law: Isidore Goldman						
13	Leeder Felik	25		m	s	Wood turner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	London 2 years	N.J. City	Yes	Brother	$ 10	no			Brother: Abraham Leeder 166 Monroe St. Brooklyn N.Y.						
14	Goldstein Tedman	20		f	s	Shirtmaker					Hull 4 years			Cousin	$ 15				Cousin: Abraham Garbancoff 222 Division St. City						
15	Bremer Hannah	17		f	s	Tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Manchester 4 years	2 o'clock	yes	Brother	$ 30	no			Brother: Philip Bremer 93 W. 3rd St. N.Y. City						
16	Barath Fannie	22		f	s						Ypool 5 years	Brooklyn N.Y.			$ 10				Brother: David Barath 165 Suydam St. Brooklyn N.Y.						
17	Sperber Brown	17		m	s	Cabinetmaker	no	no				N.Y. City		Uncle	$ 50	no			Uncle: Alex. Fizenberg c/o S. Hollstein 582 Grand St. N.Y. City						
18	Barber Edward	35																							
19	" Elizabeth	35																							
20	Lazarus Hersch	34		m	m	Bootmaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Leeds 6 years	N.Y. City	yes	Brother-in-Law	$ 10	no			Brother-in-Law: M. Bernstein 64-66 Rivington St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Rappaby Harry	31		m	m	Tailor	no	yes			London 5 years	Brooklyn N.Y.		Self	$ 30				Uncle Hawes Bakery 174 Williams St. Brooklyn N.Y.						
22	Schultz Sarah	19		f	s	Tailoress					Ypool 5 years	Boston Mass			$ 35				Cousin M.A. Rosengart 43 Bowdett St. Salem Mass						
23	Friedman David	20		m	m	Printer	503138	5/9/99		(DOES NOT RELATE)		Kg Prus	31		$ 100				Cousin Max W. Ruben 308 Atlantic Ave Boston Mass						
24	Lundlow Joseph	28		m	m	Cabinet Maker					Leeds 7 yrs	Philadelphia Pa			$ 14				Cousin Mr. Lopkar 93 Mc Brentz 1028 South 5th Street Philadelphia Pa						
25	Jacobs Abraham	20																							
26	Katz Abraham	19																							
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Wm Alexander. Inspector.

20

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Potter, * of the ETRURIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Potter
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Aug, 1906

at Ly
William Bark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald Gordon, Surgeon of the ETRURIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ch. B and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Gordon

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Aug, 1906

at Ly
William Bark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron builder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given last in reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

75

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—3116

S. S. ETRURIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL, 11 AUG 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 18 AUG 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Gordon Hair	20		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	London 3 yrs	Worcester Mass		self	$10	No			Nephew D. Breens 1 Chapel St. Worcester, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Abelsky Israel	24		"	"	Cabinet Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$20	"			Friend Mr. Goodelsky 79 Harrison St. Worcester, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Rapides Harris	26		"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburgh Pa		"	$6	"			Friend Mr. Segur 1712 Penn Ave, Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Adelsohn Harry	25		"	"	Tailor 6-35062 1/9/03	"	"	"	Russian	Hull 3 yrs	Pittsburgh Pa		"	$10	"			Friend 30 Bartlett St. Brooklyn N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Phillips Salomon	20		"	"	Seaman	"	"	"	Hebrew	London 10 yrs	Pittsburgh Pa		"	$20	"			Friends 1712 Penn Ave, Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Sadinsky Minnie	20		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Coyote Texas	Norwich Conn		"	$20	"			Brother-in-law Mr. Kaplan 14 Sprague St. Norwich Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Weinstock Betsy	19		"	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	Bethnal Green London, England	N. Y. City		"	$20	"			Friend Mrs. L. Greenwald 1753 6th Ave. N. Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Pincus Sophie	26		"	M	Knitter 7-70859	yes	yes	"	"	Russia	N. Y. City		Friend	$20	"			Friend Mr. Henry St. N. Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	" Barnett	3		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"					Father:	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	" Sarah	1	Infant	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Lyman Sarah	36		F	M	Wife yes yes	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	London 15 yrs	Lynn, Mass 5 yrs		Self	$20	No			Husband D. Lyman 60 Harbor St. Lynn Mass Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	" Simon	11		M	S	Child " "	"	"	"	"	"	"		Mother	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	" Rachel	10		F	"	" No No	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	" Samuel	9		M	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	" Philip	7		"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	" Leah	5		F	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Kraus Wreaks Wrage	33		"	M	Wife yes yes	"	"	"	"	1-37701-505-7/30/04	Mass 16 yrs	Worcester Mass	"	Husband	$40	No			Husband Kaufer Sauer 16 Kaplan St. Worcester, Mass Father,	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	" Jacob	11		M	S	Child No No	"	"	"	"	"	"		Brother	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	" Wolden	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1-37700-505-7/30/04-no cja	"		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	" Julia	7		F	"	2-94182	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	" Meyer	4		M	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Birnbaum Esther	26		F	M	Wife " "	"	"	"	"	Russia Poland	N. York City		Friend	$20	"			Friend Phillip Birnbaum 296 1st St. N. York City Father,	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	" Theodore	5		M	S	Child " "	"	"	"	"	"	"		Mother	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	" Joe	3		"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	" Abraham	1	Infant	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Cox Alexander	28		"	M	Tinsmith yes yes	"	"	"	"	England 5 yrs	Brooklyn N.Y.		Self	$25	"			Brother Abrahamson Cox 29 Bradford St, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	" Cora	27		F	"	Wife " "	"	"	"	"	"	"		Husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	" Willie	10		"	S	At School " "	"	"	"	"	"	"		Brother	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Garackansky Sophie	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany 6 yrs	Walsenburg Col		Self	$20	"			Brother-in-law A. Hagschkowitz 88 Round Hill Ave, Walsenburg Col	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Lakalauskas Barbara	18		M	M	Lab	"	"	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Kovno 3 yrs	Warren Pa		Brother-in-law	$30	"			Brother-in-law Barney Kapolus Warren, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the nation from which they emigrate and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Potter, * of the ETRURIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T Potter
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Aug, 1906

at Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1175

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald Gordon Potter, Surgeon of the ETRURIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ch. B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

R. Gordon Potter

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Aug, 1906

at Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

5 24 76

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. ETRURIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 11 AUG 1906 190 Arriving at Port of New York AUG 19 1906 AUG 19 1906 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Gell John	22		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH ON PER.		Ealing	N.Y. City	yes	American citizen					Home.						
2	Roberts John	51		M	W	Tinplate Worker			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH ON PER.		Llanelly	Van City Ind.	"	"					To Ironmonger Ave, N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Trevan Margaret	25		F	S	Weaver			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Irish	Tredegar	Shelton Conn	No		$10.00	yes	2 years in 1903	Pat NY	Home 312 Van City Ind.						
4	Hayward Harry	33		M	W	Weaver	yes	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	English	Tredegar	Paterson N.J.	No		$8.00	yes	2 years in 1906	Pat NY	Brother Dennis Trevan P.O. Box 1093 Shelton Conn						
5	Roberts Joseph	29		M	M	Publisher	"	"	U.S. Citizen	"	Wolverhampton	New York	Yes	Self	$37.00	No			Home 368 Wilson Ave, Paterson N.J.						
6	" Margaret	27		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	—	No			Worker in Box Factory Farrington 623 W 98th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	" Joseph	1		M	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Father	—	No			Mother "	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Le Kay Nancy	38		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	English	Wolverhampton	N.Y. City	yes	Husband	$60.00	yes	1902	Pat NY	Grandmother "	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Roberts Eva	16		F	S	Daughter	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	"	Father					Home 1708 York Ave, N.Y. City						
10	McKay Margaret	5		F	S		No	No	U.S. Born									U.S. Born							
11	" Elva	2		F	S		"	"	U.S. Born									U.S. Born							
12	Baillie James	52		M	M	Missionary	yes	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Scotch	Hamilton	Scranton Penn	Yes	Self	$15.00	yes	2 years in 1906	Pat Penn	Home & Family Farrington Kansas						
13	Giles Wm	50		M	-	Bricklayer			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Irish	Tredegar	N.Y. City	"	"	$2.50	yes	1881 — 1906	NY	Wife Mary A. Giles 640 E. 6th St. N.Y. City						
14	Mc Donald John H	45		M	-	Glassblower			English born		Boston	Chicago Ill	No						Home						
15	" Ida	44		F	-	Waiter																			
16	Crowe Samuel	24		M	S	Labor			U.S. Citizen		England	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$10.00	No	1906	Brooklyn NY	Friend C Olive 11 Pearl Street Brooklyn NY						
17	Griffin Thomas	40		M	-	Miner			U.S. Citizen		Dublin	Dunkirk Pa	Yes	American citizen					Home Duncans B.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Lesser Joseph	20		M	-	Musician			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH ON PER		London	New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	Home 1335 Lexington Ave New York City	escaped from Saloon					
19	Brooks Harry	21		M	M	Painter	Yes		U.S. CITIZEN DISCH ON PER		Edinboro	Tetabug Fl	Yes	American citizen					Home Rhodesville Pa Tetabug Fl						
20	" Samuel	36		M	-	Carpenter			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH ON PER																
21	Sprouse Luther	18		M	S	Sailor			U.S.Born		Manchester	Mobile Ala	No		$10.00			U.S. Born	Home Father R. D. Sprouse 251 Marine St Mobile Ala						
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Fwj.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1975

Identification of Document	Defects Found							Retakes Required	Remarks
Volume # 1 6 9 4									
10	x								light
76	x								blurred
118 to 134	x								"
									Rechecked FR.

Inspected by: [illegible] Date: 5/17/44

[illegible] Immigration & Naturalization Service. 5/17/44

CAMERA OPERATOR'S ENTRIES CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 24 1944
Date

R. T. Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retakes for the records appropriately indexed and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 24 1944
Date

[illegible] Chief
[illegible] Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] Master [redacted] of the [redacted] do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the inspection of said vessel and her [illegible] and that I have employed the services of [illegible] a physician and surgeon duly appointed by the Government of the United States, to make a physical and mental examination of each [illegible] of the persons named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in my presence and that from the report of said physician and surgeon and from my own investigation I have [illegible] that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a person who has been insane within one year previous to the date of his application for admission, or who has a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is a polygamist, or who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the [illegible] agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or who is an assisted alien, according to the best of my knowledge and belief. And I further swear that the foregoing Lists or Manifests [illegible] are correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1910

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Commander, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted] Surgeon of the ETRURIA do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in England, under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Grida

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Dec 1910

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* Strike out the words "Surgeon" and "Surgeon thereto" or "employed by them," as the case may be.

11—4118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

The information required on the manifest [illegible] so far as it relates to alien arrivals at the [illegible] should be made in accordance with the following explanations. The [illegible] which the manifest is given in these special instructions [illegible] and the corresponding column number, including column 10, by a description of the subheading under the column to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The entry of age in each case should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be M for male or F for female.

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 9 (Calling or occupation).—All persons, including children, should be described as accurately as possible as to their occupation. Such terms as laborer, farmer, or clerk, which are applicable to a great many different occupations, should be avoided. Such terms as "mechanic," "engineer," "machinist," "factory hand," "mill hand," "shop hand," "steam fitter," "boiler maker," "steel worker," "iron worker," "blacksmith," "moulder," "molder," "miner," "driver," "driver," "driver

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Bureau of Immigration

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible] 19 [illegible] AUG 16 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 (Country of which) citizen	9 Race or People*	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes/No	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes: Time (if known)	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes: Where	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 [illegible]	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ward Sarah	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]																		Good	No
2	" Edith	11		F															do						
3	" Selina	10		F															do						
4	" Albert	8		M															do						
5	" Leonard	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]														do						
6	" Thomas Infant	[illegible]		[illegible]															do						
7	Nordiffe Joseph	[illegible]		M	Married	Gro								Friend					do						
8	Fleming Wm	[illegible]		[illegible]																					
9	" Patrick	[illegible]		[illegible]																					
10	Addis James	24		M	Single	Labr	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Belfast	Newport News Va	No	Self	$60	No			Brother Thomas Addis 226 43rd St Newport News Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Hadley Ivy	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]							Friend John Lovell Thorp Pa						
12	Grady Frederick [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]							Lackawa	New York	Ry	Co	$25				16 " 34 No						
13	Bernard James	27		[illegible]	Gentleman						Liverpool				$35	Yes	1906	New York City	Friend Wm H McCarthy Home						
14	Mc Donald John H	45		M	Married	[illegible]			U S A		London	Chicago	Ill		$50	Yes	1903	Chicago Ill	Wallace St Chicago Ill						
15	" Ida	44		F	Wife									Husband					do						
16	Carter Edward	35		M	Married	Clerk			England		Liverpool	New York	N Y	U S A	$ 0	No			Uncle Wm Cartwright R R Conductor Yorkshire						
17	" Elizabeth	35		F	Wife	Nurse			"		"	"	"	"	"	"			Returning Home						
18	Halton Wm	111		M	Widower	Blacksmith			Ireland		Liverpool	New York	N Y	Self	$25	Yes	1906	New York City	234 E 23rd St New York N Y						
19	Kallstrom Anny	17		F	Single	Domestic			Sweden		"	"	"	Uncle	$40	No			Uncle Peter Kallstrom 172 North 8th St Brooklyn NY						
20	Lilien Robert	20		M	Single	Pilot	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	North Shields	N Y City		Self	$10	No			Sailors Home N Y City						
21	Neale Ralph	38		M	Married	Miner			England	English	Chesterfield	Throop Pa	Pa	Friend	$5				Brother John Sharp Neale Throop Pa						
22	Nirm Johan	23		M	Single	Seaman			Sweden	Scand	Upsal	Newport News	Va	Self	$15	Yes	1906	Newport News Va	Sailor to come						
23	Bean Lizzie	44		F	Married	Weaver			England	English	Middleton	Trenville	Pa	Husband	$60	No			Friend Mrs Robert Dean Bruce Mills Pa						
24	" Alice	18		F	Single	Weaver			"	"	"	"	"	Father	$50	No			Father do						
25	Hyatt Samuel	21		M	Single	Coach Painter	Yes	Yes	England	English	Leeston	New York	N Y	Self	$10	No			Brother Wm Hyatt 365 West 113th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Casey Thomas	40		M	Married	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Lowell	Mass	Self	$10		1893		Queen Mary Steamship 33 Lawrence Street Lowell Mass						Dec Cert Stornia
27	Henry James	32		M	Married	Laborer			Ireland	Irish	Burren	New York	N Y	Brother	$50	No	1902	Philadelphia Pa	Brother Henry Carman 550 W 30th St New York						
28	" Maggie	32		F	Wife																				
29	Bleakley James Robt	35		M	Married	Grocer			England		Pittsburgh	Kenwick	Ky	Friend	$10	No			Friend Mr H Bleakley R F D 2 Kenwick Ky						
30	Darlington Wm	42		M	Married	Collier	No	No	"		Westhoughton	Chester	Cheshire Eng	Brother	$25				Brother Thomas Silcock R R C. Coal Chester Cheshire England						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Potts, of the [illegible] from [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald Gordon, Surgeon of the [illegible] SAILING THEREWITH [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and marked on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, [illegible], according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Gordon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or record made of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether alien's passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, father, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to any relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ETHIOPIA — Sailing from Liverpool, 190 — Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 30, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7	8	9 Last Permanent Residence (Country and City or Town)	10	11 Final Destination. State, City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes, Years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental or Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
✓ 1	Roberts Richard	30		M	M	Miner 9-5573						no	Self	$38			Brother, Wife, Brook - T. Roberts Edgt-Point						
✓ 2	Father Wm	68		M	M	Miner 9-28533																	
✓ 3	Spencer John	21		M	M	Coal Miner				Cardiff Wales			Self	$40		no	Yes	No	No	No	Good	
✓ 4	Kirkpatrick		5			Carpenter			Scotland	Scotland	New York City			$ 11			Brother, Chas Kirkpatrick 336 East 32nd St New York City						
✓ 5	Watkins John	19				Labourer				Cork			Brother	$ 15			Brother, W. Watkins c/o Mrs Evans Falls St Cattaraugus Co N.Y.						
✓ 6	Cosgrove Richard					Child							Sister	10									
✓ 7	Harris Darnell	4				Infant	No	No	America	America	New York City	yes	Self	$20		No	Brother-in-Law, M. Smibles 110 East 3rd St New York City						
✓ 8	Torlock John	19	5	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	England	Cornwall	Marion Ind.	Uncle	$70			Uncle, Wm Torlock - Farmer Marion Ind.						
✓ 9	Hogan Thomas	30				Labourer				Cheffield	Bridgeport Conn		Brother	$ 11			Brother, John Hogan 132 Pembroke St Bridgeport Conn						
10	Brooks Harry																						
11	" Samuel																						
✓ 12	Lawley James	24		M	S	Locomotive Fireman	Yes	Yes	Ireland	English	Kirkcudbright	Chicago Ill.	yes	Uncle	$20		Uncle, Martin Nolan. 3800 Emerald Ave. Chicago Ill.						
✓ 13	Kershaw James	22		"	"	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	Thorpe	Warren Pa.	No	"	$ 15		Uncle, J. 70 Dyson 109 Pine St Warren Pa						
✓ 14	Jarvis Fred	23		M	S	Miner					Keardley	Wigan	No	Brother	$25		Friend, S. P. Pearson, Wigan Eng						
CANCELLED	Norris James	35		M	M	23-3276 Labourer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Liverpool	New York City	yes	Brother-in-law	$ 60		Brother-in-Law, David Milligan New York City 113 Water Street						
CANCELLED	" Jane	31		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Uncle + Aunt						
✓ 17	Galvin Simon	47		M	M	Sugar Refiner			England	English		Brooklyn NY		Brother	$ 10		Br Galvin, 172 North 8th Street - Brooklyn. N.Y.						
✓ 18	" Anny	36		F		~~D 672782 11/9/99~~ Housewife																	
✓ 19	" Joe	15		M	S	Fisher								Uncle									
✓ 20	" John	8				Child	No	No															
✓ 21	" Peter	11																					
✓ 22	Jams Allen	19		F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes			Longton	Trenton N.J.		Sister	Yes		Josiah Amison. 336 East State Street Trenton New Jersey						
✓ 23	Farpay Peter	19		M		Labourer			Ireland	Irish	Halifax	New York City			$ 11.50		Norah McCarthy. 64 East 107th Street New York City. (Sister)						
24	~~Fallon Anne~~	~~30~~																					
25	" Margaret	7																					
26	" Thomas	2																					
✓ 27	Ambrose Victoria	28		F	M	Housewife	No	No	Russia	Russian	Glasgow	Chicago	Yes	Husband	$20		Husband Baker Chicago Ill						
✓ 28	" Annie	1		F		Infant								Father									
29	~~Bennett Mary~~	~~22~~		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Dublin	~~New York City~~		Sister	~~$ 60 when last 1901~~		Sister, Mrs Kerridge. 2404. 2nd Ave. New York City.						
30	~~Feeley Julia~~	~~17~~																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the ETRURIA from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon regularly said vessel, acting under the authority of the said vessel employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and every one of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. And I do hereby declare that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, nor has been within the last year previous to the date of this declaration, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, nor has any one of said aliens been convicted of or admitted the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, nor is any one of said aliens coming in pursuance of a previously made contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or in any way contrary to the provisions of the laws relating to immigration, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information as to said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is in all respects true and correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leonard Roda Surgeon of the ETRURIA do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by legal authority. The authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of the [illegible] employed herein and of the [illegible] Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Roda

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

11—118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

1. The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 501), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of each column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8 (Can he read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list at head of alien manifest.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following descriptions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH.

"Spanish" refers to the people of Spain.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Africa, or Asia. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardia, Emilia, Romagna, Venezia), no matter where residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Toscana, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, city, or town* of the last permanent residence, instead of the nationality of the alien.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether has ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether (yes or no) (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 15 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury under the Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding [illegible] having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Ship's Name: [illegible] Arriving at Port of: Lewiston 18 AUG 1910

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16	17	18	19	20	21 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	[illegible]																			Good	No
2	[illegible] Michael																				
3	[illegible] Willie																				
4	[illegible] Hollaid																				
5	[illegible] Ida Lily																				
6	[illegible]																				
7	[illegible] Mark																			Good	No
8	[illegible] Lewis John																				
9	[illegible] Taye Telly																				
10	[illegible] Willie																				
11	[illegible] Edwards Lefflow																				
12	[illegible] George Ellen																				
13	[illegible] Swazon																				
14	[illegible] Hadley Alfred																				
15	[illegible] Taylor Mary																				
16	[illegible] Frost George																				
17	[illegible] Barker Lawrence																			Good	No
18	[illegible] Rees Margaret																				
19	[illegible] Snider John																				
20	[illegible] Morgan [illegible]																				
21	[illegible]																				
22	[illegible] Wilson																				
23	[illegible] Barton																				
24	[illegible]																				
25	[illegible] Isaac Edward																				
26	[illegible] Lola																				
27	[illegible] Hollins Isaac																				
28	[illegible]																				
29	[illegible] Howard																				
30	[illegible]																				

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ of the S.S. ETRURIA from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to examine, on the _____ day of _____ 190_, the alien [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each [illegible] as shown on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets _____ in number, and that from the report made to me by said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or epileptic, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, and that I have personally examined and questioned each of said aliens preparatory to the granting to each of them of a certificate of landing, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information required by said Lists or Manifests of said aliens in answer to questions _____ inclusive, is full, true, and correct, except as follows: _____ and that each and all of said aliens have been in my presence and under my observation since the time of embarkation, except as follows: _____ and

Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Name of vessel S. S. ETRURIA. Sailing from Queenstown 11 August 190. Arriving at Port of Boston 190. AUG 18 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Occupation	7 Last Residence (Country)	8 Last Residence (City or Town)	9 Final Destination (State or Town)	10 Whether having a ticket to final destination	11 By whom passage paid	12 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	13 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes: No.	Year or period of years	Where?	14 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	15 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	16 Whether a Polygamist	17 Whether an Anarchist	18 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	19 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Croft Thomas	21	M	S	Miner	Eng		Utah		self	$30	No			Friend Thos Croft Salt Lake City Utah	No	No	No		
2	Bland [illegible]	21	M	S	Miner	Eng		Seattle Wash.		self	$30	No			Friend Mr Crawford Railroad Washington	No	No	No		
3	Tomlinson George H.	18	M	S	Miner	Eng				self	$30	No			Friend Henry Lyddy	No	No	No		
4	" Edith	16	F	S		Eng				self	$30	No			Aunt Mrs Mark Brooks Chicago Ill.	No	No	No		
5	Beckett Isabella	21	F	S		Eng				husband	$30	No			Husband Thomas Beckett Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No		
6	" Bert	10	M			Eng				father					do					
7	" Hector	8	M			Eng				father					do					
8	" Isabel	6	F			Eng				father					do					
9	Smith Margaret	21	F	S		Eng		Scotland	Invercargill Ga	Self	$40	No			Husband Thomas Smith 17 Bushbridge Embridge Beaworthy Ga	No	No	No		
10	" Alfred	19	M			Eng				father					Father do					
11	" George	17	M			Eng				father					do					
12	" Thomas	15	M			Eng				father					do					
13	" Isaac	12	M			Eng				father					do					
14	Robinson Walter	21	M	S	Miner	Eng		Scotland	Pittston Pa	Self	$20	Sep 1900	Pittston Pa		Home 11 Elm Street Pittston Pa	No	No	No		
15	Hirst Albert	21	M	S	Miner	Eng		Yorkshire	Pittsburg Pa	Self	$20		Newport		Friend Mrs Shields 25 Lafayette Street Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No		
16	Colton Patrick	21	M	S	Miner	Ire		Knockmeelon	Ireland	Self	$30	No			Friend Wm Grant 164 Eight Street Bayonne New Jersey	No	No	No		
17	Marvin John	21	M	S	Miner	Eng	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	Scotland	Brockport N.Y.	Self	$40				Home 164 Eight Street Bayonne New Jersey Father 44 Mc Neil Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
18	" Jane	19	F	S	Domestic	Eng	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	Nottingham		Self	$20	No	$50	No	$50					
19	~~Whitehead James~~																			
20	~~Boyle Anthony~~																			
21	Unsworth Geo	19	M	S	Miner	Eng		Stockton Heath	El Dorado Kans	No	Self	Never			Brother Thos Boyle 44 Broad St Utica N.Y. Brother Chas Unsworth El Dorado Kans	No	No	No	Good	No
22	" Jane	20	F	S		Eng					Husband									
23	Simpson George	21	M	S	Miner	Eng		Brierley Hill	Stourbridge	Self	Yes	Self	$15	No	Brother George Simpson 210 East 61st St N.Y. City Friend Mrs Bell 10 Washington Place Newark	No	No	No		
24	Ashmore [illegible]	21	M	S	Miner	Eng		Rotherham	Kentucky Ky	Self	Yes	Self	$25	No	Sister & Mrs Duffy Palaside Ky New Jersey City	No	No	No		
25	Mc Allen Mary	21	F	S		Eng		Bury	New Jersey City				$25		Husband Chas Caulfield 36 High Street Norwich Conn	No	No	No		
26	Caulfield Ellen	21	F	S		Eng			Norwich Conn				$20		Brother James Cronin 1808 Holland Street Omaha Neb	No	No	No		
27	Cronin Thomas	15	M			Eng			Omaha Neb				$10		Cousin Mrs Sides Norwich Conn	No	No	No		
28	Mc Alister John	21	M	S	Miner	Eng		Kilmarnock	Brooklin Mass				$40		Brother Mr Farrar 108 E 23rd Street New York Ky	No	No	No		
29	Farrar Anna	21	F	S	Domestic	Eng		London	Newport Ky				None		Sister Miss Farrar 12 Lake Cort Bridgeport Connecticut	No	No	No		
30	Lamont Thomas E.I. Reg 349552	21	M	S	Labourer	Sco		Aff	New Britain Conn							No	No	No		

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

81

S. S. Etruria arrived, August 19 1905, M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Baratz Annie	7	10		1	To join	Clara De Hirsch Home 375 E. 10th St.	Green	8/20	6 am	1	1	1
32	Sperber Frohe				1	Joins	uncle Elye Eisenberg 74 9 Lewis St	Gratte	8/20	6.30	1	1	1
33	Karnuskari Luigi & Family	11	9		2	" Sister & Friend	Miss Alma Mathews 9 State St	Green	8/19	1.30	—	2	—
34	Odori Alfina						Miss Alma Mathews 9 State St	Green	8/19	1.30	—	1	—
35	Laitsien, Antti	11	6	1		Mental & phys defect Sec 2 Act 1903 Cert. C.I.S.16.	Spokane Pa & Ry Co Wm 19th Clark ave.	"	8/7	10	8	7	8
											10	10	27
36													
37													
38													
39													
40													
41													
42													
43													
44													
45													
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													

N. Y. Form 50
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

82

S. S. ETRURIA (CUNARD) arrived, AUGUST 19 1906, M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	O'Reilly	Julia	4	27		1	To sis	Sis Mrs Mary Dooley 204 McDougal St Brykln	Green	8/19	12 30	—	1	—
2	Cosgrove	Richard	3	6		1	" tel $	Brot L Andrew Avgan 55 Maple Ave Bethel Conn	Green	8/19	noon	—	1	
3	Maloney	Mary	2	23		1	" aunt	Dis to Father Henry 7 State St	Green	8/19	1 30	—	1	—
4	O Connell		3	10		1	" Aunt	Aunt Mrs Edia Coggin 319 Degraw St Brykln N Y	Bell	8/19	12 15	—	1	—
5	Ryan Eliz.	(2 Cabin)	1	13		1	" Children	Dgtr Mrs Mary A Daule 165 Grand St Jersey City N J	Bell	8/19	11 50	—	1	—
6	Sherin Nora		3	29		1	" Sis	Sis Margaret 7 J A Alexander Shore Acres Rochelle N Y	Bell	8/19	10 45	—	—	—
7	Siegelbaum Jrecham		9	6		1	" Bro	Bro Schmuel 175 E. 6th St	Bell	8/19	11 22	—	—	—
8	Hogan Thomas		3	9		1	" Tel $	Bro John 1721 Pembrook St Bridgeport Conn	Bell	8/20	10 30	—	1	1
9	Killian Kate & 6 ch		13	12/18	7		" Husb	Husb. Robt 203 Jamaica St Brooklyn N. Y.	Bell	8/19	11 35	—	1	—
10	Minley Mary		3	3		1	" Bro	Dis. Father Henry 7 State St	Green	8/19	1 30	—	1	—
11	O Donnell Mary		2	10		1	" Uncle	" Father Henry 7 State St	Green	8/19	1 30	—	1	—
12	Judge Mary		2	30		1	" Sis.	" Father Henry 7 State St	Green	8/19	1 30	—	1	—
13	Kelly Edward		4	16		1	" Cous	Cous Jane Quinn 311 E. 46 St	Bell	8/19	10 50	—	—	—
14	McInerny Kate		3	13		1	" Bro	Bro Thomas 71 Clarkson St	Bell	8/19	11 33	—	1	—
15	Stockman Leibe		9	23		1	" Bro	Bro Morris 1776 - 1st Ave	Bell	8/19	10 45	—	—	—
16	Sheehan Annie		2	7		1	" Aunt	Aunt Mary Cronin 109 Charlton St	Bell	8/19	12 20	—	1	—
17	McAleer Mary		1	25		1	" Sis	Dis. Father Henry 7 State St	Green	8/19	1 30	—	1	—
18	Akselman Itzig		8	8		1	" Tel $	A R & Uncle Moritz Edelstein 55 Philip St Boston Mass	Zuttle	8/20	4 40	1	2	1
19	Priboker Leib		8	4		1	" Uncle	Neb Socty 320 [illegible]	Green	8/20	11 10	3	3	3
20	Carolan Bridget		3	15		1	" "	Dis Father Henry 7 State St	Green	8/19	1 30	—	1	—
21	Bennett Mary		5	8		1	" Sis.	Sis Mrs Catherine Kerridge 1754 - 2nd Ave	Bell	8/19	12 20	—	1	—
22	Welnstock Betsy		6	7		1	" Sis	Sis Fanny Rosenzweig 1753 - 3rd Ave	Bell	8/20	11 53	1	2	1
23	Brenner Hannah		7	15		1	" Bro?	Bro Philip 90 W. 3rd St	Zuttle	8/20	10 40	1	1	1
24	Hochberger Sissie		8	8		1	" Cous	Cous Abraham Sekerman 84 Barrington St	Bell	8/20	10 55	1	1	1
25	Mc Kay Nancy & 3 ch		5	8/11	4		" Husb	Husb. Wm Mc Kay 1863 Park Ave	Bell	8/19	11 25	—	—	—
26	Granberg Sigrid & Cous		10	2/3	2		" Aunt	Svenska Luth Emigrant Home 5 Water St	Bell	8/19	11 28	—	—	—
27	Brinbaum Ester & 3 ch		6	22/25	1	3	" Husb	Husb. Philip 283 E. 4th St	Bell	8/19	1 20	—	3	—
28	Trasliki Mottel		9	13		1	" Bro	Bro Berl 210 Livonia Ave Brykln N.Y.	Bell	8/20	9 52	1	1	1
29	Frantti Franz		11	1		1	" Tel $	R.R.M. Cous Arriel Niemi Box 43 Maple Mich	Moritz	8/20	3 30	1	2	1
30	Turock Sofia & 2 ch		6	8/10	1	2	" Husb	Husb Louis 270 Cherry St	Zuttle	8/20	9 40	2	2	2
												12	38	12

ETRURIA Aug 19

Form 1818.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. Immigration Service. No.

OB. S. S. ETRURIA (Cunard Line) arrived August 19, 1906. 190, M., 83, from

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF. EXCL. Date	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICERS.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
			Dridoth																						
25f	1	✓ Sharpe, Elizabeth and child	C 19/20	2	L P C	V. F. S.	8/19	21	MS				8/21	12	Em	11 21							3	2	2
18m	2	✓ Miron, Chang and bro	S 28/29	2	"	Eager	8/20	13	EM				8/21	146	MS	1 31							4	4	4
35m	3	✓ Norris, James S. and child	S 15/16	2	"	Schwartz	8/19	12	MS				8/20	10	E	1 3							2	2	2
35m	4	✓ Bleakley, James Robert	4 29	1	"	Thiess							8/19	137	JHS	11 21							—	—	—
45m	5	✓ Brittle, William	2 10	1	C L	Muller							8/19	128	JHS	1 14							—	—	—
27m	6	✓ Roberts, Arthur	2 11	1	"	"							8/19	130	JHS	11 14							—	—	—
36f	7	✓ Ryman, Sarah and 5ch	6 11/16	6	L P C Dr Cert	Schwartz	8/19	2	DS				8/23	164	DS	2 ad							2	3	2
46m	8	✓ Klang, Leib	8 16	1	" Dr Cert	Eager	8/19	7	DS				8/20	145	Em	11 3							1	1	1
40m	9	✓ Casey, Thomas	4 26	1	" " "	Thiess							8/19	131	JHS	11 45							—	—	—
48m	10	✓ Wright, John	1q 8	1	" " "(Irreg Papers)	Leonard							8/19	147	DS	11 21							—	—	—
30cf	11	✓ Higgins, Mary	5 6	1	for Cert. " HOLD	Eager	8/23						8/24	44	Em					3½	8/24/06	Etruria	Tilson	5	6	5
57m	12	✓ Short, Patrick	2q 17	1	" HOLD	Alexander							8/20	38	DS	3 30							1	2	1
47f	13	✓ Short, Annie and 2ch	2q 18/20	3	"	"							8/20	38	DS	3 31							3	3	3
40f	14	✓ Gartel, Fanny and 5ch	7 1/6	6	" HOLD	Eager	8/20	45	Em				8/21	135	MS	11 40							2	2	2
39f	15	✓ Morgan Mary	2 24	2	See Card HOLD	Mueller							8/20	161	JHS	2 40							—	4	—
34f	16	Laaksonen Serafina	11 3/5	3	"	Reiss	8/20	81	Lloyd				8/23	40						3½	8/24/06	Etruria	Tilson	1	2	1
26m	17	O'Driscoll Stephen	—	3	SCD Dr Cert	Leonard	8/21	38												3½	8/24/06	Etruria	Tilson	—	1	—
23m	18	Feinstein Solomon	8 4	1	LPC Ret from Hos	Schlaeger							8/21	61	DS	3 45							—	1	—
10m	19	Lyaksonen Mekko	11 4	1	from Hos 8-21-06	Schwartz	8/23	40	G											3½	8/24/06	Etruria	Tilson	—	1	—
21m	20	Lortinen Antte	11 6	1	" "	Schlaeger							8/25	10	MS	2 11							—	1	—
																								1	21
																								67	86

TOTALS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] W. Bi[illegible] of the C[illegible]EDONIA from LONDONDERRY do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said [illegible] employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I D. T. Macnaughton, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow and State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, [illegible] according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. T. Macnaughton M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at NEW YORK

Aug 19, 1902

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith," "employed by owners thereof," or the case may be.

J—113

I.C.
[redacted]
M.C.
[redacted]
R.C.O.
[redacted]
R.C.
[redacted]
D.&O.

RECAPITULATION

	Aliens	U. S.	Total.
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			

INDEXED

By [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East-Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russinian).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1420

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 66

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

CALEDONIA sailing from LONDONDERRY August 11, 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age	4 Sex M.	4 Sex F.	5 Married or Single	5 Calling or Occupation	6 Able to Read	6 Able to Write	7 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the U. S.; if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane; if so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, prepayment or promise of any other person or corporation in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mary M Peters								~~Irish~~														
2	Robert								~~English~~														
3	Charles Horne								~~England~~														
4	James Ward								~~English~~														
5	William Gibbon								~~U.S.A.~~														
6	A. S. Berry								~~USA~~														
7	Mary [illegible]								~~British~~														
8	Georgie Ward								~~English~~														
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Simon Gallagher								~~American~~														
11	Mary								~~American~~														
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

• "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Baxter, master of the s s Caledonia from Glasgow solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, S] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under a prepaid or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Baxter
Master

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D D F Maintyre, Surgeon of the s s Caledonia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow & State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, S] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David F Maintyre

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

The S.S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow, 1903 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence. Last permanent residence: Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person physically capable and mentally capable and not otherwise excluded by the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs L M Henderson						U S A														
2	Mr D Ferguson	40	m	m	merchant	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	N.Y.	yes	self	over $50	no	Tourists	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Mr J Sime	48	m	m	insurance	yes								no		no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Johann Karol																				
5	Anna																				
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. ± List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Baxter, master of the s s Caledonia from Glasgow
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under a prepaid agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. D. F. Macintyre, Surgeon of the s s Caledonia, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow & State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D. F. Macintyre

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

—1316—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Irish (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 102

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Caledonia, from Glasgow, 11th Aug., 1905. Arriving at Port of , 190

No. in list	2 NAME IN FULL	8 Race or People.	9	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent Residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or insane asylum or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr John Templeton 44	Scotland	Scotch	Ayr	Granada	no	self	more	no	Tourists	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mrs " 42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Miss " 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Mr Jno. M. Young 35	U.S.A.														
5	Mrs " 32															
6	Mr G. L. Norman 36															
7	Mrs " 34															
8	Mr Geo. E. Noland 40															
9	Mrs " 38															
10	Mr Arthur Fowler 30															
11	Mrs " 28															
12	Miss M. E. McCutcheon 22	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	N.Y.	yes	brother	more	no	Bro. J. Mc Cutcheon W. 23rd St & 5th Av.	N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
13	Mr W. F. Gibson 40	U.S.A.														
14	Mrs " 38															
15	Master " 10															
16	Miss " 8															
17	Mr Andrew Donaldson 30	Scotland	Scotch	Ayr	Candleson	no	self	more	no	Candleson Thos.	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Mrs " 28	U.S.A.														
19	Mr Jno. Lyons 40															
20	Mrs " 38															
21	Miss Isabella " 16															
22	Miss Jessie " 14															
23	~~Mr Jno. H. Scott 40~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Ayr~~	~~Innerkat~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~employer~~	~~Hoboken~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~more~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no no no no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
24	Mr Jno. Bruce 40	U.S.A.														
25	Mr [illegible]	"		Santa Rosa	Tientsin	yes	U.S. Govt.	more	Born	Consul for U.S.A. at Tientsin China						
26	Rev. Mr. Phillips															
27	Mrs "															
28	~~[illegible]~~															
29	~~[illegible]~~															
30	Mr [illegible]	England	English	London	New York	yes	self	more	no	no					no no no no	good	no

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Baski, of the s.s. Caledonia from Glasgow, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5-5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Baski
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. D. J. Macintyre, Surgeon of the s.s. caledonia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow & State of New York, and that I have made a careful examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5-5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D. J. Macintyre

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1135

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1135

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List S. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Caledonia, Glasgow, 11th Aug., 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to read	8 Able to write	9 Race or People*	10 Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	11 Final Destination. State. City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or crippled.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rev H J Madden	57	M	S	Clergyman	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	~~London~~ Boston	Boston	no	self	more	yes	going home 47 Washington St Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mrs Jas MacCallum																					
3	Master Ian																					
4	Miss Agnes																					
5	Jas ~~and~~ infant																					
6	Mr J Robeson																					
7	Mrs																					
8	Miss Jessie Ward																					
9	Mr H D Bailey																					
10	Miss B																					
11	Miss M E Floyd																					
12	Mrs Jno A McColl																					
13	Miss Jeanette																					
14	Miss Grace																					
15	Mr Robt																					
16	Miss Magill	35	F	S	nil	yes		Ireland	Irish	Armagh	N Y	yes	self	more	no	Uncle	Visitor Harry Pepper Norwalk, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Miss Dorothy Pepper	21	F	S	secretary	yes	yes	England	English	London	New York	yes	self	more	no			no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Dr W J Crawford	44	M	M	physician	yes	yes	Scotland	Scottish	Workshop	New York	yes	self	more	no		no	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Mr Jas W Williams							~~Scotland~~ U. S. A.														
20	Mrs E																					
21	Mr J Jennent	39	m	m	Insptr	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Bothwell	N Y	yes	self	more	no	Yourists		no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Mrs	38	f	m	nil								husband					no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Mr R	11	m	s									father					no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Miss Agnes B Weir							~~U. S. A.~~														
25	Miss Joanna Scott	35	f	s	nil	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	N Y	yes	self	more	no	Visiting		no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Mr Jno W McConnell							~~British~~ citizen of U. S. A.														
27	Miss M W Neilson	30	F	S	nil	yes	yes	Scotland	Scottish	Dunfermline	~~Brooklyn~~ Hoboken	yes	self	more	1906 yes	~~Visitor~~ Residents 450 [illegible] St Brooklyn		no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Miss Jean H	26	f	s		yes							uncle		Brooklyn			no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Mr Alex Whan							~~British~~ citizen of U. S. A.														
30	Miss Jean Barr																					

(131) Garden St Hoboken N J

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Baxter, master of the s s Caledonia from Glasgow solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens, named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that, from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or anybody from agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D D F. Macintyre Surgeon of the s s Caledonia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the City of Glasgow State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D F Macintyre

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—816

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List S. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Caledonia, Glasgow, Dec. 1905. Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex M.	Sex F.	Married M.	Married S.	Married W.	Race or People*	Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to said final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miss Bessie Dunn								U.S.A.												
2	Mr W G Gandy	38		m		m			English	London	Montana	no	self	none	no 1905	Tourist		no	no	no	no
3	Mr Thos Russell	63		m		m			Scotch	Glasgow	Canada	no	✓	✓	yes	no		no	no	no	no
4	Mrs Orlando Rowell								U.S.A.												
5	Miss Caroline Skeltie								✓												
6	Rev S L Morris								✓												
7	Mr David Connell	35		m		s			Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	no	yes	self	none	no	no		no	no	no	no
8	Mr Jno A McCutcheon	39		m		m			Ireland	Irish	Derry	✓	yes	✓	✓	1906 no	Resident returning		no	no	no	no
9	Mr W W Gillan								U.S.A.												
10	Hon G J Gamerson								✓												
11	Mrs Mary								✓												
12	Miss Helen								✓												
13	Master W B								✓												
14	Master Leo								✓												
15	Mr A W Friess								✓												
16	Mr R Macintosh	55		m		m			Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Canada	no	self	none	no	no		no	no	no	no
17	Mr John Stevenson	12		m		m			Eng	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	no	no		no	no	no	no
18	Mr M A Milligan	35							U.S.A.												
19	Mrs Haines	50		m		m			Irish	Scotch	Glasgow	Portland O	no	self	none	no	Visitor		no	no	no	no
20	Miss E F Watson								U.S.A.												
21	Dr Cornelia Walker								✓												
22	Mrs Jennie R Newberry								✓												
23	Mr Oliver								✓												
24	Mr Walker								✓												
25	Mr Daniel Barbe								✓												
26	Mrs Alex Liston								✓												
27	Miss Daisy								✓												
28	Mr P Ballingall								✓												
29	Mrs								✓												
30	Miss Bessie								✓												

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Baxter, master of the s.s. Caledonia from Glasgow

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith to be employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, S 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or is under from any agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman coming here for that purpose, according to the best of my knowledge and belief; the answers to the questions in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein are correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. D. J. Macintyre, Surgeon of the s.s. Caledonia sailing herewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Glasgow and State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, S 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. D. J. Macintyre

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—915

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Name of vessel S.S. Caledonia Sailing from Glasgow, via Ldg, 1906 Arriving at Port of 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex M.	Sex F.	Married	Single	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country)	Final Destination (City)	Whether having ticket through	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr Chas W Gould							USA													
2	Mrs																				
3	Mr A Vaughan																				
4	Mrs																				
5	Master Wallace																				
6	Mr E L Ratzenbach																				
7	Mr F S																				
8	Mr P B Cowell																				
9	Dr Geo B																				
10	Mr Robt Gordon																				
11	Miss Mgt																				
12	Mr John Williamson	27		m		s	farmer	yes	England	English	London	Ney	yes	self	more	no	no	no		no	no no no no good no
13	Mrs J B Hanna							USA													
14	Miss Edith																				
15	Miss May																				
16	Dr J Wallace	38		m		m	doctor	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Toronto	no	self	more	no	no	no		no	no no no no good no
17	Mrs	38		f		m							no	self		no	no	no		no	no no no no good no
18	Lt Col W L Simpson	44	6	M		M	Salvation army officer	yes	yes	England	English	London New York	New York	yes	self	more	no	no		no	no no no no good no
19	Mr Hugh Sheridan							USA													
20	Mr D L Thomson	36		m		m	engineer	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Porto Rico	no	self	more	no	no	no		no	no no no no good no
21	Mr R S Renfrew	46		m		m	plumber						no			no	no	no		no	no no no no good no
22	Miss Josephine Hill							USA													
23	Miss Eleanor																				
24	Mr D N Macdonald	42		m		m	engineer	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Ney	yes	self	more	no	no	no		no	no no no no good no
25	Mr John Fisher	4		m		m	Civil engr						no			no	no	no		no	no no no no good no
26	Mrs Edith Forbes							USA													
27	Miss Mgt																				
28	Mr P K Dunn																				
29	Mrs																				
30	infant																				

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Baxter, master of the s s Caledonia from Glasgow

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, S 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under a prepaid agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Baxter

Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

[1] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D D F Macintyre, Surgeon of the s s Caledonia sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow & State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, S 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D D F Macintyre

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

[1] State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Department of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Caledonia" Glasgow, 11th Aug., 1904. Arriving at Port of 190

1. No. on List	2. NAME IN FULL.	9. Race or People.	10. Last Residence. (Give Department (if any), Country and City or Town.)	11. Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13. By whom was passage paid?	14. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	16.	17.	18.	19. Whether Alien	20.	21. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, if any. Cause.
1	Mrs Thos. Boyd														
2	Mr. Albert														
3	Miss M. M.														
4	Mr M. D.														
5	Mr Francis Clarke														
6	Miss Fannie														
7	Mrs Philip Heller														
8	Miss Lilla B. Tanner														
9	Miss Edith C. Erickson														
10	Mrs jas Stockhart														
11	Miss Linda														
12	Miss Margt														
13	Rev Mr Stevenson														
14	Mr jas McLeod														
15	Mr Fred														
16	Mrs James														
17	Miss Minnie														
18	Mrs Martha							Citizen of U S A							
19	Miss Eliz Robertson							U S A							
20	Mr Wm. J. Lloyd														
21	Mrs.														
22	Mr Thos.														
23	Miss Eliz														
24	Mr Rees D. Jones														
25	Mrs.														
26	Master														
27	Miss Jane F. Ferguson														
28	Dr Edwd Macdonald														
29	Dr Joseph														
30	Prof J. T. Scott														

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walker Baxter, master of the S.S. Caledonia from Glasgow solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, S. 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under prohibited agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein are correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of AUG 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. D. F. Macintyre, Surgeon of the s.s. Caledonia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow and State of New York, and that I have made careful examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, S. 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D. F. Macintyre

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of AUG [illegible] 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—918

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Caledonia, Grange, May, 1906. Arriving at Port of, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex M.	6 F.	7 Married or Single	8 Able to Read	9 Able to Write	10 Nationality. Country to which he belongs	11 Race or People.*	12 Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town	13 Final Destination. City or Town	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 What money paid before to the United States, and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether an Anarchist	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miss Nasmyth	51			yes				Scotland	Scotch	Cupar	Toronto	no	self	more	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Dr	50	m	m	Doctor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Dr Norman Walker	44	m	m	✓	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Elgin	✓	✓	✓	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Dr Stuart Macdonald	33	m	s	✓	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Perth	✓	✓	✓	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Mr H J Fagan								U S A												
6	Miss Irene								✓												
7	Mrs. Hector Hall								✓												
8	Dr J W Brear	38	m	s	Doctor	yes	England	English	England	✓	N.Y.	yes	self	more	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Rev F P McNally								U S A												
10	Mrs. H S McKeag								✓												
11	Miss Kathleen								✓												
12	Mrs J M Kilpatrick	41	f	m	wife	yes	~~Canada~~ England	~~Scotch~~	Glasgow	Canada	yes	self	more	yes	1906	~~Home~~	in Canada	no	no	no	good	no
13	Mrs E. J. Ross								U S A												
14	Miss Helen								✓												
15	Mr L A Bunker								✓												
16	Mrs.								✓												
17	Mr. McLaughlan								✓												
18	Mrs.								✓												
19	Mrs Ronald	32	f	m	wife	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Paisley	Pittsburg	no	husband	more	no	}	To reside		no	no	no	good	no
20	Master	10	m	s	✓	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	no	father	✓	no.	}		no	no	no	good	no
21	Miss Rose McNulty								U S A												
22	Miss Mary J Russell								✓												
23	Mr J. M Fitzpatrick								✓												
24	Miss Mary Macdonald								✓												
25	Miss Mgt								✓												
26	Miss Marcella McKeon								✓												
27	Miss Elinor McCabe								✓												
28	Mr Harry Pepper								✓												
29	Mr Robt J Boyd								✓												
30	Mrs.								✓												

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter, of the CALEDONIA from LONDONDERRY do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of AUG 1906 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. D. Macintyre, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D. Macintyre

Sworn to before me this 10 day of AUG 1906 190

Immigration Officer at — NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

4—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CALEDONIA, sailing from LONDONDERRY AUGUST 11, 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and Citizen Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, whether skilled or unskilled, in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ellen Mackey	22		F	S	Waitress	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	Germantown Pa	Yes	Self	50	No	Returning Ravenhill School Lane Germantown	No	No	No	No	good	No
2	Margaret Holly	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	50	No	Phila Pa Cousin Mrs. P. O'Donnell	No	No	No	No	good	No
3	Anthony O'Donnell	5		M	Children accompanying parent		Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	New York	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No	9 Park Ave New York.	No	No	No	No	good	No
4	Sarah Beckwith	45		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	American		Salem Mass	Salem Mass	Yes				Salem Mass 23 South Main St Asheville North Carolina						
5	Patrick Carr	36		M	S	Steel Worker	Yes	Yes	American		Asheville NC	Asheville NC											
6	Robert Ayle	32		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	American		Pittsburg	Pittsburg	No				4420 Liberty Ave Pittsburg Friend Mr Darragh						
7	William Gordon	34		M	S	Artist	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast	Phila	Yes	Self	50	No	Brother John McGowan 5914 Carpenter St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No
8	William McCandless	31		M	S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	Phila	Yes	Self	50	No	5914 Carpenter St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No
9	Annie McCleary	55		F	Widow	None	Yes	Yes	American		Bluffton Ind	Bluffton Ind	No	Self	over 50		Bluffton Indiana						
10	Tilda Lazarus	32		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	British	Russian	Derry	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	60	No	Husband S Lazarus 2536 Wylie Ave Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No
11	Sarah	11		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	British	Russian	Derry	Pittsburg	Yes	Mother		No		No	No	No	No	good	No
12	Samuel	9		M	S	None	Yes	Yes	British	Russian	Derry	Pittsburg	Yes	Mother		No		No	No	No	No	good	No
13	Cecil	7		M	S	None	Yes	Yes	British	Russian	Derry	Pittsburg	Yes	Mother		No		No	No	No	No	good	No
14	Charles	3		M	S	None	No	No	British	Russian	Derry	Pittsburg	Yes	Mother		No		No	No	No	No	good	No
15	James Anderson	25		M	M	Plater	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast	New York	Yes	Self	45	No	Friend Wm Connor 206 E 123rd St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
16	Mina	25		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast	[illegible]	Yes	Self		No		No	No	No	No	good	No
17	B Bowen																						
18	John Gallagher	28		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	American		Germantown	Germantown Pa					64 East Garfield St Germantown						
19	Kathleen McKenzie	28		F	Wife	None	Yes	Yes	American		New York	New York	Yes				126 8th ave New York						
20	James Nicholl	67		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	American		New York	New York	Yes				Steamship Union Castle New York						
21	Bernard McKeever	28		M	S	Barman	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN BOUND TO [illegible]	Irish	Donegal	Phila Pa	Yes	Self	50	No	Returning 2005 Brandywine St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	No
22	Mary	35	7	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN BOUND TO [illegible]	Irish	Donegal	Phila Pa	Yes	Husband	50	No	do	No	No	No	No	good	No
23	Vincent		6	M							Donegal	Phila Pa	Yes	Father			do	No	No	No	No	good	No
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Quinn 8/19/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, { W. Baxter, } * of the CALEDONIA from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Baxter

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D.D. MacIntyre, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow and State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D. MacIntyre

Sworn to before me this 19 day of 190

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. CALEDONIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, AUGUST 11, 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane; if so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Robert Wilson	44	M	M	Gardener		Yes	Yes	American		Boston Mass						45 Adams St Milton Mass						
2	Richard Kilday	42	M	M	Coachman		Yes	Yes	American		Rosemont Pa	Rosemont Pa					Rosemont Pa						
3	Samuel Clarke	34	M	M	Physician		Yes	Yes	American		Ithaca	Ithaca					312 Eighth Ave Phila						
4	William Davidson	34	M	M	Estate Broker		Yes	Yes	American		Jersey City N.J.	Jersey City N.J.					541 Central Ave Jersey City NJ						
5	Annie Gallagher	19	F	S	Servant		Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Magee Ireland	Germantown Pa		mother	$15	No	mother Mrs Sarah Gallagher 64 East Parker St Germantown	No	No	No	No	good	No
6	Alice McNally	25	F	S	Cook		Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Irish	Irish	Phila Pa	yes	Self	$5	Yes	Returning 411 Avenue A New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
7	Elizabeth Singleton	25	F	S	Waitress		Yes	Yes	American		New York	Newport R.I.					434 West 48 St New York						
8	Elizabeth McFarlane	32	F	M	Nurse		Yes	Yes	American		England	New York					321 West 44 St New York						
9	Elizabeth Wade	46	F	M	Nil		yes	yes	U.S.A.		Melville Ontario Co. N.Y.						Home Ontario Co N.Y.						
10	Isabella Graham	40	F	S	Cook		Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	British	British	Rochester N.Y.	yes	Self	more	Yes	Resident returning	No	No	No	No	good	No
11	Clyde Bell	41	F	M	None		Yes	Yes	American		Midway Pa	Midway Pa					Midway Washington Co Pa						
12	Mary Boggs	30	F	M	None		Yes	Yes	American		Cambridge Mass	Cambridge Mass to Boston					Cambridge Mass						
13	Sarah Lyttle	8	F	S	None		Yes	Yes	American	Irish	Cambridge Mass	Cambridge Mass to Boston											
14	Hattie "	6	F	S	None		Yes	Yes	American		Cambridge Mass	Cambridge Mass to Boston											
15	Martha Benson	40	F	M	None		Yes	Yes	American		S Manchester Ct	S Manchester					S Manchester Conn						
16	Florence "	11	F	S	None		Yes	Yes	American		S Manchester Ct	S Manchester											
17	Mildred "	9	F	S	None		Yes	Yes	American		S Manchester Ct	S Manchester											
18	Essie "	4	F	S	None		Yes	Yes	American		S Manchester Ct	S Manchester											
19	Annie Brown	18	F	S	Nurse		Yes	Yes	British		Manchester	Manchester					To forward 13 West Center South Manchester Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No
20	Jane Sargent	17	F	S	Servant		Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	S Manchester Conn		Self	$20	No	Sister Mary Sargent 20 Pleasant St South Manchester Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No
21	Ruth Stevenson	26	F	M	None		Yes	Yes	American		S Manchester	S Manchester					137 Main St South Manchester Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No
22	Michael Brandon	28	M	M	Chauffeur		Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		New York	New York		Self	$50	No	142 West 62 St New York						
23	Margaret "	24	F	M	None		Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		New York	New York											
24	John "	6	M	S	None		No	No	American		Boston	New York											
25	John Travers	35	M	S	Iron Worker		Yes	Yes	American		Chester Pa	Chester Pa					111 Flower St Chester Pa						
26	Robert Halliday	20	M	S	Ship Asst		Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Antrim	Phila Pa		Sec'y	$25	No	Friend James Lowe 1214 North 55 St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No
27	Robert Woods	21	M	S	Farming		Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Antrim	Phila Pa		Sec'y	$30	No	brother	No	No	No	No	good	No
28	Samuel Gregg	22	M	S	Farming		Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Antrim	Phila Pa		Self	$25	No	1220 Pine St Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No
29	Joseph Arnold	42	M	M	Cook		Yes	Yes	American		Brooklyn	Brooklyn					244 Fountain Ave Brooklyn						
30	Sarah "	41	F	M	None		Yes	Yes	American		Brooklyn	Brooklyn											

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Quinn 8/19/06

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter, of the CALEDONIA from LONDONDERRY do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Baxter
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 1906 190

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. T. Macintyre Surgeon of the CALEDONIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D. T. Macintyre

Sworn to before me this 10 day of AUG 1906 190

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. CALEDONIA sailing from LONDONDERRY AUGUST 11, 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	L Reeder	40	M	M	Engineer	Y	Y	American		None	Ireland					228 Station St Mc Donald Pa					
2	Mrs "	39	F	M	None	Y	Y	American		None	Ireland										
3	Joseph "	7	M	S	None	Y	Y	American		None	Ireland										
4	Jane "	4	F	S	None	Y	Y	American		None	Ireland										
5	Hugh Taylor	36	M	M	Carman	NON-IMMIGRANT		Ireland	Irish		New York			self	08-26-1906	Home					
6	Laura "	28	F	M		NON-IMMIGRANT					Yonkers			husband	more than $50	143 West 47th New York					
7	John "	3	M	S	None	Y	Y	American		None	New York			father							
8	Peter Robertson	56	M	M	Miller	Y	Y	Scotch		Milwaukee	Milwaukee					194 North Ave Milwaukee Wis					
9	Mrs "	54	F	M	None	Y	Y	American		Milwaukee	Milwaukee										
10	James Bell	62	M	M	Merchant	Y	Y	American		Medway	Medway					Medway Washington Co Pa					
11	Mrs "	50	F	M	None	Y	Y	American		Medway	Medway										
12	Robert Rea	40	M	M	Clerk	Y	Y	American		New York	New York					335 West 19th New York					
13	Minnie "	39	F	M	None	Y	Y	American		New York	New York										
14	John Colgrove	43	M	M	Artist	Y	Y	American		Somerville	Somerville					76 Kensington Ave West Somerville Mass					
15	Mrs "	35	F	M	None	Y	Y	American		West Somerville	Maine										
16	David Morrow	15	M	S	None	Y	Y	American		Phila	Phila					219 North 65 St Phila					
17	William "	47	M	M	Builder	Y	Y	American		Phila	Phila										
18	Edward Gallagher	27	M	S	salesman	Y	Y	American		Phila	Phila					36 West Lowden St Germantown Phila					
19	William "	29	M	S	"	NON-IMMIGRANT		Ireland		Phila	Phila			self	$50-9-16						
20	James Smyth	45	M	M	Clergyman	Y	Y	American		Port Townsend	Port Townsend					Port Townsend Wash					
21	Drew "	5	M	S	None	Y	Y	American		Port Townsend	Port Townsend										
22	~~George Smith~~	~~52~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Teamster~~	Y	Y	American		Phila	Phila					1220 Girard St Phila Pa					
23	David Mulholland	40	M	M	Engineer	Y	Y	Scotch		Chicago	Chicago					Returning to 166 Harding Ave Chicago					
24	Edward Gallagher	36	M	M	Clerk	Y	Y	American		Germantown	Germantown					36 West Lowden St Germantown Phila					
25	John Holmes	40	M	M	Farmer	Y	Y	American		Chicago	Chicago					Returning to 2912 West Lake St Chicago					
26	John Williams	19	M	S	Clerk	Y	Y	American		New York	New York					Returning to Hudson St New York					
27	John Cronin	18	M	S	Saloon keeper	Y	Y	American		New York	New York					425 West 17th St New York					
28	John Farley	36	M	M	Bookkeeper	Y	Y	American		New York	New York					247 West 126th St New York					
29	James McGovern	40	M	M	machinist	Y	Y	Irish		Phila	Phila					Home in Phila.					
30	Robert Smyton	42	M	M	Clerk	Y	Y	American		Phila	Phila					508 Commerce St Phila					

Returned 8.19.06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Baxter master of the S.S. Caledonia from Glasgow 11th August, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Baxter
Master [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 10 day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. D. J. McIntyre, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia, sailing therewith* solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow and State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D. J. MacIntyre

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of AUG 1906, 190

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Caledonia* sailing from *Glasgow* *11th August*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* *Aug 19*, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Fred'k Lawton	18		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	U S A	English	Glasgow	Detroit	Yes	Grandfather		Yes	Home 669 Jurubull Ave Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Joseph "	17		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	U S A	English	Glasgow	Detroit	Yes	Grandfather		Yes	Home " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	John Wood	45		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U S A	Scotch	Glasgow	N Y					Home N Y						
4	Isabella Ritchie	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Brechin	N. Y	Yes	Self	~~over $50~~	No	312 & 290th Sts New York. with brother Jas Ritchie	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Wm Mc Gregor	32		M	M	Banker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Cape Colony	Eddy Mon	Yes	Self	over $50	No	Brother in law Alex Mc Gregor Eddy Montana	No	No	No	No	Good	No
See F 12	6 Ada J Fox	2			Infant	with mother	see F 12				London	Canada	no	mother	—	no	Home Ont with mother see F 12	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Mrs Wm Pierie	68		F	m	nil	yes	yes	U S & Orkney	Orkney	Orkney	Henderson	no				Home Henderson Louisville						
8	Malcolm Mc Millan	25		M	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dingwall	Newark N J	No	Self	over $50	No	Brother Dr Mc Millan 7 Park's Stable Pleasant Ave East Newark N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Peter Finlay	45		M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Govan	New Village	no	Self	$30		Friend Donald McArthur New Village N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Mrs C Carney	44		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Leith	Chicago	No	Self			Destination Husband Chas Carney 46 Dearborn St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Miss Jane "	—	11	F	S	Nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Leith	Chicago	No	Mother	$50 —		Former Father 46 Dearborn St Chicago Ill Home 917 So 6th St Monmouth Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Wm Robertson	56		M	M	Lab'r	Yes	Yes	U S A	Scotch	Glasgow	Monmouth Minneapolis	Yes				Home Minneapolis						
13	Rev Wm Stone	48		M	m	Minister	Yes	Yes	U S A	Swedish													
14	Jas Mc Guire	34		M	S	salesman	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch		Phila	yes	self	$50	no	Friend Jas Mc Govern 1709 Regent St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Pius Straub	23		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Bayach	St Marys Pa	No	Self	over $50	No	Uncle Peter Straub St Marys Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Wm Dymock	36		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Hoboken N J	No	Self	$40	no	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Johannes Appel	21		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	Forest San Francisco	Yes	Self	over $50	No	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Louis A Mand	22		M	S	Architect	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Winschergraafsmen	San Francisco	Yes	Self	over $50	No	Steamer no	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Robt Shaw	27		M	S	Traveller	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	N. Y.	Yes	Employer	$100	No	Friend Wm Duncan 248 Lexington Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Karl O Karlson	19		M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	Rockford Ill	Yes	Self	over $50	No	Friend Daniel Nelson 1565 Maple Av Evanston Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Olof Larsen	20		M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	Rockford Ill	Yes	Self	$30	No	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	~~C O Ingram~~	~~41~~		~~M~~	~~m~~	~~Artist~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~U S A~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	Minneapolis	no				~~Home in Minneapolis~~						
23	John Mc Caw	31		M	M	miner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Fife	Whipple	yes	self	$25	no	Friend Jas Clark Whipple West Virginia	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Adam Johnston	31		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	no							
25	Miss Mary Wheeler	33		F	m	nil	yes	yes	U S A		N Y	N Y					Home in New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Passed aug 19/06

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. - List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Baxter, * of the SS Caledonia, from Glasgow 11th August, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. H in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the informations in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Baxter
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 1906, 190

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. D. F. McIntyre, Surgeon of the SS Caledonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow and State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, H in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D'F MacIntyre

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 1906, 190

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2–1079

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3–1079

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List H

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1020

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 11th August 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miss Jane Wightman	32	F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Leith	N Y	Yes	Self	50	Yes 1906	Cousin Mrs Geo McDonald 960 North Oxford St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	" Sadie Robertson	24	F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	American	Glasgow	Milwaukee	Yes				Home 2527 Sycamore str Milwaukee Wisc						
3	Mrs J Dunlop	32	F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Cedar Rapids	Cedar Rapids	No				Home 812 N 16th Str Cedar Rapids Ia.						
4	Oakley "	5	M	S				U.S.A.	Scotch	Cedar Rapid	Cedar Rapids	No				Home						
5	Jas "	2	M	S				U.S.A.	Scotch	Cedar Rapids	Cedar Rapids	No										
6	Miss J Wright	38	F	S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Cedar Rapids	Cedar Rapids	Yes			Yes	Home 1602 6 Avenue Cedar Rapids Ia.						
7	Mrs. M "	60	F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Cedar Rapids	Cedar Rapids	Yes			Yes	Home Minneapolis Minn						
8	Rev J G Matthews	49	M	M	Clergyman	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Swede	Gothenburg	Minneapolis	Yes										
9	Mrs Marion Muir	50	F	M	nil	yes	✓	Scotch		Lanark	Inglewood					Home Lafayette Av Inglewood N J.						
10	Mr Anderson	45	M	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	N Y	Yes	Self		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Miss Ellen " Dau	18	F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	N Y	Yes	Mother	30	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Mabel " Dau	16	F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	N Y	Yes	Mother	50	No	Friend Forbes Knowles	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Joan " Dau	11	F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	N Y	Yes	Mother		No	307 E 42nd St NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Lizzie " Dau	9	F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	N Y	Yes	Mother		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Alex Cameron	35	M	S	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	N Y	Yes	Self	150	No	Friend Forbes Knowles 307 E 42nd St NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Miss Mary Brown	36	F	S	nil	yes	yes	England	English	Northumberland	Tuxedo N Y	no	self	100	1906	Resident of Tuxedo N Y.	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	Geo L Howden	28	M	M	Salesman	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Bridgeport Conn	No	Self	50	Yes 1906	Friend Mrs Fry Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Arthur J Kirk	22	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Kirkcaldy	Youngstown O	No	Self	30	No	Friend Mrs Fry 1134 N Federal St Youngstown Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Chas Wallace	63	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Alyth	Greeley Col	No				Home Greeley Colorado						
20	John Houston	20	M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	10	No	Uncle John Chalmers 3026 McClelland str Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Wm Stewart	38	M	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	30	Yes 1901	Home 666 Sixth St Oakland California	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	David Guild	51	M	M	Moulder	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Arbroath	Oakland Col	No										
23	Miss E Wiggins	30	F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	American	Macduff	N Y	Yes				Home 125 So 3rd Ave Mt Vernon N Y						
24	Mary Ratcliffe	62	F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Terre Haute	Terre Haute Ind	No				Home West Terre Haute Ind						
25	Jas M. Gray	47	M	M	Bleacher	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	American	Glasgow	Philadelphia	Yes				Home 1203 Fillmore St Franklin Philadelphia Pa						
26	John McLaren	34	M	M	Painter	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Glasgow	McKeesport	No				Home McKeesport Pa						
27	Miss Jennie Henderbeth	27	F	S	nil	yes	✓	Scotland		Clackmannan	Albany	no	self	30	no	Aunt Mrs Hunter 462 Hamilton St Albany NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Wm Wicks	46	M	M	Millowner	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	Lyman	Holyoke	No				12 Charles St Holyoke Mass						
29	Mrs " wife	46	F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	Lyman	Holyoke	No										
30	George Green Wright	18	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	Glasgow	Detroit	Yes	Grand Father		Yes	Home 197 Langley Ave Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Received Aug 19/06

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Baxter, master of the S S Caledonia from Glasgow August 11th, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, G in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Baxter
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—900

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. D. F. McIntyre, Surgeon of the S S Caledonia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow and State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, G in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D. F. Macintyre

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1000

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

97

List G

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 11th August 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 19 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	David J Gribben	45		M	M	Jeweller	Yes	Yes	U S A	Scotch	Indianapolis	Indianapolis	No	Self			Home Indianapolis Ind						
2	Kate Q	44		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	U S A	Scotch	Indianapolis	Indianapolis	No	Husband									
3	Mary M	19		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	U S A	Scotch	Indianapolis	Indianapolis	No	Father									
4	Jas C	14		M	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	U S A	Scotch	Indianapolis	Indianapolis	No	Father									
5	Mrs Helen Horsburgh	28		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	N J	Yes	Self	over $50	No	Geo Horsburgh 283a Lake Av Newark NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Jane	22		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Sterling	N J	Yes	Self	over $50	No	Brother Jno Mrs Rankine 283a Lake Av Newark NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Geo	8		M	S	23A 5771 11/5/43			Scotland	Scotch		N J	Yes	mother	—	—	Uncle — Do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	J H Jackson	31		M	S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	U S A	American	London	Philadelphia	Yes				Home Randolph Ill						
9	Mr Wm Johnston	43		M	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	NOW IN TRANSIT ALIENS Scotland	Scotch	Musselburgh	Havana Cuba	No	Self	over $50	Yes 1903	Husband Thos Johnston Father Havana Cuba	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Lizzie	15		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Musselburgh	Havana	No	Self		Yes	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Annie	11		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Musselburgh	Havana	No				Friend Mrs Robertson	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Robt Kennedy	23		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Chicago Ill	No	Self	$22	No	Sister Mrs Wallace 2812 Madison St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Nellie Low	29		F	S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	N Y	Yes	Self	$25	No	Friend Mr W McGlashan 350 Fifth Ave Brooklyn N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	John Lawson	28		M	M	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Broughty Ferry	N Y	Yes	Self	$25	No	Mrs Geo Cain 222 Prescott St Plainfield NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	~~Susan Moffat~~	24		F	S	Sewing maker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Coatbridge	N Y	Yes	Self	over $50	No	Sister in law Mary Kelly 32 Benson St Paterson NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Alex McLean	28		M	M	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Johnstone	Fortheliffe	No	Self	$25	No	Brother Wm Mackay Fortheliffe Orange Co N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Miss Mary Mackay	28		F	S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	N Y	Yes	Self	over $50	No	John Str Astoria New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Mr Alex McNicoll	44		M	M	Nil	Yes	~~USA~~	✓		Sailing	Jewett City	No				Home Jewett City Conn						
19	Arch McNicoll	18		M	S	✓	✓	~~USA~~	✓		✓	✓	No				Bro W A Pillans						
20	John Pillans	42		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	N Y	Yes	Self	over $50	No	1170 Broadway New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Wm Ritchie	23		M	S	Gardener	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Brechin	N Y	Yes	Self	over $50	No	James Ritchie 352 East 29th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Mrs Mary Robertson	26		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	N Y	Yes	Self	over $50	No	Husband Wm Robertson 254-45th St Brooklyn N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Brenda Child	3		F	S	Nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	N Y	Yes	Mother	$25	No	Father Home 252 Sycamore St Milwaukee Wis						
24	~~Miss L Robertson~~	24		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	U S A	American	Milwaukee	Milwaukee	No				Fiancee A Petrie 142 East 2nd St Plainfield NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Janet N Swan	32		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Plainfield	No	Self	over $50	No	Aunt Mrs Campbell Plainfield N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	David Scott	22		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Plainfield	No	Self	$20	No	Home Mc Keesport Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	John Sneddon	22		M	S	Draughtsman	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Airdrie	Mc Keesport	No	Self	over $50	No	Home Annville Pa						
28	Arthur Spencard	21		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	U S A	American	London	Annville Pa	No				Alex Mc Kinnon 20 Main St Ansonia Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Alexr Templeton	29		M	S	Moulder	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Coatbridge	Allentown	No	Self	over $50	No	Home Pittston Pa						
30	John Thorburn	69		M	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	U S A	Scotch	Leith	Pittston Pa											

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Scotch
Aug 19/06

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Baxter master of the S.S. Caledonia, from Glasgow 11th Aug., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, F in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Baxter
Master

Sworn to before me this ... day of AUG 1906, 190

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. D. J. McIntyre, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow and State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, F in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D. J. Macintyre

Sworn to before me this 19th day of AUG 1906, 190

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof"—as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 11th August 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 13 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. Mary Dochart	31		f	m	nil	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	N. Y.	yes	husband	$10	no	husband Pete Dochart 224 W. 16th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Agnes	1		✓	s	✓	no		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			husband Mr. Clark 204 W. 21st St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Mrs Jeanie Clark	28		✓	m	✓	yes		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$10	✓		no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Jessie	6		✓	s	✓	no		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father				no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Thos. Barrows	24		M	S	Motorman	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Portick	Philadelphia	yes	Self	$30	No	Cousin Joseph Kennedy 12.15 N. 23 th St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Miss Lydia Cremins	21		F	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Rathmines	N Y	yes	Self	over $50	No	Mr. Byron Daghrety 243 West 118 th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Mrs Johanna Bloundely	26		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	York Pa	No	Self	over $50	No	Husband Alex Bloundsley	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Master Alexr	2	6	M	S	Nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	York Pa	Yes	Mother		No	Father 28 North Duke St York Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Fred Craig	25		M	S	Plumber	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Broughty Ferry	[illegible]	Yes	Self	$25	No	Friend York Nicholson 222 Prescott Pl Plainfield NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Thos Cook	24		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Bonnes	N Y	Yes	Self	over $50	No	Robt Marshall 314 W 28th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	W Pole Dryer	22		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Scotch	N. Y	Scheneclady	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Home 105 Wendell Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Wallace Fox	21		M	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Xenia Ohio	No	Self	over $50	No	Husband Bruce Fox 221 Cincinnati Ave Xenia Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Mrs R. Gallocher	31		F	M		yes				Renfrew	Fritheliffe Orange	yes	husband			husband						
14	Mary		10	✓	S	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father	7.50		Richard Gallagher cp. Mrs J. Ross	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	Geo.		8	M	S	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$10	no	Box 44	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	Eliza		6	F	S	✓	no		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			Fritheliffe	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	Rich		3	M	S	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			N J	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	Alice		1	F	S	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	Wm R. Green	26		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	English	Glasgow	Detroit Mich	Yes	Father	1993.00	Yes	586 Greenwich St	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Mrs	26		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	English	Glasgow	Detroit	Yes	Father in law	over $50	Yes	Home Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Geo.		2	M	S	Nil	No	No	U.S.A.	English	Glasgow	Detroit	Yes	Uncle		Yes		No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	J. S. Gale	44		M	M	Missionary	Yes	Yes	Britain	Canadian	Corea	Washington	No	Self	over $50	Yes	Uncle Lieut W A Kelly P.O. Dept Washington D.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Mrs W. G.	44		M	M	Missionary	Yes	Yes	Britain	Canadian	Corea	Washington	No	Self	over $50	Yes	Uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	A. H.	20		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	British	Corea	Washington	No	Self	over $50	Yes	Uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	J. H.	18		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	British	Corea	Washington	No	Self	over $50	Yes	Uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Miss W. Oigen	14		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Danish	Corea	Baltimore	No	Self	over $50	No	Sister Asta Oiesen c/o Mr Cook 130 W Pratt St. Baltimore Md	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Mr S. A. Gibson	24		M	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		Corea	Washington	No	Self	over $50	Yes	Brother Lieut W.A. Kelly P.O. Dept Washington D.C.	No	Not	No	No	Good	No
28	S. R. Oiesen	15		M	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Danish	Corea	Baltimore Md	No	Self	over $50	No	Sister Asta Oiesen c/o Mr Cook 130 W Pratt St. Baltimore Md	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Frank M. Howden	26		M	M	Gardener	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	[illegible]	Yes	Self	38 over $50	Yes	Brother L. Howden 14 Dern St Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Annie	23		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	N.Y.	Yes	Self		Yes		No	No	No	No	Good	No

Book

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Baxter master of the SS Caledonia from Glasgow 11th August 06 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, E in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Baxter
Master

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 190

Immigration Officer at ____

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D D J McIntyre, Surgeon of the SS Caledonia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, E in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D J Macintyre

Sworn to before me this 14th day of AUG 1906 190

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

8—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

8—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 11th August 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 17 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Peter McCallum	50		M	M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Glasgow	Albuquerque	Yes	Self			Home Albuquerque New Mexico						
2	Mrs Sophia "	50		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Glasgow	Albuquerque	Yes	Self									
3	Agnes "	21		F	S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Glasgow	Albuquerque	Yes	Self									
4	Thos Paterson	53		M	M	Constable	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Carluke	Braddock	Yes				Home Braddock Pa Home Pittsburg Pa						
5	Mrs Lochhead	24		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	W. Cocksackie	N.Y.	Self	over $50	Yes	Home West Cocksackie N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Mrs McLaren	23		F	M	nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	✓	Glasgow	Newark N.J.	Yes				Home 518 W. 125th St. N.Y.						
7	Mrs Millar	38		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Glasgow	Easton Pa	No				Home 1321 Butler Str Easton Pa						
8	Geo "	11		M	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	American	Glasgow	Easton Pa	No										
9	Miss Annie Kelly	24		F	S	Saleswoman	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Parkeek	Pittsburg	N.Y.	Self	over $50	No	Friend Thos Cassidy 1424 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Mrs Margt Darroch	33		F	M	nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	✓	Glasgow	Brooklyn Newark	Yes				Home 321-45th St. Brooklyn Home 20 Rector St. Newark N.J.						
11	Miss Ellen Hewett	40		F	S	nil	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Brooklyn	Yes										
12	W. Horne	42		M	M	Salesman	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Portlay	Omaha	Yes				Home c/o Thomson Belden & Co Omaha Nebraska						
13	Mrs A "	37		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Portlay	Omaha	Yes										
14	Master Howard "	12		M	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Portlay	Omaha	Yes										
15	Miss Myrtle "	10		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Portlay	Omaha	Yes										
16	Jas Goodfellow	36		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	American	Glasgow	Newhaven	Yes				Home Newhaven Conn						
17	John "	14		M	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	American	✓	Newhaven	Yes										
18	Jas Brodie	42		M	M	Merchant Coal	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	✓	Brockport	No				Home Brockport N.Y.						
19	Alexa Walker	23		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Waterbury Ct	No	Self	over $50	No	430 Washington Ave Waterbury Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	John Johnston	36		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Glasgow	N.Y.	Yes				Home 460 Sixth Ave Brooklyn N.Y.						
21	Mrs "	34		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Glasgow	N.Y.	Yes										
22	Mrs Helen S. Worcet	60		F	W	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	American	N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes				Home 46 Elton Str Brooklyn N.Y.						
23	W. J. Barr	56		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Irish	Ardrossan	Chicago	No				Home 1291 W. Congress Str Chicago Ill						
24	Patk Cassidy	23		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Irish	Bellshill	Middleton Conn	No	Brother in law	over $50	No	Brother in law Patk Cassidy Home 4 Locust Str. Middleton Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Geo Anderson	35		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Alloa	N.Y.	Yes	Self	over $50	1896 Yes	Home 23 41 Eighth Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Mrs Anna Boyd	33		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Glasgow	Newburgh N.Y.	No				Home Corner Park & Sidney Ave Newburgh N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Wm Anderson	59		M	S	Salesman	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Scotch	Stirling	Buffalo N.Y.	No	Self	over $50	1896	Home 185 Franklin Str Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Geo Parker	42		M	M	✓	Yes	✓	U.S.A.	✓	Glasgow	Pittsburg Pa	No				Home near Pittsburg Pa						
29	Mrs "	40		F	M	nil	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓										
30	Donald Darroch	54		M	M	Stevedore	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brooklyn	No				Home 321-45th St. Brooklyn						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Baxter master of the S.S. Caledonia from Glasgow 11th August do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, D in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Baxter
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 1906 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D D J McIntyre, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow and State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, D in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D J Macintyre

Sworn to before me this 9th day of AUG 1906 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1070 S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 11th August, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	R McKinlay	67		M	M	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	U S A American, NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Glasgow	Paris Ill					Home 508 N Central Ave Paris Ill						
2	A Cruickshanks	35		M	M	Cigar mak	Yes		Scotland Scotch		Blantyre	Atlanta Ga	no	self	$50	1906	Returning Home to Atlanta Georgia						
3	Mr Lawrie	29		M	M	Mine	Yes		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		✓	✓	no	✓									
4	C A Gylling	20		M	S	Salesman	Yes	Yes	U S A Danish		New York	Chicago	Yes	Self			Home Chicago Ill						
5	Mrs Margery Quayle	22		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Husband	over $50	No	Husband James Quayle 6 2 Mc 1 Mc No No Good No						
6	Miss Margt Reid	18		F	S	Nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	N Y	Yes	Mother		No	Father 28th St New York No No No No Good No						
7	Jas B Thomson	30		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Britain NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Scotch	Glasgow	Vancouver	Yes	Self	over $50	yes	Home 34 Cordova St Vancouver B C No No No No Good No						
8	Mr Marian L Campbell	28		F	M	Nil	No	Yes	Britain NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Scotch	Glasgow	Vancouver	Yes	Self	over $50	Yes	Home Riverbend Alberni B Columbia No No No No Good No						
9	Mrs Annie Geddes	65		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Gourock	Alberni BC	Yes	Self	over $50	1906	Bro R McLaren 1122 Washington St Nfg No No No No Good No						
10	Miss Mc Laren	34		F	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Dumbarton	Nanaimo BC	Yes	self	$50	no	Home 530 Market St Paterson NJ No						
11	Lawson Ferguson	30		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	U S A	Irish	Belfast	Paterson NJ	No				Home 424 Jersey St Elizabeth N J						
12	Arch Whyte	40		M	M	Lab'r	Yes	Yes	U S A	Scotch	Glasgow	Elizabeth	No	Self		Yes							
13	Alex Finlay	29		M	M	Electrotyper	Yes	Yes	U S A	American	Glasgow	N Y	Yes				Home 151 Bickford St Brooklyn N Y						
14	Mrs		28	F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	U S A	American	Glasgow	N Y	Yes										
15	Mrs Goudie		50	F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	U S A	Scotch	Paisley	Detroit	No			Yes	Home 463 Vermont Ave Detroit Mich						
16	Mrs Jessie Stewart	40		F	M		Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dumbarton	N Y	Yes	Self	over $50	No	Husband						
17	David Reid	15		M	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dumbarton	N Y	Yes	Mother		No	Father Arch Stewart 49 Read St Brooklyn N Y		No No No No Good No				
19	Mary L	13		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dumbarton	N Y	Yes	Mother		No	Father		No No No No Good No				
19	Ralph L	11		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dumbarton	N Y	Yes	Mother		No	Mother		No No No No Good No				
20	John G	8		M	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dumbarton	N Y	Yes	Mother		No	Father		No No No No Good No				
21	Geo Walker	22		M	S	Clerk	Yes				Glasgow	Brooklyn NY	no	self	32	no	Sis Mrs Baird 285 6th Av Brooklyn		no no no no good no				
22	Wm Carroll	50		M	M	Paperhanger	Yes	Yes	U S A	Scotch	Glasgow	Chicopee	Yes				Home 33 Pendleton Ave Chicopee Mass						
23	Wm Jun	22		M	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	U S A	American	Glasgow	Chicopee	Yes										
24	David Thomson	22		M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	U S A	Scotch	Glasgow	N Y	Yes				Home 91 Garfield Place Brooklyn N Y						
25	Miss Isab Brown	46		F	S	Nil	No	No	U S A	Scotch	Glasgow	N Y	Yes										
26	John Cherry	33		M	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Scotland NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Scotch	Renton	Braddock Pa	No	Self	$100 over $50	1904 Yes	Home 406 Braddock Ave Braddock Pa		No No No No Good No				
27	Chas Newman	33		M	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	American Citizen		Glasgow	Pittsburg Pa	yes				Home 640 Penn Av Pittsburg Pa						
28	Jas Walker	48		M	M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	U S A	Scotch	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	Yes				Home 5123 Morris St Germantown Philadelphia						
29	John Brighton	34		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	U S A	Scotch	Coatbridge	Lonaconing	No				Home Lonaconing Maryland						
30	Wm Fulton	55		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	U S A	Scotch	Kilmarnock	Lonaconing	No				Home Lonaconing Maryland						

37 / 1 Trans / 38

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Baxter master* of the SS Caledonia from Glasgow 11th August do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, C in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Baxter
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug, 190

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D D F McIntyre, Surgeon of the SS Caledonia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow & State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, C in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D F Macintyre

Sworn to before me this 10 day of AUG 1906, 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

101

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow August 11th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 19 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	9 Able to Write.	10 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	11 Race or People.	12 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	13 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Robt Reid	36		M	m	farmer	yes	yes	U S A	Scotch	Glasgow	Phila	yes				Home 1220 S. Bonsall St. Phila						
2	Mrs "	36		F	m	nil																	
3	Jas Freeland	24		M	S	Ironworker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Motherwell	Duquesne	No	Self	over $50	No	Friend Mrs Smith Duquesne Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Wm "	21		M	S	Turner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Motherwell	Duquesne	No	Self	over $50	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Jas Wilson	26		M	S	Modeller	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Milend	N. Y	Yes	Self	over $50	Yes	Friend James Wilson 314 West 28th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Jas Mc Laren	28		M	M	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Milend	N. Y	Yes	Self	over $50	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Janet Bruce	32		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	U S A	Scotch	Philadelphia	Woonsocket	No	Self		Yes	Husband John Bruce						
8	Robt "	2		M	S		yes		U S A	Scotch	Philadelphia	Woonsocket	No			Yes	Robbins St Woonsocket RI						
9	~~John Sutherland~~																						
10	Mrs Maggie Kenny	46		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	U S A	Scotch	Dundee	Plainfield	Yes	Self		Yes	Husband Robt Kenny 428 W. 3rd Str Plainfield NJ						
11	Mrs Margt Burton	57		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	U S A	Scotch	Glasgow	Norwich Conn	No			Yes	Home 146 Prospect St Norwich Conn						
12	Emma "	26		F	S	Stenographer	Yes	Yes	U S A	American	Glasgow	Norwich Conn	No			Yes							
13	Mrs D Guild	50		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	U S A	Scotch	Oakland Cal	Oakland Cal	No			Yes	Home Oakland Cal						
14	Geo "	11		M	S	Nil	yes		U S A	Scotch	Oakland Cal	Oakland Cal	No			Yes							
15	Mrs R. Boyle	36		F	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	N. Y	Yes	Self	$25	No	Bro Stewart Boyle 291 Fifth Ave Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	" B. Simpson	30		F	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Wellgate	N. Y	Yes	Self	$25	No	Friend Mrs Boyle 291 Fifth Ave Brooklyn N.Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	John Sterrat	32		M	M	Gas mf	yes		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Falmil	Clifden	yes		100 more 1906		Returning home to Clifden Arizona	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Mrs "	31		F	M	nil			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				yes				Home Terrace P.O. Pa						
19	Jno F Henderson	44		M	S	Shelmaker	Yes	Yes	U S A	Scotch	Fauldhouse	Terrace Pa	Yes			Yes							
20	Mrs Graham	50		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Scotch	Glasgow	Selma	No	Self	over $60	No	Friend J. Cargill Young Selma	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Wm "	11		M	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Scotch	Glasgow	Selma	No	Mother		No	Sister Mrs Lindsay Selma Cruz	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Sarah Lynn	25		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Bronx NY	No	Self	over $50	No	1319 Bookbyn Bronx Home 2 Wenslow Ave Troy N.Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Jas Love	40		M	M	Doctor	Yes	Yes	U S A	American		Troy N. Y	No			Yes							
24	Saml Donds	25		M	S	Salesman	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Antrim	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	over $50	Yes	Home 2543 Salem St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Dr Newman	37		M	S	Doctor	Yes	Yes	U S A	Scotch	Glasgow	Cincinnatti	no			Yes	Home 2543 Mormon Av. Cincinnatti Ohio						
26	Jane A. Taylor	20		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Blaviston NY	No	Self	over $50	No	Sister Mrs Belgle Blaviston N. Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Mr. Jean Murray	36		F	S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	U S A	Scotch	Trinidad Col	Trinidad Col	Yes	Self	over $50	Yes	Sister Mrs Simpson 615 Park St Trinidad Col	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Mrs Jessie Mungall	36		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	U S A	Scotch	Greenock	So Hedley Falls	No										
29	Judith "	19		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	U S A	Scotch	Greenock	So Hedley Falls	No				Home 25 School St So Hedley Falls by Holyoke						
30	James "	5		M	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	U S A	Scotch	Greenock	So Hedley Falls	No										

For Immediate Insp.

The "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Baxter master of the S.S. Caledonia from Glasgow ; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, B in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Dyke
Master

Sworn to before me this 1 day of AUG. 1906 , 190

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1—970

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D D F McIntyre , Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow and State of New York , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens, named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, B in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens,

David D F MacIntyre

Sworn to before me this 1 day of AUG 1906 , 190

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

102

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow August 4th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 13, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miss Hilda Redeen	24		F	S	Saleslady	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Boras	Hopkins Minn	No	Self	over $50	Yes 2	Home Hopkins Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Chas Franzen	49		M	M	Electrician	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Swedish	Gothenburg	Minneapolis	No	Self		Yes	Home 24 Syndicate Block Minneapolis Minn						
3	Mrs "	46		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	✓	Minneapolis	No	Husband		Yes	Home 24 Syndicate Block Minneapolis Minn						
4	Master Elmer "	13		M	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Swedish	✓	Minneapolis	No	Father			Home						
5	John Olsen	38		M	M	Real Estate	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Swedish	✓	✓	no				Home Minneapolis						
6	Mrs "	35		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Swedish	✓	✓	no										
7	Miss Evelyn Nilson	42		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Swedish	Stockholm	Minneapolis	No	Self		Yes	Home 701 Elwood Ave Minneapolis Minn						
8	Helen Lagervist	14		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Swedish	Stockholm	Minneapolis	No	Self		Yes	Home Minneapolis Minn						
9	Mary Kelly	42		F	S	Carpet Weaver	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Johnstone	Perth Amboy	No	Self	$25	Yes	Home Perth Amboy N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Mrs Violet Smith	46		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	✓	Coatbridge	Duquesne	no				Home 129 Chestnut St Duquesne Pa						
11	" Newland	28		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Maryhill	Chicopee Falls	No	Self		Yes	Home 39 Oberlin St Chicopee Falls Mass						
12	Wm "	6		M	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Maryhill	Chicopee Falls	No			Yes							
13	Ed Morrow	20		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Rothes	Toronto	No	Self	over $50	No	42 Lakeview Ave Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	John McCulloch	32		M	S	machinist	yes	U.S.a	✓		Dalbeattie	Elizabethport	no				Home Elizabethport N. J. Cousin Dr Carlson						
15	Olen Severson	24		M	S	seamstress	yes	Sweden	Swede		Gothenburg	minneapolis	no	self	$40	no	1520 Delaware St Minneapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Jos L Wilson	29		M	S	Draper	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Kilmarnock	Centerville	Yes	Self	$50	No	Friend Mr & Mrs C Bowie Safeguard & Soldaten Centerville Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Wm Baxter	40		M	M	Motorman	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Dundee	Chester Pa	No				Home 313 East 12th St Chester Pa						
18	Mrs "	28		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Dundee	Chester	No										
19	John Parker	25		M	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Cathcart	Stockton Cal	No	Self	over $300	Yes 3	320 North Aurora Str Stockton Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Mr Clubb	57		M	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Bloomfield	No	Self	over $50	Yes 27	68 Williamson Ave Bloomfield NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Jacob L Spicer	52		M	M	Minister	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	American	Paughkeepsie	Paughkeepsie	NY	No	Self		Home 29 Cherry St Paughkeepsie N Y						
22	Phoebe W "	49		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	American	Paughkeepsie	Paughkeepsie	No										
23	Dorothy G "	12		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	American	Paughkeepsie	Paughkeepsie	No				Home 29 Cherry St Paughkeepsie N Y						
24	Robt Lockburn	35		M	M	Coachman	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Scotch	N. Y	N. Y	Yes	Self		Yes	Home 114 West 46th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Mrs Mary "	35		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	N. Y	N. Y	Yes	Husband	over $50	Yes		No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Jessie "	5		F	S	Nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	N Y	N. Y	Yes	Father		Yes		No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	David "	2		M	S	Nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	N. Y	N Y	Yes	Father		Yes		No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Jas Mc Glashen	54		M	M	Stay Maker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Cleveland	No	Self	$200	No	Friend Mr Winton Rowneath Lakewood Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Margt "	28		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Cleveland	No	Husband	$50	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Miss Poly Craig	28		F	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Edinburgh	Chattanooga Tenn	No				Home 216 Prospect St Chattanooga Tenn						

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

F. B. Macaulay

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Baxter master of the SS Caledonia from Glasgow 11th August do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

4–3060

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D D F Mackintyre, Surgeon of the SS Caledonia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D F Macintyre

Sworn to before me this 1 day of AUG 1906 190

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3–3070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

5–1079

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List **A**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070 S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 11th August 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex. M. or F.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miss Annie Dickie	29		F	S	nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Crosshill	Boston	yes	self	$60	no	Bro. Jas Dickie Cape Cod Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	John Miles	65		M	M	Watchman	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Edinburgh	Holyoke	No	Self	$25	Yes	Home Holyoke Mass						
3	Mrs Janet "	60		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Edinburgh	Holyoke	No				Home Holyoke Mass						
4	George "	33		M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Edinburgh	Holyoke	No				Home Holyoke Mass						
5	Daniel White	45		M	M	Fireman	Yes	No	Ireland	Irish	Paisley	Newark	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	bro. Alex White 398 Summer Ave. Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Mrs Jane Robertson	55		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Dundee	Chicago	No	Self			Home 2813 Wallace St Chicago Ill						
7	Wm "	22		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Dundee	Chicago	No	Self									
8	Mrs Maxwell	31		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Gourock	N.Y.	Yes	Self	over $50	No	Husband 125 Lexington Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	James "	9		M	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Gourock	N.Y.	Yes	Mother		No	Father New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Miss Lizzie Roberts	38		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	N.Y.	Yes	Self	over $50	No	35 West 48th Str New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Mrs Yasker	40		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Nutley N.J.	Nutley N.J.	No	Self		Yes	Husband Alex Yasker Nutley N.J.						
12	Alex "	11		M	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Nutley N.J.	Nutley N.J.	No	Mother		Yes	Father						
13	Mrs Mary Staef	35		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Swedish	N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes				Citizen returning Home 842 E 2nd Str	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Jessie Campbell	25		F	S	Book keeper	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Plainfield	No	Self	$15	Yes	Home address Plainfield N.J.						
15	L L Hedstrom	38		M	M	Salesman	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Swedish	Gothenburg	Minneapolis	No	Self		Yes	Home address Valley City No Dakota						
16	David Nelson	34		M	M	Laundryman	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Swedish	Quebro	Rovenstown	No	Self		Yes	Home 1012 Davis St Rovenstown						
17	Rev B Howe	38		M	M	Minister	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Norwegian	Gothenburg	Minneapolis	No	Self		Yes	Home 312 13th Ave South Minneapolis Minn						
18	Mrs L O Stone	34		F	M	nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Swedish	"	✓	no				Home in Minneapolis						
19	Miss Olga "	7		F	S	✓	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Swedish	"	✓	no										
20	Nils Person	45		M	S	Music Dealer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Swedish	"	Minneapolis	No	Self	$50	Yes	Home 1214 S. Washington Ave Minneapolis Minn						
21	Rev L A Bar	43		M	M	Minister	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Swedish	"	Redwing Minn	No	Self		Yes	Home Redwing Minn						
22	Rev G Peterson	49		M	M	Minister	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Swedish	Gothenburg	Walmer Minn	No	Self		Yes	Home Walmer Minn						
23	Dr J S Carlson	49		M	M	Doctor	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Swedish	✓	Minneapolis	no				Home Minneapolis						
24	Henry Miller	49		M	M	Farmer	yes	✓	Scotland	Glasgow	✓	✓	no				Home Minneapolis						
25	Mrs "	45		F	M	nil	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	no				Home South Westport Mass						
26	Mrs Jane Smith	46		F	✓	✓	yes	✓	Ireland	Irish	Wigtown	Westport	no										
27	Peter Pentland	56		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Paisley	Jersey City	No	Self		Yes	Home 168 Lincoln Str Jersey Heights Jersey City						
28	Mrs Agnes "	56		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Paisley	Jersey City	No	Self		Yes	Home Minneapolis						
29	Mrs Carolina Hellstrom	60		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Swedish	Gothenburg	Minneapolis											
30	Miss Roslyn Brouelle	30		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Nyebro	St Peter	No	Self	over $50	Yes	Home St Peter Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they spoke. (List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter. * of the CALEDONIA from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of AUG 1906 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D O'Macentyre, Surgeon, of the CALEDONIA * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow & State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens, named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Caledonia

D O'Macentyre

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of AUG 1906 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—118

18

8/14/06

4461

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indians.

11—118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 76

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CALEDONIA sailing from LONDONDERRY AUGUST 11, 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Aug 17, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Isabella Neill	48		F	Widow		Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Mountclare Pa	Mountclare Pa					47 Main Road Mountclare Pa						
2	George "	11		M	S.	None	Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Mountclare	Mountclare											
3	Annie Blaxte	33		F	Married	Domestic			[illegible]		Spring Valley NY	Spring Valley NY					Cherry Tree House Spring Valley NY						
4	Eugene "	10		M	S.	None	Yes	Yes	American		Spring Valley	Spring Valley											
5	James Sweeney	11		M	S.	None	Yes	Yes	American		William Bridge	William Bridge					East Chester Road near William Ave William Bridge New York						
6	Owen "	9		M	S.	None	Yes	Yes	American		William Bridge	William Bridge											
7	Henderson Chambers	44		M	Married	Salesman	Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Manchester	Manchester Ct					12 Locust St South Manchester Conn						
8	Henry Hall	28		M	S.	Farming	Yes	Yes	American		New York	New York											
9	Michael Clancy	28		M	S.	Railway Guard	Yes		U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		New York	New York					348 West 49 St New York						
10	Mona Tedford	39		F	S.	Woman	Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Manchester	Manchester Ct					147 Main St South Manchester Ct						
11	Katie Quinn	11				infant with mother see 50-2.																	
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Rejected

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W.Baxter. * of the CALEDONIA from LONDONDERRY do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master with Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 06 , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D D Macintyre Surgeon of the CALEDONIA * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D'f Macintyre

Sworn to before me this AUG 1906 day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—3115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

485

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. CALEDONIA Sailing from LONDONDERRY AUGUST 11, 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence; Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Martha McAleer	30		F	M	Hon	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Greenpoint	Greenpoint					53 India St Greenpoint Brooklyn						
2	John "	11		M		Non					Greenpoint	Greenpoint											
3	Jennie "	8		F		None			American		Greenpoint	Greenpoint											
4	Mary Mitchell	11		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Greenpoint	Greenpoint					husband Chas Weiland 67 Hamilton Ave Yonkers New York						
5	Mary Mcleans	33		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	American		Yonkers	Yonkers											
6	Charles "	10		M	S	None	Yes	Yes	American		Yonkers	Yonkers											
7	John "	8		M	S	None	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER. American		Yonkers	Yonkers											
8	Mary McGaughey	25		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN American		Greenpoint	Greenpoint					177 Huron St Greenpoint Brooklyn						
9	Jane "	11		F		None	Yes	Yes	American		Greenpoint	Greenpoint											
10	Patrick Carney	45		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	American		New York	New York					324 East 82 St New York						
11	Thomas Robinson	57		M	M	Steelworker	Yes	Yes	American		Pittsburg	Pittsburg					3439 Penny St Pittsburg						
12	James Treanor	30		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	American		Hoboken	Hoboken	no										
13	Elizabeth "	28		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	American		Hoboken	Hoboken	no				715 Eight Street Hoboken N. J						
14	Dorothy "	5		F		None	No	No	American		Hoboken	Hoboken											
15	Grace "	3		F	S	None	No	No	American		Hoboken	Hoboken											
16	Annie "	1		F	S	None	No	No	American		Hoboken	Hoboken											
17	Mary McAleer	25		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	American		Greenpoint	Greenpoint	Yes				116 Gwea St Greenpoint New York						
18	William "	3		M	S	None	No	No	American		Greenpoint	Greenpoint	Yes										
19	Florence Holden	11		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	American		Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes				1178 Madison St Brooklyn						
20	Mildred "	9		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	American		Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes										
21	Jennie "	7		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	American		Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes										
22	Catherine Sullivan	44		F	M	None			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Phila	Phila	Yes				1530 Filbert St Phila						
23	Susan McGarvey	52		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Phila	Phila	Yes				1527 North Reese St Phila						
24	Francis Lilly	40		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Barn	Port Jervis NY	Yes				7 Empire Place West Farms NY						
25	Sarah Smyton	30		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	American		Phila	Phila	Yes				508 Commerce St Phila						
26	David Hamilton	57		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	American		Phila	Phila	Yes				1835 Wharton St Phila						
27	Michael Devenny	50		M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	American		Phila	Phila	Yes				Home 1434 Cumberland St Phila						
28	Mary "	20		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	American		Phila	Phila	Yes										
29	Anthony "	21		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	American		Phila	Phila	Yes										
30	Lizzie Holden	26		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER American		Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes				1178 Madison St Brooklyn						

ADMITTED S.I. 27
ADMITTED S.I. 28
ADMITTED S.I. 29

Rebuttal Inspr

27 3

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter, of the CALEDONIA from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Baxter
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of AUG 1906 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—III

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D D Macintyre, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow and State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D Macintyre

Sworn to before me this 16 day of AUG 1906 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—IIIb

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—IIIa

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CALEDONIA, sailing from LONDONDERRY AUGUST 11, 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	*Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																					
2	Susan Mealey	39		F	Servant		Yes	Yes	Irish	Derry	Phila	Yes	Self	5	No	Aunt Susanna McGurk 2535 North Emerald St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No
3	Thomas Speers	28		M	Waiter		Yes	Yes	Irish	Donegal	Newark	Yes	Self	35	No	wife Mrs Speers 11 West 46 St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
4	Sophia	2		F	Child				Irish	Donegal	Newark	Yes	Father				No	No	No	No	good	No
5	Wm Scully	20		M	Waiter		Yes	Yes	Irish	Donegal	Boston	Yes	Self	15	No	Mr J Pushee (uncle) 1432 Columbia Road South Boston	No	No	No	No	good	No
6	Annie Kerr	20		F	Laundress		Yes	Yes	Irish	Derry	Phila	Yes	Self	5	No	Brother John Kerr 2734 Thompson St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No
7	Maggie Monroe	18		F	Servant		Yes	Yes	Irish	Fermanagh	Reading Pa	Yes	Self	10	No	Sister Mrs C Sattler Reading Delaware Co Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No
8	Nellie	19		F	Cook		Yes	Yes	British	Armagh	Island Pa	Yes	Self	16	No		No	No	No	No	good	No
9	Rebecca Brown	26		F	Servant		Yes	Yes	British	Down	Middletown Ct.	Yes	Self	25	Middletown 1906	Mr Fennessy 299 Court St Middletown Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No
10	Alexander Moore	23		M	Labourer		Yes	Yes	British	Donegal	Phila	Yes	Self	10	No	Uncle Jas McCarron 3041 Willowhouse St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No
11	Charles Mitchell	20		M	Labourer		Yes	Yes	British	Donegal	Phila	Yes	Self	15	No	Mother Mrs Mackaver 2925 Jorgen St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No
12	Joseph Flattery	23		M	Cook		Yes	Yes	British	Donegal	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	20	No	Aunt Mrs Frazer 284 Tompkins Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No
13	Robert Wilson	19		M	Servant		Yes	Yes	British	Derry	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	5	No	Brother Alex Wilson 1583 Pearl St Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No
14	Kate Mehaffey	22		F	Servant		Yes	Yes	British	Longford	Long Island	No	Self	25	Pittsburg 1906	Brother Thos Mehaffey 181 Seventh St Long Island N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No
15	Lizzie Hughes	29		F	Servant		Yes	Yes	British	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	25	No	Returning 288 Monroe St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No
16	Bessie "	30		F	Servant		Yes	Yes	British	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	25	No	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No
17	Frances Steele	26		M	Labourer		Yes	Yes	British	Derry	Phila	Yes	Self	20	No	Uncle Alex McNeely 32 North 16th St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No
18	Joseph Dunn	19		M	Cook		Yes	Yes	British	Tyrone	Utica NY	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend M Loughery Utica NY	No	No	No	No	good	No
19	Susan Mc Grath	17		F	Servant		Yes	Yes	British	Tyrone	Newyork	Yes	Self	5	No	Uncle Peter McNeely 15 West 17 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Thos Kelly	21		M	Waiter		Yes	Yes	British	Roscommon	Boston	Yes	self	15	1906 Boston	Uncle Frank Kelly 11 Ottawa St East Boston	No	No	No	No	good	No
21	Harry Patton	21		M	Fireman		Yes	Yes	British	Tyrone	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	10	No	friend Wm Taylor 219 - 53 St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No
22	Maggie Lunny	22		F	Servant		Yes	Yes	British	Fermanagh	Pittsburg	No	Self	15	No	Aunt Mary McMannus 730 - 2nd Av Pitts	No	No	No	No	good	No
23	Patrick McGinley	30		M	Blacksmith		Yes	Yes	British	Donegal	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend Howard Molloy 2810 Peterson St South side Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No
24	Catherine "	30		F	None		Yes	Yes	British	Donegal	Pittsburg	Yes	Self		No		No	No	No	No	good	No
25	Mary "	8		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Pittsburg	Yes	Father		No		No	No	No	No	good	No
26	Patrick "	6		M	S	None	No	No	British	Irish	Donegal	Pittsburg	Yes	Father		No		No	No	No	No	good	No
27	John "	5		M	S	None	No	No	British	Irish	Donegal	Pittsburg	Yes	Father		No		No	No	No	No	good	No
28	Con "	3		M	S	None	No	No	British	Irish	Donegal	Pittsburg	Yes	Father		No		No	No	No	No	good	No
29	Charles "	1	10	M	S	None	No	No	British	Irish	Donegal	Pittsburg	Yes	Father		No		No	No	No	No	good	No
30	Frances "		18	M	S	None	No	No	British	Irish	Donegal	Pittsburg	Yes	Father		No		No	No	No	No	good	No

Wm Alexander Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter, of the CALEDONIA from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Dodge
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of AUG 1906 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D.D.T. Macintyre, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow and State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D.T. Macintyre

Sworn to before me this 1 day of AUG 1906 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1560 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3 K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—115

S. S. CALEDONIA sailing from AUGUST 11, 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Aug 19, 190 6

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.*	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, County and City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
X 1	Emily Wood	15		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Leitrim	Derby City	No	Friend			Uncle Phillian Fee 260 24th Street Long Island City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Robert Mawhinney	26		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Antrim	Newark N.J.	No	Self			Friend John McLellan 134 Ferry St Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Seamus	26		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Antrim	Hartford Conn	No	Self			Brother John Burns Care Cunard Line Amsterdam Ave Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Thomas Bresby	22		M	S	Compositor	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Bergen at Wexford	Yonkers N.Y.	No	Self	15	No	Returning to 2024 Brandywine St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Bernard Carey	31		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Phila	No	Self	25	1906 Phila	Brother Bernard Carey 2024 Brandywine St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	William Fox	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Phila	No	Self	1	No	Returning to 2024 Brandywine St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	John Dunphy	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Phila	No	Self	10	No Phila	Brother Robert Carey 2024 Brandywine St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED 8	Agnes Meehan	18		F	S	None	Yes	No	British	Irish	Leitrim	Manchester Conn	No	Sister	20	No	Brother Pat Meehan	No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED 9	Teresa Sister	9		F	S	None	Yes	No	British	Irish	Leitrim	Manchester	No	Sister		No	Manchester Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED 10	Thomas Nephew	6		M	S	None	No	No	British	Irish	Leitrim	Manchester	No	Brother		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Margaret McClellan	40		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Irish	Phila	Phila	No	Self	25	No Phila	Returning 2211 North 28 St	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Ellen	10		F	S	Child	Yes	Yes		Irish	Phila	Phila	No	Mother		No Phila		No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Robert McKinney	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Manchester Conn	No	Self	10	No	Cousin Robt Burns 50 Spruce St South Manchester Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Thomas Graham	28		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	S Manchester	S Manchester Conn	No	Self	20	1901 Phila	Returning 25 Garden St South Manchester Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	William Hyde	28		M	M	Painter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother in law Jas Boyle 32 Lampeter St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Mary Beattie	29		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Irish	Newport	Newport	Yes	Self	15	1906 N.Y.	Returning 183 Amsterdam Ave Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
X 17	Bella Frazer	17		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	Jersey City N.J.	No	Self	5	Yes	Brother Jas Frazer 109 Grand St Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Louis Conn	28		M	S	Farming	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	Pittsburg Pa	No	Self	100	No	Friend Alex Conn 158 Pearl St Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	John Harrison	21		M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Manchester N.H.	No	Self	10	No	Aunt Mrs J Doherty 9 Pickering St Elizabeth N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Bridget Mulrine	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	Yes	Self	10	No	Cousin Annie Kelly 380 2 Poplar Road Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Rose McDevitt	22		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	Yes	Self	15	No	Sister in Law Mrs Jas McDevitt Wife 113 Seval St Manayunk	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Patrick Cox	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	Yes	Self	20	No	Land for Baby	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	~~James Kerrigan~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Tyrone~~	~~Phila~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~No~~	~~Brother Thomas Kerrigan~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~
24	John Mallon	28		M	S	Farming	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Shelton Conn	Yes	Self	20	No Phila	Sister Mrs Dooley 54 Wheeler St Shelton Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Wm Coyle	27		M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Antrim	Allegheny Pa	Yes	Self	25	No Allegheny	Returning 122 Hemlock St Allegheny Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Joseph Steele	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Phila	Yes	Self	over 50	No	Cousin Patrick Lonergan North West Corner 54th & Filbert Sts Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Anna Anderson	22		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Phila	Yes	Self	30	No	Friend Robt Smyth 2220 Oakford St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Jane Long	28		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	Yes	Self	75	No	Uncle George Long 709 Cantrell St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Lizzie Carroll	25		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Wicklow			Self	over 50	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Mary Tweed	26		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Antrim	Elkhart Kansas	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend Mrs Fullerton Beloit Kansas	No	No	No	No	Good	No

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W.Baxter. of the CALEDONIA from LONDONDERRY do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master & Style
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of AUG 1908 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D D Macintyre Surgeon of the CALEDONIA sailing therewith no. solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow and State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D Macintyre

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosniak.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CALEDONIA, from LONDONDERRY, AUGUST 11, 1906, 190, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can Read or Cannot Read	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miss Cunningham							Derry Ire	Chicago Ill	no	Self	2	No	Brother Mrs Florence Ross 53 South Main St Wakefield Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No
2	Michael							Derry Ire	Chicago	no	Self		No	Brother Patrick Cunningham 14 Rollins St Boston	No	No	No	No	good	No
3	Mary							Derry Ire	Chicago	no	Self	10	Yes	Sister Thomas Cunningham 39 Sedgwick St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No
4	Bridget							Derry Ire	Chicago	no	Self	10	Yes	Sister Winnie Miller 1403 Brownsville ave Swissvale Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	good	No
5	Samuel							Derry Ire	Chicago	no	Self	31	Yes	Boston Mass Mrs Maloney 23 Eden Alley Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No
6	Annie							Strathan	Chicago	no	Self	Over 50	No	Sister Mrs Bernard Kilroe 7129 Aberdeen St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No
7	[illegible]							Strathan	Chicago	no	Self	—	No		No	No	No	No	good	No
8	[illegible]							Strathan	Chicago	no	Father	—	No		No	No	No	No	good	No
9	Bridget							Strathan	Chicago	no	Father	—	No		No	No	No	No	good	No
10	Thomas							Strathan	Chicago	no	Father	—	No		No	No	No	No	good	No
11	Kate							Strathan	Chicago	no	Father	—	No		No	No	No	No	good	No
12	Daniel McKeegan	23	M	S	Laborer	Y	Irish	Antrim	Greenpoint NY	no	Self	12	No	Friend Pat McVicker 1021 Manhattan Ave Greenpoint NY	No	No	No	No	good	No
13	John McVicker	25	M	M	Cooper	Y	Irish	Antrim	Greenpoint Brooklyn	no	Self	85	Yes Brooklyn	Brother Pat McVicker 1021 Manhattan Ave Greenpoint Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No
14	Catherine McAuley	24	F	S	Housework	Y	Irish	Antrim	Brooklyn	no	Self	10	No	Uncle Chas McVicker Pittsville Md 2 Clydesdale Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No
15	Michael McNamara	27	M	M	Laborer	Y	Irish NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	Self	Over 50	Yes Brooklyn	Returning 12 Underhill Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No
16	Sarah "	27	F	M	Housework	Y	Irish	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	Self	—			No	No	No	No	good	No
17	Albert "	4	M	S	None	Y	Irish NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	Father	—			No	No	No	No	good	No
18	Margaret "	2	F	S	None	Y	Irish	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	Father	—			No	No	No	No	good	No
19	Lizzie Mahon																			
20	Ellen Browne	21	F	S	Housework	Y	Irish	Tyrone	Middletown Mass	no	Self	16	Yes	Cousin Rebecca Grimm 299 Court St Middletown Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No
21	Joseph Faul	25	M	S	Farmer	Y	Irish	Belfast	New York	yes	Self	25	No	Friend Dan Keefe Cleveland 181 W 91 St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
22	Robert Williamson	21	M	S	Laborer	Y	Irish	Belfast	Brooklyn	no	Self	75	No	Friend Mrs M McCloskey 272 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No
23	Samuel Armstrong	26	M	S	Butcher	Y	Irish	Belfast	Brooklyn	no	Self	40	No	Sister	No	No	No	No	good	No
24	Alexander Walker	30	M	S	Evangelist	Y	Irish	Donegal	San Jose Cal	No	Self	Over 50	No	Friend Irvine Greer 56 Second St San Jose Cal	No	No	No	No	good	No
25	James Marten	22	M	S	Evangelist	Y	Irish	Donegal	Phillipstown San Luis Cal	No	Self	Over 50	No	Friend Wm Jamieson Box 85 San Louis Cal	No	No	No	No	good	No
26	Edie Weir	20	F	S	Evangelist	Y	Irish	Dublin	San Jose Cal	No	Self	Over 50	No	Brother Irvine Greer 56 Second St San Jose Cal	No	No	No	No	good	No
27	Lizzie Jamieson	20	F	S	Evangelist	Y	Irish Scotch	Fermanagh	San Louis Cal	No	Self	Over 50	No	Brother Wm Jamieson Box 105 San Louis Cal	No	No	No	No	good	No
28	Margaret Boyle	23	F	S	Seamstress	Y	Irish NON-IMMIGRANT	Phila	Phila	Pa	Self	20	No Phila	Returning 251 Jefferson St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No
29	Mary O'Neill	30	F	M	None	Y	Irish	Phila	Phila	Pa	Self	25	No Phila	Cousin Pat McCutcheon 1427 North Second St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No
30	Rachel Lee	45	F	M	None	Y	Irish NON-IMMIGRANT	Kilkenny	Jersey City	NJ	Husband			Returning 261 Stanton St Jersey City	No	No	No	No	good	No

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Barter. of the CALEDONIA from do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning such of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Barter
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

B—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D D Macintyre, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow and State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D Macintyre

Sworn to before me this 6 day of AUG 1906 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

B—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CALEDONIA sailing from LONDON AUGUST 11, 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 21, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 cash and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mary McAuley	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Antrim	Greenpoint NY	Yes	Brother	10	No	Brother Pat McAuley 53 India St Greenpoint Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No
2	Kate Quinn	28		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	St Paul Minn	Yes	Husband	40	No	Husband Bernard Quinn	No	No	No	No	good	No
3	James	4		M	C	None	No	No	British	Irish	Tyrone	St Paul	Yes	Father	-	No	Kellogg St Paul Minn	No	No	No	No	good	No
4	John	2		M	C	None	No	No	British	Irish	Tyrone	St Paul	Yes	Father	-	No		No	No	No	No	good	No
5	Annie McClelland	28		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	Phila	Yes	Husband	40	No	Husband Robt McClelland	No	No	No	No	good	No
6	Annie	2		F	C	None	No	No	British	Irish	Derry	Phila	Yes	Father	-	No	2010 Amber St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No
7	Jennie	3		F	C	None	No	No	British	Irish	Derry	Phila	Yes	Father	-	No		No	No	No	No	good	No
8	Hugh Brennan										Monaghan	New York	Yes	Sister	20	No	Sister Mrs Rhodes 238 East 33 St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
9	Patrick McNelis										Donegal	Nashville Tenn	Yes	Brother	45	No	brother John McNelis 416 Cedar St Nashville Tenn.	No	No	No	No	good	No
10	Peter Gallagher										Donegal	Germantown	Yes	Sister	5	No	Sister Annie Gallagher 32 E Walnut Lane Germantown	No	No	No	No	good	No
11	Richard Turlington										Armagh	Manchester	Yes	Sister	10	No	Sister Lizzie Turlington 23 West Centre St North Manchester Conn.	No	No	No	No	good	No
12	Annie McDevitt										Donegal	Phila	Yes	Aunt	20	No	Aunt Miss Gallagher 137 Scotts St Manayunk Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No
13	Annie Slattery	26		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Antrim	Newark NJ	No	Sister	40	No	Sister Mrs Hopkins 85 Newark St Newark N J	No	No	No	No	good	No
14	Annie McFarland	23		F	M	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Pittsburg	Yes	Sister	15	No	Uncle P Logue 4923 Kincaid St Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No
15	Alice	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	25	Pittsburg 1906		No	No	No	No	good	No
16	Frances	22		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	25	Pittsburg		No	No	No	No	good	No
17	Bridget Gallagher	21		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Germantown	Yes	Sister	5	No	Sister Annie Gallagher 32 E Walnut Lane Germantown	No	No	No	No	good	No
18	Cassie Byrne	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Trenton NJ	Yes	Sister	5	No	Sister Ellen Byrne 38 Prospect St Trenton N J	No	No	No	No	good	No
19	Cassie Campbell	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Marysville Pa	Yes	Aunt	15	No	Aunt Kate Dunaway Marysville Dauphin Co Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No
20	Cassie Collins	21		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Utica NY	Yes	Uncle	25	No	Uncle Mr J W Manus 7 Broadway Utica N Y	No	No	No	No	good	No
21	Hannah Buchanan	22		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Bristol Pa	Yes	Brother	14	Yes	Brother James Bretan 631 Spruce St Bristol Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No
22	Lizzie Green	16		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Fermanagh	New York	Yes	Sister	2	No	Sister Isabella Barrett 16 & 20 St West New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
23	Lizzie Owens	19		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Letterkenny	Tarrytown	Yes	Sister	20	No	Sister Mary Owens 303 W 38 St N.Y. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
24	Mary McFadden	24		F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	25	Yes Returning	Returning Kincaid St Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No
25	Mary Maloney	19		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Trenton NJ	Yes	Sister	5	No	Sister Ellen Maloney 23 Centre St Trenton N J	No	No	No	No	good	No
26	Mary McShane	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	Yes	Cousin	10	No	Cousin Bridget Keenan 948 N 19 St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No
27	Miriam Patterson	27		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	Pittsburg	Yes	Cousin	20	No	Cousin Mrs Ward 4420 Liberty Ave Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No
28	Maggie McShane	19		F	S	Laundress	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Wilmington Del	Yes	Sister	7	No	Brother Tom McShane 402 Neal St Wilmington Del	No	No	No	No	good	No
29	Daniel Maloney	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Trenton NJ	Yes	Self	5	No	Sister Ellen Maloney 23 Centre St Trenton N J	No	No	No	No	good	No
30	Bridget Byrne	26		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	10	No	Cousin Hannah Sullivan 397 Sedgwick St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter, Master, of the S.S. Caledonia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in numbers and that from the report of said surgeon and, from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master & Pilot
Master

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 1906 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. D. Macintyre, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow and State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D. Macintyre

Sworn to before me this AUG 1906 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Forms 1300 D.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Caledonian sailing from Glasgow 11th August 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Emilio Di Biacca	19	M	S	Shop Keeper	Yes		Italy	Italian	Edinburg	Port Chester	Yes	Self	$ 25	no	Cousin Miguele Arcari 448 West St Port Chester N.York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Alphonso Arcari	18	M	S	Shop Keeper	Yes		Italy	Italian	Edinburgh	Portchester	Yes	Self	$ 15	no	Brother Miguele Arcari Port Chester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3																						
4																						
5	August Ernst Kleine	25	M		Tailor			Germany	German	Keine Limburg	N.York	Yes	Self	$ over 50	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
6	~~Fedrah Karaszewicz~~	~~1~~	~~F~~		~~Farming~~			~~Germany~~	~~German~~	London	~~Buffalo~~	no	Self	~~$ 20~~	16 Years ago Buffalo	Brother Mr Karaszewicz 89 Mill St Buffalo	no	no	no	no	~~good~~	~~no~~
7																						
8	Pierre Henri Bruyn	2						Belgium	French	Barlaix Lawrence	Mass	no	Self	$ 15	no	Brother Gustave Seize 409 Canal St Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
9																						
10																						
11																						
12	Victor De Nogeure	4	M	S				~~Belgium~~	French	Ecaussinnes	Paterson	Yes	Self	$ 30	Nov 1906 Detroit Mich	Friend Charles Gabriel 115 Milford St	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Leonie	2	F					Belgium	French	Ecaussinnes	Paterson	Yes	Self			Friend Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
14																						
15																						
16																						
17	Frank Bouwkamp	2	M		Farmer	Yes		Holland	Dutch	Sanwerd Holland	Boston	Yes	Self	$ 16	yes	Friend Huizinga Veneman Lane Place. Methuen Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Nicholaas J. Bouwman	3	M		Engineer	Yes		Holland	Dutch	Rotterdam	N.York	Yes	Self	$ 10	yes	Friend Huizinga home. 77-23 Avenue Patterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
S.S. 19	~~Leo Onnofsen~~	~~7~~																				
S.S. 20	~~Sarah~~	~~17~~																				
S.S. 21	~~Sofia Poggioli~~	~~12~~																				
S.S. 22	~~Edoardo~~	~~16~~																				
S.S. 23	~~Hochet Theodor~~	52																				
S.S. 24	~~Paulo Fabiano~~	25																				
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter, Master* of the S.S. Caledonia from Glasgow do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wedderburn Baxter
Master

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 1906 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. J. Macnutt, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow & State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D. Macnutt

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 1906 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
Georgian.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

111

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 11 August 1906. Arriving at Port of New York Aug 14, 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bersch Grosman	19		M	S	Barber	Yes		Roumania	Hebrew	Cherlow	Nyork	Yes	Brother	$ 100	no	Brother Morris Grosman 96 Schneider St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Maiyer Goldstein	22		M	S	Butcher	No		Russia	Hebrew	Glasgow	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	friend G. Schlesinger 133 N. Cripple St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Dora Jutman	11		F	S	nil	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Edinburgh	Jersey City	no	Mother	$ 10	no	Sister Mrs Feldman 3554 Whiten St Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Freume Migel	30		M	M	nil	no		Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 15	no	Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Berel	3		M	S	nil	no		Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Nyork	Yes	Mother		no	Father Joseph Migel 130 Somerset St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Bara			F	S	nil	no		Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Nyork	Yes			no	Father	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Newoch Karpilow	19		M	S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$ 15	no	friend V. Boruch Typchky 462 Damonteau Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Jaukel Aranzik	19		M	S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Mogilow	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 9	no	Sister Perla Basin 1251 Madison St Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Arsik Maler	35		M	M	Labr	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 9	no	cousin Berka Finkelstack 2735 Madison St Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Pine Zapesatzky	24		M	M	Labr	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$ 15	no	Brother Leibe Bookin 1779 Pitkin Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Moische Zilberg	23		M	S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Kowna	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$ 35	no	Cousin Joseph Glowdel Apthecary 313 Fox Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Aron Pegal	22		M	S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Wolhynia	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 6	yes	Uncle Zalan Goldberg 25 Chrystie St Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	David Goldstein	27		M	M	Labr	no		Russia	Hebrew	Wolhynia	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 6	no	Brother-in-law Chaie Goldstein 24 East 3rd St Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Babe Sutler	25		F	S	Tailoress	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Bialostok	Nyork	yes	Self	$ 10	no	Brother Berzel Sutley 40 Essex St Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Rezel Tartakovsky	22		F	M	Wife	no		Russia	Hebrew	Tamunka	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 11	no	Husband Mr. A. L. Kass 122 Essex St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Josel 631/417	2		M	S	Child	no		Russia	Hebrew	Tamunka	Nyork	Yes	Mother		no	Father	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Chaiy	28		M	S	Tailor	No		Russia	Hebrew	Tamunka	Nyork	Yes			no	Father	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Nathan Matlovsky	26		M	M	Shoemaker	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Glasgow	Nyork	yes	Self	$ 18	yes	Bro in law Sam Bronowitz 24 East 3rd St Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	David Adler	32		M	M	Baker	Yes		Austria	Hebrew	Premishbany	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	Brother Chaim Adler	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Hinde	29		F	M	Wife	Yes		Austria	Hebrew	Premishbany	Nyork	Yes	Husband		no	Brother-in-law 86 Columbia St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Schlona Reichman	36		M	M	Carpenter	no		Russia	Hebrew	Swiff	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$ 50	yes	Cousin Chas Borhuin Cor Mar Cohre 1119 Pilhm Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Moses Braun	32		M	M	Teacher	yes			Hebrew		Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 8	no	Brother-in-law Mose Schibalnik 2094 Madison Av. N.y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	~~Rachel Libisk~~	~~20~~		~~F~~						~~Hebrew~~		~~Liverpool~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~				~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
24	~~Sobel Glassman~~	~~17~~								~~Hebrew~~		~~Nyork~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~				~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
25	~~Abram Mezibowski~~	~~23~~		~~M~~						~~Hebrew~~		~~Nyork~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~				~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
26	Betsy Feldman	24		F	S	Tailoress	no		Russia	Hebrew	Dundee	Jersey City	no	Brother	$ 100	no	Brother H. Feldman 372 Jonston Ave Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Taybe Reibin	25		F	S	Tailoress	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Bialostok	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	friend Mahs Bishop 67 2nd St N.y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Lea Aronsfrau	19		F	S	Tailoress	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Nasseudow	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 30	no	father Abo Aronsfrau 112 Gorch St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Sarah	17		F	S	Tailoress	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Nasseudow	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 30	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Mosher Moster	52		M	M	Merchant	Yes		Austria	Hebrew	Mielec	[illegible]	Yes	Self	$ 18	no 1894 10 years N.y.	Friend J. Balsam Old Saint Rd Woodhaven L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no

Eagar

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W Baxter Master of the S.S. Caledonia from Glasgow do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Dyke
Master

Sworn to before me this 1 day of AUG 1906 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. J. Macintyre, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow and State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D. J. Macintyre

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 1906 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Afrioan (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

II—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1115

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 11th August 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 8/19 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 *Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mordche Rabkin	29		M	M	Labr	no		Russia	Hebrew	Mogilew	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 15	no	Cousin Kota Melzer 40 Canal St Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Schmiel Blucher	42		M	M	Labr	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 20	no	Cousin Abram Blatstein 173 E Broadway Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Mesik Fojbischoff	17		M	S	Labr	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 2	no	Brother in Law Natan Palouti 23 Broome St Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Wolf Spekter	18		M	S	Joiner	no		Russia	Hebrew	Koszowck	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	Brother Moischer Spekter Co Zock Cherny	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Bdse	20		F	S	Milliner	no		Russia	Hebrew	Koszowck	Nyork	yes	Self		no	Brother Henry Spekter 32 Henry St Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Gotel Spekter	17		F	S	Milliner	no		Russia	Hebrew	Koszowck	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	Brother Rubin Spekter 20 Howe Clay Gusky Joiner 319 Grand St Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Mottel Meller	40		M	M	Joiner	no		Russia	Hebrew	Krislawka	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 10	yes	Brother in Law Isaac Farber 165 E 53rd St Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Leib Davanga	19		M	S	Barber	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Nelva	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	friend J Goldstein 71 E 98th St Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Hersch Koschansky	47		M	M	Dealer	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 60	6 years Nyork	friend Grossman Rothstein 62 E 4th St Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Lische Rubelman	26		F	M	wife	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	Dr Rubelyman 130 Harrison Ave Brooklyn nyc	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Chernai	29		M	S	wife	no		Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Brooklyn	Yes	Mother		no	Brother R. Weisz Co A. Landau 155 Livingston St Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Yoel Gelerisman	24		M	M	Baker	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Amen	Nyork	Yes	Brother	none	no	Brother L. Tepper 20 Long Branch Ave Long Branch nyc	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Swoire	22		F	M	wife	no		Russia	Hebrew	Amen	Nyork	Yes	Brother		no	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Ruchel Tepper	20		F	S	wife	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Yedenic	Nyork	Yes	Brother	none	no	Brother in Law L. Wyzer	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Isick Wayser	32		M	M	Tailor	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Berdiczen	Hartford	Yes	Brother		no	Uncle M. Klaiwick	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Rosa "	25		F	M	wife	no		Russia	Hebrew	Berdiczen	Hartford	Yes	Brother in Law		no	Uncle 303 Market St	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Sonnie nee "	3	6	F	S	wife	no		Russia	Hebrew	Berdiczen	Hartford	Yes	Uncle		no	Brother Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Hate "	2	7	F	S	wife	no		Russia	Hebrew	Berdiczen	Hartford	Yes	Uncle		no	Brother W Maiger 98 Silverman	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Welwel "	17		M	S	Jeweller	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Berdiczen	Hartford	Yes	Brother		no	57 Hudson St Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Jankel Maiger	18		M	S	carpenter	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Dinowic	Hartford	Yes	Brother	none	no	Brother Leib Kotliar Co do	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Ydel Kotliar	28		M	S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Bessrabien	Nyork	Yes	Brother	none	no	Saltman 178 Ludlow St Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Louis Sless	19		M	S	Traveller	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Glasgow	Baltimore	Yes	Self	$ 15	no	Friend J Berron Co Orleans Court Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Josel Janowicz	27		M	M	Labr	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Warnowice	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 2	no	Cousin S Silverman 544 Graham St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Adel Fewel	17		F	S	wife	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Liten	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ -	no	Bro J Fewell Co C. Hirsch Broom St nyc	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Aron Steigrod	17		M	S	tailor	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Nemerow	Phila Pa	Yes	Self	$ -	no	Cousin M. Faulk 1001 S 3rd St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Welwel Folge	62		M	M	w	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Nemerow	Phila Pa	Yes	Self	$ -			no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Eisig "	18		M	S				Russia	Hebrew	Nemerow	Phila	Yes	Self	$ -			no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Pesach Wasserman	44		M	M	s		yes	Russia	Hebrew	Konstantin	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 21	no	Bro in law Dunetabath 100 Willett St nyc	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Moische Muhlman	25		M	M	Locksmith	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Spikov	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 35	no	Friend Samuel Goldstein 169 E 92nd St nyc	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Sossi "	23		F	M	wife	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Spikov	Nyork	Yes	Husband		no		no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master* of the S.S. Caledonia from Glasgow do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Baxter Master

Master

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 1906 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D.D. Macintyre, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow and State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D. Macintyre

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 1906 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

Russian Hungarian Austrian Polish

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1115

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 11th August 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 14 " 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, prepaid ticket, or advice of any person, or friend, or relative in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Iwan Sieschko	30		M	M	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Grodno	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 30	no	friend N. Semenowsky 9th St 635 Bingman	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ignat Omilanzik	40		M	M	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Grodno	Barren Island	no	Self	$ 15	no	friend Pawel Denadowicz Barren Island	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Nikolai Schishko	17		M	S	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Grodno	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 20	no	Aunt Che Timofei Popenia 12 Ludson Sta	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Alexander Demidowitz	30		M	M	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Grodno	Edwardsville	no	Self	$ 17	no	friend Kurilo Steryopowitz 62 Gorge Sta Edwardsville	Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Roman Guerin	25		M	M	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Grodno	Barren Island	no	Self	$ 15	no	friend Gerasim Nikolayzuk Barren Island	ny.	no	no	no	good	no
6	Nikifor Lenewitz	27		M	M	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Minsk	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	friend Stako Cotler 23 Clambykham Ave Brooklyn	ny.	no	no	no	good	no
7	Wasil Romanjak	18		M	S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Russian	Grodno	Hempstead	no	Self	$ 8	no	Brother Semeon Karpen 2 Brinkner Barnum	Hempstead ny.	no	no	no	good	no
8	Sascha Swerdloch	20		F	S	nil	no		Russia	Russian	Wilna	Ansonia	no	Self	$ 9	no	Sister Nasta Karpinowitz 9 Star Sta	Ansonia Conn	no	no	no	good	no
9	Vinczeno Bako	38		M	M	mil	Yes		Hungary	Hungarian	Budapest	Scranton	Pa.	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	Cousin Imrie Szedeli 650 Newton Sta	Scranton Pa	no	no	no	good	no
10	Agnes Szabados	19		F	S	Servant	Yes		Hungary	Hungarian	Budapest	Scranton	Pa.	Yes	Uncle	$ 10	no	Uncle Imre Szedeli	Scranton Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
11	Pawel Fediaszko	24		M	S	Labr	Yes		Austria	Ruthenian	Medziarki	Port Washington	no	Self	$ 6	no	friend Pawel Balgowicz Box 431 Port Washington	L Island	no	no	no	good	no
12	Jonas Zawistowski	21		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes		Russia	Polish	Hamilton	Chicago	Yes	Self	$ 5	no	Mother Mrs Aly Zdyristowske 443 Seminary Ave	Chicago Ills.	no	no	no	good	no
13	Semeon Renedkio	40		M	M	Lab	no		Russia		Poparshi	Rochester	Yes	Self	$ 40	no	Bro in law Dicenhas Bolmungarous 117 Joseph Av	Rochester	no	no	no	good	no
14	Pawel Trudys	19		M	S	Labr	Yes		Austria	Polish	Slokolow	Edgeway	Yes	Self	$ 5	no	Step Brother Aleksander Zarocha Portland Mills	Elk Co. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
15	~~Alexander Sefartokowsky~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labr~~	~~no~~		~~Russia~~	~~Russia~~	~~Russia~~	~~Nyork~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$ 10~~	~~no~~	~~friend Max Hobe 170 Attrach St~~	~~Nyork~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
16	~~Ivan Zlobuzki~~	~~17~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Tailor~~	~~Yes~~		~~Russia~~	~~Russia~~	~~Russia~~	~~Nyork~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$ 15~~	~~no~~	~~friend Max Hobe 40 Canal St~~	~~Nyork~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master of the S.S. Caledonia from Glasgow do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon by said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein, is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Baxter
Master

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 1906 , 190.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. F. Macintyre, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow and State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D. F. Macintyre

Sworn to before me this 10 day of AUG 1906 , 190.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—10b

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—10a

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

41—1115

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 17th August 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	9 Able to Write.	10 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	11 Race or People.	12 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	13 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
DEPORTED. 1	Sofia Szybysz	44		F	Wid	nil	No	No	Russia	Polish	Lawa	New York	Yes	Self			Husband Pawel Pryszlog 2 Belmont St. Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No
DEPORTED. 2	Edward "	6		M	S	nil	No	No	Russia	Polish	Lawa	New York	Yes	Mother				No	No	No	No	good	No
3	Iwan Boroschkewicz	35		M	M	Labr	Yes			Servian		New York	Yes		$ 10		Friend Harry Oppenheim 390 Grand St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
4	Arthur Frindenhauer	20		M	S	Tailor	Yes		Russia	Polish	Glasgow	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$ 30		Uncle August Bergmann 69 Bridge Ave Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No
5	Stanislaw Yusinske	28		M	S	Miner	Yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Burnbank	Wheeling	Yes	Self	$ 50		Brother Jonas Szwalba 1106 Elizabeth St Wheeling W Va	No	No	No	No	good	No
6	Skuczute Ksbieta	26		F	S	nil	Yes	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Glengarnock	Shenandoah	Yes	Self	$ 15		Cousin Kazio Kanyno 134 E. Lehigh St Shenandoah	No	No	No	No	good	No
7	Joseph Fulekas	24		M	S	Miner	Yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Mossend	New Britain Co	Yes	Self	$ 30		Cousin Antanas Yankauckas 124 Floyd St New Britain Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No
8	Jan Kubileskis	22		M	M	Miner	Yes		Russia	Polish	Midlothian	Coal Centre	No	Brother	$ 20		Brother Antonio Kubileskis Brother Box 1 Coal Centre Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No
9	Mary "	19		F	M	Wife	Yes		Russia	Polish	Midlothian	Coal Centre	No	Husband		1888 1900		No	No	No	No	good	No
10	Juozas Albins	25		M	S	Steelworker	Yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Caldergbank	Boston	Yes	Self	$ over 50		Friend Adam Yukas 8 Lincoln St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No
11	Wincas Jasulajtis	36		M	M	Miner	Yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Holytown	Chicago	Yes	Self	$ 15		Brother John Bruginska 927-33rd Holsted St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No
12	Peter Zekis	29		M	S	Miner	Yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Bellshill	Bridgeport	Yes	Self	$ 30		Friend Petras Wosylowas 426 South Chapin St Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No
ADMITTED 13	Antoni Grebase	25		M	S	Labr	No	No	Russia	Polish	Glasgow	Chicago	No	Self	$ 10		Brother Pawlas Wasgilda	No	No	No	No	good	No
14	Antona Wezgent	21		M	S	Labr	No		Russia	Polish	Glasgow	Chicago	No	Self	$ 10		Friend 4333 Wood St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No
15	Pawel Kristarek	34		M	S	Labr	No		Russia	Polish	Sedlez	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$ 15		Friend Jan Kaczynsky 149 Sanford St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No
16	Osip Dokurna	23		M	M	Labr	No		Russia	Polish	Wilna	Paterson	No	Self	$ 8		Friend Joseph Mizykowsky 258 River St Paterson NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No
17	Wicenty Baranowsky	29		M	M	Labr	No		Russia	Polish	Wilna	Sayreville	No	Self	$ 6		Cousin Ignati Sarcka Sayreville NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No
18	Jan Slepzurtz	32		M	M	Labr	No		Russia	Polish	Wilna	Fishkill on Hud	No	Self	$ 11		Friend Julian Radjesky Box 659 Fishkill Landing NY	No	No	No	No	good	No
19	Wicenty Jakabauska	23		M	S	Labr	No		Russia	Polish	Wilna	Paterson	No	Self	$ 14		Friend Juozy Wizykowsky 258 River St Paterson NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No
20	Jan Lusnila	25		M	S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Wilna	Fishkill	No	Self	$ 25		Friend Justin Gulewsky Box 659 Fishkill Landing NY	No	No	No	No	good	No
21	Osip Stefanowitz	22		M	S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Wilna	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12½		Cousin Kazimer Paskewit 151 Clinton Ave Jersey City NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No
22	Anton Bartoszewitz	27		M	S	Labr	No		Russia	Polish	Wilna	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10		Cousin Jan Pakula 251 Kosby Ave Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No
23	Johanna Petukonio	17		F	S	Servant	No		Russia	Polish	Wilna	Elizabethport	No	Self	$ 7½		Cousin Jusef Gaina 214 First St Elizabethport NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No
24	Andrej Revinko	25		M	M	Labr	Yes		Russia	Russian	Grodno	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$ 14		Cousin Pawel Zibsky 1024 60th St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No
STEERAGE DETAINED 25	Jakim Klimowitz	36		M	M	Labr	No		Russia	Russian	Grodno	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15		Friend M. Semetkowsky 1635 9th St 1st Floor Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No
26	Alexej Romanjuk	20		M	S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Russian	Grodno	Ballard Vale	No	Self	$ 19		Brother-in-law Nikolai Lawcka 157 Jackson Ave Ballardvale Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No
27	Kolenik Maximczuk	36		M	M	Labr	Yes		Russia	Russian	Grodno	Barren Island	No	Self	$ 10		Friend Gerasim Nikolajewitz Barren Island NY	No	No	No	No	good	No
28	Iwan Waklilzik	22		M	M	Labr	Yes		Russia	Russian	Grodno	Ballardvale	No	Self	$ 12½		Cousin Nicolai Lawcka 159 Jackson Ave Ballardvale Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No
29	Iwan Schwakulczuk	35		M	M	Labr	No		Russia	Russian	Grodno	Barren Island	No	Self	$ 13		Friend Pawel Wasilewsky Barren Island NY	No	No	No	No	good	No
30	Alexander Mierchkewitz	33		M	M	Labr	Yes		Russia	Russian	Grodno	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10		Cousin Temofei Popenia 21 Ludlow St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master* of the S.S. Caledonia from Glasgow do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Baxter Master

Master

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 1906 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. F. Macintyre, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D. Macintyre

Sworn to before me this 7 day of AUG 1906 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111½

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 11th August 190 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 1 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Stepan	Barawaj	33		M	M	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Wilna	Bellows Falls	no	Self	$ 6	no	Friend Vincenty Slizewsky 40 Center St. North Walpol Bellows Falls Vt	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Nicolai	Rosit	18		M	S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Russian	Wilna	Bellows Falls	no	Self	$ 15	no	Friend Vincenty Slizewsky	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Matwei	Chwin	38		M	M	Labr	no		Russia	Polish	Minsk	Springfield	no	Self	$ 20	no	Uncle Dimitre Mlynkewitz Box 701 Springfield Vt	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Katarina	Awsitz	39		F	S	wife	no		Russia	Polish	Wilna	Norfolk	no	Self	$ 9	no	Friend Ludwig Kunckow 48 Greenwich St Norwich Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Maria		19		F	S	wife	no		Russia	Polish	Wilna	Norwich	no	Self	$ 9	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Szymon	Welkin	30		M	M	Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Wilna	Wyork	Ve	Self	$ 5	no	Brother Izwan Welkin 1455 2d Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Piotr	Simcnuk	28		M	M	Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Gublin	Jersey City	no	Self	$ 10	no	Friend Julyan Laskowskey 183-12th St Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Osip	Jerziz	17		M	S	Labr	yes		Russia	Polish	Wilna	Ipswich	no	Self	$ 15	no	Friend Konstantin Gerstyc Ipswich Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Ludorg	Chrapnick	17		M	S	Labr	no		Russia	Polish	Wilna	New Haven	no	Self	$ 15	no	Cousin Boleslaw Mlynsewsky 136 Lennox St New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Michalina	Swerkown	20		F	S		no		Russia	Polish	Wilna	Stamford	no	Self	$ 5	no	Brother Jan Swerenko Fairfield Ave Stamford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Tafila	Stankewitz	20		F	S		no		Russia	Polish	Wilna	Stamford	no	Self	$ 5	no	Friend Vincenty Slizewsky	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Peter	Lukschus	25		M	M	Labr	no		Russia	Polish	Wilna	Bellows Falls	no	Self	$ 14	no	40 Center St. Walpol Bellows Falls Vt	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Jonas	Kiwelaitis	24		M	S	Miner	no	no	Russia Lithuania	Lithuanian	Kolytown	Montreal	Canada	Self	$ 10	no	Friend Peter Drazgelis 55 Jansley St Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Jurgis	Gurkaitis	26		M	S	Miner	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kolytown	Montreal	Canada	Self		yes	Brin law Konstantinos Sendrauskis 33 Hudson Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Jonas	Krugelis	25		M	M	Miner	Yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Shotto	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$ 35	no	Brin law Sister Mrs M. Baniusko 138 E. Center St. Shenandoah Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Ona	Zimute	24		F	S	wife	Yes	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Glengarnock	Shenandoah	Pa	Self	$ 15	no	Brother Josces Kaminskas South York Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Jonas	Kaminskas	24		M	S	Miner	no		Russia	Polish	Stoney Run	South York	Pa	Self	$ 15	no	Brother Konstantinos Sendrauskis 33 Hudson Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Jonas	Krugelis	29		M	M	wid	Yes	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Shotto	Brooklyn	Yes	Uncle		no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Petras		6		M	S	wife	no		Russia	Lithuanian	Shotto	Brooklyn	Yes				Brother Juozas Razuckas 329 E Center St Shenandoah Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Juozas	Razuckas	24		M	S	Miner	no		Russia	Polish	Stoneburn	Shenandoah	Pa	Self	$ 15	no	Husband Kazimir Sabas 29 Charley Savage Alabama Coy Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Ons	Kazimir Sabas	29		F	M	wife	no		Russia	Polish	Glengarnock	Shenandoah	Pa	Self	$ 15	no	Father 109 St Calvin La St Shenandoah Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Adelia		4		F	S	wife	no		Russia	Polish	Glengarnock	Shenandoah	Pa	Mother		no	Brin law Vincas Vidrinckas	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Juozas	Vidrinckas	21		M	M	Miner	Yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Mossend	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$ over 50	no	Brother 27 Hudson Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Ona		18		F	M	wife	Yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Mossend	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband		no	Friend Emilian Zes 101-20th St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Nikolai	Movrid	23		M	S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Wyork	Yes	Self	$ 110	no	relative Emilian Zes 137-30th St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Wladomer	Stepora	27		M	S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$ 30 10	no	Good Brother Anthony Saudarga 3251 Battler St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Frank	Saudarga	35		M	M	Barman	Yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Mossend	Chicago	Yes	Self	$ over 50	no	Brin law	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Ona		27		F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Mossend	Chicago	Yes	Husband	$ 50	no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Magde		4		F	S	wife	no		Russia	Lithuanian	Mossend	Chicago	Yes	father		no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Frank		3		M	S	wife	no		Russia	Lithuanian	Mossend	Chicago	Yes	father		no							

(Inspector)

? "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master of the S.S. Caledonia from Glasgow do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Dyde
Master.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of AUG 1908 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. F. Macintyre, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow and State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D. F. MacIntyre

Sworn to before me this 14 day of AUG 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Oscar II sailing from Glasgow 11th August 1906 Arriving at Port of New York AUG 18 1906 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jacob Berg	34		M	S	Farmer	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Seattle Wash	Yes	Self	$ 58	No	friend J. W. Nelson 1609 7th Ave Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	good	No
2	Gro Aasdatter Rossetvedt	20		F	S	Servant	Yes		Norway	Scand	Telemarken	Wheaton	Yes	Self	$ 10	No	Cousin Brynjulf B. Rue Wheaton Minn	No	No	No	No	good	No
3	Aagot Brynjulfsdatter Rue	30		F	S	Servant	Yes		Norway	Scand	Telemarken	Wheaton	Yes	Self	$ 10	No	Brother Brynjulf B. Rue Wheaton Minn	No	No	No	No	good	No
4	Ola Pedersen Perstolen	28		M	S	Labr	Yes		Norway	Scand	Kalingdal	Berkeld	Yes	Self	$ 10	No	Cousin S. E. Bekkestad Leland N Dak	No	No	No	No	good	No
5	Jorgen Brynjulfsen Rue	23		M	S	Labr	Yes		Norway	Scand	Telemarken	Wheaton	No	Self	$ 30	No	Brother Brynjulf B. Rue Wheaton Minn	No	No	No	No	good	No
6	Erik K. Hovden	35		M	S	Labr	Yes		Norway	Scand	Krodsherred	Middelfeld	Yes	Self	$ 26	No	Friend A. T. Pedersen Gladstock ND	No	No	No	No	good	No
7	Anna Sofia Berg	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Wermland	Minneapolis	Yes	Uncle	$ 10	Yes	Uncle Carl Forum 1229 Adam St Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	No	good	No
8	Malena Olsen	22		F		nil	Yes		Norway	Scand	[illegible]	[illegible] NY	Yes	self	$ 10	No	Aunt Annie Engelsen 130 9th St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No
9	Bernt Antonsen	20		M	S	Seaman	Yes		Norway	Scand	Grimstad	Port Richmond	Yes	Self	$ 19	No	Friend Nils Johan Olsen 8 Hatfield Ave Port Richmond	No	No	No	No	good	No
10	Ole Kristian Olsen	20		M	S	Labr	Yes		Norway	Scand	Grimstad	Port Richmond	Yes	Self	$ 11	No	Friend Anders Stangsen Brinlaw Green Point Dockyard Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No
11	Jorgen Tonesens Olsen	46		M	M	Carpenter	Yes		Norway	Scand	Arendal	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$ 25	Visited U.S. 1902		No	No	No	No	good	No
12	Ole Nicolai Jyg Nielsen	33		M	S	Carpenter	Yes		Norway	Scand	Arendal	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 25	No	Friend John A. Bostrom 310 E 110th St Nyork	No	No	No	No	good	No
13	Nanny Holgerson	20		F	S	nil	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 15	No	Brother A. F. Hammargren 514-12th Ave S Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	No	good	No
14	Johan F. Hammargren	25		M	S	Blksmith	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Minneapolis	Yes	Self	$ 10	No	Cousin A. E. Armstrong 1621-1st Ave S Minneapolis	No	No	No	No	good	No
15	Hilda A. Gustafson	24		F	S	Nurse	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Minneapolis	Yes	Self	$ 34	No	Friend Mrs Emmy Olsen 2967-6th St Jersey City N J	No	No	No	No	good	No
16	Hildah E. Nazlsson	16		F	S	Domestic	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Manchester Iowa	Yes	Self	$ 20	No	Sister Brs Law Ellen Wahlstrom 7318 Rand Ave Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No
17	Karl Alfred Lidstrom	25		M	S	Baker	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Chicago	Yes	Self	$ 14	No	Pastor Stoye Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	No	good	No
18	Olof Arthur Johansson	18		M	S	Farmer	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Minneapolis	Yes	Self	$ 10	No	Uncle Alfred Pepin Wisconsin in charge of Andrew Peterson	No	No	No	No	good	No
19	Johan Edvin Asson	7		M	S	nil	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Minneapolis	Yes	Uncle		No		No	No	No	No	good	No
20	Anna Hultgrist	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Minneapolis	Yes	Brother	$ 10	No	Brother E. Hultgrist 4234 Emmerson Ave Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	No	good	No
21	Per Axel Grahn	16		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Minneapolis	Yes	Brm Law	$ 10	No	Brm Law F. Engnell 2009 Washington Ave S Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	No	good	No
22	Anders Gustaf Nilsson	20		M	S	Labr	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Minneapolis	Yes	Sister	$ 10	No	Sister Ellen Nilsson 321-15 Ave South Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	No	good	No
23										Scand								No	No	No	No	good	No
24										Scand								No	No	No	No	good	No
25										Scand								No	No	No	No	good	No
26										Scand								No	No	No	No	good	No
27										Scand								No	No	No	No	good	No
28																							
29	Johan Aurd Aaro	24		M	M	Labr	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Raume	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 30	No	Frank Ungberg Fairlee Road Bogota NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No
30																	Hamn Rot Insp.						

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RELEASE RECORD

Description of Document: Camera # 3 Reel 1975

Identification of Document	Initial Items						Pictures Required	Remarks
Volume I 1 6 9 4								
10								illegible
75	X							blurred
118 to 124	X							"
								Rechecked PR.

Inspector [signature] Date 5/20/44

Supervisory Inspector [signature] Date 5/23/44

CAMERA OPERATOR'S CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the photographs listed on this record were taken by me in accordance with instructions given me by the above Inspector and that the negatives are of the best possible quality.

[signature]
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the records listed on this record were released to me by the above Inspector after the photographs had been taken.

MAY 24 1944

[signature]

VII

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Baxter Master, * of the SS Caledonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Baxter Master
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of AUG 1906, 190

at NEW YORK

A Odencrantz
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. F. Macintyre, Surgeon of the SS Caledonia, * Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D. F. Macintyre

Sworn to before me this 19 day of AUG 1906, 190

at NEW YORK

A Odencrantz
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—1110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

117

List 5

British

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

AUG 19 1906

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 11th August, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs Jessie Caldwell	30		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Ayr	New York	Yes	Husband	$25	No	Husband James Caldwell Married Steel Wakefield New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Mary	4		F	S	Child	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Ayr	New York	Yes	Father		No	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Isabella	9		F	S	Child	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Ayr	Newark N.J.	Yes	Father		No	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	James Corcoran	28		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Paisley	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	Brother Patrick 3845 Mercer St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Archibald McArthur	46		M	M	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	San Francisco	Yes	Self	$25	No	Alex McLauchlan 24 Mission St San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Peter McL Oliphant	30		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Hamburgh	Chicago	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	James Allanshaw (England) 4200 Wallace St Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	D Holden	32		M	M	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Kilmarnock	Coal City	Yes	Self	$25	No	Sister no.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	James Bee	24		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Catrine	Kansas City	Yes	Self	$30	No	Cousin John J East 15th St Ogden Avenue Kansas City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	David McClarnon	45		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dalmellington	Connellsville	No	Self	$30	No	Brother in Law Wm Douglas Connellsville Missouri	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	John Cochrandwood	46		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dalmellington	Connellsville	No	Self	$30	No	Brother in Law Wm Douglas Connellsville Missouri	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Michael Corcoran	24		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	$40	No	Uncle Michael Corcoran Center Center Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Peter Goodwin	29		M	S	Labourer	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIER.	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Chapelhall	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	Uncle Shandley 20 Seigel St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	John Allen	23		M	S	Carman	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	$10	No	Friend John Hagarson 103 West 16th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	James B Duffy	39		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glenboig	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No	Brother 103 East 120th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23	Christina Iversen	28		F	M	Maid	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Bergen	Galveston	Yes	Self	$10	No	Steamer S Norheim Galveston	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Hans Andersen	45		M	M	Engineer	U.S. Citizen					New Haven	No		$60	Yes	Home 56 Party St. New Haven	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Mrs Martha [illegible]	78		F	M	Nil			Norway			New Haven			$60	1906		No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Bernard Olsen	24		M	S	Engineer	Yes					New Orleans	Yes	Self	$50	1906	Steamer City of Mexico New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Lo. O. Nygren	47		M	S	Sailor	Yes		U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Gothenburg	Minneapolis				1906	Home 324 33rd Av. Minneapolis	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Berent Selbvold	16		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Bergen	Webster			$5	No	Uncle Berent Selbvold Webster S Dakota	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Michael Brogan	34		M	M	miner	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Monaghan	N.J.			$15	No	friend Pat Galvany 135-8 3rd St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Walter Bee	46		M	S	joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh				$100	No	friend Adam Linton 13 2. 13th St N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No

Ex 27 Henry Roth
Insp

USC
DETAINED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Barker Master,* of the S.S. Caledonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Barker
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of AUG 1906, 190

at NEW YORK

A Odencal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—3118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David F. Macintyre, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia, sailing therewith Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow and State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David F. Macintyre

Sworn to before me this 19 day of AUG 1906, 190

at NEW YORK

A Odencal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—3118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

118

List 4

British

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Cedonia sailing from Glasgow 11th August, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 19, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every is prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
24																					
1	James Maley	25		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Paisley	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	$30	No	Cousin Thomas D. David 1608 Carroll St Mckeesport Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	James Maxwell	[illegible]		M	M	miner	Yes	✓		✓	Dumdale	Byesville	Yes	✓	$33	No	John Macdonald Byesville Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	David Muir	35		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	SCOTCH IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Scotch	Stevenston?	Irvington	Yes	Self	$40	Yes 1906	Robert Bernhard Jackson NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	James Rankine	25		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Armadale	Elizabeth	Yes	Self	$30	No	Relative John Rankine Elizabeth Avenue	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	John Rankine	22		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Hamilton	Elizabeth	Yes	Self	$30	No	Cousin John Rankine 1st Elizabeth Avenue	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	John Freddon	35		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Airdrie	Braidwood	Yes	Self	$150	No	Brother-in-law Wm Taylor Braidwood Putnam County Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Mrs Elizabeth wife	26		F	M	Worker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Airdrie	Braidwood	Yes	Husband		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	James "	2½		M	S	Free	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Airdrie	Braidwood	Yes	Father		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Helen "	8		F	S	Free	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Airdrie	Braidwood	Yes	Father		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Mrs James (mother)	54		F	Widow	None	Yes	No	Scotland	Scotch	Airdrie	Braidwood	Yes	Self		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	James (Brother)	20		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Airdrie	Braidwood	Yes	Self		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Robert " ("	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Airdrie	Braidwood	Yes	Self		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	George (")	16		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Airdrie	Braidwood	Yes	Self		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Wm Sinclair	22		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Lochgelly	Hurlwood	Yes	Self	$20	No	James Clark Chapple Alley Oregonia	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	John Steele	20		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glenboig	North Berryton	Yes	Self	$40	No	Friend John Barrowman North Berryton Ivy	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	George Williamson	28		M	M	Storekeeper	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dennie	New York	Yes	Self	$62	No	Jr David Finlay 47th Derrant St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Jas T. Wardess	22		M	S	Storekeeper	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	New York		Self	$30	No	Friend Edward Smith 253 West 15th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	John Wickes	25		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	English	English	Dudley	Scottsville	Yes	J. Tolden	$60	Yes	Cousin Samuel Elmore See Samuel Elmore Scottsville NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Wm Walker	27		M	S	Miner	No	No	SCOTCH IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Scotland	Scotch	Kilmarnock	Jackson Hills	Yes	Self	$20	1906	Brother Joseph Young 2 Edgerton Street Brooklyn New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	James Young	20		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Tyrone	Boston	Yes	Self	$65	No	Friend Wm Scott Scottsville NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	James Vaughan	28		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Glasgow	Boston	Yes	Self	$20	No	Brother Thomas Vaughan 62 Chestnut St Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Matthew Reid	30		M	S	Gardener	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edenbarg	Boston	Yes	Self	$40	No	Mrs. Wilson Passenger	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Richard Armour	51		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Kilmarnock	Jackson Hills	Yes	Self	$50	No	Jr And Mrs Jackson Hill Ind	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Thomas Long	24		M	S	Miner Tinner	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Wexford	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$60	No	Uncle Wm Cramer 100 Harrison Avenue Camden NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	W. Cameron	26		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Stirling	Pittsburg	No	Self	$20	No	Friend A Wilson 56 Clifton Place Jersey City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Alex K. Miller	22		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Greenock	Columbus	Yes	Self	$50	No	Friend Wm Watson Columbus Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Mrs J. Harris	27		F	M	Worker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Husband	$30	No	Husband James Harris 432 East 52nd Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Miss Mary daughter	2		F	S	Child	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Father		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Peter [illegible]	24		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Coatbridge	New Jersey	Yes	—	—	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Alex Bruce	26		M	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	SCOTCH IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Scotland	Scotch	Glenboig	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$62	No	Friend Mrs. Union 3677 Hamilton Ave Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No

Cargo

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

811

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Barker Nash, of the SS Caledonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Barker Nash
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of AUG 1906, 190

at NEW YORK

A Goderich
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

35—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D^D^ Macintyre, Surgeon of the SS Caledonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow & State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D^ Macintyre

Sworn to before me this 19 day of AUG 1906, 190

at NEW YORK

A Goderich
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

35—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

35—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

119

List 3

British

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 11th August, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York AUG 19 1906, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	James Eglinton	24	M		S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	15 00	No	Brother-in-law John Marshall 16 Bathgate Avenue Bronx NY City	No	No	No	Good	No
2	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		No	No	No	Good	No
3	Howard Gardner	20	M	S	machinist	yes	U.S. CITIZEN-DISCH. ON PIER. American	American	Glasgow	Philipsburg	no						Home in Philipsburg Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Wm Barrowman	22	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Johnstone	North Tarrytown	No	Self	5 20	Yes			Brother John Barrowman North Tarrytown NY	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Andrew Barr	23	M	S	Miner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Wishaw	Leadville	No	Self	50	No				No	No	No	Good	No
6	James Beveridge	21	M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Jersey City	No	Self	35 15	No			Uncle Alex Thomson 65 Grierson Avenue Jersey City	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Michael Clark	55	M	M	Miner	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Wishaw	New York	Yes	Self	5 00	No			Mrs Susan Clark Riverside Drive	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Mary	50	F	M	Wife	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Wishaw	New York	Yes	Self		No			New York (Daughter)	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Robert Colquhoun	34	M	M	Miner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Beith	Jacksonville	Yes	Self	5 25	No			Daughter Wallace Roosevelt Grove Indiana	No	No	No	Good	No
10	James	30	M	M	Miner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Beith	Jacksonville	Yes	Self	5 25	No			Wife Mrs. Widdow Jacksonville Greene Indiana	No	No	No	Good	No
11	James Drummond	22	M	S	Coalcutter	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edenbridge	Chicago	No	Self	8 25	No			Brother Peter Drummond 635 63rd Street Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
12	John Francis	32	M	S	Miner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Whitburn	Jacksonville	Yes	Self	8 50	No			Friend Thomas Campbell Jacksonville Ind.	No	No	No	Good	No
13	George Gourlay	38	M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Perth	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	15	No			Cousin James Harvie 2122 Alabama St Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Abe Graham	35	M	M	Miner	Yes	[illegible] IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Glasgow	Kirkville Adair Miss	No	Self	900 00	Yes	3 Years Mexican		Home Kirkville Adair Co Missouri	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Agnes	32	F	M	Wife	Yes	[illegible]	Irish		Kirkville Adair Miss	No	Husband		Yes	3 Years Mexican			No	No	No	Good	No
16	Xavier	28	M	M	Miner	Yes	Ireland	Irish		Attica Iowa	No	Self	250 00	Yes	Attica			No	No	No	Good	No
17	Mrs Isabella	28	F	M	Wife	Yes	Ireland	Irish		Attica Iowa	No	Husband		Yes	4 Years Attica		Home	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Xavier		M	S	Child	No	[illegible]	Irish		Attica Iowa	No	Father		Yes	Born		Attica Iowa	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Mary Goldie	20	F	S	Housework	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Darvy	Joliet	No	Self	11 00	No			Brother John Goldie Bone Bay	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Alex Reid	24	M	S	Miner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Lochgelly	Hammond	Yes	Self	50	No			Cousin James Clark Illinois	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Mary Hardie	22	F	S	Machinist	Yes	[illegible]	Scotch	Dundee	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	15	Yes	Yes		Father James Hardie 2225 Kensington St Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Adam Johnstone	31	M	M	Miner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Lochgelly	Hammond	Yes	Self	5	No			James Clark Whipple West Virginia	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Charles Irvine	27	M	S	Painter	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Hartford	Yes	Self	50	Yes			Brother Robert Irvine 20 Whitehall St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
24	John McLean	31	M	M	Miner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Lochgelly	Hammond	Yes	Self	5	No			James Clark Whipple West Virginia	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Mrs Mary McKay	53	F	M	Wife	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dalmellington	Pittsburg	No	Husband	50	No			Son James O'Neil Sunnyside Rd Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Wm McKay	16	M	S	Miner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dalmellington	Pittsburg	No	Self					Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Agnes Mrs Orr	26	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Hamilton	San Francisco	Yes	Self	65 00	No			Aunt Mrs Arthur 3761 Washington St	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Donald	30	M	M	Miner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Hamilton	San Francisco	Yes	Self	50	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Andrew McFaggart	30	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Darvy	Joliet	Yes	Self	11 00	No			Friend John Goldie Bone Bay Illinois	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Charles McLaughlin	22	M	S	Fireman	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Irvine	New York	Yes	Self	50	No			Half Brother David Harley 474 Degraw St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	Good	No

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Baxter Master* of the SS Caledonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Baxter
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of AUG 1906, 190

at NEW YORK

A Jodence
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D D Macintyre, Surgeon of the SS Caledonia, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow & State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D Macintyre

Sworn to before me this 19 day of AUG 1906, 190

at NEW YORK

A Thomas
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Moorish.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

British

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

120

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23—2130

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 11th August, 1906 Arriving at Port of Glasgow Aug 19, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where?
ADMITTED 1	Wm Leitch	50		M	M	Mie	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dunfermline	Rockport Ill	Yes	Husband	10	No
ADMITTED 2	Miss Mary	20		F	S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dunfermline	Rockport "	Yes	Father	5	No
ADMITTED 3	Rose	18		F	S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dunfermline	Rockport "	Yes	Father	5	No
ADMITTED 4	Francis	22		M	S	Dentist	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dunfermline	Rockport "	Yes	Father	5	No
5	Wm Frame	21		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Paisley	Meriden Conn	Yes	Owner	25	No
6	Anne Irving	27		M	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Barrhead	Bay City Mich	Yes	Husband	10	No
7	Maggie	4		F	S		No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Barrhead	Bay City Mich	Yes	Father	10	No
8	Mary	3		F	S		No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Barrhead	Bay City Mich	Yes	Father	10	No
X	David Norwood	42		M	M	Dealer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	[illegible]	Yes	Self	20	No
10	R Thanks	50		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.							
11	James Park	35		M	M	Storekeeper	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	[illegible]	Yes	Self	50	No
12	David Berrie	18		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	[illegible]	Yes	Self	50	No
13	Andrew Aitken	33		M	M	Tobacconist	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	San Francisco	Yes	A Friend	25	No
14	Lena	10		F	S											
15	Margery Sullivan	20		F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Pittsburgh Pa	Yes	Aunt	10	No
ADMITTED 16	Alexander Reid	64		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Scotch	Kilbirnie	Ayrshire	Yes	Self	20	No
17	Robert Anderson	26		M	S	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	25	No
18	Mary Barr	23		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	25	No
19	Wm Agnew Park	25		M	S	Pile	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Cleveland Ohio	Yes	Self	10	No
20	David McDonald	29		M	M	Saloon Keeper	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	N Y	Yes	Self	100	No
21	Ceicia McPatrick	27		F	M	Baker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Blantyre	Jamestown N Y	Yes	Husband	25	No
22	Thomas Parker	33		M	M	Moulder	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	London	Yes	Self	50	No
23	Wm Landles	28		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Hamilton	Marshfield Oregon	Yes	Self	30	No
X	Cath Thomas	17		F	S	Jute spinner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Astoria	Yes	Brother	5	No
25	Betsy Robertson	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	Robin Campbell	27		M	S	Horsekeeper	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Scotch	Wishaw	Brandberg	Yes	Journey	150	Yes 2 years
X	Margaret Marion Todd	28		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Cleveland	Yes	Husband	5	No
	James	10		M	S		Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Cleveland	Yes	Father	now	No
X	George	4		M	S		No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Cleveland	Yes	Father		No
30	Mary Howie	18		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	24	No

R. D. Mitchell
Inspector

16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
Husband Mr Leitch 21 Hawley St Rockford	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Samuel Meirleon No Centre Street Meriden Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Husband Mr Irving Bay City Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Brother W Ferguson 49 Carleton Avenue Carleton Hill Glasgow 954 Lexington Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Brother Andrew Park 8 McLean Ave Cleveland	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Brother in law 215 Indiana St Frisco Frisco California	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Aunt Mrs Jamieson 35 Leland St Pittsburg Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Home Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Friends J Knowles 507 E 42nd St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Friend Mr Jensen 2929 Lochstreet Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Brother Andrew Park 8 McLean St Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No
No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Husband Mrs Kilpatrick Jamestown N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Friend Wm Young 642 12 Avenue Lorain	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Aunt Mrs Doty Marshfield Oregon	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Brother Wm Thomas 29 Hallat St Astoria Long Island	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Friend James Dunmore 26 Franklin St Greensburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Husband James Gould 4 Harkness Avenue Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Friend Mrs Dempsey 2929 East St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master, * of the S.S. Caledonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Baxter Master

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of AUG 1906, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

21—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. F. Macintyre, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D. Macintyre

Sworn to before me this 10 day of AUG 1906, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

21—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

21—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 7

121

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23—3216

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 11th August 1906 Arriving at Port of New York AUG 19 1906 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs Mary Cumming	63		F	M.	nil	Yes		U.S.A.	Scotch	Sparta	Sparta Ills	Yes	Husb	20.00	36 yrs in Ills	Home C M Cumming Home in Sparta Ill					
2	Irene "	16		F	S	nil	Yes		U.S.A. Born	Irish	Sparta	Sparta Ills	Yes	Father	10.00	US Born	Father & mother Home in Sparta Ill					
3	James McGuire	27		M	S	Electrician	Yes		U.S.A.	Irish	Glasgow	Phila	Yes				Brother Mr Peter McGuire 1515 Wallace St Phila Pa					Burn of foot
4	Thomas Graham	48		M	M	Structural Iron Worker	Yes		U.S.A.	Scotch	Paisley	New York	Yes				Home 55. 8th Ave New York					
5	James Hamilton	63		M	Widower	Dyer	Yes		U.S.A.	Irish	Rutherglen	Fall River	Yes				42 Buckingham St Fall River Mass					
6	Jane Fleming	46		F	M	nil	Yes		U.S.A.	Scotch	Beith	Joliet	Yes				Home 209 Meeker Ave Joliet Ills					
7	Margaret McDowell	35		F	M	nil	Yes		U.S.A.	Scotch	Maryhill	Joliet	Yes				Home 108 Harrison Ave Joliet Ills					
8	David Brennen	40		M	M	Quarryman	Yes		U.S.A.	Scotch	Glasgow	Omaha Ohio	Yes	self	17.00	10 yrs in Ohio	Husband to Home Mrs Jessie Brennen Home 2928 D Street Philadelphia Pa					
9	John Long	42		M	M	Cabinet Maker	Yes		U.S. CITIZEN DISCH'D ON PIER		Glasgow	Phila Pa.	Yes									
10	Thos P. Robertson	23		M	S	Joiner	Yes		U.S.A.	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	self	25.00	No	Friend Wm Pennell 56 E 98th St New York					
11	Ostein Tollefsen Vathun	60		M	M	Labr.	Yes		U.S.A.	Norse	Rodskerred	Maddock ND	Yes	Self		26 yrs to 1906 from ND	Home at Maddock ND					
12	John Andersen	30		M	S	Sailor	Yes		U.S.A.	Scand	Moss	Galveston Texas	no	Self	30.00		Home Galveston Texas				Born in Norway	
13	Forrest Newell	24		M	S	Waiter	Yes		U.S.A.	American	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self			Home New York					
14	John Paul Doolan	24		M	S	Labr	Yes		U.S.A.	Irish	Southbridge	Perth Amboy	Yes				Home Perth Amboy					
15	John Wilson	62		M	M	Foreman Labor	Yes		U.S.A.	Scotch	Chicago	Chicago	Yes				Home Chicago					
16	John Adolph Bostrom	34		M	M	Salesman	Yes		U.S.A.	Scand	Sweden	New York	Yes				Home Citizen U.S.A.					
17	Frida "	27		F	M	nil	Yes		U.S.A.	Scand	Sweden	New York	Yes				New York					
18	A. Stork	41		M	S	Cook	Yes		U.S. IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Scand	Sweden	Chicago	Yes		75.00	21 yrs to 1906	Home 2 Oak St Chicago					
19	Margareta Jungqvist	55		F	M	nil	Yes		U.S.A.	Scand	Sweden	St Paul	Yes			US Citizen	Husband Anders Jungqvist 430 E Minnesota St St Paul Minn				Born in Sweden Came to US in 1902	
20	Andrew Peterson	64		M	M	Farmer	Yes		U.S.A.	Sweden	Sweden	Minneapolis	Yes				to Family Home Minneapolis					
21	Minnie Erikson	24		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes		U.S. IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Swedish	Sweden	Chicago	Yes	self	12.00	7 yrs to 1906	Employed Wm Bonnell Home in Chicago					
22	A. L. Arnstrom	27		M	S	Farmer	Yes		U.S. IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Scand	Sweden	Velton ND	Minneapolis		40.00	1 yr in US 1906 N.D.	Home with Uncle in ND					
23	Andrew Burns	38		M	S	cooper	Yes		U.S.A.	Scotch	Scotland	N.Y.	Yes	self	150.00	1886 to 1906 N.Y.	467 West 46th Street Home Mrs Ryan New York					
24	Geo. H. Trembath	55		M	M	miner	Yes		U.S. CITIZEN DISCH'D ON PIER								Home New York					
25	James Fred Lawton	18		M	S	nil	Yes		U.S.A.	English	Detroit	Detroit	Yes	Father	10.00		669 Turnbull Ave Detroit Mich					
26	Joseph Ashton	17		M	S	Shipping Clerk	Yes		U.S.A.	English	Detroit	Detroit	Yes	Father	10.00							
27	George Grant Wright	14		M	S	nil	Yes		U.S.A.	English	Detroit	Detroit	Yes	Father			Detroit					
28	Ole C. Pederson	33		M	S	miner	yes		U.S. CITIZEN DISCH'D ON PIER	Granburg	Granburg	Granburg	no				Home in Granburg					
29	Christ H. Rude	44		M	M	no	yes		U.S. Citizen	Norse	Norway	Buffalo NY	Yes	self	75.00	1882 to 1905 Buffalo NY	Home in Buffalo 84 Oxford St.				Was Deported from Ellis Island Aug 19. 1903.	
30																						

English Steerage

* List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

122

S. S. Caledonia (Anchor Line) arrived, August 19 1906 M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Rubin Taube		12	27		1	To Friend	Clara de Hirsch Home 375 E. 10 St	Grain	5/20	10[00]	1	1	1
32	Tartokowsky Reisel & 2 ch		12	15/17	1	2	" Husb	Invest Lab 144 Eagle St	Tuttle	5/20	10[30]	2	2	2
33	Sweeney	James & Bro	56	5/6		2	" father	Father John East Chester Road Willemsbridge N Y	Bell	5/20	2[32]	2	3	2
34	Mc Auley	Mary	50	1		1	" bro	Father Henry,	Frain	5/20	2[00]			
												28	57	28

N. Y. Form 20
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

123

S. S. Caledonia (Anchor Line) *arrived*, August 19 1906, M., , *from*

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Tepper Ruchel	11	14		1	To Bro	Bro Louis 20 Long Branch to Long Branch, N.J.	Tuttle	8/20	9[40]	1	1	1
2	Gittelman Joel & wf	11	12/13		2	" Bro	Her Lady, 320 Madison	Green	8/20	2	4	6	4
3	Janowicz Jossel	11	25		1	" Cous	Uncle Brud Silberman 544 Graham Ave Brklyn N.Y.	Bell	8/20	11[35]	1	2	1
4	Witkin Simon	8	6		1	" Bro	Polish Society 117 Broad St.	Green	8/20	1[15]	1	2	1
5	Grossman Berisqh	12	1		1	" Bro	Bro Morris 38 Rivington St.	Bell	8/19	12[10]	—	1	—
6	Caldwell Isabelle & 2 ch	5	1/3	1	2	To Husb	Husb James 241 W Marion Wakefield N.Y.C.	Bell	8/19	2[10]	—	2	1
7	Feldman Betsy	12	26		1	" Bro	Bro Chain 347 Johnson Ave Brklyn N.Y.	Bell	8/20	9[35]	1	1	1
8	Sutler Baba	12	14		1	" Bro	Bro Berl 952 Columbus Ave N.Y.C.	Tuttle	8/20	9[30]	1	1	1
9	Rubolman Rische & ch	11	10/10		2	" Husb	Husb Jossel 31 Manhattan Ave Brklyn, N.Y.	Bell	8/20	9[35]	2	2	2
10	Speckar Gittel	11	6		1	" Bro	Eldra de Hirsch Home 375 E. 10 St	Green	8/20	10[40]	1	1	1
11	Feivel Uiel	11	24		1	" Bro	Eldra de Hirsch Home 375 E. 10 St.	Green	8/20	10[40]	1	1	1
12	Aronsfrom Lea & 3 is	12	28/29		2	" Father	Fath. Abraham 114 Goerick St.	Tuttle	8/20	9[36]	2	2	2
13	Maiger Jankel	11	20		1	" Tel $	Bro, Ike, 412 Broad Hartford Conn	"	8/20	11[40]	3	3	3
14	Wood Emily	52	1		1	" Aunt	Aunt Mrs Rachel Lee 260 Whittington St Jersey City, N.J.	Green	8/19	Noon	—	1	—
15	Mc Hugh Susan	53	19		1	" Aunt	Friend Mrs Mary McNally 150 W. 172 St,	Bell	8/19	12[32]	—	1	—
16	Lunny Maggie	53	22		1	" Aunt	Bris Father Henry 7 State St	Green	8/19	1[30]	—	1	—
17	Brown Agnes	51	20		1	" Tel $	R.R.C. Friend Rev Mr Hazen 299 Court St Middletown Conn	Green	8/19	1[30]	—	1	—
18	Mowid Nickoli	8	25		1	" Friend	Friend Emil Jas 137-20 St Brklyn, N.Y.	Bell	8/20	9[38]	1	1	1
19	Stepora Wladimir	8	26		1	" "	Friend Emil Jas 137-20 St Brklyn N.Y	Bell	8/20	9[38]	1	1	1
20	Holgerson Nanny	7	13		1	" "	Miss Alma Mathews 9 State St	Green	8/19	1[30]	—	1	—
21	Olsen Maldna	7	8		1	" Aunt	Swedish Lutch Home, 5 Whale	Bell	8/19	11[38]	—	—	—
22	Todd Marian & 2 ch	2	27/29		3	" Tel $	R.R. Husb James 42 Starkweather Ave. Cleveland. Ohio	Tuttle	8/20	4[30]	3	6	3
23	Harris Catherine & ch	4	27/28	1	1	" Husb	Hus., Jos. 961 1st Ave	Green	8/19	12	—	1	—
24	Mc Clelland Annie & 2 ch	50	5/7	1	2	" Tel $	Hus J. Robert; 2010 Humbert Phila Pa	Bell	"	1	—	2	—
25	Trainor Bella	52	17		1	" Sis	Father Henry	Green	"	1[30]	—	1	—
26	Green Elizabeth	50	22		1	" Sis	Sister, Isabella 242 E 42	"	"	12	—	1	—
27	Owens Lizzie	50	23		1	" Sis	" Mary, 303 W. 85	"	"	12[30]	—	1	—
28	Mc Laughlin Charles	3	30		1	" Cous	Mr, David Kane, 476 E 72 St Cor 1st Ave	Bell	"	12[30]	—	1	—
29	Thoms Catherine	2	24		1	" Bro	Bro Wm, 24 Hadlow St Castoria, N.Y.	"	"	12[30]	—	1	—
30	Norwood David	2	9		1	" "	Bro Wm Ferguson, 49 Carleton, Ny Carleton Hill Bayonne	"	"	12[30]	—	1	—

Caledonia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N Langwatt, Commander, of the **Barbarossa** from Bremen do

S. S. Barbarossa (1)

Barbarossa

Form 1212.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE. No. 124

GB S. S. CALEDONIA (Anchor Line) arrived August 19, 1906. 190 , M., , from

	Insp. No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group	No.	Page No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Detained: Date	Exam.	Recommended	Released: Date	Page	Sec'y	Admitted: Date	Page	Sec'y	Three	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
Sa	19m	1	Karpilow, Novek	12	7	1	[illegible] L P C	Eager						8/20	141	Em										1	2	1
at	11f	2	Gutman, Dora	12	3	1	L P C	Eager						8/20	123	Em	9	53								1	1	1
	40m	3	Meller, Mottel	11	7	1	"	Doremus						8/20	141	Em										3	4	3
	36m	4	Clark, Michael and wife	3	7/8	2	"	English						8/19	128	NS										—	2	—
	18f	5	Meehan, Agnes and sister and	52	8/10	3	"	Thiess						8/19	122	NS										3	6	3
	6m		Mc Grisken, Thomas											—	—	—	—									—	—	—
	50m	6	Deveney, Michael wf and son	55	27/29	3	"	Doremus						8/19	4	DD	12	00								—	3	—
	78f	7	Andersen, Martha	5	25	1	" Dr Cert	Roth						8/19	9	DD	1	00								—	1	—
	52m	8	Moster, Usher	12	30	1	" " "	Eager						8/20	142	Em	10	15								1	1	1
	24m	9	Lapesotsky, Pine	12	10	1	" " "	"	8/20	144	Em	8/22	154	NS														
	64m	10	Reid, Alexander	2	16	1	" " "	Mitchell						8/19	3	[illegible]	1	00										
	17m	11	Steingrod, Aron	11	26	1	"	Dorcmus						8/20	127	Em	10	06								1	1	1
	62m	12	Folge, Welwel and son	11	25/27	2	" Dr Cert	Doremus						8/20	126	Em	10	00								2	2	—
	21f	13	Collins, Cassie	50	20	1	" HOLD mitdraun	Leonard	8/20	11.A.M.				8/20	155	Em	11	00								1	1	1
	35m	14	Sandarga, Frank and Son	8	27/30	2	" mother in hosp.	Mitchell	8/20	117	Em	Ch. migrated		8/24	106	Em	11	15	Children	3rd	8/24	"Caledonia"	Pilot	13	17	14
	50f	15	Leithoh, Mary and Son	8	1/3/4	3	" daughter in hosp	Mitchell	8/20	121	Em			8/21	57	DD	3	15								6	9	6
26 f	16	Leital Mary	2	2	1	Re Cert. 2.00 Pm																						
27 f	17	Rzybyor Lofa + ch	9	1/2		" Ret from Ster 8/21	Schlam							8/21	57	DD	3	15								—	1	—
27 f	18	Sandarga Ona	8	28	1	In Hosp & S.D. Trachoma	Schlam	8/23	170	Em																		
25 f	19	Saber Anna + ch	8	21	2	" Ret from Ster 8/24 2nd 1.20	Muller	8/24	106	Em																		
36 m	20	Klimowitz Jakim	9	25	1	" " " "	Muller	8/24	106	Em																		
31 f	21	Migal Frau + 2 ch	12	4	3	L Ple. from Ster 8/23 1.14	Schlam	8/23	129	DD				9/2	82	Em	3	00								—	—	—
25 m	22	Kribao Anton	9	13	1	" " 8/24 11.50 Reynolds		8/23	54	Simon																		
						" " 11.50 "		8/27	2.57		9/2	142	Em	9/5	65	Rod	4	05								1	2	1
								8/27	187	Dr Wil	16	35														2	2	—
																										10	11	10
																										22		
																										51	16	54

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langerat, Commander,* of the Barbarossa from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

18—1126

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

S. S. Barbarossa (1)

I, Dr. [illegible], Surgeon of the Barbarossa sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

August 19 1906.

Dr. M. Gehlen

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Add

Add 1 alien

Aw Aug 15/06

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Germans

M

M

H—1126

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

125

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. **Barbarossa** sailing from Bremen 4th day, 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork 15th day, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Yrs. if previous.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Friedrich Brier	18		m	s	steward	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Bitterkwitz	Ny. City	yes	Der Ship Agents	$25	no		Poland	Mr. Fred Brett 340 Ny City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Examined by Dr Ward.

add later

The above alien seaman, (44 yrs) intends to remain on the US

Deck by

R S Brown
Inspector

Ellis Is 1906

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Kurtsch Capt. * of the Kaiser Wilhelm II, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Kurtsch
Capt Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190

at ...

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. S. Fisher Kaiser Wilhelm II (1), of the ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pa 1891 and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 1 in number are according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

August 18th 1906

S. Fisher

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190

at ...

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Add

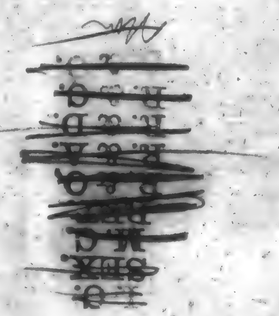
Arr Aug 14/06

Aug

add 1 alien

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Steerage

11—1176

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

126

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "KAISER WILHELM II." sailing from Bremerhaven the 7th August, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York the 14th August, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or Years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Carl Buchwald	24	4m	S		sailor 1st Mach. Wch.	yes	yes	German	German	Berlin	Hoboken N.J.	yes	Deutsche Artillerie	30 ℳ	no	—	—	Mr Otto Wechmers Hoboken 97 Linconstreet	no	no	no	no	good	no

Examined by Dr Wardell M.D.

Alien

The above alien seaman (steerage) intends to remain in the U.S.
Discharged by
R.S. Brown
Inspector
Aug. 18, 1906

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyen smits, of the König Albert, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Feyen smits
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August, 1906

———
Immigration Officer at ———

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Adolf Kovacs Albert, Surgeon of König Albert sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 Years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ——— University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, number, to according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

August 18th 1906

Dr Adolf

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August, 1906

———
Immigration Officer at ———

*State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be. Add

Arr Aug 18/06

M

T.C.
V.C.
P. of F.
C. of R. & D.
R. & C.
D. & C.

Bremen

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—370

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS ARE NOT TO BE MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

127

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Kaiser Albert* sailing from *Genoa* 8/8, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*, Aug. 15, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, etc.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
~~1~~	~~Heinr Strauss~~	~~23~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~steward~~	~~Y~~	~~Y~~	~~Y~~	~~Germany~~	~~Germ~~	~~Lehe~~	~~New York~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~$12.~~	~~no~~							
2	Richard Schacher	20	M	S		Y	Y		"	"	Lehe	Hoboken	T	—	$12.	yes as a seaman no	Restaurant no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Alfred Gehle	23	M	S		Y	Y		"	"	Bremerhaven	Hoboken	T	—	$25.	yes as a seaman no	Hotel Graf no 23 Hayden St Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Georg Herzog	25	M	S		Y	Y		"	"	do	Hoboken	T	—	$10.	yes as a seaman no	do no Christ St near N.S.R. Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Leo Rosenthal	25	M	S		Y	Y		"	"	Zuchebau	"	T	—	$25.	yes as a seaman no	do no	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Leonhard Kral	24	M	S		Y	Y		"	"	St. Imbenstadt	"	T	—	$35.	yes as a seaman no	do no	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Georg Byralein	20	M	S	mechanic	Y	Y		"	"	Bremerhaven	Hoboken	T	—	$20.	yes as a seaman no	Friend Fritz Bruns no 117 Washington St. Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Joseph Michalke	21	M	S	steward	Y	Y		"	"	Fr. Raschen	"	T	—	$30.	no	Hotel Graf no 23 Hayden St. near N.S.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Examined by Dr Wood

The above alien seaman intend to remain in the U.S.
Discharged by
R. G. Brown
Inspector
Aug 18. 1906

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or [redacted] Officer.

I, A Cadogan Maole, of the SS Byron [redacted] Brazils & Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Cadogan Maole officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of August, 1906

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo H Canfield, Surgeon of the SS Byron sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am duly qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College of Phila. Penn. College etc, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

George H. Canfield M.D. M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1906

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

S.S. Byron Sailed 1906

	Exemptions: Citizens of U. S.	Canada	Cuba	Mexico	Total Exempt	Aliens subject to Head Tax	Total Head Tax	Aliens to Transit
1. Cabin	23	1			24	22	46	2
2. Cabin								
3. "								
4. Steerage								
Total								

No. [illegible]

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	22	23	46
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	22	23	46

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

128

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

WSD

S. S. Bynow sailing from Barbados 13 Aug, 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork Aug, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	William Ashhill	50	11	M	M	Commerce	Yes		Gt Britain	W. Indian	Barbados	Hattiesburg	No	Self	50	N. York in 1900	Brother-in-law C. Pitcher Hattiesburg Mississippi	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Georgina do	36	7	F	M												Brother do						
3	Mary E. Pitcher	28	7	F	M												Son do						
4	Alfred De Andrade	40	11	M	S	Minor				Spanish	Demerara	Newyork	Yes			N. York in 1905	Hotel do						
5	Felix Simon	42	11	M	S	Valet				African				Employer	200	No							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							

5 W

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Cadogan Master * of the SS Byron, from Rio de Janeiro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Cadogan Master Affiant.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of August 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

31—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo. H. Cantwell, Surgeon of the SS Byron sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College - Delaware College etc -, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

George H. Cantwell M.D. M.D.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of August 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

8—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

3

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS NOT REGULARLY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

129

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32—1310

S. S. Byron sailing from Pernambuco, 7 Aug. 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Aug. 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in this country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jas L Carey	39	6	M	Engineer	Yes	Amer		Amer														
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11			6	M																			
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Cadogan Master, of the S.S. Byron, from Brazil & Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Cadogan Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 190

at New Orleans

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—3116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo H. Cantwell, Surgeon of the S.S. Byron Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College - Delaware College etc -, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo H. Cantwell M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—3116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—3116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

130

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Byron sailing from Rio de Janeiro 2 Aug. 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Aug. 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every is prison or alms-house or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Fredc de Pety	31	✓	M	M	Dentist	Yes	Yes	American citizen		Sao Paulo							No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Amelia "	30	✓	F	M		"	"	"		"							"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Jose Mattarazzo	29	✓	M	S	Commerce	"	"	Italy	Italian	Sao Paulo	Philadelphia	No	Self	$50.00	No	Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Antonio Ferranova	20	✓	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Yes	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	H M Cooper	24	✓	M	S	Manufacturer	Yes	"	American citizen									"	"	"	"	"	"
6	E Edward Teale	61	✓	M	M	"	"	"	do									"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Charlotte Bade	34	✓	F	W		"	"	Germany	German	Bonn	New York	Yes	Self	$100.00	New York 1895	Friend Mrs Haubach - Constantine 156 W. 142nd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Emmy Bade	28	✓	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	R Boivie	64	✓	M	M	Commerce	"	"	[illegible] English		Canada	Canada	No	Self	"	Left N.Y. in July 1906	In transit for Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	John Griffiths	49	✓	M	S	Electrician	"	"	American citizen									"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Pedro B G Freitas	23	✓	M	S	Student	"	"	Brazil	Portuguese	Pelotas	Philadelphia	No	Self	$75.00	No	Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	J R Mott	41	✓	M	M	Secretary Y.M.C.A.	"	"	American citizen									"	"	"	"	"	"
13	D W do	40	✓	F	M		"	"	do									"	"	"	"	"	"
14	W R Stewart	27	✓	M	S	Secy to Mr.	"	"	do									"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Martin L Roy	30	✓	M	M	None	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Paris	Cuba	No	Self	$50.00	No	In transit for Cuba	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	E L Roy	28	✓	F	M		"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	"	Husband	$50.00		do	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Costa Cabral	47	✓	F	W		"	"	Brazil	Portuguese	Rio de Janeiro	New York	Yes	Self	$100.00	Left N.Y. Sept 1905	On way Home	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Thomas Canty	52	✓	M	S	Lawyer	"	"	American citizen									"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Lionel de Queirido	28	✓	M	M	Dentist	"	"	Brazil	Portuguese	"	"	"	"	$100.00	No	Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	H G Achearn	28	✓	M	S	Electrician	"	"	American citizen									"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Martin McCormic	47	✓	M	S	"	"	"	do									"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Charles Kinsolving	13	✓	M	S	Student	"	"	do									"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Arthur do	11	✓	M	S	"	"	"	do									"	"	"	"	"	"
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

23 in 1st Class
2 in 2nd Class

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Cadogan Maltby, * of the Ss Byron, from Brazil & Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Cadogan Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo H Cantwell, Surgeon of the Ss Byron Sailing therewith, do solmnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician & Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College - Delaware College etc, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

George H. Cantwell M.D. M.D.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1906

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1240

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

131

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—3116 W. B. S. S. Byron sailing from Santos 4 July, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr L B Sampson	41	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes		England	English	Monte Alto	Richmond Va	No	Self	Yes	Left N York in 1892	Home in Richmond Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Gertrude E " do	37	✓	F	M		"		"	"	"	"	"	Husband		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Jessie M " do	9	✓	F			"		Uruguay	English	"	"	"	Father		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Lionel L " do	7	✓	M			"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Gertrude W " do	3	✓	F			"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Edward " do	2	✓	M			"		Brazil	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Teresa Bulogo	36	✓	F	S	domestic	Yes		Spain	Spanish	"	"	"	Employer		"	Employer	"	"	"	"	"	"
P-502/8736	Charles Serbolisca	29	✓	M	S	commerce	"		Italy	Italian	Sao Paulo	San Francisco	"	Self	$30	New York in 1901	Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	J Mulqueen	39	✓	M	M		"		Canada	"	"	Canada	"	"	"	New York in 1902	In transit for Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Adeline "	11	✓	F			"		"	"	"	"	"	Parents		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Annetta "	5	✓	F			"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Bruce "	3	✓	M			"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Flora G Moulton	54	✓	F	M		Yes		American citizen			Berlin					Home						
14	Herbert Harndin	43	✓	M	S	Traveler	"																
15	Harriet "	24	✓	F	S	"	"																
16	O M Slack	44	✓	M	M	Commerce	"																
17	M A Slack	37	✓	F	M		"																
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Dec 8

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Cadogan Master of the S.S. Byron from Brazil & Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Cadogan Master

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 190 6

at Key West Fla

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amounts of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.

(6)

I, Geo H. Cantwell, Surgeon of the S.S. Byron Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16- Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College of Philadelphia, Pa., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo H. Cantwell M.D. M.D.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1906

at Key West Fla

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

98

96 24 2 28 98 1

3 Bohs

22 Ala

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

10

132

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15 Aug W.B.

S. S. Byrod sailing from Barbados 3 Aug, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 13 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yrs. Mos.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
+	Josephine White	20		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes		Gt Britain	African Black	Barbados	Hattesburg Miss	No	Employer	$5 00	No			Travelling as servant to Saloon Passenger for Hattesburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Joseph Haylewood	31		M	M	Teacher	"		"	"	"	New York	Yes	Self	$30 00	"			Friend 18 Bond St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
+	Clarence Bayley	33		M	M	Mason	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$75 00	"			Sister Mrs A. Healy 215 W. 52nd St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
+	Winston do	4		M	S	Child			2-917356-9/4/41-505 mch/A	"	"	"	"	Father					179 W. 134th St N.Y. Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"
+	Edith Laidley	29		F	M	Wife	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	Husband	$75 00	"			Husband Mr. Laidley 106 Lawrence St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"
+	Fitzhenry do	4		M	S	Child	No		2-189515	"	"	"	"	Father					Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	George Powlett	20		M	S	Groom	Yes		2-589565	"	"	"	"	Self	$80 00	"			Brother Evan Powlett 29 Rockwell Place Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Otto Gassdorf	37		M	S	Chemist	"		Germany	German	Paramaribo	Mexico	No	"	$150 00	"			To rejoin for Mexico Gang	"	"	"	Contract Org	"	"
9	Melevio Holder	21		M	S	Domestic Servant	"		Gt Britain	African Black	Barbados	New York	Yes	"	$50 00	"			Brother Mr. Holder 416 W. 51st St N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Daniel Brown	32		M	S	Groom	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$50 00	"			Cousin J. Blackman 532 Pacific St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Cornelius Smith	32		M	M	Tailor	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$50 00	"			Sister Mrs Richards 55 Hark St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Arthur Bizell	30		M	S	Civil Service	"		"	English	Trinidad	"	"	"	$100 00	Yes	1 month	1904 N. York	Sister Edith Bizelle 1044 Lexington Ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13												Gt English Inspector												
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

12

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the whole lingo which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

121

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Cadogan Master of the Ld Byron from Brazils Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Cadogan Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1906

at Ivy Dock Gateway

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo. H. Cantwell, Surgeon of the Ld Byron sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Fifteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College, Delaware College &c, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

George H. Cantwell M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1119

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

9

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. 133
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

AUG 20 1906

U. S. S. Byron sailing from Pernambuco, 7 Aug, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Aug, 1906

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Galfre Nicola	23	6	M	S	Farm Laborer	Y.		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Italy	Italian	Buchpalace, Italy	Wheatland, California	No.	Self	$25	No.	1 year	Italy to Aug 1906 Calif.	San Pablo Stepson the United States Wheatland Calif.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

A. English Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the race, tribe, or people to which they belong and the language they speak. No. of room will be given in case of detention.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Cadogan Master of the SS Byron from Bluefields & Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Cadogan Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug, 190 6

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—3116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George H. Cantwell, Surgeon of the SS Byron sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College, Delaware College &c., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

George H. Cantwell M.D. M.D.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug, 190 6

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIENS' MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3116

8

Form 500.15
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

134

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Byron sailing from Rio de Janeiro 2 Aug, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 21 Aug 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment, labor, or service of any kind, in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Henry A Ladish	26		M	S	Navy	Yes		U S A		U S S Charleston	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes				Mother-in-law Mrs E F Hall Home Mrs J Milbourn		No	No	No	Good	No
2	Johann Kwakkernaat	23		M	M	Mechanic	Yes		Holland	Dutch	Rio de Janeiro	Minneapolis Minn	No						Father-in-law Pedro Johansen 2960 Dupont Ave Minneapolis						
3	Julia "	29		F	M	wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	Husband	No 88	"			Father do						
4	Brazilia "	3		F		child			Brazil	"	"	"	"	Father		"			Grandfather do						
5	Maria "	1		F		"			"	"	"	"	"	"		"			do						
X	Maria Rafaela Perrone	34		F	M	wife	No		Italy	Italian		New York	Yes	Self	Yes	"			Husband Giovanni Oliveira 65 Front St Brooklyn		Pgt H.A.T.				
X	Francisca Oliveira	9		F	S	child	"		"	"		"	"	Father		"			Father do						
X	Julia "	3		F		"	"		"	"		"	"	"		"			do						
X	Elvira "	1	6	F		"	"		"	"		"	"	"		"			do						
10	Aurelia di Maio	45		F	M		No		"	"	Porto Alegro	Norfolk		Self	None	"			Son Nicola Napolitan c/o Middle St Portsmouth Va						
11	Ioponti A Giuseppe	27		M	S	Electrician	Discharged		"	"	Rio de Janeiro	Detroit	Mich	Self	Yes	"			Brother do						
12	Felice Rapaport	30		M	M	Carpenter	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	"	NY	"	"	None	"			Brother-in-law J Raphoven 215 1st Ave New York						
13	Raas Luv 37 45	25		M	S	"	"		"	Finn	"	"	"	"	$50	"			Friend Laas Marat 324 E 40th St N York						
14	Ahamed Mostofal	29		M	S	Laborer	"		Turkey	Syrian	Beyrouth	Geneva NY	"	"	$26	"			Cousin Salibar Jamar Barooky 365 Exchange St Geneva						
15	Asa Jahond	26		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	Pittsburg	"	"	$25	"			Martha Salem Jahond PO Box 191 Pittsburg		Pa			Dumb	Congenital No 14
16																									
17	Except #14	Wm Alexander Inspector																							
18	1.11.15.																								
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

15/1/14

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Cadogan Master* of the SS Byron from Brazil & Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Cadogan Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 190 6

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George Howard Cantwell, Surgeon of the SS Byron sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College - Delaware Ave Pa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

George H. Cantwell M.D.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 190 6

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases prior to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 6043
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

135

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

71—1115

S. S. Byron, sailing from Santos 31 July, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Augs 9 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Aigel Sack	34	M	M	Labour	Farm Labour	No		Russia	Hebrew	Buenos Aires	Hartford Conn		Self	50	No			Friend S. Rosenthal 80 P O Hartford Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Aigel Pugach	36	M	M	Tailor		Yes		"	"	"	New York		"	50				Friend M. Winkelstein 66 Hester & 35 Orchard St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Johan "	29	M	M	"		"		"	"	"	"		"	50				do	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Leon Sendrovitch	21	M	S	"		"		"	Hebrew	"	Chicago		"	20				Uncle S Sendrovitch 527 Morgan St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Jose Juan Lopez	52	M	W	Labour		"		Spain	Spanish	"	New York		Self	35				Friend C Lopez 60 Columbia Place Brooklyn NY		means: Conjunctivitis				
6	Jose "	25	M	S	"		"		"	"	"	"		Father	"						means: Scars of wounds				
7	Maria "	17	F	S	Domestic		"		"	"	"	"		"	"										
8	Ventura "	45	M		Baker		No		"	"	"	"		"	"										
9	Santiago "	8	M		Child		"		"	"	"	"		"	"										
10	Victor Diem	23	M	S	Farm Labour		Yes		Switzerland	Swiss	"	Fremont Ohio		Self	100	Yes	Yes	1903	Illinois	Friend O Rodenman P O Box 6 Fremont	"	"	"	"	"	"
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

10/

Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Fay.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Recorder: Camera # 3 Reel 1976

Identification of Document	Defects Found							Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 1 6 9 4								
10	x							light
75	x							blurred
118 to 134	x							"
								Rechecked FR.

Inspected by: [signature] Date: 5/17/44

Immigration & Naturalization Service: 5/17/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I supervised the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 24 1944
Date

R. Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 24 1944
Date

[signature]
Chief
Rec. Prep. Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

[illegible]

J. S. [illegible] of the Commanding

	21	22
	Physical / Mental / Health	Deformity or Disease, Nature, Length of time, and Cause

Affidavit of the Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a careful and critical examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from such investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer. Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Cantwell Surgeon of the S.S. Byron and sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College Delaware College etc and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

George H. Cantwell M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Oct 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

* State if the Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be. Immigration Officer.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood farmer, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person who in appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ sailed ____ July ____ 1906, Arriving at Port of ____ New York ____ Aug ____ 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen)	9 Race or People*	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination. State or Town	12 Whether has ticket to final destination	13 By whom passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much	15 Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
2	Domingo [illegible]	[illegible]																					
3	Enrico [illegible]	[illegible]																					
ADMITTED	Luigi [illegible]	[illegible]								NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Niagara Falls N.Y.		Husband									
ADMITTED	Maria [illegible]	[illegible]								NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.													
ADMITTED	Rosa [illegible]	[illegible]								NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				Father									
ADMITTED	Jacomo [illegible]	[illegible]																					
ADMITTED	Palmerino [illegible]	[illegible]																					
ADMITTED	Maria [illegible]	[illegible]																					
DEPORTED	Ambrogio Vincenzo	8	H	X	Italian		No			X	X	X	New York	No	Self								
	Francesco Lanzillotta	42	M	M	Carpenter										Brother								
	Elisabetta Lanza	38	F												Sister								
	Giuseppe Lanzillotta	9	M																				
	Flore [illegible]	6	M			2-102,739, 12/23/42																	
	Pasquale [illegible]	28	M	S	Labour							Elizabeth N.J.	No	Self									
	Antonio de Mauro [illegible]	29	M	S	Tailor	No	Brlivel	Portuguese				Lisle Vermont											
	Francesco de [illegible]	42	M																				
	Cristo Johann [illegible]	31	M	M	Labour		Roumania	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Roumanian			Isle Canada											
	Kande [illegible]	35	M									Shoo Me											
	Abram Rodor	24	M	S																			
	Bracho Moldonan	23	M	M				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				Canada											
	Anna Specai	3	F	M	Domestic	No						Ohio		Husband									
DEPORTED	Zsiffo Teodor	20	H	S	Labour	No						Canada		Self									
	Jeriel Gelman	30	M	M			Russia	Russian				St Paul Minneapolis											
DEPORTED	Abram Gorajoor	28	Hebr	S	Miller	S-433,454 11/14/5						New York N.Y.											
	Saloman Milman	19	M	S	Blacksmith	S-117,943 5/5/6						Detroit											
	Abram Galizien	21	M	M	Carpenter	No						Ohio											
	Hirsch Slopolor	30	M	M								New York N.Y.											
	Saloman Vexler	30	M	S	Tailor																		
	Samuel Taranda	29	M	S																			

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	[illegible]	Mother [illegible] Charity St [illegible]
2		
3		
ADMITTED		Father in law Virginia Falls Falling
ADMITTED		Cousin do do
ADMITTED		do do
ADMITTED		do do
ADMITTED		do do
DEPORTED		do do
		do do
		do do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have examined the several persons described in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and to the best of my knowledge and belief have stated in the said Lists or Manifest Sheets the full and correct answers made by each of such persons to the questions contained in the said Lists or Manifest Sheets, so far as answers have been made to such questions by or on behalf of such persons respectively; and that I have caused the surgeon's certificate required by law to be signed by the surgeon of the vessel, and have delivered the same to the Immigration Officer at the port of arrival; and that I have also caused the Master to deliver to the Immigration Officer at the port of arrival a true and correct list, signed by the Master, of all aliens who have been taken on board the vessel at any foreign port or place, but who have died before the vessel reached the port of arrival, specifying the name, age, sex, and cause of death of each of such aliens.

[illegible]

Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have paid fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College, Delaware College &c., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

George H. Cantine M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept. 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500 A and 500 B) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit to foreign ports) is to be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses by a brief reference, including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race of people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom of any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands in the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Asia. Any admixture of white appearance indicating any admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to and portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place as, 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to ...—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11–10 S. S. Ulrea sailing from Naples 31 July 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Aug. 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mo.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country to which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent Residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period.	If Yes. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]						Yes		Austrian	ALIEN		Lafayette Ind		Self	22	Yes	1901	Boston	Friend Vanoni 140 Endicott St Boston Mass					Good	No
2	Lorenzo [illegible]						No					N York	Yes					Brooklyn	Uncle Miguel Langowsky Fairhaven Va						
3	Michel Cross					Commerce	Yes					Fairhaven Mass						Fairhaven	Friend Mr J Browning 220 E 42nd St Baltimore						
4	Imarlo Cabas					Tailor	Yes		Turkey			Boston Mass							Friend Mr Gaudy Fairhaven Mass						
5	[illegible] Kozack					Labour	Yes		Austria			Fairhaven Mass							Brother in Law Giuseppe Morsano 229 Camden St New York						
6	Wilhelm [illegible]						Yes		Germany			Baltimore Md							Cousin Mr Lancangelo 394 Amon St Brooklyn						
7	Miguel Nowack						No		Russia			Fairhaven Mass							Mother Mrs Procolare C/o Banca Roma 737 7th St						
8	Gaetano Lacca					Tailor	No		Italy	Italian		Newfork Mass							Travelling as servant to Saloon Passengers Board						
9	Luigi Ferrara						Yes					Brooklyn							Father Rachel Stipo 127 Mulberry St N York						
10	Domina Incentare						No					Philadelphia							Wife in law do						
11	Anna Mendicino					Tailor						N York							Uncle do						
12	Rachel Stipo	23		M		Tailor	Yes							Self	40				do						
13	Catharina Aiello	53		M			No							Husband					do						
14	Domenico Stipo	11		M			Yes							Father					do						
15	Luigi "	8		M			"												do						
16	Josepha "	5		M		2-53214-7/27/41													do						
17	Miguel "	1		M															do						
18	Pasquale "	1	10	M		~~2-49480 as 6/19/41~~													do						
19	Giacomo Primiano	52		M	M	Labour	Yes				Amsterdam	Holland		Self	4				Son Bernardo Primiano 32 Ridge St Amsterdam						
20	Antonio "	29		M		"	"				"	"		"	45				Brother do						
21	Saverio Greci	30		M	M	"	"				Italy	"		"	7				Brother in law A Bareta C/o First National Bank Kittaning						
22	Celestino Altimari	22		M	M	Tailor	Yes		Italy		Buenos Aires	Argentine Rep		Father		Yes	5		Brother Pasquale Altimari 3 Anderson St Jersey City						
23	Maria Antonia Altimari	23		F	M		No							Husband					do						
24	Maria "	2	7	F										Father					do						
25	Angelo "	1	11	M		3-218648-5/28/41													do						
26	Pasquale Madaio	23		M	S	Labour	Yes				Italy			Father	20				Father Giuseppe Madaio 13 Boyle St Lancaster Mass						
27	Giuseppe Ferrari	40		M	M	do	"				Nevada			Brother	30				Brother Giovanni Ferrari Palisade Nevada						
28	Maria Concetta Chivelli	32		F	M		No				New York			Self		Yes			Husband Mr Sodice 17 Withers St Brooklyn						
29	Victor Sodice	15		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes							Father					Father do						
30	Bazzi Salviano	37		M	M	Labour					Ohio			Self	25	Yes	1896	Ohio	Brother in law Dan Peck Malvern Ohio						

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BYRON (LAMPORT & HOLT) arrived AUGUST 20 1906 M., , from

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST (page)	MANIFEST (Number)	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
1	Rapaport	Felix	4	12		1	To bail	Soc. Society, 320 Madison St	Green	8/21	11:30	1	2	1
2	Mendicini	Anna	1	11		1	" employer	Employer Or'f Devito 101 Elizabeth Ave Elizabeth NJ	Bell	8/20	2:30	—	1	—
3	Cristo	Johann	2	18		1	" tel	A.R.W. Bro Basilica Chiesa 73 E. Hunter St Hamilton Ont Can	Cuttle	8/21	1:20	1	2	1
4	Todor	Abram	2	20		1	" tel	R.R.W. Friend Petri Chiesa Rocco Mo	Cuttle	8/21	1:10	1	2	1
5	Holdonan	Basilio	2	21		1	" tel	R.R.W. Bro M. Basil Precupu 73 E Hunter St Hamilton Ont	Cuttle	8/21	1:10	1	2	1
6	Laidley	Edith & ch	6	5/6	2		" hus	Amb. Emanuel 106 Laurence St N.Y.	Bell	8/20	4:20	—	2	—
7	White	Josephine	6	1		1	" employer	Employer Wm. Edghill 210 Henry St Brykln N.Y.	Cuttle	8/20	5:20	—	1	—
8	DiMaio	Aurelia	4	10		1	" tel	R.R.W. Son Nicolo Napolitano 413 Middle St Louisiana	Cuttle	8/20	2:20	—	1	—
9	Milman	Saloman	2	26		1	" tel	R.R.W. Bro Joach 230 Hastings St Detroit Mich	Cuttle	8/21	1:20	—	1	
10	Piemonte Mrs & 3 ch		6	6	4		Ins.	R.R.W. Mrs Olivera 13 Front St Brykln N.Y.	Bell	8/21	10:35	4	4	4
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

BYRON Aug 20

D. I. Form 60
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Form 1818.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

CB S. S. BYRON (L. & H.) arrived August 20, 190 M. 13 from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group	MANIFEST. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Inspector.	Dep. Excl.	Rehearings.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.
31m 1	Bianci, Luigi wf and son	2	4/5	6	Likely to become a public charge-wife-not	Leonard									
33m 2	Bayley, Clarence and son	2	3/4	2	"	English									
28m 3	Gorohow Abram	2	25	1		Sullivan							2-9-06	Bayswater	
38m 4	Lombroguo Vincenzo	2	10	1		Miller									
26m 5	Daloud Asa	4	15	1		"									
27m 6	Esposito Giuseppe	4	11	1		Sullivan									
20m 7	Zifko, Teodor	2	23	1											

Totals.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1694

aug. 19-20 1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this FEB 21 1944 day of ....., 194....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 21 1944
Date

Camera Operator

Office U. S. Commissioner of I...
PORT OF NEW YORK.

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Volume 16 [illegible] from August 20th 1906 ~~189~~ to August 21st 1906 ~~189~~

NUMBER OF MANIFEST.	DATE OF ARRIVAL.	NAME OF STEAMER.	PORT OF CLEARANCE.	NUMBER OF SHEETS.
1	August 20th	S S Ryndam	Rotterdam	42
2	" "	United States	Copenhagen	47
3	" "	Kowna	Liban	12
4	" "	Julia	Curacao	2
5	" "	Yucatan	Nassau	2
6	" "	Ask	Havana	1
7	" "	Verona	Port Antonio	1
8	" "	Minnehaha	London	5
9	" "	Domingo de Larrango		1
10	" 21	Gerty	Palermo	5
11				
12				

1615

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1695

Aug. 20 21 1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of FEB 21 194 , 194

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 21 1944
Date

Camera Operator

Office U. S. Commissioner of Im...
PORT OF NEW YORK.

Vol 1695

NUMBER OF MANIFEST.	PORT OF CLEARANCE.	NUMBER OF SHEETS.
1 Aug	Rotterdam	42
2 "	Copenhagen	47
3 "	Libau	12
4 "	Curacao	2
5 "	Nassau	2
6 "	Curacao	1
7 "	Port Antonio	1
8 "	London	5
9 "		1
10 "	Palermo	5
11		
12		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, H. CANNELL, Master of the ..... from Boulogne 'm do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

Master.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. F. DONNELLY, Surgeon of the RYNDAM, 1695 Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Kingdom of Italy; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James F. Donnelly M. D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1 4 6

19 1

6 7

EX. M.C. M.F. & O. R. & C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Hercegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

8 1 8 / 2 0 / 1 8

IN DOUBT

E. F. Lannelli

11-115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIEN [illegible] COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FI[illegible]-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Waldeck sailing from Boulogne-sur-Mer, Aug 11 1904 Arriving at Port of

1 No. in List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age	3 Sex	4 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People.*	10 Last Residence (Last permanent domicile. Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination. State. City or Town.	12 Whether having ticket to final destination.	13 By whom passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join husband, father, friend, or what relative or friend, and name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, or asylum?	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or crippled.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Capt. Treyer							United States														
2	Mrs. "																					
3	Miss C.																					
4	Mr. J. C. Franklin																					
5	Mrs. "																					
6	Miss Annie "																					
7	Mr. A. F. Lowenthal																					
8	Mrs. "																					
9	Miss Ada Raine																					
10	[illegible]																					
11	Mr. A. L. Leon																					
12	Mr. C. "																					
13	Miss Mattie "																					
14	Mr. David Freyer																					
15	" Geo. Mathile																					
16	Miss R. Jennings																					
17	Mr. H. Fullam																					
18	Mr. M. Kinnane																					
19	Mr.																					
20	Mr. R. Lorraine	30	M	S	Actor	Yes	Yes	England	English	London	N.Y. City	—	Self	$100	Never	No friends in U.S.	No	No	No	No	Good	—
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Montenegrin.
Mexican.
Moorish Arab.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1181

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Master, Commander, Purser, or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Boulogne sur Mer Aug 11, 1906 Arriving at Port of 190

1 No. or List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	8 Race or People	9 Last Permanent Residence (Country)	10 Final Destination (State) (City or Town)	11 Whether having ticket through to final destination	12 By whom passage paid	13 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	14 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	16 Ultimate Destination
1	Mr Fred D Silber						United States Citizen									
2	Mrs " "															
3	Miss E "															
4	" Louise "															
5	Mr Chas C Haas															
6	Mrs " "															
7	Mr M Morgenthau Jr															
8	Mrs Alice H Burgies															
9	Mr W F Mueller															
10	Mrs B L Ruckes															
11	Miss Marie Barth															
12	" Berthe "															
13	" Louise "															
14	Mrs Louise Schwegler															
15	Mr L W Haas															
16	Mrs "															
17	" Hy R. Powers															
18	Master H Poins Elliott															
19	Mr J Fred Schneider															
20	Mr "															
21	Miss D M "															
22	Mr C B Smith															
23	Mrs " "															
24	Mr L E Power															
25	Mr Chs F Bigelow															
26	Mrs James Pickard															
27	Miss Mary E "															
28	" A Lee															
29	Mr E B Barnes															
30																

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E H C VAN [illegible], Master of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon regularly employed by the carriers thereof, to make a careful and full examination of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and have made the inquiries and investigation required by the Act of [illegible] and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] RYNDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have carefully and thoroughly examined each of the aliens named herein, and that I am qualified to practice as such by the laws of [illegible] and that I have made a careful and full examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing [illegible] of Manifest [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

* State whether Surgeon acting thereon is employed by [illegible] or [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

1 INI

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Rijndam sailing from Boulogne Sur Mer Aug 11 1901 Arriving at Port of 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Race or People*	Last Permanent Foreign Residence Country	Final Destination State	Final Destination City or Town	Whether having ticket to final destination	Whether in possession of $50 or more	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative and his name and address	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled
in transit	Mr Alexandre Raud homme	30		m	m	Notary	yes	yes	Canada	French	Montreal Can	Montreal		No	self	never					
									United States Citizen												
2	~~Mme E. T. Pepers~~																				
3	~~Mr Mrs C. Hamilton~~																				
4	" Jane B. Hunt																				
5	Mrs Walter Hale																				
6	Mrs " "																				
7	" H.B. Davidson																				
8	Miss L. A. "																				
9	Mrs Geo Bancroft Ashley																				
10	" C. M. Connon																				
11	Miss Alice Warfield																				
12	" E. B. Trump																				
13	" E. H. Ingham																				
14	Mrs E. C. Stoulkes																				
15	Miss Isabel S. Clark																				
16	Mr F. W. Cox																				
17	Mrs " "																				
18	Mr R. W. "																				
19	Mr Chas E. Ellis																				
20	" Maurice Hickeisher																				
21	Miss C. L. "																				
22	" L. S. "																				
23	Maid Mme N. Renaud																				
24	Mrs L. Hagen																				
25	Miss " "																				
26	" A. "																				
27	Mrs L. Heywood Mills																				
28	Mr Cyril Scott																				
29	Mrs " "																				
30	Mr J. Wood																				

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] from [illegible] Master

solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, that I have carefully examined the said [illegible] and that I find [illegible] Physicians

and Surgeons, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the authority of [illegible] and that I have always practised [illegible] of

England has the orders thereto in making the said examination. And I do further declare that the following-list is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a full, correct and true account of the number and description of all persons who have been shipped or engaged on board the said [illegible] at any port or place in the United Kingdom, or elsewhere, and who have died during the said voyage, specifying the place and date of each death, and the supposed cause thereof, and the name and description of each person who has been shipped in the place of any person who has died or been discharged or left behind, and the place and cause of such discharge, and the name and description of each person who has been born during the said voyage, and the sex of each child born, and the name and description of each person who has been taken on board from any ship or wreck, and the name of such ship, and the place where such person was taken on board, and the name and description of each stowaway, and the name and description of each seaman who has been left behind on account of illness or injury, the name of the hospital in which he was placed, and the name of the master or other person with whom he was left, and the name and description of each seaman who has been convicted of any offence on board the said [illegible] during the said voyage, and the punishment awarded, and the name and description of each seaman who has been left behind in consequence of such conviction, and the name of the gaol where he was confined

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1840

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kroonland, sailing from Southampton, September 1901, Arriving at Port of, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to said final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Deaf and dumb	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or crippled
1	Mrs W Magee																						
2	Mary																						
3	M S Brooks																						
4	Miss																						
5	M Moore																						
6	L																						
7	J W Rowe																						
8	East Coast																						
9	Marion Stevens																						
10	Mrs																						
11	Mildred																						
12	Th Lee																						
13	Mrs																						
14	Mr Fred E Driggs																						
15	Mr H P Baldwin																						
16	Mrs Ina Hill																						
17	Mrs C J																						
18	Mrs A B Stone																						
19	Mrs Harold Mercer																						
20	Dr Ada M. Bearse																						
21	Mrs Annie M. Spooner																						
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be ... the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H C VAN DER ZEE, *Master*,* of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, That I have caused the list [illegible] of the aliens named in the [illegible] clearance granted by the officers thereof, to make a personal and true examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in attendance, and that I have, by means of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or person who is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States [illegible] and that also, in addition to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests [illegible] each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]
at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] J F DONNELL, Surgeon of the [illegible] R Y L M [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, That I have had [illegible] examination of the aliens named in the [illegible] clearance granted by the officers thereof, and that I am a regularly licensed Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Province of [illegible] and that I have personally made a careful examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing [illegible] or Manifest Sheets [illegible] is, in accordance therewith, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, regarding both the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]
at NEW YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon acting therewith or employed to assist thereon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Bohemian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
French Canadian.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Irish Scotch.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Moor.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
South American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Steamship S. S. Kaiserin Sailing from N. York August 4th 1904 Arriving at Port of 1904

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Permanent Residence (Country)	Last Permanent Residence (City or Town)	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether through ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.	Whether ever before in United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and where.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable aid.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether in any anarchistic organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and length of time.
1	A. J. C. Lee	40		M	Married	Minister	Yes	Yes	United States	English	United States	Hinsdale Mass	Virginia	Lynchburg	Yes	Self	$50	No		No	No	No	Good	No
2	Mrs			F																				
3	H. J. Lee Jr	10		M	Single																			
4	Mrs			F																				
5	Edw			M																				
6	J. C. Gillespie			M																				
7	H. Hatheway			M																				
8	Mrs			F																				
9	V			M																				
10	Jacobs			M																				
11	Koonce			M																				
12	Frye			M																				
13	L. E. B. Hunt			M																				
14	G. A. Nickerson			M																				
15	Mrs			F																				
16	H. G. Williamson			M																				
17	Marshall			M																				
18	Elisabeth			F																				
19	Prof. Chas Anderson	60		M																				
20	Mrs	30		F																				
21	Catherine	6		F																				
22	Sarah	2		F																				
23	Charles Raymond	Maryland		M																				
24	Mrs			F																				
25	Miss Sarah			F																				
26	James M. Clark			M																				
27	Louis G. Hogue	20		M																				
28	W. A. Hawkins			M																				
29	E. D. Sampayo			M																				
30	Charles Hall			M																				

*Race or People: Is to be the race or people to which each alien belongs, such as Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Chinese, Croatian, Dalmatian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Japanese, Magyar, Moorish, Pacific Islander, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slavonian, Slovak, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, or other race or people, designating the particular branch of the race to which the alien belongs, as Basque, Lowland Scotch, Highland Scotch, Celtic, Gaelic, Cornish, Kymric, Galician, Andalusian, Castilian, Catalonian, Valencian, Asturian, Navarrese, Lapp, Tartar, Kurd, Arab, Koordish, Afghan, Persian, Hindu, Parsee, Burman, Canarese, Cingalese, Tamil, Telugu, Malay, Maori, Negro, Mongolian, Indian, Filipino, Mexican, Mexican Indian, Pueblo Indian, Peruvian, Indian, Chilian, Cuban, West Indian, Haytian, or other race or people, according to the best judgment or belief of the person making the list or manifest, as to the race or people of which the alien is a member, without regard to the country of which he is a citizen or subject or in which he was born. The term "Hebrew" is not to be regarded as indicating either race or people. Every effort should be made to obtain the information as to the particular race or people of each alien, and the term "mixed" is not to be used unless the person making the list or manifest is unable to ascertain the race or people of the alien, in which case he is to write the word "unknown." The immigrant inspector at the port of arrival may change the entry in this column if in his judgment the person making the list or manifest has not complied with the law in this respect.

Last Permanent Residence: Is to be the country of which the alien last became a bona fide resident before coming to the port from which he embarks for the United States. Mere temporary visits in another country than that of former residence will not change the former residence of the alien.

Final Destination: Is to be the place in the United States where the alien intends to reside permanently or for an indefinite time. Mere intention to go to a place will not make it the final destination, but the intention to reside there permanently or for an indefinite time will make it the final destination, although the alien may not remain there permanently or for an indefinite time.

Whether through ticket to such final destination: Is to be answered "Yes" or "No" as the fact may be.

By whom was passage paid: Is to be answered "Self," "Friends," "Steamship Company," "Relatives," or "Other persons," as the fact may be.

Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much: Is to be answered "Yes" or "No" as the fact may be, and if "No" the amount possessed is to be stated.

Whether ever before in United States, and if so when and where: Is to be answered "Yes" or "No" as the fact may be, and if "Yes" the times and places of previous visits are to be stated.

Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and where: Is to be answered "Yes" or "No" as the fact may be, and if "Yes" the name of the relative or friend and the place in the United States to which he is going are to be stated.

Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable aid: Is to be answered "Yes" or "No" as the fact may be.

Whether a polygamist: Is to be answered "Yes" or "No" as the fact may be.

Whether in any anarchistic organization: Is to be answered "Yes" or "No" as the fact may be.

Condition of Health, Mental and Physical: Is to be stated specifically as to each alien.

Deformed or Crippled. Nature and length of time: Is to be answered "Yes" or "No" as the fact may be, and if "Yes" the nature of the deformity or crippled condition and the length of time the alien has been so deformed or crippled are to be stated.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. VAN DER ZEE, Master of the ..... from ROTTERDAM ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, in the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from such personal examination of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under prepaid or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... J F DONNE ..... Surgeon of the RYNLAM having therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Louisville Ky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1911

at Niagara

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

1-116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1-116

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Rotterdam, August 14 1907 Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to read or write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Country.)	11 Final Destination. State.	11 Final Destination. City or Town.	12 Whether having ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join husband or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Oscar Feber	40		M	Married	Merchant	Yes	United States	American Citizen													
2	Anna K Goldsmith	46		F	"																	
3	Hortense Meyer	31		F	"																	
4	C J Crocker	42		M	"																	
5	Mrs			F	"																	
6	J C Moore			M																		
7	Evelyn Riddle			F																		
8	George J			M																		
9	Emil P Albrecht			M																		
10	Mrs			F																		
11	C W Wellog			M																		
12	Mrs			F																		
13	Christian Abel			M																		
14	Mrs			F																		
15	H Lewis			M																		
16	Math Feit			M																		
17	Eugen Underhill			M																		
18	Carlisle Norwood			M																		
19	W C Johns			M																		
20	W F Donlavish			M																		
21	L			M																		
22	W C Beckwith			M																		
23	Mrs M C			F																		
24	M Bryander			M																		
25	Mrs			F																		
26	Paul		4	M																		
27	Richard		9	M																		
28	H Schoeper			M																		
29	Marshael Robinson			M																		
30	Katherina			F																		

"Race or People" is to be understood as the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. VAN ELS, as Master of the ... from ... RYNDAM, ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under prepaid ticket agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190 ...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the RYNDAM, ... Ludwig Sherwith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Four years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louisville, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 are number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jans ...

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190 ...

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether a Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Montenegrin.
Mongolian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—113

S. S. Ryndam sailing from Rotterdam, August 1906 Arriving at Port of 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to read or write.	9 Nationality. Race or People.	10 Last Residence. Country.	11 Final Destination. State. City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause.
1	Kenneth Wiebe	21		m	single	gent	yes	Holland	Holland	Chicago Ill	yes	self	yes	1904 1906	joined Mr C Cotton Cunard Steamship Co New York no address	no	no	no	good	no
2	Marcus A Lewis	40		m	married	merchant														
3	Martha A "	30		f	"															
4	Frances K R Wiebel	16		m	single															
5	Carl Voigt	27		m	married		can read & write	Germany	Germany	Holland					joined Mr Gay 81 Ellison Ave Woodlawn Ill no address					
6	Conrad Otto Sr	53		m	"			Holland	Holland	Holland										
7	Conrad " Jr	21		m	single															
8	Elizabeth W "	24		f	"	none														
9	Herman Bobbe	15		m	"	painter														
10	Arnold McA Hoyster	33		m	"	merchant														
11	Leonard M Daniels	32		m	"	"														
12	Jose H Scholtz	33		m	"	"		Venezuela	Spanish	Caracas	Venezuela	in transit	yes	yes	wife Venezuela friend Jos M J S Degnan 204 St George St Toronto Can no address					
13	Anna Goomally	35		f	married	wife		Canada	English	Toronto	Toronto									
14	Mary Little	25		f	single					Woodstock	Woodstock				going to Woodstock Canada					
15	Margaret Ferguson	25		f	"					Delhi	Toronto				going to Delhi Canada					
16	Bernard Meeschen	43		m	married	farmer		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Holland				Sister Mrs A Smit 1697 New York					
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

16

* "Race or People" is to indicate the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. VAN DER LEE Master of the ..... from ROTTERDAM ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the survey of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or deaf, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or another prohibited class, previous to the sailing of the vessel on which he has taken passage for the United States, or that he has not been induced or solicited to migrate to this country by any offer, promise, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or that he is not a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the RYNDAM sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had four years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

1—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Ky ... sailing from ... August 4th 1906 Arriving at Port of ... 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town	Final Destination. State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Port of Departure	Whether Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and length of time
1	Walter F Hubbard		M	M	Mfr		United States														
2	E. H. Hiller																				
3	J. W. F. Kelly																				
4	J. Taylor Wood																				
5	Walter H. Keasy																				
6	Mrs																				
7	Ruth Callan																				
8	Jane "																				
9	Mary L "																				
10	Jane B Hunt																				
11	A. de Haan																				
12	Mrs "																				
13	G. Mooij																				
14	Mrs "																				
15	Samuel Kraal																				
16	~~W. J. Hawkins~~																				
17	~~E. D. Simpayac~~																				
18	P. Simens																				
19	E. Wendt Bell																				
20	Oscar Fehrer																				
21	Dr. Wm Rieff																				
22	Mrs "																				
23	Dr. H. Dietrich																				
24	H. E. Ebers	50																			
25	Mrs "	43																			
26	D. W. Cunningham	54																			
27	Mrs "	45																			
28	W. J. Hagan	32																			
29	Johann P. Stoer	28																			
30	A. E. Schwartz	26																			

212

"Race or People" is to be construed as the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. VAN DER ZEE master * of the RYNDAM, from Boulogne s/m, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. VanderZee
Officer.
master

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Aug, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. DONNELLY, Surgeon of the RYNDAM, * sailing therewith (10) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louisville Ky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James F. Donnelly M. D.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

INDEXED
by C. K. Linnett

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4fo

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Ryndam sailing from Boulogne sur Mer, August 11, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr Alfred Mignet	37		M M	Designer	yes	yes	France	French	Paris	Boston	No	Self	$200 & more	Since Boston 1906 (1) Sister Burlington		No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Mrs Marie "	31		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
3	Charles "	10		M S																	
4	Marie "	1		F S																	
5	Marie Besticlet	20		F S																	
6	Dr R. H Twitty	24		M	United States Citizen																
7	Mr J. H Gruichard	23		M	"	"	"	"													
8	" Edward Stoffers	47		M	"	"	"	"													
9	" H.R. Hubbard	9		M	"	"	"	"													
10	" J.W. Taylor	30		M	"	"	"	"													
11	Mrs M Tuyague	50		F M	"	"	"	"													
12	" N "	32		F M	"	"	"	"													
13	" P.O. Josse	74		M M	"	"	"	"													
14	Miss Eva Norris	35		F S	"	"	"	"													
15	Mr Louis Cuseles	32		M M	"	"	"	"													
16	" F.C. Gottschalk	26		M M	"	"	"	"													
17	Mr. Philip Leininger	40		M	"	"	"	"													
18	Mrs. Sophie "	39		F M	"	"	"	"													
19	Mr. Joseph Grimm	40		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	United States Citizen													
20	Mr. Theodor Hestner	35		M M	"	"	"	"													
21	Mrs. Berta Jassmann	30		F M	"	"	"	"													
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

21 18 15

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. VAN DER ZEE *Master*, * of the RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. Van der Zee
Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Aug, 190

at NEW YOR

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. J. F. DONNELLY, Surgeon of the RYNDAM, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louisville Ky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James F. Donnelly M. D.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Aug, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Rijndam sailing from Rotterdam, Aug 11, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ALIEN DETAINED																							
1	Cornelia Pfister	9	1	S.	none	yo			Holland	Dutch	Amsterda	G Rapids Mich	no	father	$	no	Father F. Pfister Grandville Ave 223 Grand Rapids Mich	no	no	no	no	yes	no
2	Friedrich Schmidt	52		m.	clergyman				NON-IMMIGRANT Germany	German	Bremen	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	10	no	to Hollycross College Pittsburg						
3	H. Greenbaum				United States of America Citizen																		
4	Lorenz Reiber	57																					
5	Jan vander Tuin	44		m.	butcher	yes	yes		Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	Grand Rapids Mich	yes	self	[illegible]	no	friend W. Stoel 347 La Belle Ave Grand Rapids Mich	no	no	no	no	~~yes~~ Good	no
6	Bertus "	15		"	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 7	Jakobine Perweiler	34		f.	m.	none	"	"	Hungary	German	Arad	N.Y. City	no	self	~~$~~		husband J. Perweiler 52 1 & 1/2 St. N.Y. Cities	"	"	"	"	"	"
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H C VAN DER ZEE Master,* of the RYNDAM from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.C. Van der Zee
Officer
Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. DONNELLY, Surgeon of the RYNDAM, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louisville Ky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James F. Donnelly M. D.,

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 -

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rossniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2000 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1125

S. S. Ryndam sailing from Rotterdam, August 11th 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 4 5 Age. Yrs. Mos. Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read	Able to— Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
* 1	Josef Brcak	35		United States of America Citizen																	
* 2	B. L. Mosbacher	ad																			
3	~~Willem Nieuwyer~~	~~21~~	~~no~~	~~farmers~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Holland~~	~~Dutch~~	~~Cornelia~~	~~Utrecht~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~$100~~	~~no~~	~~friend. Tenna Cornelia Tel~~	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Maria Thomass	21	f	milliner	"	"	"	"	N'dam	New York			P.O.		brother-in-law W. Eichler, 3rd Ave 3737 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
* 5	Herman Nieland	32	m	m manufacturer	"	"	Germany	German	Barmen	Philadelphia	no	"	$25.		brother L. Greenberg 1372 3rd Ave no address New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
* 6	Jacob Grinberg	19		S. chemist	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Kollo	New York	brother		$5.		~~son-in-law M. Messaker, Park Ave bldg~~ New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	~~Bernard Messaker~~	~~45~~	~~m~~	~~m merchant~~	"	"	~~Holland~~	~~Dutch~~	~~N'dam~~ Coop	~~Norwalk~~	~~self~~		~~more~~		friend D. Rodenbeck c/o Nyman & Co Norwalk Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
* 8	Petrus Nyand	28		moulder	"	"	"	"	"	Norwalk	no	"	$20.-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
* 9	Jakob Voskam	23		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
* 10	Berk ter Beek	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
* 11	John de Boer	21		carpenter	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		N'dam	Paterson N.J.	no	"	$30.-		8 yrs ago going home J de Boer Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
* 12	Ernest Peter	17		United States of America Citizen																	
* 13	Malke Kriegsfeld	42		wid. none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Jedenitz	New York		daughter	$4.-	no	son-in-law L. Pk. Eglicster c/o M. Feingold 27 Bayless street New York						
* 14	Scheffel Schuchalter	42	m	m merchant	yes	yes	"	"	Gorodock			self	$50.-	1903 N.Y.	brother M. Schuchalter 212 E 10th street New York						
* 15	Benny — " —	28		S	"	"	"	"	"	"					uncle.						
* 16	Chaie Chodosch	44	f	m none	yes	yes	"	"	Myadel	"		husband	$30.-	no	husband Sel. Hordes c/o N. Fine 11 Monroe street New York						
* 17	Moschke — " —	4		S	"	no	no	"	"	"		father			father.						
* 18	Baschke — " —	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			—						
19	~~Jakobine Herweiler~~	~~24~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Hungary~~	~~German~~	~~Hod~~			~~self~~	~~$2~~		~~husband D. Herweiler c/o Siegel 21 E 10th Street New York~~						
* 20	Eugen Wolff	1		United States of America Citizen																	
* 21	G. Nolder																				
* 22	Mrs — " —																				
* 23	John — " —	4																			
* 24	Geo. W de Jonge																				
* 25	Norma — " —																				
* 26	Leonard Frey	24																			
* 27	Jenke Manta	33		m none	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Paterson	Paterson	yes	husband	$2000	1902 Paterson	husband M. W. Manta manhattan Shirtmill Paterson N.J.						
* 28	Peronetje "	"		S	"	no	no	"	"	"		father		born U.S.A.	father						
* 29	Berndine Pfister	28		m	"	yes	"	"	Amsterdam	Gr. Rapids Mich	no	husb.	$12.-	no	husb. F. Pfister Grandville Ave 233 Grand Rapids Mich						
* 30	Louise "	8		S	"	"	"	"	"	"		father			father — " —						

COPIED 14
COMPARED 30

Manta

*** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. VAN DER ZEE *Master,** of the RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. Van der Zee
~~Officer.~~
Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible] 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. F. DONNELLY, Surgeon of the RYNDAM, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louisville Ky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James F. Donnelly, M. D.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible] 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3–1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11–1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1114

S. S. Rijndam sailing from Rotterdam August 4th 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. J. de Cock	41		✓				United States of America														
2	Cornelis Duursema	20		✓				"														
3	Lina Ollinger	33		✓				"														
4	Martin "	7		✓				"														
5	Heinrich Rippel	39		✓				"														
6	Hulda Rudolph	48		✓				"														
7	Marie Tuschinsky	22		✓				"														
8	Mr. L. de Lara	27		✓				"														
9	Mrs. "	26		✓				"														
10	[illegible] Kohl	42	✓	f	wid	none	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Yassbereny	Chicago Ill.	no	self	$ 200	no	Nearest grand-parents	D. L. Neuhausen, 14 Fifth Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Elisab. "	15	✓	"	4				"	"	"	"	"	mother		"		"						
12	Andreas "	11	✓	m	"				"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"						
13	Gerschon Glinkowsky	45	✓	"	m	tailor	no	no	Russia	"	Lowin	"	yes	son	$ 25.-		Son	L. Linkowsky, 198 Maxwellstr. C. W. Pawny Chicago Ill.						
14	Chaie "	42	✓	f	"	none				"	"	"	"	"										
15	Leia "	20	✓	s	"	"				"	"	"	"	brother			Brother	"						
16	Nesake "	18	✓	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"				"						
17	Wawel "	22	✓	m	"	tailor				"	"	"	"	"				"						
18	Jankel "	17	✓	"	"	"		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"				"						
19	Bunnen "	13	✓	"	"	"		no	no	"	"	"	"	"				"						
20	Brandel "	11	✓	f	"	none				"	"	"	"	"				"						
21	Mowscha "	8	✓	m	"	"				"	"	"	"	"				"						
22	Ettel "	4	✓	f	"	"				"	"	"	"	"				"						
23	Jochum Guttman	46	✓	m	m	merchant	yes	yes		"	Marcanhol	New York	"	son	$ 50.-		Children	A. J. Guttman, 51 Madison Street New York						
24	Mrs. Ester "	45	✓	f	"	none				"	"	"	"	"				"						
25	Golde "	20	✓	s	"	"				"	"	"	"	brother			Brothers	"						
26	Ote "	15	✓	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"				"						
27	Blume "	13	✓	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"				"						
28	Yossel "	7	✓	m	"	"				"	"	"	"	"				"						
29	Mariasche Labensky	25	✓	f	"					"				self	$ 40.-		Friends	Chave Bodnick 5 [illegible] St						
30	Mottel Seltzer	22	✓	m	"	tailor				"	Erotki	"	"	brother	nothing		Brother	A. Seltzer, % J. Skupinsky, 647 E. 11 Street New York						

11-324061 9118961

2-932296-10-3-41-(505)-mc/a (C & 20S 10-16-41)
2-907141 50'S M.C/A 3-26-4~

30 ✓ ✓

• "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H C VAN DER ZEE Master,* of the RYNDAM from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. Van der Zee
Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Aug 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

A—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. F. DONNELL, Surgeon of the RYNDAM, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louisville Ky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James F. Donnelly, M. D.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Aug 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

A—1115.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swede.).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

A—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

F

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Name of the S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam August 4th 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	[redacted]	63		✓					United States of America	Citizen.													
✓ 2	Mrs. [redacted]		W	60	✓																		
✓ 3	Jan van Buiten	36		✓																			
✓ 4	Miss "	5		✓																			
✓ 5	Axel Hansen	30		✓																			
✓ 6	[redacted] Lindberg	30		✓																			
✓ 7	Walter v. Dam	39		✓																			
✓ 8	[redacted] Braun	[redacted]		✓																			
✓ 9	[redacted] Book	30		✓																			
✓ 10	Henry "	11		✓																			
✓ 11	Margareeke "	6		✓																			
✓ 12	Anton Oberst	20	✓	m	s	clockmaker	yes	yes	Austria	German	Essen/Ruhr	NY	—	self	$360.-	no	cousin: Mr. & Baumbuch 40 11th Street 343 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 13	Carl Baumbuch	19	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	$36.-	"	Mr. Elbern 343 East 40th Street New York						
✓ 14	Mendel Jaworz	26	✓	"	m	merchant	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Kolomea	"	—	"	$10.-	"	brother: Moses Jaworz 85 Stanton Street New York						
✓ 15	Abram Meisenhof	60	✓	"	"	tinman	no	no	"	"	Wilna	Newark	✓	son	$100.-	"	son: I. Sternberg 229 Belmont Ave Newark NJ						
X ✓ 16	Wladyslaw Dwurznik	26	✓	"	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Jablonowo	NY	—	brother	$250.-	"	brother: W. Packowsky 27 23rd Str. Brooklyn NY						
✓ 17	Helene Kluth	23	✓	f		[redacted]	"	"	Germany	German	Wald	"	✓	self	$100.-	"	friend: E. Pender Newark 59-16 Roe NY						with cousin H.W.
✓ 18	L. Blaauw	30	✓	m	"	moulder	"	"	Holland	Dutch	A'dam	Kalamazoo	yes	"	$90.-	"	friend: Mr. J. de Borst 1326 Portage Street Kalamazoo Mich						
✓ 19	Junie Stuurman	10	✓	"	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Mr. L. Stuurman c/o J. de Borst Kalamazoo Mich						in care of #18
✓ 20	Johannes de Groot	24	✓	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Hillegom	Rutherford	no	"	$32.-	"	friend: G. Vervey Rutherford Gibson Tennessee						
✓ 21	Christian [redacted]	24	✓	f	m	baker	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	Gr. Rapids	"	"	$500.-	1903-1906 Gr. Rapids	going home: 104 Alpine Ave Grand Rapids Mich						
✓ 22	Mrs. [redacted]	[redacted]	✓	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no								
✓ 23	Franciscus Jacobus Buijsenbrack	35	✓	m	"	baker	"	"	"	"	Maquinngen	Grandhaven	yes	"	$50.-	no	brother-in-l: Mr. Jacob Jansse Grandhaven Mich						
✓ 24	Harm Wolsker	40	✓	"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	A'dam	Holland	"	"	$250.-	"	cousin: A. Wolsker achterstraat Holland Mich						
✓ 25	Johannes "	17	✓	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
✓ 26	Joseph Ysereens	24	✓	"	"	diamond cutter	"	"	Belgium	Belgian	Antwerp	Hoboken	✓	self	$100.-	"	friend: Mr. L. Giraud 115 Washington Str. Hoboken						
									NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.														
✓ 27	Charles Uytterhaeven	22	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	—	"	"	1903-1906 Brooklyn	friend: Mr. L. Giraud 115 Washington Str. Hoboken						
✓ 28	Oscar Schüll	20	✓	"	"	engineer	"	"	Germany	German	Duisburg	NY	"	"	$100.-	no	Mr. E. Reuter 59-16 Roe Ave Newark NJ						
									NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.														
✓ 29	Ernestine Gebert	37	✓	"	m	none	"	"	"	"	Neuath	Brooklyn	"	"	$300.-	1905-1906 Brooklyn	going home: Mr. Gebert 73 6 Norstrandave Brooklyn NY						
✓ 30	Lena Vogel	23	✓	"	s	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	sister:						

30 1/19 e

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. VAN DER ZEE, Master,* of the RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. Van der Zee
~~Officer.~~
Master

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 190

at NEW YORK.

C. Watson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. DONNELLY, Surgeon of the RYNDAM, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louisville Ky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James F. Donnelly, M. D.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 190

at NEW YORK.

C. Watson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

A—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

14

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Rijndam sailing from Rotterdam, August 11 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Johannes de Roeg	25		f	s	none	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Vlerikeye	Gr Rapids	yes	betrothed	$20	no	betrothed: Mr. Jos. de Jagh 416 Broadway Gr. Rapids Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jacob Dusseldorp	59		m	m	baker	"	"	"	"	Heelsdeken	Pella		brother	$200	"	Pella Ia						
3	Jakob Lattman	40		m	m	artist	"	"	Rumanian	Hebrew	Lemberg	NY		brother	$1000	"	brother: 299 Broome Street New York						
4	Peppi	"	30		f	w	"	"	"	"	"	"		brother		"							
5	Braine Kahane	60			wid	none	"	"	Austria	"	"	"		son-in-l		"	uncle						
6	Lene Lattmann	3			s		"	no	no	Rumanian				uncle		"							
7	Carl A. Schmidt	30		m	m	engineer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Sommerda	Sommerda	no	self	$150	1901 1906 all over	going home: Sommerdale Santa Fe						
8	Babara Mayer	22		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	Carlstadt	NY		"	$200	no	friend: Mr. C. Bender 942 E. 130 New York						
9	Peter Treffers	30		m	m	officer	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Adam			"	$100		no address						
10	Dirkje "	28		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"								
11	Wolfgang Hiemenger	21		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	Groningen	Cornell Hill	yes	"	$100	"	Mr. D. Huizinga Cornell Hill						
12	Willemina Westerman	20		f	s	seamstress	"	"	"	"	Loppersum	Chicago	yes	bridegroom	$600	"	North Western Av. 1411 Chicago Ill						
13	Geert de Vries	10		m		laborer	"	"	"	"	Wynaldum	Sioux Center	"	uncle	$24	"	uncle: Mr. A. Hoogeveen Sioux Center Iowa						
14	Wilhelm Friedauer	23			m	merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Stuttgart	Philadelphia	no	brother	$300	"	brother: Mr. P. Schaefer 819 N. 5th Str. Philadelphia Pa						
15	Sophie Fecht	22		f	s	seamstress	"	"	"	"	Ebingen	Syracuse		self	$40	"	sister: Mrs. L. Schüssle 141 Richmond Av. Syracuse ~~Pa~~						
16	Dirk J. Spykman	31		m	m	none	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Groningen	N.Y.		"	$50	"	friend: Mr. B. Fabius 76 E. Spitzer Co. pl. 81st E. 313						
17	Hendrik Hiddenga	20			s	farmer	"	"	"	"	Cookzeel	Paterson	yes	"	$60	"	friend: Mr. J. de Boer Paterson N.J. 279 3 av						
18	Gerard J. Woudenberg	10									Utrecht	Henry Ill		"	$32	"	uncle: Mr. J. de Ville Henry Illinois						
19	Hans Petscherl	21			m	barber	"	"	Germany	German	Mainz	NY	—	uncle	$50	"	uncle: Mr. P. Kunkel 1680 2nd Ave New York						
20	Anna "	10		f		none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	uncle: Mr. P. Starchuk 1680 2nd Ave New York R						
21	" Streletz	44		f	m		"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Bresieza	Philad'a	no	self	$	"	uncle: Mr. P. Starchuk 1231 Ogden Street Philadelphia						
22	Leopold "	6		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"		sister	40	"	uncle:						
23	Ludvilla Starocek	22		f	m		"	"	"	"	"	"		self		"	husband:						
24	Jacob Menkes	19		m	s	student	"	"	Austria	"	Lemberg	NY		father	$2-	"	father: Mr. Hopstein 507 E. 80th Str. New York						
25	Paulus Hemmes	37		m	m	captain	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Scheidam		no	[illegible]	$20-	several times	to Japan coming ship in transit Sail Transp. Phila Pa						
X 26	Serge R. Kugel	20			f	nurse	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Brooklyn	—	husband	$50	no	husband: Moisch R. Kugel c/o Mr. Goodman 21 1/2 Averell Pl Brooklyn						
X 27	Mordike	5			m		"	no	"	"	"	"		father		"	father							
X 28	Maryasche	4			f		"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"								
SAMPLED 29	Chawe Roth	57			m	wid	"	"	Austria	"	Zloczow	N.Y.	—	son	nothing	"	son: Mr. M. Roth c/o P. Blond 141 E. 54th Str. New York						
30	Miksa Bornstein	40			m	tailor	yes	yes	Hungary	"	Bada Pest	"	—	brother	$40-	"	brother: Mr. M. Wallander 1053 Manhattan Ave Brooklyn NY						

50

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H C VAN DER ZEE *Master** of the RYNDAM. from ROTTERDAM. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H C Van der Zee
Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Oct. 190-

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. F. DONNELLY, Surgeon of the RYNDAM. Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louisville Ky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James F. Donnelly, M. D.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Oct. 190-

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Rijndam sailing from Rotterdam, August 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read	8 Able to— Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Gerard Velthuyzen	41		m	m clergyman	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Haarlem	Shiloh N.J.	no	friend	$40	10 yrs all over the U.S.	Conference of the seventh day Baptists. Shiloh N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Hard to Sprayt	40		f	" merchant	"	"	"	"	Sidam	New York		self	more	no	friend Mr. Mery, Chicago 2945 Sutton street Chicago Ill							
3	Jacob Haasamman	19		"	s. baker	"	"	Switzerland	German	Winfelde	Chicago	no	"	180.	no	no address							
4	Wilhelm Hoff	33		"	" manufacturer	"	"	Germany	"	Tuttlingen	New York		"	200.	no	husband F. Schellick, 70 Lewis street New York							
5	Ester Lea Schellen	42		"	m none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Chmielnick			husband	nothing	100	father							
6	Jens "	20		"	s factoryguid	yes	yes	"	"	"			self			husband Wolfowitz 96 Miller							
7	Rabrase Hulfowitz	26		"	m none	"	"	"	"	Rubymitz			husband	10		mgn. 129 madison ave. New York							
8	Chaim "	3		"	" no	no	no	"	"	"			father			father							
9	Schifre Goldstein	18		"	" yes	yes	yes	"	"	Galizyak			brother	1		brother D. Goldstein 5 Forsyth st. New York							
10	Reitach Talatzky	16		"	s. farmerest	"	"	"	"	Grodno			father	4	10.	father G. Talatzky, 10 Forsyth street New York							
11	Bille Botwenik	48		"	wid none	no	no	"	"	Odessa			son	nothing		son S. Stuken, 81 Stanton Street New York							
12	~~Nicolas Tandberg~~	19		yes	s merchant	yes	yes	"	"	Libau			self	$50		~~friend D. Lemonson, 180 E 14 St New York~~							
13	Abram Ripnis	25		"	s tailor	"	"	"	"	Lodz	Boston Mass		self	$150.		brother S. Ripnis, 1 Minot street Boston Mass							
14	Schmeil Klachs	48		"	m merchant	"	"	Roumania	"	Braila	New York		son	$50		son J. Klachs, 114-16 E Jersey street New York							
15	Melanie "	18		"	s none	"	"	"	"	"	"		brother			brother							
16	Bernard "	11		yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
17	Abram "	8		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"												
18	Rosa Schlanger	17		"	s	"	"	"	Austria	"	Mezlets		father	nothing		father C. Schlanger, 68½ Street New York							
19	Quirin Hattemer	26		m	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Denger			self	$100.		brother A. Hattemer, 424 10th Ave New York							
20	Adrianus van Leuwaal	27		m	laborer	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Coog-splaas	Paterson N.J.	no	"	$16.		cousen a. de Vos, 9 Wellmanstreet Paterson NJ							
21	Chenkel Srelenzki	19		"	s none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Radzijff	Newark N.J.		brother	nothing		brother L. Mr. Grossman, 81 Boyd St. Newark N.J.							
22	Benjamin Kok	50		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Jerdopol	"	"	son		son M. Cohen (changed name) 81 Boyd street Newark N.J.							
23	Maria Nadtles	19		"	s	"	"	"	Galicia	"	Butzatzk	New York	wife	$2.		brother M. Schneider, 126 2nd Street New York							
24	Gitel "	36		"	wid	"	no	no	"	"	"		son		15	son							
25	Rudolf Deutsch	21		m	s clerk	yes	yes	Austria	"	Vienna			self	$50.		cousen J. Bonnie, 296 E 84th St New York							
26	Henry Hachnel	58		"	m manufacturer	"	"	Germany	"	Chemnitz			"	more	1882 yrs	going home 787 6th Ave New York							
27	Mrs "	47		f	" none	"	"	"	"	"			"										
28	Katie Strekl	23		"	s servant	"	"	"	"	"	New York		"	$60.	yes	uncle J. Büttner, 404 E. 64 street New York							
29	Mark John	26		m	none	"	"	"	"	Berlin			"	$50.	no	German Co no address							
30	Felix Daader	39		"	m agent	"	"	"	"	Elberfeld			"	$120.		brother M. Daader, Greenstreet New York							

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.
Germany

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H C. VAN DER ZEE Master, of the RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H C Van Der Zee
Master.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. DONNELLY, Surgeon of the RYNDAM, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louisville Ky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James F. Donnelly, M. D.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List V.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

16

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hyndam sailing from Rotterdam August 4th 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	W. M. Darling	ad							United States of America	Cretyzen													
2	J. Smith	"																					
3	L. Greenberger	"																					
4	Edw. M. Bangt	"																					
5	" J.	"																					
6	E. J. Bailey	"																					
7	Christina Wegner	52																					
8	Therese Perding	40																					
9	M. Zirkel	ad																					
10	H. Schady	10																					
11	Ch. "	48																					
12	Mrs "	45																					
13	Elsie "	14																					
14	Emilie "	16																					
15	Dorah "	5																					
16	Edward de Witte	49																					
17	Th. Bamberger	60																					
18	L. "	36																					
19	Alex Steger	ad																					
20	G. Bender	33																					
21	Mrs "	33																					
22	Helene "	10																					
23	Louise "	6																					
24	Reinhard C. Buren	51																					
25	Anna "	22																					
26	Jakob Büttner	44																					
27	Mrs Louise Schüssl	28																					
28	Anton "	1																					
29	Katherine Trumpf	48																					
30	Marie Staeck	43																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H C VAN DER ZEE, Master of the RYNDAM from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H C Van der Zee
Officer
Master

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. J. F. DONNELLY, Surgeon of the RYNDAM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louisville Ky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James F. Donnelly. M. D.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of ____ 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

a—nm

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—nm

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1900-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 10

B 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 17

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam August 4th 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK August 10, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, prepaid ticket, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
									NON-IMMIGRANT													
x 1	Hersch Schneider	40		m	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	NY		self	nothing	1094 1906 NY	going home	750 Suffolk Street New York	no	no	no	good	no
x 2	Paul Wspirsky	3		s	physician	"	"	"	"	Berlin	"			#50	no 1901 1906	all over	uncle: Mr J Blank Richfield Ill					
x 3	Hans Kupke	20		"	gardener	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Germany	German	Richfield Ill	Richfield	yes		#500	yes Chicago 1901	Ill						
x 4	Stefan Zyzziwski	43		"	manufacturer	"	"	England	English	London	NY											
x 5	Lusy wife	37		f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"						husband: Mr E Silberkasten 106 Rivington St New York					
x 6	Rachel Silberkasten	20		"	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Warshau	"		husband	#10	no		106 Rivington St New York					
x 7	Moses	3		m	s	"	no	no					father				husband: Mr G Steigitz 275 Stanton St New York					
x 8	Elane Steel	50		f	w	"							husband	#10								
x 9	Dvorak	11		"	s	"							father				husband: Mr A Gelfond 155 Chrystie St New York					
x 10	Dvore Gelfond	20		"	m	"	yes	yes			Minsk	Newark	no	husband	nothing							
x 11	Chayem	5		m	s	"	no	no				NJ		father								
x 12	Blume	3		f		"											husband: Mr Tibran Woodbine Pa					
x 13	Benjamin	1		m		"																
x 14	Salamon Kutchinoff	40		m	m	merchant	yes	yes			Berlin	Woodbine Pa		self	more							
x 15	Jeannette	43		f	w	none	"	"						husband	$40							
x 16	Fanny	19		"	s									father			husband: Mr J Smit 6 Pr & Herzog 20 Hanover St Rochester father:					
x 17	Golde Smet	30		"	m						Wolczyce	Rochester		husband	nothing							
x 18	Schike	7		"	s		no	no						father								
x 19	Bern	6		"																		
x 20	Ise	3		"													aunt: Mr J Krentowitz 460 Grand Street New York					
x 21	Baltina Trondheim	20		"			yes	yes			Warshau	NY		aunt	#12		brother: Mr M Krentowitz 1314 Franklin St Pittsburg Pa					
x 22	Bertha Isakowitz	18		f	s		"	"			Torgen	Pittsburg	yes	brother	#10		sister: Mrs L Schereschewsky 70 Pitkin St Clinton St NY					
x 23	Sara Schereschewsky	10		"			"	"			"	NY		self	#10		husband: Mr L Chapkewitz 98 Broadway Brooklyn NY					
x 24	Jacke Czapkewitz	30		m	m		no	no			Bialystok	"		husband	#30		father:					
x 25	Feigel	11		f	s		yes	yes			"	"		father	30							
x 26	Rive	10		"			"	"			"	"					husband: Mr A Wlugatz 56 Adelphi St Dunbar St Brooklyn NY father:					
x 27	Motke	4		m			no	no			"	"		husband	#50							
x 28	Marcho Wlugatz	29		m	m						"	"		father	More							
x 29	Chane	6		f	s																	
x 30	Velvel	1		m																		

30

• "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. VAN DER ZEE Master * of the RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. Van Der Zee
Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 7th day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. F. DONNELLY, Surgeon of the RYNDAM, * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louisville Ky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James F. Donnelly M. D.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of [illegible] 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—7115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

a

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

18

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, August 11 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Richard Hommessel							United States of America							Citizen						
2	Hendrek "	24																			
3	Simon v. Bruggen	23																			
4	Henriette Verberkmoes	ad																			
5	Caroline Drake	"																			
6	Jacob Hochberg	53																			
7	Philipp Spuhl	50																			
8	Fred Dorfmueller	44																			
9	Alois Lorenz	ad																			
10	H. Jürgens "																				
11	Anna v. d. Veen	55																			
12	Miss	11																			
13	Herman Mayer	19																			
14	John Blank	49																			
15	Wm. H. Emrich	32																			
16	A. Watson	22						NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.													
17	Carl Leickfeld	"						United States of America							Citizen						
18	H. Rol Ezn	26	yu	s	farmer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Vaalkapelle South Holland		no	self	$150	no	Friend: H. F. Singer South Holland Ill.		no	no	no	no good	no
19	Willem v. Wettum	29	"	"	painter	"	"	"	"	Adam Paterson		"	"	$200	no	going home: 51 Goffle Road Paterson N.J.		"	"	"	"	"
20	Johannes Hartog	10	"	"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	$25	no	Mr. W. v. Wettum 51 Goffle Road Paterson N.J.		"	"	"	"	"
21	Cornelis J. Frieg	26	"	"	barber	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	$50	"	Mr. W. v. Wettum 51 Goffle Road Paterson N.J.		"	"	"	"	"
22	Maria M. Schuele	23	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	$20	"			"	"	"	"	"
23	Walter J. v. Asfelt	39	yu	m	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Heberssam	Holland	"	brother	$60	"	brother: Mr. Wm. Asfelt 61 14th Street Holland Mich		"	"	"	"	"
24	Hendrika "	29	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brothers uncle	$100	"	brothers: uncle:		"	"	"	"	"
25	Marguerite "	1	"	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"
26	Cornelia "	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"
27	Jacoba Jo Leeuwen	53	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Haarlingo	Gr. Rapids Mich	"	self	$200	"	friend: Mr. Wm. Bakker 4 Curtis Street Gr. Rapids Mich		"	"	"	"	"
28	Hend. v. d. Vliet	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blaricum	"	"	"	$50	"	future husband: Mr. A. Staapele 163 N. Linn 345 East 82nd Street N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"
29	Fritz Heimann	2	yu	"	"	"	"	Germany	German	Berlin		"	"	$50	"	Friend Adam Paterson		"	"	"	"	"
30	Max Neubert	30	"	m	drawer	"	"	"	"	Brandenburg		"	"	$200	"	Mrs. Paterson		"	"	"	"	"

39

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. C. VAN DER ZEE, Master of the RYNDAM, from Boulogne Fm, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible] 190

Immigration Officer at NEW, YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(24)

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the RYNDAM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louisville Ky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James F. Donnelly M D

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Nov 1906

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

8/20/06

INDEXED

By [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 101

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ryndam sailing from Boulogne sur mer August 11th 1906 Arriving at Port of Aug 20 1906 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read or Write.	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	Race or People.	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Joseph Nanny	18		m	S	Farmer	Yes	Syrian	Syrian	Beyrouth	Fort Wayne Ind	yes	his brother	$10	no	his brother Abdalla Nanny 327 Holmans st, Fort Wayne Ind	no	no	no good	no
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C VAN DER ZEE, Master of the RYNDAM bound for NEW YORK, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused to be taken and correctly entered in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] passengers who have taken passage on the said vessel at PORTERDAM. and that I have caused the surgeon employed by the owners duly appointed for that purpose to make a careful examination into the mental and physical condition of each of such passengers previously to the final sailing of the vessel from her last port, and that I have also personally examined a sufficient number of such passengers to enable me to form an opinion as to the sanity and freedom from contagious disease of the passengers generally; and that I believe that no one of such passengers is an idiot, or an insane person, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who confesses the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, save as stated in the following list, to wit: [illegible] and that no person has been or will be assisted by any other person or corporation in paying the cost of his passage, or in securing a position on this vessel, except as stated in the following list, to wit: [illegible] and that no arrangement, agreement, express or implied, to remain in the United States or to go to any particular place has been made by any of the said passengers, except as stated in the following list, to wit: [illegible] and that the information given in said lists or manifest of the said passengers touching the several matters mentioned therein is true according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information required by

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List **23**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam Aug 8 1906 Arriving at Port of 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence (City, Town, or Village)	Final Destination (City, Town, or Village)	Whether Ticket Is Prepaid	Whether Passage Is Paid by	Whether in Possession of $50 and Upwards	Whether Having Been in the U.S. Before	Whether Going to Join Relative or Friend	Name, Relationship, and Complete Address of Relative or Friend	Whether in Possession of Ticket Through to Final Destination	Whether Destined to Any Institution	Whether Any Money Is Sent by Alien	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of Time, and Cause
1	Jobe Kamionsky	26		M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Newark NJ	no	Husband	$20 - No			Husband Harris Kamionsky 237 Wall Room St Newark NJ	No	No	No	good	no
2	Rasche "	7											Father									
3	Gise "	6																				
4	Cora "	20		Mrs		yes	yes															
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

The information required on the inquiry blank, Form 40A, and on the B, or short, blank is given in these special instructions and is arranged in the corresponding order.

Column 1, *Name.*—The term "name" is to be understood as meaning the family name, or surname, and the first, or given, name, or initial. Where the person has no family name, the given name should be entered in the proper column.

Column 2, *Relationship.*—The entry in column 2 should be "Head" for the head of the family, "Wife" for the wife of the head, "Son" for a son, "Daughter" for a daughter, "Father" for the father of the head, "Mother" for the mother of the head, "Brother" for a brother, "Sister" for a sister, "Servant" for a servant, "Lodger" for a lodger, and "Visitor" for a visitor. Other relationships, such as "Father-in-law," "Grandson," "Niece," "Cousin," etc., should be entered in full.

Column 3, *Color or race.*—The entry in column 3 should show the race or color to which each person belongs, as "White," "Negro," "Mulatto" (white and Negro), "Quadroon" (white and mulatto), "Octoroon" (white and quadroon), "Chinese," "Japanese," "Indian," etc. Persons of mixed white and Indian blood should be returned as Indians, no matter how little Indian blood they may have. Persons of mixed white and Negro blood should be returned as mulattoes, no matter how little Negro blood they may have. Persons of mixed Indian and Negro blood should be returned as Negroes, unless the Indian blood predominates and they live as Indians, in which case they should be returned as Indians. Special attention should be paid to the returns under this column, as they are frequently incorrectly reported.

Column 4, *Age at last birthday.*—The entry in column 4 should show the number of completed years which the person had lived as of his last birthday. Children under 1 year old should be returned as "0."

Column 5, *Sex.*—The entry in column 5 should be "Male" or "Female," as the case may be.

Column 6, *Married or single.*—The entry in column 6 should be "Married" for all persons who are married, "Single" for all persons who have never been married, and "Widowed" or "Divorced" for persons who are widowed or divorced, respectively.

Column 7, *Number of completed years married.*—The entry in column 7 should be made only for persons who are married, and should show the number of completed years which they have been married.

Column 8, *Number of children born to this mother.*—The entry in column 8 should be made only for married women, and should show the number of children born to each woman, whether living or dead.

Column 9, *Number of children living.*—The entry in column 9 should be made only for married women, and should show the number of children living at the time the inquiry is made.

Column 10, *Occupation.*—The entry in column 10 should show the occupation of each person 10 years of age and over. Where a person has no occupation, the fact should be stated. Where a person has more than one occupation, the principal occupation should be returned. Where a person is employed at one occupation only a part of the time, the fact should be stated. Where a person is employed at more than one occupation, each occupation should be returned. Where a person is employed at one occupation only a part of the time, the fact should be stated. Where a person is employed at more than one occupation, each occupation should be returned.

Column 11, *Months not employed.*—The entry in column 11 should show the number of months during the census year in which each person was not employed at his occupation. Persons who were employed the entire year should be returned as "0."

Column 12, *Attended school.*—The entry in column 12 should be "Yes" for all persons who attended school at any time during the census year, and "No" for all persons who did not attend school at any time during the census year.

Column 13, *Can read.*—The entry in column 13 should be "Yes" for all persons who can read, whether they can write or not, and "No" for all persons who cannot read.

Column 14, *Can write.*—The entry in column 14 should be "Yes" for all persons who can write, whether they can read or not, and "No" for all persons who cannot write.

Column 15, *Place of birth.*—The entry in column 15 should show the State, Territory, or foreign country in which each person was born. Persons born in the United States should be returned by States or Territories, as "Pennsylvania," "Virginia," "Kansas," "Utah," etc., and not as "United States." Persons born in Canada should be returned as "Canada," and not as "British America." Persons born in Germany should be returned as "Germany," and not as "Prussia," "Bavaria," "Saxony," or "Hesse-Darmstadt." Persons born in Ireland should be returned as "Ireland," and not as "England," "Scotland," or "Wales." Persons born in Russia should be returned as "Russia," and not as "Finland," "Poland," or "Siberia." Persons born in Austria should be returned as "Austria," and not as "Bohemia," "Hungary," or "Galicia." Persons born in Turkey should be returned as "Turkey," and not as "Armenia," "Greece," or "Montenegro." Persons born in Mexico should be returned as "Mexico," and not as "Yucatan." Persons born in Cuba should be returned as "Cuba," and not as "Spain." Persons born in Japan should be returned as "Japan," and not as "China." Persons born in Africa should be returned as "Africa," and not as "Egypt," "Liberia," or "Morocco."

Column 16, *Mother tongue.*—The entry in column 16 should show the principal language spoken in the home in childhood by each person. Persons who have spoken English in childhood should be returned as having English for a mother tongue, even though they may have learned another language later in life. Persons who have spoken German in childhood should be returned as having German for a mother tongue, even though they may have learned English later in life. Persons who have spoken French in childhood should be returned as having French for a mother tongue, even though they may have learned English later in life. Persons who have spoken Spanish in childhood should be returned as having Spanish for a mother tongue, even though they may have learned English later in life. Persons who have spoken Italian in childhood should be returned as having Italian for a mother tongue, even though they may have learned English later in life. Persons who have spoken Chinese in childhood should be returned as having Chinese for a mother tongue, even though they may have learned English later in life. Persons who have spoken Japanese in childhood should be returned as having Japanese for a mother tongue, even though they may have learned English later in life. Persons who have spoken Arabic in childhood should be returned as having Arabic for a mother tongue, even though they may have learned English later in life. Persons who have spoken Hebrew in childhood should be returned as having Hebrew for a mother tongue, even though they may have learned English later in life. Persons who have spoken Yiddish in childhood should be returned as having Yiddish for a mother tongue, even though they may have learned English later in life. Persons who have spoken Gaelic in childhood should be returned as having Gaelic for a mother tongue, even though they may have learned English later in life. Persons who have spoken Welsh in childhood should be returned as having Welsh for a mother tongue, even though they may have learned English later in life. Persons who have spoken Basque in childhood should be returned as having Basque for a mother tongue, even though they may have learned English later in life. Persons who have spoken Breton in childhood should be returned as having Breton for a mother tongue, even though they may have learned English later in life. Persons who have spoken Provençal in childhood should be returned as having Provençal for a mother tongue, even though they may have learned English later in life. Persons who have spoken Catalan in childhood should be returned as having Catalan for a mother tongue, even though they may have learned English later in life. Persons who have spoken Galician in childhood should be returned as having Galician for a mother tongue, even though they may have learned English later in life. Persons who have spoken Portuguese in childhood should be returned as having Portuguese for a mother tongue, even though they may have learned English later in life. Persons who have spoken Dutch in childhood should be returned as having Dutch for a mother tongue, even though they may have learned English later in life. Persons who have spoken Flemish in childhood should be returned as having Flemish for a mother tongue, even though they may have learned English later in life. Persons who have spoken Danish in childhood should be returned as having Danish for a mother tongue, even though they may have learned English later in life. Persons who have spoken Swedish in childhood should be returned as having Swedish for a mother tongue, even though they may have learned English later in life. Persons who have spoken Norwegian in childhood should be returned as having Norwegian for a mother tongue, even though they may have learned English later in life. Persons who have spoken Icelandic in childhood should be returned as having Icelandic for a mother tongue, even though they may have learned English later in life. Persons who have spoken Finnish in childhood should be returned as having Finnish for a mother tongue, even though they may have learned English later in life. Persons who have spoken Lapp in childhood should be returned as having Lapp for a mother tongue, even though they may have learned English later in life. Persons who have spoken Estonian in childhood should be returned as having Estonian for a mother tongue, even though they may have learned English later in life. Persons who have spoken Lettish in childhood should be returned as having Lettish for a mother tongue, even though they may have learned English later in life. Persons who have spoken Lithuanian in childhood should be returned as having Lithuanian for a mother tongue, even though they may have learned English later in life. Persons who have spoken Polish in childhood should be returned as having Polish for a mother tongue, even though they may have learned English later in life. Persons who have spoken Czech in childhood should be returned as having Czech for a mother tongue, even though they may have learned English later in life. Persons who have spoken Slovak in childhood should be returned as having Slovak for a mother tongue, even though they may have learned English later in life. Persons who have spoken Slovenian in childhood should be returned as having Slovenian for a mother tongue, even though they may have learned English later in life. Persons who have spoken Croatian in childhood should be returned as having Croatian for a mother tongue, even though they may have learned English later in life. Persons who have spoken Servian in childhood should be returned as having Servian for a mother tongue, even though they may have learned English later in life. Persons who have spoken Bulgarian in childhood should be returned as having Bulgarian for a mother tongue, even though they may have learned English later in life. Persons who have spoken Roumanian in childhood should be returned as having Roumanian for a mother tongue, even though they may have learned English later in life. Persons who have spoken Greek in childhood should be returned as having Greek for a mother tongue, even though they may have learned English later in life. Persons who have spoken Albanian in childhood should be returned as having Albanian for a mother tongue, even though they may have learned English later in life. Persons who have spoken Turkish in childhood should be returned as having Turkish for a mother tongue, even though they may have learned English later in life. Persons who have spoken Armenian in childhood should be returned as having Armenian for a mother tongue, even though they may have learned English later in life. Persons who have spoken Georgian in childhood should be returned as having Georgian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rijndam sailing from Rotterdam Aug. 11th 1906. Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence (City, Town, or Village)	Final Destination (City, Town, or Village)	Whether Ticket is Through or Not	Whether Having Relative or Friend Paying Passage	Whether in Possession of $50 and Upwards	Whether Having Been in the United States Before	Whether Going to Join Relative or Friend	Name and Complete Address of Relative or Friend	Whether Deformed or Crippled	Condition Health Mental and Physical	Deformity or Crippled Nature, Length of Time, and Cause
1	Elke Chajet	15	f	S.	none	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	Newyork	yes	mother	#2	no		mother: L. Chajet 38 Montgomery str. Newyork	no	no no	good no
2	Aberke "	9	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		mother: do	"	" "	" "
3	Feile Winokur	20	f	S.	none	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	Brooklyn	N.Y. yes	Self	#2	no		brother: B. Winokur 358 Watkins str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no no	good no
4	Feie Winokur	33	"	M.	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	husb.	10	"		husband: B. Winokur 358 Watkins str. Brooklyn	"	" "	" "
5	Chane "	11	m	S.	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"		father: do	"	" "	" "
6	Feibel "	9	m	"	"	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "	"	" "	" "
7	Elie "	7	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "	"	" "	" "
8	Chwke "	6	f	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "	"	" "	" "
9	Oitel "	4	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "	"	" "	" "
10	Josef Wishnewski	24	m	m.	laborer	" "	Polish	"	Augustow	Bayonne N.J.	no.	brother	10	"		brother: B. Wishnewski p.o. E. 19th str. Bayonne N.J.	"	" "	" "
11	Jan Ditkowski	20	"	S.	"	" "	"	"	Bolani	Carbon Pa.	"	bro.	10	"		brother: Fr. Czernicki Carbon Pa.	"	" "	" "
12	Josef Czernecki	18	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Augustow	Carleton Pa.	"	brother	10	"		brother: Fr. Czernicki Carleton Pa.	"	" "	" "
13	Wilhel Gaschenowitz	50	"	wid.	joiner	no yes	Hebrew	"	Libau	Newyork.	"	son	5	"		son: Sein Gercenowitz c/o J. Hoke 26 Cayuga str. Newyork	"	" "	" "
14	Feige Frakn	32	f	m.	Discharged	" "	"	"	Poland	"	"	husb.	2	"		husband: A. Frakn 165 2nd street Newyork	"	" "	" "
15	Tanpel "	4	m	S.	Discharged	no no	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"		father: do	"	" "	" "
16	Sore "	3	f	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "	"	" "	" "
17	Sara Farb	40	"	m	"	" "	"	"	"	Marchaut Brooklyn	"	self	200	"		son in l. Harry Kapnitzky 36 Moore str. Brooklyn bro. in l. do	"	" "	" "
18	Bercke "	15	"	S.	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"		husband: Y. Kwcinski	"	" "	" "
19	Golde Kwcinsky	23	"	m	"	" "	"	"	"	Warsow Newyork	"	husb.	—	"		82 Essex str. Newyork father do	"	" "	" "
20	Frik "	5	m	S.	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"		" "	"	" "	" "
21	Menne Krompka	69	f	m.	"	" "	"	"	"	Czeckanow	"	husb.	—	"		husband: Louis Fromberg 259 Monroe str. Newyork father do	"	" "	" "
22	Rocheri "	7	"	S.	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"		" "	"	" "	" "
23	Crane "	2	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "	"	" "	" "
24	Hersch Fatz	46	m	m.	merchant	yes yes	"	"	"	Tieniza	"	children	—	"		son: J. Fatz 8 317 101st str. Newyork	"	" "	" "
25	Menicke Rosenfeld	20	f	m.	none	" "	"	"	"	Wischkof Bridgeport Conn.	no.	husb.				husband: Mike Rosenfeld 46 Walter str. Bridgeport Conn	"	" "	" "
26	Peretz "	8	m	S.	"	no no	"	"	"	"	"	father	2.50	"		father: do	"	" "	" "
27	Dina "	6	f	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "	"	" "	" "
28	Chane "	8	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "	"	" "	" "
29																			
30																			

S.S. I
S.S. I
S.S. I

3K 30363-NOR 4-1-40
3-218542-1/25/41

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, H. C. Van [illegible], Master of the SYNDIA, which sailed from PORT LIMÓN for this port on the 26th day of March, 1910, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon duly appointed for the service to muster all the persons employed by the owners on board the said vessel, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest contains the names of all such persons, and that I have made diligent inquiry and investigation touching the said persons, and that no one of such persons is detained on board against his will, or without sufficient cause, or is shipped in any capacity for any improper purpose, and that no one of the said persons has been induced to enter the service of the said vessel by fraud, false representation, or undue influence of any kind whatsoever, practised upon him by the master, owner, consignee, agent, or officer of the said vessel, or by any person on behalf of any of them, or with the knowledge or consent of any of them, except as appears in the said lists or Manifest, and that no money or other consideration has been paid or agreed to be paid to any person for the procuring or obtaining the services of any of the said persons, except as appears in the said lists or Manifest, and that no part of the wages of any of the said persons is to be remitted to any person in the United States, except as appears in the said lists or Manifest, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information as to the said persons required by the Immigration Act of 1907 is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. Van [illegible]
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1910

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

NEW YORK.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, J. F. [illegible], Surgeon of the SYNDIA, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have been for five years engaged in the practice of Medicine and Surgery, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of the University of Louisville, Ky., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing [illegible] List or Manifest of Souls, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

James F. Donnelly, M. D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1910

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Surgeon, whether Medical Officer of the vessel or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 101 A and 101 B) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and persons debarred) is to be given in accordance with the following classifications. The necessity of describing each alien as fully is given in these special instructions and is followed by an asterisk (*) in every case where, including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in each case is to be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, laborer, clerk, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 should be filled out and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read) and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or No—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or possibly Germany as to nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America and Mexico.

OREGON CLASSES.

[illegible]

ITALIAN DISTRICTS.

The people who are native to the following districts in Italy [illegible] compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Liguria, and Emilia and [illegible] Romagna, whether [illegible] as Alpine (North).

The people who are native to the following districts in Italy [illegible] compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Abruzzi, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and [illegible] Romagna, shall be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place of residence of the alien himself, not that of his family or friends, and not a temporary residence, but the place from which he came to take up his residence in the United States.

Column 11 (Whether intending to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and its name and complete address).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 12 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 12 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year and place—as, for instance, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 13 (Whether going to join a calling or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and its name and complete address).—The entry in column 13 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Columns 14 and 15 (Money in possession of alien or group and if less than $30).—The answers in these columns are subject to verification by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 16 (Whether a polygamist, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or is an anarchist, or is coming to the United States in pursuance of any such belief, advocacy, or teaching).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely whether the alien is a polygamist, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or is an anarchist, or is coming to the United States in pursuance of any such belief, advocacy, or teaching.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List **21**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam Aug 11, 1906 Arriving at Port of 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read?	Can write?	Race or People	Nationality	Last Residence	Whether going to join relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend	Whether having a ticket through to final destination	Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose	Whether afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease	Whether mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a nature which may affect the ability of alien to earn a living	Whether deformed or crippled, and nature, length of time, and cause thereof
ADMITTED																						
1	Zeil Lakhowitz	18	f	single	none	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kovno	brother	yes	$20	no								
2	Jurad Goldberg	8																				
3	Esther Lepsky	26	f								husband	no										
4	Locke	5																				
5	Michel Abeine	50	m	married							self	yes	1150	yes								
6	Rere	26	f		none									no								
7	Ester	2																				
8	Blume Goldberg	30	m								brother											
9	Seleg	9	m	S																		
10	Sulke																					
11	Seege																					
12	Ester																					
13	Simon Bareczky	16	m	single	farmer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kovno	brother	yes	5									
14	Ester Bareczky	12	f		none						husband		4									
15	Feigel	10									father											
16	Anna Kattenbaum	6									brother		6									
17	Gische Burstein	26	m				Hebrew	Russia	Chelsea Mass		husband		4									
18	Chaine										father											
19	Herschel	2	m																			
20	~~Anna Borlowska~~	~~21~~	~~f~~				~~Polish~~	~~Russia~~														
21	Anna Borlowska	21	f	S	none	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia		brother	13	no								
22	Katharine Lemankewicz	16							Lithuanian	Libau		father	1									
23	Wiktonja Cynquiyy	22							Polish	Russia		brother	19									
24																						
25																						
26																						
27	Beile Obolsky	26	f	m	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Boston Mass	yes	Matinix	$6	no							
28	Israel	5	m	S		no	no					father										
29	Benjamin	2																				
30	Brenne Krawetz	20	f			yes	yes		Hebrew	Russia	Wasylock Pittsburg	yes	self	$6								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT SCHEDULES.

The information to be given for the inhabitants of [illegible] and should relate to those living on that date. Children born after that date should not be included, and persons living on that date but dying before it should be returned. Persons temporarily absent from their usual place of abode, but who have a home to which they expect to return, should be returned as belonging to that home. Persons who have no other home should be returned as belonging to the place where they are living on April 15. Persons who are living on board vessels, in the navy, or in the merchant service of the United States should be returned as belonging to the place where their families or other relatives reside, if they have any; if not, to the place where they are boarding when the census is taken.

Column 1 (Number of dwelling house in order of visitation).—Number the dwelling houses visited in the order in which they are visited by the enumerator, beginning with number 1.

Column 2 (Number of family in order of visitation).—Number families in the order in which they are visited, beginning with number 1 in each dwelling house.

Column 3 (Name of each person whose place of abode on April 15, 1900, was in this family).—Write the name of each person living in the family on April 15, 1900, including children born since June 1, 1899, and omitting persons who died before April 15, 1900. Give the surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. If there is no surname, give the given name twice. Head of family should be entered first, then wife, children, and other relatives, servants, and boarders. If there is no head of family, the first person entered should be the husband or wife, father or mother, son or daughter, brother or sister, or other relative of the person who is the head of the family. Servants, boarders, and lodgers should be entered as such. Where two persons have the same name, they should be distinguished by the middle initial, or by the words "Jr." or "Sr." Where there is a middle name or initial, it should be given. Be sure that no person is omitted.

Column 4 (Relationship of this person to the head of the family).—Write the relationship which each person bears to the head of the family, as wife, son, daughter, father, mother, brother, sister, grandson, granddaughter, father-in-law, mother-in-law, brother-in-law, sister-in-law, servant, lodger, or boarder. If the head of the family has a wife living, write husband in the line of that person.

Column 5 (Personal description: Color or race).—Write W for white, B for black, Mu for mulatto, Ch for Chinese, J for Japanese, In for Indian, and the name of the race for all others.

Column 6 (Sex).—Write M for male and F for female.

Column 7 (Age at last birthday).—Write the age of each person at last birthday. Children born since June 1, 1899, should be returned as under 1 year. Persons 100 years of age or over should be returned as such.

Column 8 (Whether single, married, widowed, or divorced).—Write S for single, M for married, Wd for widowed, and D for divorced.

Column 9 (Number of years married).—Write the number of years married for each person returned as married.

Column 10 (Mother of how many children, and number living).—Write the number of children born to each mother, and the number of such children living at the time of the census. Children who died before June 1, 1899, should not be reported.

Column 11 (Place of birth of this person).—Write the name of the State, Territory, or foreign country in which each person was born. Do not use abbreviations. Write Germany, not Ger.; Switzerland, not Switz.; Scotland, not Scot.; Ireland, not Ire.; Austria, not Aus.; Hungary, not Hung.; Bohemia, not Boh.; Canada, not Can.; England, not Eng.; France, not Fr.; Prussia, not Pruss.; Russia, not Russ.; Sweden, not Swed.; Norway, not Nor.; Mexico, not Mex.; China, not Chin.; Japan, not Jap.; India, not Ind.; West Indies, not W. Ind.; Africa, not Afr.; South America, not S. Am.; Central America, not C. Am.; Cuba, not Cub.; Porto Rico, not P. R.; Philippine Islands, not P. I.; Hawaii, not Haw.; Indian Territory, not Ind. T.; Oklahoma, not Okla.; New Mexico, not N. Mex.; Arizona, not Ariz.; Alaska, not Alas.

The term "Indian" refers to the Indian people of the race Mexican.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than the race Mexican.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Acadian (French).	Kroo.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dane.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Englishman.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Fin Irish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-71
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LIN

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Rotterdam" sailing from Rotterdam Aug. 11th, 1906. Arriving at Port of 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 A. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	Married or Single	5 Calling Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	6 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	7 Race or People*	8 Last Residence (Last permanent domicile. Country and City or Town)	9 Final Destination (State and City or Town)	10 Whether Ticket Was Prepaid	By whom	11 Whether in possession of $50 or upwards	12 If Yes, How much?	If No, How much?	13 Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	14 Whether Passage Was Paid by Himself or Herself or by Other Person or Corporation	15 Whether Ever Before in the United States, and When and Where	16 Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity, and Which	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of Time and Cause
1	Cake	Lewin	36		f		none			Russia	Hebrew	Tomaszow	Paterson NJ	no	brother				brother H. Jagodsky 24 Ridge Street - Paterson NJ			no	no			good	no
2	Cnak	V.L. 436/180	9		m	s									uncle				" "								
3	Cake	"	2		f														Sister H. Jagodsky 396 10th Street E.C. - Chicago Ills								
4	Fent	Coolek	50		f	wd	none				Polish	Chicago	Ills	yes	self	no			" "								Crippled
5	Rywin	"	13		m	s	Tailor								mother				" "								
6	Cirne	"	16		f		none												brother Jacob Jagodsky c/o Albert Cuttmann Springfield Mass								
7	Josef	Krajonic	16		m		Tailor					Medzibor	Podolia Russia	yes	brother	no			brother Jacob Stepek 694 19th Street Chicago Ills								
8	Andrecy	Stepek	14		m		Lab			Austria	Bohemian	Mt Pilsen Chicago	Ills						brother Frank Voss 739 - 17th St. Chicago Ills.								
9	Josef	Hrubner	34		m							Karlov			brother				brother — " —								
10	Wilhelmina	"	29		f		none								uncle				uncle — " —								
11	Josef	"	11		m			no	no										" "								
12	Marie	"	8		f														husband: E. Sklar 320 E 13 Street - New York								
13	Chane	Sklar	30		f	2	1546	34	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Schawely	New York					father — " —								
14	Elke	"	5		f										mother												
15	Dweire	"	3																husband: J. Reczkauskis 1478 N. Lakestreet Chicago Ills								
16	Eva	Rockauskene	30		m							Lithuanian	Soroki	Chicago	Ills	yes	husband	22										
17	Antanas	"	7		m	s									father				father — " —								
18	Marciana	"	3																								
19	Dominiky	"	2																								
20	Blume	Konotopsky	40		f	div						Hebrew	Brest Lit	New York	brother				brother C. Konotopsky c/o J. Roken - 101 Goldst - New York								
21	Sore	Metz	18		f	s		yes	yes			"	Kolewsky	"	uncle				Uncle A. Polopert 390 Grandstreet - New York								
22	Stefania	Modkowska	24		f	"	"	"	"			Polish	Romza	"	brother				brother J. Wodkowsky 481 E. Morris Ave New York								
23	Maria	Szymanowska	18		f	"	"	"	"			Hebrew	"	Chicago	Ills	yes		10	brother J. Wodsky 8777 Exchange Ave Chicago Ills								
24	Wolf	Schmid	25		m		Lab					Polish	Bialystock	New York				11	Brother Max Schmitt 162 20th St. - New York								
25	Ethel	Silvermann	55		f	Wd	none	no	no			Hebrew	Kalwarya	Buffalo	NY	yes	sons	25	Son Max Silvermann 315 Springstreet Buffalo NY								
26	Kasimerz	Piecrukonis	26		m	s	Lab	yes	yes			Lithuanian	Symensky	Kingston	Ont	yes	brother	6	brother Peter Piecrukonis Box 335 Kingston Ont								
27	Jakob	Senkiewicz	21					2-65257	9/17/19			Polish	Silypowo	Jersey city	NJ	no		7	brother Antoni Siepkiewicz 405 Henderson St Jersey city NJ								
28	Chajke	Gordon	16		f		none	no	no			Hebrew	Miadel	New York			brother	5	b. J. Sklar 62 Montgomery Str - New York								
29	Alexandra	Swiderska	18		f							Polish	Autsen	Lyndenus	Can	yes	half brother	11	half brother J. Klapczlaw, Frostbsky 116 Walk St - Syracuse NY								
30	Sore	Rawkind	21		f							Hebrew	Polotzky	Boston	Mass	yes	mother	0.50	Mother Ch Rawkind 482 Miltonstreet - Boston Mass.								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master [illegible] Surgeon [illegible] Chief or First or Second Officer.

I, A. C. VAN DER LEE, Master of the [illegible] Steamship Noordam, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the [illegible] employed by the owners thereof [illegible] to be examined by the Surgeon [illegible] 29 [illegible] foregoing List or Manifest of [illegible] Steerage Passengers [illegible] investigation. I have [illegible] and I am satisfied that [illegible] charges or [illegible] agreement, express or implied, [illegible] to prevent them [illegible] of my knowledge and belief, [illegible] correct and true [illegible] such vessel.

ROTTERDAM

Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the RYNDAM sailing thereon, do solemnly declare that I have been [illegible] Steerage Passengers carried on board and landed at Quarantine as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Twelve Days; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the alien passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, [illegible] 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, [illegible] correct, and contain all particulars relative to the mental and physical [illegible] of each alien.

James F. Donnelly M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

* State whether Surgeon, Acting Assistant Surgeon, Contract Surgeon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 4.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARATION OF ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [illegible] and [illegible] is to be so [illegible] relate to alien arrivals (including [illegible]) in [illegible] accordance with the following classifications. [illegible] is given in those special instructions and is [illegible] including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating [illegible] which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age [illegible] figures, the latter applying only to the second [illegible] year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column [illegible] female.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry [illegible] should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 ought to exhibit as nearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession [illegible] Do not report laborers, servants, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, [illegible] steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns, rents, or manages a farm, either as employer for others or on his own account.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should make [illegible] the manifest, and careful examination should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is self-explanatory and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be considered to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks. Such a record, for instance, as "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien born in [illegible] Germans or Hebrew [illegible] might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country [illegible] nationality. In this connection the following definitions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should give the name of the country of which the immigrant has last been a permanent resident, as England, France, Germany, Austria, Hungary, Russia, Italy, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Mexico, China, Japan, or other country.

Money furnished by the head of a family should not be divided [illegible] members of the family.

Column 12 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 12 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if Yes, the exact or period of years and places as, 1893-97, Philadelphia.

Column 13 (Whether going to join a friend or relative, and if so, what relative or friend, and what is his name and complete address).—The entry in column 13 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 16.—The answers in these columns are subject to [illegible] by an inspection officer at the [illegible] immigrant.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Arabian (Ghack).	Roman.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrine.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Rijndam sailing from Rotterdam, June 11th, 1906 Arriving at Port of 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country to which citizen)	9 Race or People*	10 Last Residence (Last permanent domicile) City or Town.	10 Last Residence (Last permanent domicile) Country.	11 Final Destination. State.	11 Final Destination. City or Town.	12 Whether having ticket through to final destination	13 By Whom passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $50	15 Whether ever before in the United States	15 If Yes. Where?	16 Whether going to join relative or friend	16 If so, what relative or friend	16 If so, give name	16 If so, give full address	17 Whether Polygamist	18 Whether Whether an Anarchist	19 Condition. Health. Mental and Physical	20 If deformed or crippled, state which, and cause	21
1	Frumi Scharpstein	40		f	m	none	none		Russia	Hebrew	Kahal	Novogrudok	New York		no	husband	$6	no					Avrahom G. Scharpstein 198 E. 109th st New York	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Chaie "	16		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	father do	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Malke "	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Fella "	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Esser Rankin	44		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Kalvarie	"	"	"	husband	5-	"						husband Zekarja Rankin 29 Stanton st New York	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Scheine "	40		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"						father do	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Sore Perelga	17		"	"	1-2-11 266 none	"	"	"	"	Chorele	"	"	"		4-	"						sister Perelga c/o Mr. Goldstein 183 Clinton st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Teofil Rabinowitz	30		m	"	tailor	"	"	"	Polish	Zelombe	Minsk Russia	"	"	brother	0-	"						Cousin Mr. Goldberg 120 Prince st Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Franciszek Kosowski	30		"	m	1-2-11 266 "	"	"	"	"	Kuboucze	Volin "	"	"	brother	7-	"						brother Michael Kulesz 26½ Peabody st Salem mass	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Jan Kulesz	19		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Lemiky	Wroclawek "	"	"	"	0-	"						Cousin Mr. Jos. Kosowski 254 Hollandst Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Josef Radomski	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarbinowo	Poland "	"	"	brother	6-	"						brother Mr. Kulesz 62 Patton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Aron Mondschein	16		"	"	salesman	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Kaminetz	Podolsk "	126	brother	1-	"							brother Moses Mondschein 98 Sherman st Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Alde Rudnitzki	16		f	"	seamstress	no	no	Russia	"	Skarzbo	Germany "	"	Self	10-	"							cousin Max Cohen 62 c. c. st Charleston	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Leib Fischkrong	38		m	"	tailor 2-891291-505-6-26	"	"	"	"	Zwanitz	New York	yes	"	400-	"							brother Mendel Marcus 8 & 3 First Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Chaike Tendelman	19		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	Rudnik	"	"	brother	8-	"							Hus. Freibaum c/o Mr. Rabau 16 Canal st New York	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Mates Freibaum	20		"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Garsow	"	"	husband	—	"							other do	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Henoch V/L 651/980	6		m	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	yes other		"								"	"	"	"	"	
18	Zerl "	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"								"	"	"	"	"	
ADMITTED 19	Ente Talaczek	50		f	wd	"	"	"	"	"	Cotrou	Kostin Mass	"	Self	—	"							Mr. Talaczek Tallyrand Boston mass 62 c. c. st Charleston	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Rivke Chasan	16		"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Sogorole	Rochester NY	no	Self	7-	"							Leopold st Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	
21																												
22	Beile Rokin	20		f	S	2-666424-5/8/41-505 none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Skile	New York	yes	Self	—	no							brother Max Cohen 114 Eldridge st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	
23	Feige Beker	17		"	"	seamstress	"	"	"	"	Ponivedz	"	"	uncle	17-	"							uncle Raffule Schapiro 62 Canal st N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	
ADMITTED 24	Scheine Rivka	60		"	wd	none	no	no	"	"	Glaskow	Brooklyn NY	"	Son	—	"							Son in l. Goldberg Bros 89 Broadway Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	
ADMITTED 25	Raffule "	"		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"							brother do	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Mendel Grebal	16	V	f	S	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Brest Rd.	New York	yes	bro. in l.	—	no							bro. in l. Morris Brodsky 28 Av. D. New York	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Mowscha Glas	20		m	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	Tiver	"	"	"	10-	"							bro. in l. Schlomo Gilbert 182 Madison st New York	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Schmul Kowalski	10		"	"	Scotch Mexico 505 3-1426 082 4/1/13	"	"	"	"	Rozdey	"	"	sister	0.60	"							wife Mr. Kowalski % Singer 167 Madison st N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Franz Maselonis V/L 441 879	19		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Seiny	Eugene Pa	"	Self	18-	"							brother Michal Matelonis 307 Eugene Pa	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Scheine Katzevitz	10		f	"	none	no	no	"	Hebrew	Alexandrowka	N. York	"	brother	10-	"							brother David Katzevitz 79 Division st New York	"	"	"	"	"	

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer of Each of Second Class

FORM.

ROTTERDAM

I, H. C. VAN DER ZEE, Master of the [illegible] do solemnly and truly declare that I have [illegible] implicated in the acts or practices [illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] investigation I make that no one of [illegible] charge, or is suffering from a contagious [illegible] felony or other crime or misdemeanor [illegible] agreement, express or implied, to import [illegible] having knowledge that [illegible] correct and true in every particular.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

NEW YORK.

Immigrant Inspector.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

RYNDAM.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly and sincerely declare that I have for [illegible] years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly qualified to practice as such by and under the laws of [illegible] University of Louisville, Ky. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] Eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, true and correct in every particular relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

James F. Donnelly, M. D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* Surgeon, if any, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500 A, 500 [illegible]) is for the use of officers relative to alien arrivals, including those to be detained [illegible] in accordance with the following classification. [illegible] is given in these special instructions and is followed [illegible] including in column 16, by a descriptive title indicating [illegible] relates.

Column 2. (Age.)—The return of age in column 2 [illegible] months, the latter applying only to those under [illegible]

Column 3. (Sex.)—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. (*Married or single.*)—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5. (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, such as farmer, laborer, carpenter, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, merchant, clerk, tailor, seamstress, dressmaker, steel polisher, iron molder, woolsorter, or cotton spinner. Do not simply write "mechanic," "engineer," "operative," turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the preliminary examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6. (*Able to read and write.*)—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write). Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 7. (*Nationality.*)—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8. (*Race or people.*)—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH.

[illegible] Spanish refers to natives of Spain in Europe.

MEXICAN.

Mexican refers to natives of Mexico.

ITALIAN.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, and the districts of Romagna and the Marches, including Ancona, but excluding Tuscany, Umbria, Rome, the Campagna, Abruzzi, Molise, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and the adjacent islands, are classed as "Italian, North."

The people who are native to the remainder of Italy, including Tuscany, Umbria, Rome, the Campagna, Abruzzi, Molise, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and the adjacent islands, are classed as "Italian, South."

Column 9. (*Last residence.*)—The entry in column 9 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence, as stated by the immigrant.

Column 10. (*Final destination.*)—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 11. (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*)—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12. (*Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or less, how much.*)—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13. (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*)—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1903, St. Philadelphia.

Column 14. (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 34.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Bavarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

LINE **18**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam Sept 15 1906 Arriving at Port of 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence (City, Town, or Place)	Portion of Passage Paid by Self or Friends	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	Whether ever before in U. S.	Whether ever before in U. S. When	Whether ever before in U. S. Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition Mental & Physical	Condition Mental & Physical	Deformed or Crippled
1	Max Diamond	27		Cit	m	Barber	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	Hebrew	Russia	New York	—	yes	1897 1903	New York	going	home			no	no	no	good	no
2	Christian Mast	41			s	baker			~~ALIEN~~ DISCH. ON PIER	German	Switzerland	Jackson	Mich	Ohio			1884 1906	Jackson	Mich						
3	Joseph Hannes	32		Cit	m	Superintendent			U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Austria	New York					1884		NY						
4	Margaretha	26		Cit		none			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER								1897 1906								
5	Georgy Suadik	32		Cit		tailor			U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	Slavic	Russia	Passaic	NJ				1892 1906	Passaic	NJ						
6	Arie Groeneweg	60		Cit		none	farmer		U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Maryland	Vesper	Wisc	yes		none	1886 1906	Chicago	Ills						
7	Albert Cremans	39		Cit		mill	carpenter		U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		New York	New York		—		6	1886 1906	N.Y.							
8	Albert Hackbarder	53		Cit		weaver			U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Russia	Alameda	Cal	no		30	1880 1906	Alameda	Cal						
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer of First Second Class

RYNDAM ROTTERDAM

I, H. C. VAN DER ZEE Master of the

solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I am the Master employed in the service of the United States for the

foregoing vessel; that I have carefully examined the list of alien passengers now

investigation; I believe that no one of said passengers has been

charged with any offense connected with

felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude

unexecuted, except as stated herein; and that the foregoing list is in all respects true and correct to the best

of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars.

corrected and dated in each instance.

Master

Sworn to before me this

day of 1906

at

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

RYNDAM.

I, James L. Hornsby, M. D. Surgeon of the sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I am a graduate of the Medical Department of the University of Louisville Ky. and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Kentucky; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing list is in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of said aliens, full, correct, and true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

James L. Hornsby M. D.

Sworn to before me this day of 1906

at

Immigration Officer

Surgeon employed by the Steamship Company, acting for the owning or employing Steamship Company, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest, Forms No. 2 A and No. B, on large sheet, relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit, and passengers landed in accordance with the following classifications. The particulars required under each heading is given in these special instructions and follow in the same order as the headings, and the heading column 16 by a descriptive title indicates to which the instruction relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age is required in years. Infants under one year should be returned as months, the latter appearing after the years.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should describe as to married or single. Wd (widowed).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each person. Persons having no occupation, such as wives, children, laborers, servants, farmers, etc., should be returned as "none." Persons of independent means should be returned as "capitalist." Persons formerly engaged in business, but now retired, should be returned as "retired merchant," "retired manufacturer," etc. Persons having no occupation, but who are engaged in study, should be returned as "student." Persons under 10 years of age, not at school, should be returned as "none." Persons under 10 years of age, not at school, should be returned as "none." Persons under 10 years of age, not at school, should be returned as "none

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List **17**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Rijndam sailing from Rotterdam Aug 11 1906 Arriving at Port of AUG 20 1906 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence (Last permanent home. Country and Location.)	Final Destination. (State or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, himself.	Whether ever before in the United States. If Yes, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mendel Steinowitz	45		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rotterdam	Brooklyn	yes	Father	yes		Father: Pl Chanowitz 29 Graham Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	good	no
2	Schmuel "	8		M	S																
ADMITTED 3	Sarah "	5		F																	
ADMITTED 4	Chaskel "	11		M																	
ADMITTED 5	Fruma "	9		F																	
ADMITTED 6	Mariana "	7		F																	
ADMITTED 7	Chaskel "	4		M																	
ADMITTED 8	Feigele "	1		F																	
9	Chaje Kronenblatt	32		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Vienna	New York	yes	Father	yes		Father: L Kronenblatt 1 Pitt St New York	no	no	good	no
10	Sarah "	30		F	M																
11	Rosie "	4		F	S																
12	Henry Kronenblatt	15		M	S	Student	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Vienna	New York	yes	Father	yes		Father: L Kronenblatt 1 Pitt St New York	no	no	good	no
13	Lena "	11		F	S	None	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Vienna	New York	yes	Father	yes		Father: L Kronenblatt 1 Pitt St New York	no	no	good	no
14	Dobe Brookstein	22		F	M				Russia	Hebrew	Libau	Philadelphia	yes	husband	yes		husband: Abram Brookstein 2004 N 11th St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	good	no
15	Sore "	1		F	S									Father			Father				
16	Lossel Sandberg	25		M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	Chicago	yes	uncle	4	Uncle		Uncle: I Sandberg 136 Orchard St New York	no	no	good	no
17	Jean Susen Tilyn	16		F	Student	Roumania	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Chicago	yes	uncle	20	no		Uncle: George Farber 623 22nd St Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no
18	Kasimira Goralcsik	17		F	None	None	None	None	Poland	Polish	Warsaw	Lowell Mass	yes	father	10		Father: Casimir Goralcsik Lowell Mass	no	no	good	no
19	Chasia "	16		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
20	Lois Kweller	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	husband	350		husband: Sch Kweller 309 Delancey St New York	no	no	good	no
21	Alte "	4		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father			Father				
22	Max Fischel	17		M	Salesman	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Bohemia	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	uncle	2			uncle: Samuel Kulen 76 Suffolk St New York	no	no	good	no
23	Sachem Schreiber	32		M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Jassy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	brother	6			brother: Jacob Schreiber 16 Christie St New York	no	no	good	no
24	Celia Slobodsky	21		F	Maid	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	husband				husband: Sam Slobodsky 132 Lewis St New York	no	no	good	no
25	Isac Kas	14		M	Tailor	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Sagadi	New York	New York	cousin	4			cousin: Abram Goldstein 137 Attorney St New York	no	no	good	no
26	Stanislaw Szafranski	17		M	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	Lodz	Cleveland O	Cleveland O	uncle	6			uncle: Wladislaw Szymlanski 15 Hermosa St Cleveland O	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 27	Hinde Leurie	45		F	Married	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	New York	New York	Father	6			Father: A Leurie 213 245 Forsyth St New York	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 28	Rivka "	9		F	S								Father				Father				
ADMITTED 29	Ester "	6		F	S								Father				Father				
30	Ulrik Scherman	19		M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Finland	Chelsea Mass		brother				brother: H Cohen 226 Spruce St Chelsea Mass	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer of First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. VAN DER ZEE, Master of the RYNDAM from ROTTERDAM.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that each of said aliens was by said surgeon and by me separately and carefully examined before the departure of said vessel from the last foreign port at which she touched for passengers or for the final sailing of said vessel from such port, if she did not touch at any such port after the embarkation of any of said aliens; that the said surgeon has certified in writing opposite the name of each of said aliens his opinion as to whether such alien is mentally and physically sound and free from any mental or physical defect, disease, or disability except such as have been certified by him in writing; that I have personally made a careful inspection of each of said aliens, and have also read the said Lists or Manifests, and have caused the surgeon to correct any omissions therein which were observed by him or by me; that I have satisfied myself that each of said aliens has been supplied with sufficient food for the voyage; that I have caused the compartments occupied by said aliens during the voyage to be properly cleansed and disinfected before their embarkation; that I have personally examined the said aliens, and have caused the surgeon to examine them, immediately before the vessel left her last foreign port, and that I have satisfied myself and have caused the surgeon to satisfy himself that the said aliens were then free from contagious disease, and that they had been successfully vaccinated, or had recently recovered from an attack of smallpox, or that they had other sufficient protection against smallpox; that I have caused the surgeon to report to me the sickness and the cases of death among said aliens during the voyage, and have entered the same in the proper columns of the said Lists or Manifests; that I have delivered to the surgeon at the first port of call in the United States a correct list of the cases of sickness developed during the voyage among said aliens, and have directed the surgeon to report the same to the proper officer of customs at that port; that I have caused the hospital, if there was one, and the sleeping places of said aliens to be properly disinfected before the arrival of the vessel at the first port in the United States; that I have caused the sanitary conditions of the vessel to be maintained in accordance with the requirements of the Treasury Department during the voyage; that I have caused the vessel to be properly fumigated, if required by the Treasury Department; that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with sufficient water for the voyage; that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with sufficient medicines for the voyage; that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with sufficient hospital accommodations for the voyage; that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with sufficient sanitary conveniences for the voyage; that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with sufficient ventilation for the voyage; that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with sufficient lighting for the voyage; that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with sufficient heating for the voyage; that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with sufficient cooking facilities for the voyage; that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with sufficient bedding for the voyage; that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with sufficient clothing for the voyage; that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with sufficient soap for the voyage; that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with sufficient towels for the voyage; that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with sufficient combs for the voyage; that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with sufficient brushes for the voyage; that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with sufficient mirrors for the voyage; that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with sufficient razors for the voyage; that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with sufficient scissors for the voyage; that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with sufficient needles for the voyage; that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with sufficient thread for the voyage; that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with sufficient buttons for the voyage; that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with sufficient pins for the voyage; that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with sufficient hooks and eyes for the voyage; that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with sufficient tapes for the voyage; that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with sufficient ribbons for the voyage; that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with sufficient laces for the voyage; that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with sufficient braids for the voyage; that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with sufficient trimmings for the voyage; that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with sufficient ornaments for the voyage; that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with sufficient jewelry for the voyage; that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with sufficient money for the voyage; that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with sufficient documents for the voyage; that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with sufficient papers for the voyage; that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with sufficient books for the voyage; that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with sufficient writing materials for the voyage; that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with sufficient drawing materials for the voyage; that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with sufficient painting materials for the voyage; that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with sufficient musical instruments for the voyage; that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with sufficient sporting goods for the voyage; that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with sufficient toys for the voyage; that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with sufficient games for the voyage; that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with sufficient entertainment for the voyage; that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with sufficient recreation for the voyage; that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with sufficient exercise for the voyage; that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with sufficient rest for the voyage; that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with sufficient sleep for the voyage; that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with sufficient food for the voyage

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List **16**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Rijndam* Sailing from *Rotterdam* via *Boulogne* Sept 17 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Whether Having a Ticket to Final Destination	Whether Coming Under Contract to Labor	Whether Having Been in the U. S.	Final Destination	Whether Going to Join a Relative or Friend	Name and Complete Address of Relative or Friend	Whether in Possession of $50 and Upwards	Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether Under an Order of Deportation	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Location
1	Sore Orlowsky	40	f	m	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kelzy	passage paid	no	no	husband of Orlowsky	New York	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Yosef	20	m	s	salesman	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father of Orlowsky	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
3	Gittel Orlowsky	10	f	s	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kelzy	father	no	no	father of Orlowsky	New York	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Yeel	11																				
5	Itzel	9																				
6	Jorge	4	f																			
7	Plate	8																				
8	Perre	3																				
ADMITTED	Esther Mereske	55	w								sister											
ADMITTED	Celli Brachman	28									brother											
ADMITTED	Sara	17									uncle											
ADMITTED	Annie	6																				
ADMITTED	Bessie	4																				
14	Hattel Kurinsky	20	m	s	housemaid	yes		Austria			brother	$8		brother Chaim Kurinsky								
15	Abram Hirschenbaum	15			carpenter			Austria	Hebrew	Chernowitz	yes		2	9 Lewis Klonbois ave								
16	Schmiel Sussmann	22			tailor	no	no			Lodz			6	brother Sam. Hirschenbaum								
17	Eliza Buckowska	19			none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lodz				90 Johnson st. Chicago Ill								
18	Anna Pasek	29		m	none	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Skojka	Austria	yes	husband	brother W. Sussmann								
19	Marie	9											father	40 Rankin ave Brooklyn								
20	John	6												brother Jan Buckowski								
21	Josef	5												Youngford Pa								
ADMITTED	Manford Wiesel				correspondent	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	New York			husband Stanislaw Pasek								
ADMITTED	Fredc Brachman	22			none									Stroop Pa								
24	Anton Stotz	32	m	m	tailor			Austria	Bohemian	Amsterdam	Chicago	yes	friend	father								
25	Abram Oschmowitch	26			farmer			Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York		self	25								
26	Nathan Hirsch	31	f		none					Minsk			husband	30								
27	Yesel Braunstein	18	m	s	tailor					Kreding			uncle	7								
28	Moses Vogel	16						Russia	Hebrew	Russwitz	New York		brother	2								
29	Ethel Kaufman	22								Scranton Pa		yes	husband	5								
30	Abram Rosenbaum	14	m	s	laborer					Warsaw	Russia		self	1								

Persons Pages 1 to be determined by the Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C VAN DER ZEE Master of the STEAMER ROTTERDAM (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) of the ROTTERDAM solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the said Lists or Manifests to be correctly made up from the original entries made by me at or before the time of inspection of each alien mentioned therein, and that I have caused all the particulars mentioned in the said Lists or Manifests to be answered in the proper columns of the said Lists or Manifests; and that where no answer is required, a dash (—) has been entered to show that fact; and that I have delivered to the Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer employed by the owners thereof, to be by him delivered to the Immigrant Inspector at the port of arrival, a correct list or manifest of all aliens, if any, who were taken on board the said vessel at any port or place either within or without the United States, and who are not specified in the Lists or Manifests delivered by me, and that a like list or manifest of such aliens, if any, will be delivered to the Immigrant Inspector at the said port of arrival; and that I have caused the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a personal examination of the said aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, and that the said surgeon has certified in writing to the number of such aliens who, in his opinion, are afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who are physically or mentally defective, and that I have delivered such certificate to the Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer employed by the owners thereof, to be by him delivered to the Immigrant Inspector at the port of arrival; and that I have caused the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to report to the Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer employed by the owners thereof, the sickness or death of any alien during the passage, and the cause thereof, and that such report has been delivered by the Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer employed by the owners thereof, to the Immigrant Inspector at the port of arrival; and that I will hereafter report to the Immigrant Inspector at the port of arrival the sickness or death of any alien during the passage, and the cause thereof, which may occur before the departure of the vessel from her last port; and that I will deliver to the Immigrant Inspector at the port of arrival the certificate of the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, as to the sickness or death of any alien during the passage, and the cause thereof; and that I will not, without the permission of the Immigrant Inspector at the port of arrival, land or allow to be landed any alien mentioned in the said Lists or Manifests, or any alien who may have been taken on board the said vessel at any port or place either within or without the United States, and who is not specified in the said Lists or Manifests delivered by me, until the said alien has been duly inspected by the Immigrant Inspector at the port of arrival; and that I will not land or allow to be landed any alien who may be certified by the said surgeon employed by the owners thereof to be afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who is physically or mentally defective

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List **15**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Rijndam* *Rotterdam* Aug 11th 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read or cannot read	Nationality (Country)	Race or People	Last Residence (City or Town)	Destination (City or Town)	Whether Going to Join Relative or Friend	Name of Relative or Friend	Amount of Money in Possession	Whether Ticket Through	Whether Having Been in the United States Before	Whether Coming for Himself or Herself	Name and Complete Address of Relative or Friend	Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse	Whether Ever Supported by Charity	Whether Under Contract	Whether Deformed or Crippled	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification
1	Frynsje Nagel	30	f	m	none	yes yes	Holland	Dutch	Tjarsum	Calamazoo Mich	yes	husb	$2-	no	—	—	husband M. Nagel 420 Drekelplace Kalamazoo Mich	no	no	no	no	good				no
2	Uca "	7	"	S	"	no no	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"				"
3	Emo "	6	m	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"				"
4	Wilhelmina "	1	f	"	8-24-1906	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"				"
5	Martha "	1	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	friend T. Knol Sulvanusstr. 15 St York	"	"	"	"	"				"
6	William Meyershausen	15	m	"	merchant	yes yes	Germany	German	Wiesbaden	New York	"	Self	20.	"	—	yes 1898-1900 N.Y.	uncle do.	"	"	"	"	"				"
7	Otto Engel	24	"	"	artist	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"				"
8	Sobe Rosen	18	f	"	none	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Radowo	Boston Mass	"	brother	$10.	no	—	—	brother Hersch Rosen 159 Salem St Boston Mass									
9	Edes Schneider	33	f	m	"	no no	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	yes	husb	—	—	—	—	husb. D. Schneider 313 Webster st Philadelphia									
10	Esther "	9	f	S	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	—	—	—	father "									
11	Schea "	7	m	"	"	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	" "									
12	Michel "	4	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	" "									
13	Mirel "	3	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	" "									
14	Joseph Winkhoff	27	m	S	laborer	yes yes	Germany	German	Bismarck	Cleveland Ohio	no	self	60.	no	—	—	brother Henry Winkhoff 748 Lincoln Ave Cleveland									
15	Chaja Gidna	17	f	S	none	" "	Russia	Hebrew	Bialystock	N.Y.	—	father	$20.	no	—	—	husb. Ch. Gurna 66-68 E. 3rd st. New York									
16	Herschel "	15	m	"	tailor	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	" "									
17	Sara Kaplan	16	f	"	seamstress	" "	"	"	Odessa	Boston Mass	yes	sister	—	—	—	—	sister Jette Kaplan 60 Poplar St Boston Mass									
18	Sosche Deck	25	f	m	none	no no	"	"	Baranowe	N.Y.	—	husb	$1.	"	—	—	husband Abram Deck 165 Erasmus st. New York									
~~19~~	~~Josef Engleiter~~	~~17~~	~~m~~	~~S~~	~~tailor~~	~~no no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Wolok~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~"~~	~~self~~	~~$10.~~	~~"~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~cousin M. Lobow 824 E. 146th st. New York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~
20	Eni Kabasnik	20	f	S	none	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bialystok	New York	yes	Self	40.	no	—	—	cousin do									
21	Chasche "	9	"	S	"	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" "									
22	Reisel "	6	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" "									
23	Moische "	3	m	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	bro. in l. Johan Wingo 544 Wilbar st. Scranton Pa									
24	Adam Klewinsky	8	"	"	laborer	yes yes	"	Polish	Pustawely	Scranton Pa	no	"	5.	"	—	—										
25	Ludwig Walter	18	m	S	"	no no	"	"	Wydelka	Jersey City N.J.	no	"	$4.	"	—	—	uncle S. Mecheloon 92 Av. B. N. York									
26	Markus Garbin	20	m	S	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	New York	yes	uncle	2.	no	—	—	sister D. Cohn									
27	Sore Kiunot	17	f	"	none	no no	"	"	Stolbey	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	sister	2.	"	—	—	198 Montrose Ave. Brooklyn									
28	Schmiel Anzis	18	m	"	tailor	yes yes	"	"	Pinsker	New York	"	uncle	1.	"	—	—	uncle Abe Pustilnik 99 Suffolk st. New York									
29	Asriel Rubinstein	21	"	m	"	" "	"	"	Mosilow	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	brother	4.	"	—	—	brother J. Rubinstein 351 Pensylvania Av. Brooklyn N.Y.									
30	Abram Kapusta	19	"	S	"	" "	"	"	Siniawke	N. York	"	uncle	5.	"	—	—	uncle A. Raisin 1326 5th Av. New York									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they speak; and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. VAN DER ZEE, Master of the [illegible] R[illegible] PO[illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I [illegible] am the [illegible] vessel arriving therein; that the [illegible] employed on the arrival thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, [illegible] that [illegible] part of said surgeons' [illegible] investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or is [illegible] charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a [illegible], and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest Sheets regarding each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer. Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] RYNDAM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have been [illegible] five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of [illegible] Louisville Ky and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James F. [illegible], M. D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

† State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 30, 30A, and 30B) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and to [illegible]) should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The [illegible] of each alien on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed [illegible] including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating [illegible] relates.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column [illegible] be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column [illegible] either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column [illegible] be (either M (married) S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, stone mason, steel polisher, [illegible]ation molder, wood turner, [illegible], and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the [illegible] who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifest and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Read—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country to which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any of the countries of nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The terms "Cuban" [illegible] as to the Cuban people [illegible] Negroes).

[illegible]

"West Indian" [illegible] colonies of Great Britain [illegible] Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South [illegible] descent.

[illegible]

Applying [illegible] to [illegible] Negroes or [illegible] other [illegible] Spanish-American [illegible] Negroes or Asiatics should be classified under [illegible].

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who were native to the basin of the River Po in north Italy [illegible] departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, and the people in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, and [illegible] as Italians north. Most [illegible] people [illegible] Garibaldi or the Italian movement.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the [illegible] Papal States, and [illegible] Kingdom of Naples, the Mediterranean islands of Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as Italians south.

Column 12 (Last residence).—The entry in column 12 should show the last permanent residence of each alien arrival, as for example, the city or town of Paul Jones, not simply France.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show the place, city or town of Paul Jones, not simply [illegible].

Column 14 (Whether going to join relatives).—Column 14 should be answered by either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 15 (Have you $50 with you?).—The entry in column 15 should show the amount of money in possession of each alien arrival, as for example, $50, $100, $1,000, etc.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in U. S., and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or families the [illegible] of previous visits.

Money brought by the head of a family [illegible] and not be divided per capita to the several members of the family.

[illegible]

[illegible] in the United States [illegible] Yes or No in the [illegible] column 17 should show [illegible] and [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List **14**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Ryndam* sailing from *Rotterdam* Aug 11, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality of last permanent residence	Race or People	Final destination (City, State)	Whether having a ticket to final destination	Whether coming by contract	Whether in possession of money, and how much	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, his name and complete address	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether previously rejected or deported, and if so, when and why	Whether in good health and mental and physical condition	Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification
1	Felix Jurkiewicz	21	m	s	laborer	Russia	Polish	Cleveland O	yes	self	$10	yes	cousin Wincenty Jelewski 79 Stephanie St Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no					
2	Henryk Skrzelczyk	19											brother Adolf Gorecki 1 Ada St Chicago Ill											
3	Franciszek Skrzelczyk	44											brother Gorecki											
4	Franciszek	17																						
5	Rose Kurowska	20											cousin J Jelen 46 Cleveland O											
ADMITTED 6	Franz Schafers	46	m	m	laborer	Germany	German	Germany	Detroit Mich	yes	self	$50	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no				
ADMITTED 7	Katharina	41	f	m	none																			
ADMITTED 8	Franz	17	m	s																				hunchback
ADMITTED 9	Franz	14			12-30375-9/4/47																			no
ADMITTED 10	Theodor	13																						
ADMITTED 11	Josef	11																						
ADMITTED 12	Franciszka	8			10-7783 1/10/40 (505)																			
ADMITTED 13	Margaretha	6																						
14	Georgy Bender	21	m	s	carpenter	Hungary	German	Horse Creek	Chicago	yes	self	$10	no	brother Johan Deutsch 1716 6th St Milwaukee Wis										
15	Andras	19			laborer				Milwaukee			$10		husband Walter H Gehrman 1 Ely Ct Hoboken NJ										
16	Adel Waltzer	40	f	m	none	Russia	Polish	Kumanowo	New York		railroad	$1												
17	Efroim	11	m	s																				
18	Jente	9	f																					
19	Hugo Kluge	21	m	s	laborer				Cleveland		Portland			husband David Kluger 1 Portland Ave Cleveland										
ADMITTED 20	Klamon Braun	15	H	m	s	laborer	14 4845	Austria	5/1926		Cleveland	Cleveland	brother	sister Lillie Braun 76 Orchard St New York										
21	~~Katarina~~ Sredlak	24	f	m	none	12-24646-	1/14/41	Hungary	Hungarian	Jata	St Bothelem	Russia		husband Ludwig Sredlak 76 St Bothelem										
23	Gyorgy Stanczek	27	m		laborer			Slovak	Hungarian	Jata	St Bothelem	Russia		wife Rosalia Stanczek 76 St Bothelem										
24	Zeta	20	f		none									brother										
25 24	Egbert de Groot	20	m	s	carpenter	Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	Grand Rapids Mich	yes	father	$40	yes	father F de Groot Grandville Mich										
26 25	Gerrit de Klein	21							Overisel	Zeeland	self	$30	no	father G Klein Zeeland Mich										
27 26	Adrianus	19																						
28 27	Hendrikus van Berg	31			traveller				Detroit	Kalamazoo Mich		cousin	16	cousin Harm van Dam 534 Noble St Kalamazoo Mich										
22 28	Jan Sedas	19			laborer	Russia	Russian	Northern	Minsk	Sabrin	Russia			brother Felix Stankiewicz Dearborn St 224 Salem Mass										
29	Anna Radsiewicz	17	f		none			Polish	Newark	Jersey City NJ				brother Antoni Kilacko 56 Broomish Jersey City NJ										
30	Klemens Vogt	21	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Emmet	Nemett		cousin	cousin Peter Becker Newell Pa										

Place of Origin is to be determined by the nationality of the people inhabiting it.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H C VAN DER ZEE, *Master* of the RYNDAM. from ROTTERDAM.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person previously in the United States in violation of any law thereof, or is unlawfully in the United States, or a stowaway, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is full and true in every respect.

H C VAN DER ZEE
Master

Sworn to before me this day of 1900

at NEW YORK.

Immigrating Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the RYNDAM. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *University of Louisville Ky*; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James F. Donnelly, M D.

Sworn to before me, this day of 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit through the country) should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases in which an individual column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of an alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, blacksmith, cabinet steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on and for the man who cultivates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is self-explanatory and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write).

No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country to which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is a German (or Hebrew as to race) might properly come under the head of "United States," using other sources of information as to nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially noted:

CUBAN.

The terms "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to a native of the West Indies (some other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" is applied to the people of Central and South America [illegible] descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming [illegible] the West Indies, the South American Republics or Europe [illegible] appearance indicates more or less admixture of Negro blood, should be classed as African.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

"The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] the districts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the districts of Liguria, which [illegible] sweeping in Italy, Switzerland, and France, [illegible] (Italian north). Most of these people [illegible] Gothic origin, [illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

"The people who are native to the [illegible] Italy, [illegible] the districts of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Campania, Abruzzi, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and the [illegible] to be classed as Italian (south).

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the last foreign city or town in which the alien resided.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the name of the city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (If having a ticket to said final destination, by whom purchased).—Should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50 how much).—The entry in column 13 should be governed entirely by whether or not the alien has the amount mentioned in his possession, and not by the source from which it was procured. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included in determining the amount in the possession of the members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entries in column 14 should give the name and address of the relative or friend to whom the alien is going, and the relationship, if any, between them.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when (giving year) and where (as to city or place). The entry in column 16 should show whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with his name and complete address.

Column 16 (Whether an anarchist, a polygamist, or an believer in the practicability or propriety of overthrowing by force or violence the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or combination of persons which entertains and teaches any of the principles or advocates the commission of any of the acts hereinbefore mentioned).—The answer in this column is subject to [illegible] an inquiry officer or examining surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

HOLLAND-AMERICA L'

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Rijndam* from *Rotterdam* Dec 18 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex M.	Sex F.	Married	Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination (State)	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend	Whether in possession of ticket	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether a passage ticket paid in whole or in part by any other person or corporation, society, or government, and if so, what relation (if any) to the alien	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled
1	Schlome Wrudnitz	18		m			single	Laborer	Russia	Hebrew	Polock	New York	brother Abraham Wrudnitz 1 Suffolk St New York	yes	5		no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Stanislaw Rabbis	20		m			single	Laborer	Russia	Polish	Kalisch	New York	brother Jan Rabbis 1 Suffolk St New York	yes	5		no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Irena Indrawitsch	4		f																		
4	Aaltje Jochmood	17		f				spinner	Holland	Dutch	Enschede	Paterson N.J.	brother Jan Jochmood 1 Suffolk St New York	yes	5		no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Cesik Ke	32		m		married		laborer	Russia	Polish	Lodz	Paterson N.J.	wife Cesik Ke 1 Suffolk St New York	yes	5		no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Feidel Gaerenker	25		m		single		laborer	Russia	Hebrew	Kalisch	Paterson N.J.	brother Abraham Gaerenker 1 Suffolk St New York	yes	5		no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Wcenty Kabosnikpz	22		m		single		laborer	Russia	Polish	Lodz	Paterson N.J.	brother Jan Kabosnikpz 1 Suffolk St New York	yes	5		no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Feiwel Birnbach	16		m		single		tailor	Russia	Hebrew	Lodz	New York	brother Abraham Birnbach 1 Suffolk St New York	yes	5		no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Bert Silberman	20		m		single		laborer	Russia	Hebrew	Bialystok	New York	brother Abraham Silberman 1 Suffolk St New York	yes	5		no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Baschi Kurianshy	16		f		single		none	Russia	Polish	Lodz	New York	brother Jan Kurianshy 1 Suffolk St New York	yes	5		no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Jendel Gurkanchuk	24		m		single		laborer	Russia	Polish	Kalisch	New York	brother Abraham Gurkanchuk 1 Suffolk St New York	yes	5		no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Barsc Schottz	19		m		single		laborer	Russia	Polish	Lodz	New York	brother Abraham Barsc Schottz 1 Suffolk St New York	yes	5		no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Chaim Kabenen	23		m		single		laborer	Russia	Polish	Lodz	New York	brother Abraham Kabenen 1 Suffolk St New York	yes	5		no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Wladislaw Kurzyna	22	H	m		single		none	Russia	Polish	Opinsk	Buffalo N.Y.	brother Jan Kurzyna 1 Suffolk St New York	yes	10		no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Sara Kapp	23		f		single		none	Russia	Polish	Lodz	Brooklyn N.Y.	brother Abraham Kapp 1 Suffolk St New York	yes	10		no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Anna Kamenska	29		f		married		none	Russia	Polish	Lodz	Brooklyn N.Y.	husband Jan Kamenska 1 Suffolk St New York	yes	10		no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Mariama	11		f																		
18	Sofia	9		f																		
19	Heinrich	7		m				none	Russia	Polish	Radomitz	Paterson N.J.	father Jan Kamenska 1 Suffolk St New York	yes	40		no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Stanislawa	5		f																		
21	Hersch Kaplan	30		m		married		tailor	Russia	Hebrew	Konina	New York	self	yes	50		no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Rochel	16		f		single		none					brother Hersch Kaplan 1 Suffolk St New York									
23	Ette Jacobson	16		f		single		none	Russia	Polish	Bausk	Hartford Conn	uncle Hermann Rey 202 Courtland St Allentown Pa	yes	12		no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Jozef	11		m																		
25	Josef Gruzinske	30		m		married		laborer	Russia	Polish	Petrikau	Shenandoah Pa	brother Jan Gruzinske 1 Suffolk St New York	yes	11		no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Alexander Justkowicz	16		m		single		none	Russia	Polish	Kalisch	McKeesport Pa	brother Jan Justkowicz 1 Suffolk St New York	yes	15		no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Golde Blum	30		f		married		none	Russia	Hebrew	Kalisch	New York	husband Berl Blum 1 Suffolk St New York	yes	10		no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Aron Schlome	3		m																		
29	Reifsche Levitt	10		f		single		none	Russia	Polish	Kalisch	New York	brother Jan Levitt 1 1/2 Everett St Boston Mass	yes	15		no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Leibke Levkowitz	28		m		single		tailor	Russia	Polish	Lodz	New York	uncle M. Slomiak 19 1/2 Ruth Street Newyork	yes	10		no	no	no	no	good	no

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

1-30786-11-6-41

* "Race or People" is to be understood by answers to Nos. 1 with 9, 10 with 15, 16 with 20, 21 with 24, and 25 with 30, inclusive. [illegible] Commissioner of Immigration.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C VAN DER ZEE Master of the S.S. RYNDAM from ROTTERDAM

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear and I have caused the several matters stated in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 2½ to be entered, and the passengers and surgeon are produced for investigation. I do verify that the case of each alien who is excluded or detained under the said Act, or who is suffered to land subject to a tax, is fully and truly set forth in the list or manifest, and that no fee, reward, or remuneration has been or will be paid, given, or promised to any person or persons whatsoever, in connection with the obtaining of the certificate, or the landing of any alien mentioned in the said lists or manifests, except as stated in such lists or manifests; and that I have not, nor has any person by my knowledge or with my consent, directly or indirectly, made any agreement, express or implied, to pay or pay for the labor or service of any person mentioned in the said lists or manifests, except as stated therein; and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information required as to each alien mentioned in the said lists or manifests is true and correct, and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. DONNELLY Surgeon of the S.S. RYNDAM sailing therewith, do solemnly and truly Swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Louisville Ky. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens mentioned herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets 2½ in number, are according to the best of my knowledge, and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

James F. Donnelly M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

*Each Surgeon must sign the certificate or be employed by owners thereof. As the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR MAKING LISTS OR MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 2 A and 2 B), so far as it relates to each alien, including those in transit, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of each question to which it is given in these special instructions and to which it refers is printed in the column, or by a description of the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in years and in completed months; the latter applying only to aliens under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). Write M (married) or S (single) or Wd (widow) or Wr (widower).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 8 should be as specific as it was possible the immigrant in his former place of abode. Persons without occupation, Civil engineers, stationary engineers, locomotive engineers, mariners, engineers, pedlers, steel peddlers, peddlers, merchants, laborers, agriculturists, and not simply gentlemen, ladies, farmers, or other indefinite descriptions.

Column 9 (Able to read and write). A distinction should be made between *literacy* and *semi-literacy* as regardless of the amount of learning shown, as follows:

A person who can read and write in any language is literate.

A person who can read but not write is semi-literate.

Steamship companies should make thorough inquiry in the matter of literacy, and every effort should be made to prevent the inspection and possibly the detention at the port of arrival examination of alien aboard.

Column 10 (Able to read and write). Persons who can read and write any language should be entered "Yes" in this column; persons who can read but not write, "No."

Column 11 (Nationality). Column 11 should be answered to indicate the nationality of each immigrant as a citizen or subject of a country.

Column 12 (Race or people). The entry in column 12 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of form to be filled.

Special attention should be paid to the detail required in these and other columns of the manifests should be carefully observed by inspection officers, as the data in these columns are of the greatest importance. For instance, "French Canadian" should not be entered as "French," nor should "Scotch" be entered as "English," nor "Flemish" as "German," nor "Cuban" as "Spanish," nor "Canadian" as "American," nor "Irish" as "English," nor "Welsh" as "English," nor "Syrian" as "Turkish," nor "Polish" as "Russian," nor "Finnish" as "Russian," nor "Bohemian" as "German," nor "Moravian" as "German," nor "Dalmatian" as "Austrian," nor "Croatian" as "Austrian," nor "Slovak" as "Austrian," nor "Hebrew" as a race or people, and similar errors. Particular attention is directed to the fact that the word "French" should not generally be used to indicate persons coming from France, but that the word "French" should be used to indicate persons of the French race or people, and similarly with other races or peoples. The term "Teutonic" by itself is not sufficiently definite, and should not be used. The term "Latin" by itself is not sufficiently definite, and should not be used. The term "Celtic" by itself is not sufficiently definite, and should not be used. The term "Anglo-Saxon" by itself is not sufficiently definite, and should not be used. The term "Slavonic" by itself is not sufficiently definite, and should not be used. The term "Mongolian" by itself is not sufficiently definite, and should not be used. The term "Semitic" by itself is not sufficiently definite, and should not be used. The term "Hamitic" by itself is not sufficiently definite, and should not be used. The term "Aryan" by itself is not sufficiently definite, and should not be used. The term "Indo-European" by itself is not sufficiently definite, and should not be used. The term "Caucasian" by itself is not sufficiently definite, and should not be used. The term "Mongolian" by itself is not sufficiently definite, and should not be used. The term "Semitic" by itself is not sufficiently definite, and should not be used. The term "Hamitic" by itself is not sufficiently definite, and should not be used. The term "Aryan" by itself is not sufficiently definite, and should not be used. The term "Indo-European" by itself is not sufficiently definite, and should not be used. The term "Caucasian" by itself is not sufficiently definite, and should not be used.

The term "Celtic" should not be used to indicate persons coming from Ireland, but should be used to indicate persons coming from Wales, Scotland, Brittany, and Cornwall.

West Indian should not be entered as a race or people, but the race or people should be indicated.

The people who are native to Africa should be entered as African (black). The people who are native to Asia should be entered as Asiatic. The people who are native to Europe should be entered as European. The people who are native to America should be entered as American. The people who are native to Australia should be entered as Australian. The people who are native to the Pacific Islands should be entered as Pacific Islander.

The people who are natives of the British Isles should be entered as English, Irish, Scotch, or Welsh, according to the country of birth. The people who are natives of the German Empire should be entered as German. The people who are natives of the French Republic should be entered as French. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Italy should be entered as Italian. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Spain should be entered as Spanish. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Portugal should be entered as Portuguese. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Belgium should be entered as Belgian. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Holland should be entered as Dutch. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Denmark should be entered as Danish. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Sweden should be entered as Swedish. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Norway should be entered as Norwegian. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Russia should be entered as Russian. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Austria-Hungary should be entered as Austrian or Hungarian, according to the country of birth. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Greece should be entered as Greek. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Turkey should be entered as Turkish. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Egypt should be entered as Egyptian. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Persia should be entered as Persian. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of China should be entered as Chinese. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Japan should be entered as Japanese. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of India should be entered as East Indian. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Australia should be entered as Australian. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of New Zealand should be entered as New Zealander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Tasmania should be entered as Tasmanian. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Hawaii should be entered as Hawaiian. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Samoa should be entered as Samoan. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Tonga should be entered as Tongan. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Fiji should be entered as Fijian. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Tahiti should be entered as Tahitian. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Marquesas should be entered as Marquesan. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Society Islands should be entered as Society Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Friendly Islands should be entered as Friendly Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Navigator Islands should be entered as Navigator Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Solomon Islands should be entered as Solomon Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of New Hebrides should be entered as New Hebridean. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of New Caledonia should be entered as New Caledonian. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Loyalty Islands should be entered as Loyalty Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Norfolk Island should be entered as Norfolk Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Pitcairn Island should be entered as Pitcairn Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Easter Island should be entered as Easter Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Galapagos Islands should be entered as Galapagos Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Juan Fernandez should be entered as Juan Fernandez Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Cocos Islands should be entered as Cocos Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Christmas Island should be entered as Christmas Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Wake Island should be entered as Wake Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Midway Islands should be entered as Midway Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Johnston Island should be entered as Johnston Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Palmyra Island should be entered as Palmyra Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Jarvis Island should be entered as Jarvis Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Baker Island should be entered as Baker Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Howland Island should be entered as Howland Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Phoenix Islands should be entered as Phoenix Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Line Islands should be entered as Line Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Gilbert Islands should be entered as Gilbert Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Marshall Islands should be entered as Marshall Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Caroline Islands should be entered as Caroline Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Pelew Islands should be entered as Pelew Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Ladrone Islands should be entered as Ladrone Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Philippine Islands should be entered as Philippine Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Formosa should be entered as Formosan. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Liu Kiu Islands should be entered as Liu Kiu Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Bonin Islands should be entered as Bonin Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Kurile Islands should be entered as Kurile Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Aleutian Islands should be entered as Aleutian Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Commander Islands should be entered as Commander Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Pribilof Islands should be entered as Pribilof Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Kodiak Islands should be entered as Kodiak Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Sitka Islands should be entered as Sitka Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Queen Charlotte Islands should be entered as Queen Charlotte Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Vancouver Island should be entered as Vancouver Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Prince Edward Island should be entered as Prince Edward Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Anticosti Island should be entered as Anticosti Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Magdalen Islands should be entered as Magdalen Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Cape Breton Island should be entered as Cape Breton Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Newfoundland should be entered as Newfoundlander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Labrador should be entered as Labradorian. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Greenland should be entered as Greenlander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Iceland should be entered as Icelander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Faroe Islands should be entered as Faroese. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Shetland Islands should be entered as Shetlander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Orkney Islands should be entered as Orkneyman. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Hebrides should be entered as Hebridean. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Isle of Man should be entered as Manxman. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Channel Islands should be entered as Channel Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Gibraltar should be entered as Gibraltarian. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Malta should be entered as Maltese. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Cyprus should be entered as Cypriote. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Crete should be entered as Cretan. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Rhodes should be entered as Rhodian. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Lesbos should be entered as Lesbian. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Samos should be entered as Samian. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Chios should be entered as Chian. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Ionian Islands should be entered as Ionian Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Albania should be entered as Albanian. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Montenegro should be entered as Montenegrin. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Bosnia should be entered as Bosnian. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Herzegovina should be entered as Herzegovinian. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Servia should be entered as Servian. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Bulgaria should be entered as Bulgarian. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Roumania should be entered as Roumanian. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Hungary should be entered as Hungarian. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Bohemia should be entered as Bohemian. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Moravia should be entered as Moravian. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Slovakia should be entered as Slovak. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Dalmatia should be entered as Dalmatian. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Croatia should be entered as Croatian. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Slavonia should be entered as Slavonian. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Transylvania should be entered as Transylvanian. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Moldavia should be entered as Moldavian. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Wallachia should be entered as Wallachian. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Bessarabia should be entered as Bessarabian. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Poland should be entered as Polish. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Finland should be entered as Finnish. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Lapland should be entered as Lapp. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Siberia should be entered as Siberian. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Tartary should be entered as Tartar. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Caucasus should be entered as Caucasian. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Armenia should be entered as Armenian. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Georgia should be entered as Georgian. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Circassia should be entered as Circassian. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Abyssinia should be entered as Abyssinian. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Nubia should be entered as Nubian. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Egypt should be entered as Egyptian. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Barbary should be entered as Barbary. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Morocco should be entered as Moorish. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Algeria should be entered as Algerian. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Tunis should be entered as Tunisian. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Tripoli should be entered as Tripolitan. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Fezzan should be entered as Fezzanese. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Ghadames should be entered as Ghadamesian. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Ghat should be entered as Ghatian. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Sahara should be entered as Saharan. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Soudan should be entered as Soudanese. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Senegambia should be entered as Senegambian. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Guinea should be entered as Guinean. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Liberia should be entered as Liberian. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Ivory Coast should be entered as Ivory Coast native. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Gold Coast should be entered as Gold Coast native. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Slave Coast should be entered as Slave Coast native. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Niger should be entered as Niger native. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Benin should be entered as Benin native. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Cameroon should be entered as Cameroon native. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Gaboon should be entered as Gaboon native. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Congo should be entered as Congo native. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Angola should be entered as Angola native. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Benguela should be entered as Benguela native. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Damara should be entered as Damara native. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Namaqua should be entered as Namaqua native. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Cape Colony should be entered as Cape Colonist. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Natal should be entered as Natalian. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Zululand should be entered as Zulu. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Basutoland should be entered as Basuto. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Bechuanaland should be entered as Bechuana. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Matabeleland should be entered as Matabele. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Mashonaland should be entered as Mashona. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Rhodesia should be entered as Rhodesian. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Nyasaland should be entered as Nyasa. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Zambesi should be entered as Zambesian. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Mozambique should be entered as Mozambique native. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Madagascar should be entered as Madagascan. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Comoro Islands should be entered as Comoro Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Seychelles should be entered as Seychelles Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Mauritius should be entered as Mauritian. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Reunion should be entered as Reunionese. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Rodriguez should be entered as Rodriguez Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Diego Garcia should be entered as Diego Garcian. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Chagos Archipelago should be entered as Chagos Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Amirante Islands should be entered as Amirante Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Providence Islands should be entered as Providence Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Farquhar Islands should be entered as Farquhar Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Aldabra Islands should be entered as Aldabra Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Glorioso Islands should be entered as Glorioso Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Europa Island should be entered as Europa Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Bassas da India should be entered as Bassas da India Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Juan de Nova should be entered as Juan de Nova Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Tromelin Island should be entered as Tromelin Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Kerguelen Islands should be entered as Kerguelen Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Crozet Islands should be entered as Crozet Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Prince Edward Islands should be entered as Prince Edward Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Heard Island should be entered as Heard Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of McDonald Islands should be entered as McDonald Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Macquarie Island should be entered as Macquarie Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Auckland Islands should be entered as Auckland Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Campbell Island should be entered as Campbell Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Antipodes Islands should be entered as Antipodes Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Bounty Islands should be entered as Bounty Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Snares Islands should be entered as Snares Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Solander Islands should be entered as Solander Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Stewart Island should be entered as Stewart Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Chatham Islands should be entered as Chatham Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Kermadec Islands should be entered as Kermadec Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Norfolk Island should be entered as Norfolk Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Lord Howe Island should be entered as Lord Howe Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Elizabeth Island should be entered as Elizabeth Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Middleburg Island should be entered as Middleburg Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Henderson Island should be entered as Henderson Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Ducie Island should be entered as Ducie Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Oeno Island should be entered as Oeno Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Pitcairn Island should be entered as Pitcairn Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Easter Island should be entered as Easter Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Galapagos Islands should be entered as Galapagos Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Juan Fernandez should be entered as Juan Fernandez Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Cocos Islands should be entered as Cocos Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Christmas Island should be entered as Christmas Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Wake Island should be entered as Wake Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Midway Islands should be entered as Midway Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Johnston Island should be entered as Johnston Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Palmyra Island should be entered as Palmyra Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Jarvis Island should be entered as Jarvis Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Baker Island should be entered as Baker Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Howland Island should be entered as Howland Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Phoenix Islands should be entered as Phoenix Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Line Islands should be entered as Line Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Gilbert Islands should be entered as Gilbert Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Marshall Islands should be entered as Marshall Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Caroline Islands should be entered as Caroline Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Pelew Islands should be entered as Pelew Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Ladrone Islands should be entered as Ladrone Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Philippine Islands should be entered as Philippine Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Formosa should be entered as Formosan. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Liu Kiu Islands should be entered as Liu Kiu Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Bonin Islands should be entered as Bonin Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Kurile Islands should be entered as Kurile Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Aleutian Islands should be entered as Aleutian Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Commander Islands should be entered as Commander Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Pribilof Islands should be entered as Pribilof Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Kodiak Islands should be entered as Kodiak Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Sitka Islands should be entered as Sitka Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Queen Charlotte Islands should be entered as Queen Charlotte Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Vancouver Island should be entered as Vancouver Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Prince Edward Island should be entered as Prince Edward Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Anticosti Island should be entered as Anticosti Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Magdalen Islands should be entered as Magdalen Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Cape Breton Island should be entered as Cape Breton Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Newfoundland should be entered as Newfoundlander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Labrador should be entered as Labradorian. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Greenland should be entered as Greenlander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Iceland should be entered as Icelander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Faroe Islands should be entered as Faroese. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Shetland Islands should be entered as Shetlander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Orkney Islands should be entered as Orkneyman. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Hebrides should be entered as Hebridean. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Isle of Man should be entered as Manxman. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Channel Islands should be entered as Channel Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Gibraltar should be entered as Gibraltarian. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Malta should be entered as Maltese. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Cyprus should be entered as Cypriote. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Crete should be entered as Cretan. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Rhodes should be entered as Rhodian. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Lesbos should be entered as Lesbian. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Samos should be entered as Samian. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Chios should be entered as Chian. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Ionian Islands should be entered as Ionian Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Albania should be entered as Albanian. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Montenegro should be entered as Montenegrin. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Bosnia should be entered as Bosnian. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Herzegovina should be entered as Herzegovinian. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Servia should be entered as Servian. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Bulgaria should be entered as Bulgarian. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Roumania should be entered as Roumanian. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Hungary should be entered as Hungarian. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Bohemia should be entered as Bohemian. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Moravia should be entered as Moravian. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Slovakia should be entered as Slovak. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Dalmatia should be entered as Dalmatian. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Croatia should be entered as Croatian. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Slavonia should be entered as Slavonian. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Transylvania should be entered as Transylvanian. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Moldavia should be entered as Moldavian. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Wallachia should be entered as Wallachian. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Bessarabia should be entered as Bessarabian. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Poland should be entered as Polish. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Finland should be entered as Finnish. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Lapland should be entered as Lapp. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Siberia should be entered as Siberian. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Tartary should be entered as Tartar. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Caucasus should be entered as Caucasian. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Armenia should be entered as Armenian. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Georgia should be entered as Georgian. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Circassia should be entered as Circassian. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Abyssinia should be entered as Abyssinian. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Nubia should be entered as Nubian. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Egypt should be entered as Egyptian. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Barbary should be entered as Barbary. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Morocco should be entered as Moorish. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Algeria should be entered as Algerian. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Tunis should be entered as Tunisian. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Tripoli should be entered as Tripolitan. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Fezzan should be entered as Fezzanese. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Ghadames should be entered as Ghadamesian. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Ghat should be entered as Ghatian. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Sahara should be entered as Saharan. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Soudan should be entered as Soudanese. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Senegambia should be entered as Senegambian. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Guinea should be entered as Guinean. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Liberia should be entered as Liberian. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Ivory Coast should be entered as Ivory Coast native. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Gold Coast should be entered as Gold Coast native. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Slave Coast should be entered as Slave Coast native. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Niger should be entered as Niger native. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Benin should be entered as Benin native. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Cameroon should be entered as Cameroon native. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Gaboon should be entered as Gaboon native. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Congo should be entered as Congo native. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Angola should be entered as Angola native. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Benguela should be entered as Benguela native. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Damara should be entered as Damara native. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Namaqua should be entered as Namaqua native. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Cape Colony should be entered as Cape Colonist. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Natal should be entered as Natalian. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Zululand should be entered as Zulu. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Basutoland should be entered as Basuto. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Bechuanaland should be entered as Bechuana. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Matabeleland should be entered as Matabele. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Mashonaland should be entered as Mashona. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Rhodesia should be entered as Rhodesian. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Nyasaland should be entered as Nyasa. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Zambesi should be entered as Zambesian. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Mozambique should be entered as Mozambique native. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Madagascar should be entered as Madagascan. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Comoro Islands should be entered as Comoro Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Seychelles should be entered as Seychelles Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Mauritius should be entered as Mauritian. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Reunion should be entered as Reunionese. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Rodriguez should be entered as Rodriguez Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Diego Garcia should be entered as Diego Garcian. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Chagos Archipelago should be entered as Chagos Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Amirante Islands should be entered as Amirante Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Providence Islands should be entered as Providence Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Farquhar Islands should be entered as Farquhar Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Aldabra Islands should be entered as Aldabra Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Glorioso Islands should be entered as Glorioso Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Europa Island should be entered as Europa Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Bassas da India should be entered as Bassas da India Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Juan de Nova should be entered as Juan de Nova Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Tromelin Island should be entered as Tromelin Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Kerguelen Islands should be entered as Kerguelen Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Crozet Islands should be entered as Crozet Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Prince Edward Islands should be entered as Prince Edward Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Heard Island should be entered as Heard Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of McDonald Islands should be entered as McDonald Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Macquarie Island should be entered as Macquarie Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Auckland Islands should be entered as Auckland Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Campbell Island should be entered as Campbell Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Antipodes Islands should be entered as Antipodes Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Bounty Islands should be entered as Bounty Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Snares Islands should be entered as Snares Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Solander Islands should be entered as Solander Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Stewart Island should be entered as Stewart Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Chatham Islands should be entered as Chatham Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Kermadec Islands should be entered as Kermadec Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Norfolk Island should be entered as Norfolk Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Lord Howe Island should be entered as Lord Howe Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Elizabeth Island should be entered as Elizabeth Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Middleburg Island should be entered as Middleburg Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Henderson Island should be entered as Henderson Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Ducie Island should be entered as Ducie Islander. The people who are natives of the Kingdom of Oeno Island should be entered as Oeno Islander.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Indian (North).	Turkish.
Indian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Line
12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rijndam from Rotterdam & Boulogne-sur-Mer, August [illegible] Immigration Port

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality (Country)	Race or People	Last Residence (City or Town)	Last Residence (State or Country)	Final Destination (City or Town)	Final Destination (State)	Whether Going to Join Relative or Friend, and Name of Relative or Friend	Whether Having Ticket Through	Whether Having Been in the United States Before, and When	Whether Having Been in the United States Before, and Where	Whether Having Been in the United States Before, and How Long	Whether Having Been in the United States Before, and Whether Ever Imprisoned or Supported by Charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether Coming Under Contract or Agreement to Perform Labor	Whether Ever Before Deported, and Cause and Date	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformity or Disease, and Cause	Whether Holding Passport, and Issuing Office	Remarks
1	[illegible] K[illegible]																								
2	Chaves																								
3	Rive																								
4	Jerekon, Kol-																								
5	Chare Isak																								
6	Jerik Berman																								
7	Sente																								
8	Schmidt																								
9	Chasse																								
10	Jeibe Goldberg	15																							
11	Sapsen Bekmanski																								
12	Dobe																								
13	Rive Czarny																								
14	Meyda Abramowitz																								
15	Mekonas Schmankiewicz																								
16	Chaie Kranes	17																							
17	Mik Klesmer	20	m		capmaker																				
18	Jeibe	18																							
19	Reise	17	f		Hausfrau																				
20	~~Jeige Brana Goldberg~~	~~22~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~none~~	~~no~~		~~Koburne Brooklyn~~																	
21	~~Moische Schonbaum~~	~~21~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Shoemaker~~																				
22	~~Bolesław Szymanska~~	~~22~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Lodz Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Kurland Courtland~~	~~yes~~	~~brother~~	~~Leopold Szymanska 410 East 11th St. New York~~												
23	Sore Berg	26	f	m	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mitau Courtland	yes	husband	15.	2y											
24	Herschel Chmuczuk	20	m	s	bookkeeper				Jewish	New York		self	10	6											
25	Jeige Heller	24	f	m	none				Hebrew			husband	12.50												
26	Kasche Raschkow	33																							
27	Sore	9										father													
28	Mese	6																							
29	Pesche	5																							
30	Mordech																								

Pregnant.

2-708556-2/10/40

Race or People. (To be inquired into under the direction of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization only.)

Last Page. (If a continuation sheet is used, write "Last Page" on the last sheet used.)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C VAN DER ZEE, Master of the S.S. RYNDAM from ROTTERDAM, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the said vessel sailing thereunto to be searched and employed for the officers thereof to make a true and perfect report of all the aliens taken on board at the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the said search has been made and that the report of said aliens is in all respects true, full, and correct, and contains the name of every alien taken on board at the said port of investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or person likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or anarchist, or other class of aliens excluded by the provisions of law, except as stated in the following manner: None

I am not a member of any anarchistic or other association or organization, and I am not a polygamist, nor do I believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, and I do not disbelieve in or am opposed to organized government, or become a member of or affiliate with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such opposition to all organized government, and I am not a prostitute, nor a person who has been connected with the procuring or importing of prostitutes or women or girls for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, nor am I coming to the United States in pursuance of any agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States of any kind whatsoever, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests with regard to each and all of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C VAN DER ZEE
Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F CONNELLY Surgeon of the RYNDAM having been duly sworn, on oath, say: That I have had Seven Years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Louisville Ky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

James F. Connelly M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

Asst. Surgeon or Surgeon employed by carrier, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information required on the foregoing lists (Forms 500, 500A, and 501B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and to countries adjacent to the United States), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column in the manifest to which each instruction relates is given in parentheses after the caption of the column, and the instructions in these special instructions are followed in parentheses by the number and letter of the column in which the information called for is to be entered. The first column, No. 1, is for a serial number, and is to be filled out by the steamship company. The second column, No. 2, is headed "Last name," and the third column, No. 3, is headed "First name and middle initial." In these columns the name of each alien must be entered exactly as it appears in the unexpired portion of his passport, or, if he has no passport, as nearly as possible. The surname or family name should be entered first, followed by the given name or initials. Where a person has but one name, as is frequently the case with Chinese, Hindus, and other Asiatics, that name should be entered in column 2, and the word "None" entered in column 3. Titles, such as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Dr., Rev., etc., should not be given.

Columns 4 and 5 (Age).—The return of age in each case should be expressed in years, or in months the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be the word "Male" or "Female," or the letter M or F, as may be most convenient.

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be the word "Married," "Single," "Widowed," or "Divorced," or the letter M, S, W, or D, as may be most convenient.

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Accountant, actor, architect, artist, author, baker, barber, blacksmith, bookkeeper, butcher, carpenter, chauffeur, civil engineer, clergyman, clerk, cook, dressmaker, engineer, farmer, fireman, fisherman, gardener, housekeeper, housewife, housework, hostler, jeweler, journalist, laborer, lawyer, locomotive engineer, machinist, manufacturer, mason, merchant, miner, musician, nurse, painter, physician, plasterer, plumber, porter, salesman, saloonkeeper, sculptor, seamstress, servant, shoemaker, stenographer, stockman, surveyor, tailor, tailoress, teacher, tinner, tinsmith, typewriter, weaver, wheelwright, or other similar designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they own, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the benefit of another.

Steamship companies should make the distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and others examining the immigrants at the time of the examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read or not).—Column 9 should be entered and the letter Y should be either Yes—Yes, can read, or write. No—Cannot neither read nor write. Yes, can read but not write.

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 will show the race or people as given in lines reversed on page of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and other clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" is a country, and a manifest does not necessarily mean that the race or people at that entry "French (Canadian, Basque, Breton, Flemish, etc.)" by nationality. An alien who is a Syrian, or Hebrew, or Polish Hebrew, or Russian Hebrew, by birth, may be a citizen of France, and in such case might properly come under the heading of "France" by nationality. In this connection the following examples should be carefully noted:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

[illegible] refers to the people of Central [illegible] descent.

WEST INDIES.

[illegible] refers to the people of [illegible] Islands, Trinidad, Barbados, [illegible] Islands, Windward Islands, [illegible] Islands, Virgin Islands, [illegible] Islands, Leeward Islands, [illegible] Islands, Bahama Islands, [illegible] Islands, Turks Islands, [illegible] Islands, Caicos Islands, [illegible] Islands, Jamaica, [illegible] Islands, Grenadines, [illegible] Islands, Grenada, [illegible] Islands, St. Vincent, [illegible] Islands, St. Lucia, [illegible] Islands, Dominica, [illegible] Islands, Guadeloupe, [illegible] Islands, Martinique, [illegible] Islands, St. Kitts, [illegible] Islands, Nevis, [illegible] Islands, Antigua, [illegible] Islands, Montserrat, [illegible] Islands, Virgin Islands, [illegible] Islands, Barbuda, [illegible] Islands, Anguilla, [illegible] Islands, Curaçao, [illegible] Islands, Aruba, [illegible] Islands, Bonaire, [illegible] Islands, Netherlands Antilles, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Antilles, [illegible] Islands, Dutch West Indies, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Windward Islands, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Leeward Islands, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Virgin Islands, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Barbuda, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Anguilla, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Curaçao, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Aruba, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Bonaire, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Netherlands Antilles, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Antilles, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch West Indies, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Windward Islands, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Leeward Islands, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Virgin Islands, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Barbuda, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Anguilla, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Curaçao, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Aruba, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Bonaire, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Netherlands Antilles, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Antilles, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch West Indies, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Windward Islands, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Leeward Islands, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Virgin Islands, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Barbuda, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Anguilla, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Curaçao, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Aruba, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Bonaire, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Netherlands Antilles, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Antilles, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch West Indies, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Windward Islands, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Leeward Islands, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Virgin Islands, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Barbuda, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Anguilla, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Curaçao, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Aruba, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Bonaire, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Netherlands Antilles, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Antilles, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch West Indies, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Windward Islands, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Leeward Islands, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Virgin Islands, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Barbuda, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Anguilla, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Curaçao, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Aruba, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Bonaire, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Netherlands Antilles, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Antilles, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch West Indies, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Windward Islands, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Leeward Islands, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Virgin Islands, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Barbuda, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Anguilla, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Curaçao, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Aruba, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Bonaire, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Netherlands Antilles, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Antilles, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch West Indies, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Windward Islands, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Leeward Islands, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Virgin Islands, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Barbuda, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Anguilla, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Curaçao, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Aruba, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Bonaire, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Netherlands Antilles, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Antilles, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch West Indies, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Windward Islands, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Leeward Islands, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Virgin Islands, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Barbuda, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Anguilla, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Curaçao, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Aruba, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Bonaire, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Netherlands Antilles, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Antilles, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch West Indies, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Windward Islands, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Leeward Islands, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Virgin Islands, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Barbuda, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Anguilla, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Curaçao, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Aruba, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Bonaire, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Netherlands Antilles, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Antilles, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch West Indies, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Windward Islands, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Leeward Islands, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Virgin Islands, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Barbuda, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Anguilla, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Curaçao, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Aruba, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Bonaire, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Netherlands Antilles, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Antilles, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch West Indies, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Windward Islands, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Leeward Islands, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Virgin Islands, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Barbuda, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Anguilla, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Curaçao, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Aruba, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Bonaire, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Netherlands Antilles, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Antilles, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch West Indies, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Windward Islands, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Leeward Islands, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Virgin Islands, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Barbuda, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Anguilla, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Curaçao, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Aruba, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Bonaire, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Netherlands Antilles, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Antilles, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch West Indies, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Windward Islands, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Leeward Islands, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Virgin Islands, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Barbuda, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Anguilla, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Curaçao, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Aruba, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Bonaire, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Netherlands Antilles, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Antilles, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch West Indies, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Windward Islands, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Leeward Islands, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Virgin Islands, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Barbuda, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Anguilla, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Curaçao, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Aruba, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Bonaire, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Netherlands Antilles, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Antilles, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch West Indies, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Windward Islands, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Leeward Islands, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Virgin Islands, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Barbuda, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Anguilla, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Curaçao, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Aruba, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Bonaire, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Netherlands Antilles, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Antilles, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch West Indies, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Windward Islands, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Leeward Islands, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Virgin Islands, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Barbuda, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Anguilla, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Curaçao, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Aruba, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Bonaire, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Netherlands Antilles, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Antilles, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch West Indies, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Windward Islands, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Leeward Islands, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Virgin Islands, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Barbuda, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Anguilla, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Curaçao, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Aruba, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Bonaire, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Netherlands Antilles, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Antilles, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch West Indies, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Windward Islands, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Leeward Islands, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Virgin Islands, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Barbuda, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Anguilla, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Curaçao, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Aruba, [illegible] Islands, Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Dutch Bonaire, [illegible] Islands, Dutch

Form 500 n
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List **11**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Rotterdam" sailing from Rotterdam Aug 11th 1906 Arriving at Port of ____ 190__

No. in list	NAME IN FULL	Age Y.	Age M.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality of People	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Whether Going to Stay or Not	Relationship to Person Whom Going	Whether in Possession of $50 or Less	Whether in Possession of More than $50	Whether Ticketed Through	Whether Having Been in U.S. Before	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, Length of Time, and Cause	Name and Complete Address of Relative or Friend in U.S.
1	Tanie Weniger	21		f	w	none	Austria	Hebrew	Stanislau	Newark N.J.	Brother	#—	no					Brother M. Weniger 76 Somerset st Boston Mass
2	Tersch Radister	37		m	s	tailor	yes yes	Russia	"	Petrow	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	$—	"					Brothers S. Radister 144 Bedford Ave Brooklyn NY
3	Sara Hunter	41		f	m	none	no no	Austria	"	Tarlicz	New York	"	Husb	"					husband Leo Hunger 69 Walker st New York City
4	Jac Hersch	11		m	s	"	no yes	"	"	"	"	"	father	"					father " " " " "
5	Schabse	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					" " " " " "
6	Adam Bartnicki	27		"	"	laborer	no no	Russia	Plock	Rutcowo	Poland	"	brother	12—	"			Eye Disease	brother M. Bartnicki 699 5th Avenue Brooklyn NY
7	Janie Federspiel	18		"	"	furrier	yes yes	Austria	Lemberg	Radlow	Austria	"	uncle	8—	"				uncle Leo Zimmerman Patterson st Newport
8	Abram Cham Engelmann	27		"	m	tailor	"	"	"	Tarlow	"	"	brother	6—	"				brother Tarel Grünfeld 54 Lubomirski st Lemberg
9	Marie Keselschweit	17		f	s	none	"	"	Germany	German	Offrina	Jackson Street	"	father	10	"			father M. Keselschweit 350 S. Park Av Jackson Mich
10	Bunie Rubin	20		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Bonel	Newyork	"	"	2—	"			father S. Rubin 22 Rutgers Place Newyork
11	Schiffre	9	10	"	"	"	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					father do
12	Berka Wyksnewske	30		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Telna	Boston Mass	"	husb	—	"			husband J. Wyksnewske 169 Churchst Boston Mass
13	Rochel	6		"	s	"	1-2	"	"	"	"	"	father	"					father do
14	Chaschke	"	11	"	"	"	1-283622-21/7/10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					" " " " " "
15	Chaje Praschkin	23		"	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	Newyork	"	aunt	20—	"			aunt J. Berman 139 141 Spring st Newyork
16	Franz Woznak	20		m	m	laborer	"	"	Germany	Polish	Russ	Chicago Ills	"	brother	2—	"			brother Woznak 2404 Wood street Chicago Ills
17	Reie Klotz	20		f	s	none	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Piske	Brooklyn	"	cousin	—	"			cousin Abram Klotz 63 Merrit bronst. Brooklyn
18	Molke Katzel	20		"	m	"	no no	"	"	"	Minsk	"	husb	—	"				husb. L. Katzel 191 Thatford street Brooklyn
19	Rochel Rabinowitz	15		"	s	seamstress	"	"	"	"	Tepani	"	uncle	—	"				uncle Yenkel Luckerman 483 Jerome st Brooklyn
20	Stanislawa Herichla	33		"	m	none	6-104782-4/5/40	"	"	Polish	Kazimierzpolan	Ohio	husband	2—	"				husband Herychla 2328 116th St Korain Ohio
21	Franciszka	"	4	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"					father do
22	Rubin Dickstein	43		m	m	salesman	yes yes	"	"	Hebrew	Bobrovsk	Newyork	"	bro in l	7—	"			bro in l L. Katzman 236 East 20th St Newyork
23	Benzion	"	20	"	s	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"					uncle do
24	Arke	"	18	"	"	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					" "
25	Franciszka Dombkowska	"		f	"	none	no no	"	"	Polish	Tscetky	Easthampton	"	Sister	5—	"			Sister Anna Dombkowska 28 Pincolnstr. Easthampton Mass
26	Josef Orden	26		m	"	laborer	yes yes	Austria	"	"	Tarnobrzeg	Maspeth L.I.	no	brother	4—	"			brother Michal Orden Clinton Av. Maspeth L.I. NY
27	Maciej Tarasik	44		"	m	"	no no	Russia	"	"	Tepniki	Chicago Ills	yes	Son	4—	"			Son P. Tarasnik 3 Kinzie st. Chicago Ills
28	Mina Gildenfein	17		f	s	manufac	2-586727 3/11/39 (505)	"	Austria	Hebrew	Minsk	Newyork	"	uncle	1—	"			uncle Hirsch Siegel 137 Monroe st Newyork
29	Chwoke Riddel	22		"	"	none	no no	"	"	"	Odessa	"	"	Aunt	5—	"			Aunt Pesse Kwalansky 97 E. 3rd St. Newyork
30	Ester	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					Aunt do

9 I.

Affidavit of the Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, H C VAN DER ZEE, Master of the S.S. RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the said list or manifest to be correctly made up from the original records of the said vessel, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief it contains a true and correct account of all persons taken on board the said vessel at Boulogne or elsewhere, and that I will deliver a copy thereof, verified by my oath or affirmation, to the proper officer at the first port in the United States at which the vessel shall arrive after the date hereof. And I do further swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel to make a thorough medical examination of all cabin passengers, and of all the said steerage passengers who were specially designated by the immigrant inspector at the time of examination on board, and that I have delivered to the said surgeon a list containing the names of all such passengers, and that I will deliver a copy of the said list, verified by my oath or affirmation, to the proper officer at the first port in the United States at which the vessel shall arrive after the date hereof. And I do further swear that the said list or manifest is in all respects true and correct in accordance with the instructions of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor now in force, and that I have complied and will comply with the said instructions in relation to the said list or manifest and the said passengers.

H C VAN DER ZEE, Master.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190...

Commissioner of Immigration, Port of NEW YORK.

Immigrant Inspector.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, ... Surgeon of the S.S. RYNDAM, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am employed by and under the authority of ... and that I have made a personal examination of the cabin passengers and of the steerage passengers who were specially designated by the Immigrant Inspector at the time of examination on board, and that I have delivered to the said Immigrant Inspector a list containing the names of all such passengers, and that I will deliver a copy of the said list, verified by my oath or affirmation, to the proper officer at the first port in the United States at which the vessel shall arrive after the date hereof. And I do further swear that the said list or manifest is in all respects true and correct in accordance with the instructions of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor now in force, and that I have complied and will comply with the said instructions in relation to the said list or manifest and the said passengers.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190...

Commissioner of Immigration, Port of NEW YORK.

Surgeon.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARATION OF MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [illegible] and B, so far as it relates to aliens, including [illegible] in accordance with the following classifications. [illegible] is given in these special instructions and is followed by [illegible] meaning column 16, by a descriptive title indicating [illegible] which it applies.

Column 1 (*Age*).—The return of age in [illegible] months, the latter applying only to those under [illegible]

Column 2 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 2 should be [illegible]

Column 3 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 3 should be [illegible]

Column 4 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 4 should describe as fully as possible the [illegible] Civil engineer, stationary engineer, [illegible] steel roller, iron worker, weaver, [illegible] turner, or other [illegible] should [illegible]

A distinction should be made between persons and [illegible] amount of money shown to belong to [illegible]

Actors and artists.—[illegible] Spanish subjects, [illegible] shall be made [illegible] examination of the manifest.

Children.—[illegible] should be [illegible] "at home" [illegible]

Citizens returning (*nationality*).—Citizens should be [illegible] once employed in this country [illegible]

Citizenship, alien or native.—The entry in column 9 should show the [illegible] given in last [illegible]

Special attention should be paid to the [illegible] manifests should be [illegible] by inspectors [illegible] For instance, Finns [illegible] race or people and similarly [illegible] [illegible] from Finland by naturalization [illegible] should properly come under the head [illegible] nationality. In the case of [illegible]

[illegible] Spanish-American [illegible]

The people who are [illegible] compartments of the [illegible] Canadian, Welsh, [illegible] should be [illegible] Finnish, Lapp [illegible] place of birth [illegible] Nova Scotia [illegible]

[illegible] to mean by the head of a family [illegible] family [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 ff
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

LINE **10**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rotterdam, from Rotterdam, Aug. 4, 1906, Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Can read	Can write	Race or People	Nationality	Last Residence	Destination	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and what relative or friend	Name and complete address of relative or friend	Whether in possession of ticket	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether a passage paid for by other persons, and if so, by whom	Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition, Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or crippled, and cause
1	Chane Grossman	19	f	S.	none	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Zirke	New York	uncle	Uncle M. Grossman 131 Richardstreet New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Malke Lichtenstein	41	m		no	no			Tarkazyn		Russia	husband	husband Lichtenstein 1957 First Ave New York									
3	Chaie		19	f	S.							father	father									
4	Gedalie		11	m																		
5	Basse Robinson		46	f	m					Latvia	England		Reybold A. Robinson 18 Brighton st Boston Mass									
6	Mordche		15	m	S.	tailor							father									
7	Farvel		13			none																
8	Itze		8																			
9	Jachiel		5																			
10	Itke		3	f								mother										
11	Jankel Kaplan		38	m	m	tailor	yes			Bialystock	New York	brother	brother M. Cain Broadstr 42 New York									
12	Golde		9	f		none				Bialystock	New York	uncle	uncle									
13	Lewi Grosman		35		m					Lomza	Brooklyn NY	husband	husband Tobias Grossman 97 Marcelle street Brooklyn NY									
14	Roche		6		S.							father	father									
15	Scholem Braun		15		m					none	Boston Mass	no	Self		50							
16	Henie Rothseid		20	f	m					Czestachow	Brooklyn NY	husband	husband J. Rothseid 97 Graham ave Brooklyn NY									
17	Isak		9	m	S.		no	no				father	father									
18	Scheine Furman		30	f	m					Zerder	New York	husband	husband M. Furman 8 Henry street New York									
19	Elke		6		S.							father	father									
20	Aron		4	m																		
21	Sima		3	f																		
22	Isrl Turk		17	m		tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Kulusz		brother	brother Turk 815 E 5th st New York									
23	Lie Wallach		19	f		none				Czeberwka		uncle	Uncle Rubin 31 Essex street New York									
24	Schye Bartel		48	m	m	butcher	no	no		Dobrotwa		son	son H. Arber 223 E 7th st New York									
25	Rachel		45	f		none																
26	Jankel		15	m	S.	tailor	yes	yes				brother	brother									
27	Markus Kaufmann		47							Skogory		brother	brother Chaim Kaufmann 11 Abbott Suffolkstr 139 New York									
28	Ettel Schwarz		20	f		none				Monasterzyska		brother	brother Moritz Schwarz 110 Suffolkstr New York									
29	Hoche Fein		41		m		no	no		Zagielnicze		husband	husband Mordche Fein c/o Jos. Spatka 604 4th st New York									
30	Nathan		10	m	S.		yes	yes				father	father									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by [illegible] Page Book. Lists to Cards will be found on back of this sheet.

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 1695 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

FEB 7 1944
Date

Ivan Garrett
Camera Operator

FEB 21 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 169 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

FFR

Date

Camera Operator

FEB 21 1944

Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H C VAN DER ZEE *Master* * of the RYNDAM from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear*. That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, as a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H C VAN DER ZEE
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. DONNELLY, Surgeon of the RYNDAM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *Seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of *University of Louisville Ky.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James F. Donnelly M. D.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500 A and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or s—s—Ns (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country in nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

ENGLISH.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

[illegible]

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa, the islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Asia. No matter what appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (If neither over before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the United States before, and if so, the year or period (5 years) and place, as 1901-05, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17-19.—The answers on these columns are subject to revision by any inspector or officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List **9**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rijndam, sailing from Rotterdam, Aug 11th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 19 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which Citizen)	9 Race or People*	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when? If Yes	15 Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever grass, and if so, how often and when.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED 1	Anna Milkowska	22		f	S.	maidservant	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Wykorrica	Chicago Ills	yes	bro. in l.	$12.	no		bro. in l. Josef Gata 119 Augustus st. Chicago Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Maria Schusterman	24		f	m.	none	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	New York	"	husb.	10.-	no		husb. Mechim Schusterman 167 Ludlow st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Katarzyna Kabat	22		"	S.	maidservant	"	"	Austria	Polish	Zawadow	Chicago Ills.	"	sister	12.-	"		br. in l. Josef Gata 119 Anderson st. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Walerya Klanno	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gora Rapezyna	New York	"	aunt	8.-	"		br. in l. Boleslaw Lewakowske 544 West 49th st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 5	Frume Baltschazky	55		"	wd.	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Slonim	New York	"	Son	—	"		Son Abram Molchatsky 39 Allen street. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 6	Chane Feinberg	50		m.	m.	tailor	"	"	"	"	Slobodka	"	"	"	10.-	"		Son B. Feinberg 80 W. 116th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 7	Resche "	57		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Slade Litowicz	18		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Rida	"	"	sister	8.-	"		sister Frume Litowicz c/o Aberlow 105 Park Ave. n/y 110 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 9	Sore "	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 10	Stanislaw Fedorczyk	40		m	m	laborer 2-960206-3-11-42	"	"	"	Polish	Wockowo	N. York	"	bro. in l.	10.-	"		bro. in l. St. Lawrodny 79 Allen st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Jankel Abramowitz	10		"	"	painter	"	"	"	Hebrew	Wilna	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	uncle	2.-	"		uncle J. Retzkin 86 Sigel st. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Piotr Truchma	26		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	Polish	Augustow	Plainfield N.J.	"	bro. in l.	10.-	"		bro. in l. J. Sierge Plainfield N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Franz Banack	19		"	"	"	no	no	"	Hebrew	Krosne	Great Falls Mont.	no	"	5.-	"		bro. in l. J. Turoke Box 694 Great Falls Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Anna Stenkewizmeth	18		f	"	none	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Telys	Scranton Pa.	yes	brother	—	"		brother Jonas Stancevicz 1411 Stayang Av. Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Samuel Radner	18		m	"	waiter	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Czernowitz	New York	"	"	3.-	"		brother William Radner 79-81 Canons street. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mirke Sowski	17		f	"	seamstress	"	"	Russia	"	Grajewo	"	"	"	—	"		brother Harry Sowski 208 S. Daviatnot st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Josef Gerulaitis	21		m	"	laborer	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Granreny	Barre Mass	"	uncle	10.-	"		uncle Stanislowas Gerulaitis Box 82. South Barre Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Schmul Bramson	16		"	"	joiner	"	"	"	Hebrew	Slawisk	New York	"	brother	6.-	"		brother Ph. Bramson 207 E. 111th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 19	Mike Pelitzki	63		f	wd.	none	no	no	"	"	Tialystok	"	"	Son	50.-	"		Son Morris Dolitzky 429 E. 80 st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 20	Sore "	46		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother		"		brother do	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 21	Rochel "	18		"	S.	Seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	uncle		"		uncle —	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 22	Judel "	8		"	m.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Wladislaw Jugielewicz	18		"	"	laborer	yes	"	"	Polish	Nowemiasto	Norwood Mass.	"	brother	6.-	"		brother J. Jugielewicz 346 Lynnoke st. Norwood Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	David Kleinman	18		"	"	painter	yes	"	"	Hebrew	Wilna	New York	yes	"	10.-	"		brother M. Kleinman 70 Market st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Antoni Krolczik	18		"	"	1-76164 Laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Buppendorf	Detroit Mich	"	bro. in l.	9.-	"		bro. in l. Jan Bielsky Metway st. 23. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Rywka Reiwitz	20		f	m.	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Tadesh	Boston Mass	"	husb.	10.-	"		husb. D. Reiwitz c/o S. Bloom 17 Auburn st. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Feile "	2		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father		"		father do	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEPORTED 28	Antonia Szpanowicz	24		"	m.	"	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	Wiswian	Pittsburg Pa	"	husb.	15.-	"		husband D. Szepawicz 2984 Barbeast st. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEPORTED 29	Bronislawa "	1/12		"	S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"		father do	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Kasie Zolneraitis	18		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Pottlewini	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	bro. in l.	15.-	"		bro. in l. Wincas Krapukaitis 147 E. York st. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H C VAN DER ZEE *Master* of the RYNDAM. from ROTTERDAM. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear*. that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H C Van der Zee
Officer.
Master.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. F. DONNELLY Surgeon of the RYNDAM. * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Louisville Ky* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James F. Donnelly, M. D.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 501, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or ce—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants) should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should be the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1891 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector or officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—1115

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—115

S. S. Rijndam sailing from Rotterdam, August 14 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to final destination	13 By whom passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much	15 Whether ever before in the United States. If Yes, When?	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison, etc.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
X 1	Johanne Kleinsorge	23		f	s	none	no	no	Russia	Russian	Grajewo Russia	New York	no	self	$40	no		brother Julius Kleinsorge 141 Bonnie Ave Newark N.J.	no	no	no		good	no
X 2	Reiche																							
Instead of 3	Wilhelmine Michaelis	25		m		farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Pelkowo Russia	Carrora Manitoba Can.	no	self	$46	no		friend C. Brockmeyer Carrora Manitoba	no	no	no		good	no
4	Heinrich "	23																						
5	Hechle Oppenheimer					2-87651-5/28/41			Russia	Hebrew	Wenkeln Russia	New York	no	husband		yes		husband B Oppenheimer 216 E 115th St New York	no	no	no		good	no
6	Chaim "	6				none								father				father						
X 7	Scholaime "	4																						
X 8	Sore "	2				2-38647-5/29/35																		
9	Bok Prelucke	26		m		merchant					Petkowo Russia	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self				brother S Prelucke 1322 Fifteenth Ave Pittsburg Pa						
10	Udes Hackman	25		f	m	none					Senkewo Russia	Providence R.I.	no	husband				husband Harry Hackmann 53 Robinson St Providence RI						
11	Menasche "	4		m	s									father				father						
12	Ettel "	1		f																				
X 13	Simon Neverant	20				seamstress			Roumania		Jassy	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	self	$1			aunt Bascheksman 309 Bushwick Ave Brooklyn NY						
X 14	Chane Moskowitz	22				2A-17965-7/31/4-Bos					Jassy	Newyork		cousin	$1			cousin Rachela Griffler 270 Broome st New York						
15	Menychert Rosa	25			m	waiter			Hungary	Hungarian	Czarda Croatia	Chicago Ill	yes	husband	$3			husband Menychert Rosa 106 Vine st Chicago						
16	Ilona "	6		f	s	Child								father				father						
17	Esther "	3																						
18	Pal Novak	24		m		laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Nagy mihaly Austria	Shelton Conn	no	self	$2			father Josef Novak O.G. Beard Shelton Conn						
X 19	Rose Skoler	15		f		Domestic	no	no		Hebrew	Orynia Russia	New York	no	aunt	$1			aunt D Ehrlich 144 E 4th St New York						
X 20	Blumchangbunt	15		f							Bilgary		no	uncle	$1			uncle Max Eslerhan 135 Gorick St New York					Infected finger	
21	Meyer Meschkowska	27		m		cigarmaker	yes	yes	Russia		Krajewo		no	brother	$20			brother Kalkischkowski % John Forsyth St New York						
22	Moses Weinstein	26		m		tailor	no	no			Kremenetz		no	self	$20			cousin Jette Drack 204 Broome st New York						
23	Golde "	24		f		none																		
24	Peretz Schaf	20		m		sculptor	yes	yes	Russia		Kozar				$4			brother Dawid Schaf % S Quenby 199 Forsyth st New York						
X 25	Blume Karper	22		f	m	none	no	no	Russia		Warschau		no	husband	$1			husband David Karper % Seaman 50 52 Columbia St New York						
X 26	Henie "			f	s									mother				father						
27	Henie Bitter	19		f										brother				brother						
X 28	Leon Meilen	18		m		laborer	yes	yes	Hungary		Kovomezo		no	self				brother Frank Meilen % B Bieber 5 E 4th st New York						
X 29	Rose Münzer	45		f	w	none	no	no	Austria		Mocze		no	brother	$1			son Chaim Münzer 101 Geary st Brooklyn NY						
X 30	David Bendet	50		m	m	tailor					Sadagora		no	son	$2			brother Max Bendet 190 Delancey street New York						
														brother	$1									

Augustus Lust
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. VAN DER ZEE *Master* * of the RYNDAM from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from their port of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. VAN DER ZEE
Officer
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. F. DONNELLY, Surgeon of the RYNDAM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louisville Ky and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James F. Donnelly, M. D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by the title appearing, including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or R—R (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any touch appearing indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place (as 1901, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

Columns 3 to 16.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—115

S.S. Ryndam sailing from Rotterdam Aug 11th 1906. Arriving at Port of New York Aug 19 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which Citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to said final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	Year.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison, etc.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jan Maciocha	32		m	m	lab.	no	no	Austria	Polish	Sniatyn	Boston Mass	yes	self	$16.	no			bro: Adam Koniecz 157 Boltonstreet. Fr Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Josefa Koniecznowa	20		f	"	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	husband	1-	yes	1902-05	Boston Mass	husband: Adam Koniecz 157 Boltonstreet. Fr Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Josefa "	1½		f	"		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	—				father	"	"	"	"	"	"
S.I.	Jankel Nemirowsky	50		m	m	salesman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Opole	New York		son	4.-	no			Son: Harry Nemirowsky 142 Joralemon Street Brooklyn ny						
S.I.	Alte "	45		f	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"			—				son — " —						
S.I.	Zurech "	9		m	s		yes	yes	"	"	"	"		brother	—				brother — " —						
S.I.	Sonie "	6		f	"		no	no	"	"	"	"			—				" — " —						
S.I.	Chane "	3													—				husband A. Doornbos						
9	Saapke Doornbos	65			m				Holland	Dutch	Groningen	Chicago Ill	yes	husband	24.-				c/o J. Feldman 628 West 15th Ste. Chicago Ill						
10	Anke "	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		father	—				father — " —						
11	Sikko "	16													—				bro: M. Briegmann Delancey Str 204-206 New York						
12	Jankel Maletz	37			m	salesman	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Bialystock	New York		self	500.-				bro: — " —						
13	Ester "	38		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		husband	—					Uncle — " —						
14	Abram "	9		m	s		no	no	"	"	"	"		father	—										
15	Schmul "	9													—				Cousin D. Dos 35. Henrystreet New York						
16	Israel Kaplan	37			m	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		self	most				cousin — " —						
17	Albe "	30		f	"	none			"	"	"	"		husband	—				aunt — " —						
18	Joene "	2		m	s		no	no	"	"	"	"		father	—										
19	Rochel "	1/10		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			—				husband: Liebe Goldberg 26. Ferrystreet Springfield Mass						
20	Gittel Goldberg	25			m		yes	yes	"	"	Shmiligyk	Springfield Mass	no	self	20.-				father						
21	Itze. "	2		m	s		no	no	"	"	"	"		mother	—				Cousin M. Bornstein 131. Cannonstr - New York						
22	Nossen Reitbirger	33			m	Sailor	2-758655-8-7-40				Czestachow	New York		self	70.-										
23	Gruendel "	25		f	"	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			—				Uncle: O. Pinie Old Broadway - 2360 W. 125 ste - New York						
24	Ferl. Kasitzer	20			s		"	"	"	"	Bialystock	"			65.				husband: A. L. Germansky 30 Canalstreet - New York						
25	Zirvie Golinski	30			m		no	no	"	"	Slonim	"			4.-				father — " —						
26	Malke "	10			s									mother	—										
27	Taube "	7													—				son: M. Brodow 25. Ferrystreet - Springfield Mass						
28	Jeiel Brodow	55		m	m	butcher	"	"	"	"	Schimlizek	Springfield Mass	no	self	15.-				son						
29	Chenne "	58		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"			—					bro: Mr Karrit 41. Watkinstreet - Brooklyn NY						
30	Moses Schigeris	20		m	s	eggpacker	yes	yes	"	"	Saceran	Brooklyn ny		self	—										

Retouched

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. VAN DER ZEE, *Master*,* of the RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H C Van der Zee
Affiant Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DONNELLY, Surgeon of the RYNDAM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *Five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Louisville Ky*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James F. Donnelly, M. D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—916

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and treirsits), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Sr—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country in nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American States of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe or Africa. Any trace of Negro appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—916

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List **6**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rijndam sailing from Rotterdam Aug 11th 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town	Whether has ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where? If Yes: When?	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and give name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Reisel Margulis	25		f	s	Seamstress	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Rezenegow	Brooklyn NY	yes	brother	11—	no		brother B. Margulis 9 A.K. Kaos 23 Manhattan Ave	no	no	no	no goods	no
2	Rebecca Auner	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kasc	" New York	"	Sister	—.	"		sister Fanni Auner c/o Sam Fitzer 121 Pitkin Av New York	"	"	"	"	"
3	Chaim Lisner	50		m	"	joiner	no	no	Russia	"	Eckron	"	"	uncle	7—	"		uncle S Lisner 241 Eldridge St New York	"	"	"	"	"
4	Jozsef Balint	30		"	wd	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Magyarcsecse	Dante Va	to U.S.	Self	24	yes 1901, 05 Dante Va		brother Dante Virginia	"	"	"	"	"
5	Johan Roneeny	25		"	m	"	"	"	"	German	Hersdorf	Milwaukee	"	"	20—	no		brother-in-law A. Kanolas 1 Milwaukee Wisc. 916 Hibernia St.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Terezia "	28		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	—	"		brother do husband Eustav Kando	"	"	"	"	"
7	Gyartvane Kando	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Arad	Cleveland Ohio	yes	Self	15—	"		5461 Dupont St. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
8	Marya Warchol	19		"	s	maidservant	"	"	Austria	Polish	Zabrowice	Taunton Mass	no	"	8—	"		brother Antoin Warchol Taunton Mass. 14 Shepard St.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Pal Sapka	24		m	"	tailor	"	"	Hungary	Slovenian	Rajecz	Kenosha Wis	"	"	8—	"		Rafael Kucserik 166 Chicago Ills Kenosha Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Josef Fabcsics	24		"	m	laborer	"	"	"	Croatian	Sisnacz	Buffalo NY	"	"	10—	"		brother Johan Fabcsics 267 Pefanst. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Mathews Gobl	60		"	"	Smith	"	"	"	German	Hermeseguy	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	12—	"		brother Carol Schporzer 569 Lacon St. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
12	Ferencz Karaba	24		"	s	laborer	"	"	"	Slovenian	Sriabbetic	Palmerton Pa	"	"	10—	"		brother Jan Kalas Box 158 Palmerton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Barbara Biller	18		f	"	seamstress	"	"	"	German	Eperjes	Cleveland O.	yes	"	5—	"		bridegroom Josef Kleman 4422 Hamilton Av. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	Nandor Barok	14		m	"	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Philad. Pa	"	father	10—	"		father Rubert Barok c/o Rudolf Staroznik 1230 Buttonwood Philada	"	"	"	"	"
X	Rosa Glücker	29		f	m	none	none	none	Russia	Hebrew	Jadenitz	New York	"	husb	1—	"		husband Chaim Glücker c/o A. Feinpolt 129 Ludlow St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
15	Sure "	5		"	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father		"		father do	"	"	"	"	"
17	Scheindel "	3		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Itzik "	1		m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Gessie Grinberg	10		f	"	seamstress	"	"	"	"	Mikdapa	"	"	brother	1—	"		brother Mayer Grinberg 27 Suffolk St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
X 20	Hinde Perl	30		"	m	none	"	"	"	"	Isabaryn	"	"	husb	1—	"		husband Schie Perl 129 Eldridge street New York	"	"	"	"	"
X	Chaje Perl	9½		"	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father		"		father do	"	"	"	"	"
22	Franciszka Gerutt	24		"	m		2-559177	1/28	38"	500	Austria	Polish	Muszyna	Schenectady NY	"	husb	6—	husband Alexander Gieut 729 Millard St. Schenectady NY	"	"	"	"	"
23	Waclaw "	4½		m	s		2-571621	4/21/38	(505)	"	"	"	"	father		"		father do	"	"	"	"	"
24	Marya "	2½		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Anton Kruk	35		m	"		8-117880	"	5/15/36	"	"	Detroit Mich	"	brother	8—	"		brother Stanislaw Kruk Canfield St. Auburn Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Josefa Choma	36		f	m	none	no	no	"	Moravian	Prodz	Kenosha Wis	"	husb	6—	"		husband Franz Choma 533 30 Buffalo Av. Kenosha Wis.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Gyula Foris	23		m	s	engineer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Szeged	Elisabeth Pa	yes	Self	40—	"		br. in law Steiner Circle 423 Magnolia Av. Elisabeth Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Gyra Tamassy	16		"	"	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	12—	"		uncle do	"	"	"	"	"
X 29	Adolf Menschel	17		"	"	cattledealer	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Skala	New York	yes	"	10—	"		uncle Samuel Cuos 401 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"
30	David Rosen	17		"	"	tinner	no	no	Russia	"	Karde	Chicago Ills	"	brother	5—	"		brother D Rosen c/o C. Klein 31 Solon Place Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. VAN DER ZEE, Master* of the RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear. That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted by a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States of a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. Van der Zee
Master

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, JAMES F. DONNELLY, Surgeon of the RYNDAM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louisville, Ky. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James F. Donnelly, M. D.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, ironmolder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or—N6 (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to an African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or one of the islands of the West Indies, or from South America, Europe or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence (except of the province, city or town).

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place. As: 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to ...—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector in charge at the time of examination of the alien.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List **5**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. *Ryndam*, sailing from *Rotterdam*, *Aug 11*, 1906, arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *Aug 21* 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, or more.	Whether ever before in the United States. If so, when?	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
X 1	Feige Berezowsky	26		f	m	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Dubitzan	Poland	Pinsk	husband					husband Meyer Berezowsky 1330 S 4th st Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no
X 2	Marie	"												father										
X 3	Josef Skorzboga	22		m		laundry	yes	yes			Lawrence	Mass		citizen					cousin R Ettore 211 E 116th street New York					
4	Katarzyna Bekrzinska	17		f		none	"	no			Kielce	Poland		ticket					brother Jan Pukaszewski 110 Herbert st Detroit Mich					
X 5	Marianna Babazak	25																	brother A Bulorek 110 Meadow ave Newark NJ					
6	Alter Janowski	38		m	m	locksmith	yes	yes		Hebrew	Constantinow	Volhynia		no					6 cousins H Janofsky Yonkers NY					
ATTESTED 7	Natan Hertch Beger	66		m		none						Russia	New York	NY					12 uncle M Sabinowitz Yonkers NY					
ATTESTED 8	Dine wife	56		f		"	no	no											5 cousins Law Morris Westport					
9 X	Milka Reboric	27					yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Reboric	Slavonia		yes	husband				husband Anton Reboric 318 345 Park av Milwaukee Wis					
10	Leiser Busznicki	20		m	s	butcher	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Lochatow	Russia	Brooklyn NY	no	brother				bro in L Melnick 69 Walton street Brooklyn NY					
X 11	Leib Reinstein	24				2-533104 4-1-31 tailor	no	no	Austria		Kodrins								brother M Reinstein 141 Orchard st New York					
X 12	Mendel Aschendasf	17				furrier	yes	yes			Cudrinza								brother L Aschendasf 101 Orchard street New York					
X 13	Gitel Kaplun	26		f	m	none	no	no	Russia		Tetie			husband					husband L Kapsain 347 Monroe st New York					
X 14	Isak Kirschner	40		m		tailor	/				Tolono			bro in l					bro in H Gartos 202 Sebanyek New York					
X 15	Thane Fratz	14		f	s	none	yes	yes			Brest Litovsk			brother		4			brother Bert Fratz % Kaschenberg 9 Ebanezer street New York					
X 16	Lie Schwartz	24				steamfitter	yes	no			Lubar								brother Chaim Schwarzer Eve C 69 97 New York				Comp.	
X 17	Zelde Ginsburg	23			m	none	yes	yes			Minsk	Russia	Cambridge Mass	Boston	husband				husband Philip Ginsburg 12 Putnam Ave Cambridge Mass					
X 18	Tobe Hode	41					no	no							father				father					
X 19	Chayke Fischman	29		f	m		yes	yes			Krolewiec	New York			husband	47			husband A Fischman % Singer & Goldstein 189 Bowery st New York					
20	Idel	6			s		no	no							father				father					
X 21	Gise Rosenberg	17				steamfitter	yes	yes			Lipsa	Russia	Newark NJ	no	uncle				uncle A Winnick 154 Boyd st Newark NJ					
X 22	Schmul Kooperman	30			m	m	tailor	/					Cleveland Ohio	yes	brother				brother L Kooperschmidt 376 Orange Ave Cleveland Ohio					
23	Abram Milrad	22				s	bricklayer	/			Paiba	New York			bro in l	2			bro in W Agress 202 Bronx st New York					
X 24	Dine Schwartz	19		f		none	no	no			Serkovan				uncle	1			uncle J Schwarz 130 Rivington st New York					
X 25	Rachel Halpern	22									Grodno	Russia	Newark NJ	no	husband	1			husband John Halpern 247 Jersey street Newark NJ					
X 26	Gittel Rabinowitz	30									Ostropol	New Haven Conn		yes		1			husband Schie Rabinowitz 572 Washington Av New Haven Conn					
X 27	Machle	10													father				father					
X 28	Feige	7																						
X 29	Kreme	5																						
X 30	Sasse	2																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H C VAN DER ZEE *Master* of the RYNDAM from ROTTERDAM and *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the reports of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute, and, that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H C Van der Zee
Officer
Master

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DONNELLY, Surgeon of the RYNDAM, sailing therewith, do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* *swear* that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louisville Ky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James F. Donnelly, M. D.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bridge builder, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Es—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other isle of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should give definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives friends, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money in sight by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so what and their address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or a friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to ...—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector in charge of the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List **4**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—110

S. S. Rijndam sailing from Rotterdam July 11th 1906. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People*	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	12 Whether having ticket to final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $50.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes	No	If so, Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable society	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether deformed or crippled	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Basche Moscheson	28		f	m	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kelim	New York	—	husband	$ 18.-	no		husband 224 Clinton str father	J. Moscheson New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Roche	7		f			no	no					—	father					— " —						
3	Breine	2		f			2-704984-10/30/40						—												
4	Sara Kopelmann	26		f	m	Wife					Medziaicz		—	husband	37.-			husband	K. Kopelowicz 5 C Chemcowtz 161-165 Promenade NY						
5	Chaje	8		f									—	father	37			father	— " —						
6	Bert	5		f									—						— " —						
7	Merie	11		f			1-279570-4/13/40						—												
8	Chane Gelfand	33		f	m		yes	yes				Boston Mass	yes	self				husband Salomstr 24 father	I. Gelfand Boston Mass						
9	Hersch	6		m			no	no						mother					— " —						
10	Chaike	3		f															— " —						
11	Sime Silberstein	15						yes	yes									brother	L. Lich Little Neck L.I. NY.						
12	Josefa Lych	17						no	no		Cheres	Little Neck L.I.	no												
13	Helena Szadejko	34		f	m					Polish	Trzebnica	27 yrs Rochester	NY	yes	husband	20.-			husband 275 Hudson Ave Rochester NY						
14	Boleslaw	8		m											father				father — " —						
15	Bronislawa	6		f																					
16	Pelagia Chmieleska	17		f			2-647451-505 3/15/37				Serepetsky	Bayonne NY							father 112 2nd Ave Bayonne NY						
17	Stanislawa	4		f															father — " —						
18	Tzekel Goldfarb	15								Hebrew	Czernikof	Phila Pa		brother					brother: J. Goldfarb sister: Horwitz 711 505 St. Phila Pa						
19	Ester Berman	30			m						Pinsk	Brooklyn NY	—	husband					husband: J. Berman 152 Baerumstr Brooklyn NY						
20	Rib	8			m		2-866947-4-24-11-505						—	father					father — " —						
21	Drul	6					2-360378-9/4/40												— " —						
22	Michel	3					2-352501												— " —						
23	Gorel	2																	— " —						
24	Selig	10					(2-382778 3/21/35												— " —						
25	Schihen Breitman	15					Shoemaker yes yes 24 10/05 -4-22-41				Czernigow	Phila Pa		yes					father: C. Braitman 825 Frontstreet Phila Pa 10 from Mer Del						
26	Sore Gorfinkel	20					Seamstress 2-382728-(505)-9/13/40				Stremenetz	Brooklyn NY	—	Uncle		10.-			Uncle: Max Bachrach 82 Tahtford Ave Brooklyn NY						
27	Julian Staniszewski	20			m		Lab	no	no	Polish	Pepno	Jersey city NJ	no	father					father: Konstanty Staniszewski 71 Canalstreet Jersey city NY						
28	Nykola Chomiak	30			m					Austria	Markowce	Lewiston Pa	yes	brother		4.-			brother: Nykola Chomiak Lewiston Pa						
29	Antoni Tatek	26						yes	yes	Russia	Maciejsk	Union city Conn	yes	brother		15.-			brother: Franzeck Tatek Sprengstr 50 Union city Conn						
30	Jan Mros	18			m			no	no		Biala	Detroit Mich	yes			6.-			brother: Andrzej Mros Tolletstr 130 Detroit Mich						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the race from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. VAN DER ZEE *Master* * of the RYNDAM. from ROTTERDAM. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. Van der Zee
Officer
Master

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the RYNDAM. * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louisville Ky. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James F. Donnelly. M. D.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—11b

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Anyone whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Alien in possession of—and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show who they are going to join (either a relative or friend) and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11b

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—115

S. S. Ryndam sailing from Rotterdam, Aug 11th 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People*	10a Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination, State, City, or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes, Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a prisoner, and if so, for what crime	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Bluma Rabinowitz	18		f	S.	11-284611-10/20/40-505 Seamstress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kamin ke W. Slaughton Mass			Brother	#1-	no		Brother J. Rabinowitz W. Slaughton Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 2	Moische Katz	17		m	"	blacksmith	yes	yes	"	"	Bialystok	Johnstown	yes	father	8-	"		father Isaac Katz 532 Washington st Johnstown	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 3	Rochel "	13		f	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 4	Chenne "	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Salomon Eisenberg	20		m	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	Sedletz	Newyork	"	brother	17-	"		brother M. Eisenberg % Michlovitz 332 4th & 5th st NY Kirkland Trumbull Plona Terryville Connecticut father do	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Francioska Plona	27		f	m	none	"	"	"	Polish	Zirke	Terryville Conn	"	husband	15-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Josefa "	5		"	S.	1-303546-6/27/40-505	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Wladislawa "	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Paulina Snajdar	20		"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Trazine	Gilchrist Texas	"	Uncle	20-	"		br i l A. Milinor Gilchrist Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Resel Segalowitz	16		"	"	2-718535-505-7/11/40	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Pinsk	Brooklyn NY	yes	"	—	"		bk i l Jankel Bermann 152 Boerum str Brooklyn st NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Elik Liskak	30		m	m	dealer	yes	yes	"	"	Warsylkow	Boston Mass	"	cousin	10-	"		cousin Joseph Altman 551 Harrison Av Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	Eye Disease	"
ADMITTED 12	Jena Raismowicz	50		f	wd	none	no	no	"	Polish	Mercz	Bloomfield NJ	no	Son	1,50	"		Stan Andrus Rasmowicz Mertyn Av Bloomfield NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Rocke "	9		m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	—	"		brother do	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Franz Wozniak	20		"	m	laborer	no	yes	Germany	Polish	Kalisch	Milwaukee Wis	yes	brother	16-	"		bk i l S. Sobie 677 9th Ave Milwaukee Wisc brother do	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Franciska "	27		f	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	brother	—	"		uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Ignatz "	3		m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Alex "	—	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Charlotte Armend	10		f	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Ferdinanden	Newyork	"	aunt	—	"		aunt M. C. Gregerich 5th Eleventh Ave Newyork brother Waclaw Stawicke	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Maryan Stawicki	22		m	"	laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	Pawlowe	Chicago Ills	"	brother	10-	"		849 Baltimore Av Chicago Ills brother Josef Craplinski	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Stanislaw Crapcinska	18		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Praga nr Ky	Brooklyn NY	"	"	8-	"		183 Prospect St Brooklyn NY aunt A. Rudolph	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Herschel Dimantman	18		"	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Mohilew	"	"	aunt	—	"		Howard & Blake Aves Brooklyn NY brother Stanislaw Pliske	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Anna Pliske	18		f	"	none	"	yes	"	Polish	Srzozowy	East Hampton Mass	"	brother	4-	"		Studio Brook St 50 East Hampton Mass brother J. Kazura	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Maryanna Kazura	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lebedicow	Overhead NY	"	"	8-	"		100 Sound Ave Riverhead NY st NY uncle Franciszek Comczuk	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Anna Gunkowska	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrow	Williamsburg NY	no	uncle	5-	"		222 St 3 Av Williamsburg husband " Chorozewski	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Josefa Chorozewska	22		"	m	C-6/11/40	no	no	"	"	Rosworg	Flushing L.I.	"	husband	6-	"		29th St nr 29 Flushing L.I. NY brother A. St. Dobrodielske	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Josef Dobrodielski	26		m	S.	laborer	"	"	"	"	Lawarow	Salem Mass	"	brother	7-	"		2 Perkins st Salem Mass brother A. Radzinske	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Eduard Radzinsky	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gretrewo	Englewood NJ	no	"	7-	"		Englewood Newyork aunt M. Mosiejewicke	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Elobieta Powilonicz	17		f	"	none	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Poneviss	Lawrence Mass	Boston	aunt	8-	"		50 Chestnut st Lawrence Mass uncle " Padkanczkas	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Anna Franciewiczkiecz	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Popely	W Abington	yes	uncle	—	"		W Abington Mass uncle W. Grossmann	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Isaak Grossmann	20		m	"	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	Kimerow	Newyork	"	"	4-	"		41-43 E 7th st Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H C. VAN DER ZEE, *Master,* * of the RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and, that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H C Van der Zee
Master

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. J. F. DONNELLY, Surgeon of the RYNDAM, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louisville Ky and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James F. Donnelly, M. D.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, milling engineer, brass-polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or rw—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this caption.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Rijndam, sailing from Rotterdam July 11th 1906. Arriving at Portlay NEW YORK Aug 2 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States (and if so, when and where?) Yes/No	If Yes: Year(s)	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or expectation of employment or labor of any kind in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mousche Gernstein	35		m	m	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Union	Brooklyn NY	—	self	$ more	no			Brother J. Goldmann 9 Varick street Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Sore "	34		f	"	wife							—						Uncle — " —						
3	Melach "	16		m	S.	joiner							—	father					— " —						
4	Oscher "	9				wife													— " —						
5	Jider "	8		f			no	no											— " —						
6	Rifke "	7																	— " —						
7	Peikel "	3		m															— " —						
8	Aron "	—	11																— " —						
9	Mordko Broitman	21		m		lab.	yes	yes			Czarygrod	Rock Island Ills	yes	brother	$				Brother M. Broytman 612 7th Ave Rock Island Ills						
10	Gittel Glasman	19		f		none	no	no			Rasne	New York	—	"	"				half Brother A. Sharowitz #29 South Main street New York						
11	Moritz Rothstein	22		m		smith	yes	yes	Roumania		Todorajne	"	—	brother	$				bro in law Jankowicz Stanton streets #392 New York						
12	Marcin Krzeczny	43		m		lab	no	no	Austria	Polish	Mitzkewetz	Butler Pa	no	self	$ 10		1-28-1902 - 12/6/39		Harwood bro in law A. Klim Butler Pa						Eye Disease
13	Leonora Lemanska	16		f	S.	none	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Kolno	Worcester Mass	yes	uncle	$3.50				Uncle Jan Lemansky Worcester Mass						
14	Maria Palczynska	20		"		servant	no	no	"	"	Cinasowicz	New York	—	sister	10.-				Sister Katarzyna Palczynska 124 Cherry street New York						
15	Israel Rezmikow	18		m		tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Moszne	"	—	brother	"				brother J. Resnicow 520 E 12th street New York						
16	Jozef Nawicky	19		"		lab.	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Anisky	Mahanoy Plane Pa	yes	"	$ 18.				brother K. Nawicky Mahanoy Plane Pa						
17	Aleksander Szalkolski	19		"		"	"	"	"	Polish	Gyrmor	Greenville Conn	yes	"	" 1.				brother Bolesław Szalkowski 472 North Maine ste Greenville Conn						
18	Michel Butrinowitz	27		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	self	" 2.				cousin						
19	Maryanna Kwiatkowski	17		f		none	no	no	"	"	Salik	Bayonne city NJ	yes	uncle	" 7.				Uncle Fr Mlotkowske 13 Meadow street Bayonne city NJ	no	no	no	no	Consumptive	
20	Eide Schwarzmann	32		m		wife								husband					husband Schwartzmann 909 Fairmount Philadelphia Pa						
21	Moische "	6		m		child								father					father — " —						
22	Ette "	—	11	f																					
23	Jankel Bokser	23		m		tailor	yes	yes			Kiwerd	New York	—	brother	"		2-9-1334 - 3/11/42 - 505 - mo c/a		brother B. Bokser 28 Suffolk stry New York						
24	Meyer Schuchman	30		m							Mehmikow	Phila Pa	yes	bro	" 1.-				bro in law Gek Gottlob 527 2nd street Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	Consumptive	
25 ADMITTED	Schifre Granowsky	55		f	wd	none	no	no			Kaminsky	New York	—	son	" 15.-				Son N Granoff Sr Silberman 111 Chrystie st New York	no	no	no	no	Senility	
26 ADMITTED	Ester " Mother of 25	22		m	wife									husband					husband — " —						
27 ADMITTED	Hersch "	15		m	S.	child	yes	yes					—	cousin	"				cousin						
28 DEPORTED	Duwid Migdwy	21				tailor					Odessa	Brooklyn NY	—	bro	" 5.-				bro M Czolus to M Golden 193 Varet street Brooklyn NY						
29	Marianna Calkowska	27		f	m	wife				Polish	Butrynancy	Freeland Pa	yes	husband	"				husband Walisław Calkowska Freeland Pa						
30	Agata "	7		"	S.	child								father	"		7-17-1327 - 5/8/41 - 505		father — " —						

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. VAN DER ZEE, Master, of the RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. Van der Zee
Master.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. F. DONNELLY, Surgeon of the RYNDAM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louisville Ky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James F. Donnelly, M. D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—110

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, milling engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country, by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Negro of South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzos, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—110

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

List 1

19 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Rijndam sailing from Rotterdam 11 Aug 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Aug 19 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: No.	Year or periods.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Isack Sneerler	19		m	S	merchant	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Olyphant Pa	Scranton		self	$61				uncle Abber Spritzmann 311 Handel 15 Rivington st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Scholem Brodsky	34		"	"	butcher	"	"	Russia	"	Pendleton	Chicago Ill		"	"	20			brother M. Brodsky 505 S. Racine st Chicago Ill						
3	Victoria Sadowska	17		f	S	none	no	no	"	Polish	Mocra	Worcester		"	"	5			Mr. Leon Shapo Millbury st Worcester Mass						
4	Nathan Bendet	17		m	"	butcher	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Stadaken	New York		"	"	6			friend Jacob Bendet 134 Madison st New York						
5	Wodzemar Kukasawig	24		"	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	Markowa	Christown	no	"	"	8			cousin Jan Kmitruk Petrstown Pa						
6	Chorie Pekarsek	31		"	M	baker	"	"	Russia	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Toronto Ont Canada	yes	"	"	25			friend M. Weisen Elizabeth Peter Place	Toronto Canada					
7	Ester "	30		f	"	house w.	no	no	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				husband											
8	Rivke "	2		"	S				"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				father											
9	Jan Kernes	32		m	M	laborer				Polish	Trotzk	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$14				brother Michal Kernes 1406 Orkland st Chicago Ill						
10	Gersched Schulman	42		"	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Sorohi	Crowchik		"	"	4			friend S. Schwartz 205 E 5 street New York						
11	Isea Gorbinkel	18		f	S	seamstress	no	no	"	"	Kremnitz			"	"	10			uncle Sam Kurts 222 Pine st Newark N.J.						
12	Julian Kadazowski	28		m	"	laborer				Polish	Trotzk	Kreton Upper Falls	no	"	"	15	yes	1905	brother Tomasz Kadzalinas 102 Englend Ave Newton Upper Falls Mass						
13	Vinzas Wenskunas	28		"	"						Staroyce	Shenandoah		"	"	70	yes	1903	half brother Willem Skrolis 41 South Bon str Shenandoah Pa						
14	Wladyslawa Leszczynska	18		f	"					Polish	Kusnika	Chicago Ill		"	"	10	no		father S. Leszczynski Superviser st 4949 Chicago Ill						
15	Chaie Horwitz	36	✓	f	M	none	yes	yes		Hebrew	Kobilnyk	Albany Park Ill		"	"	45			husband S. Horwitz 2948 Wacnsh. Albany Park Ill						
16	Rivke "	6	✓	"	S		no	no						mother					father						
17	Lewie "	4	✓	"	"																				
18	Yosse "	2	✓	m	"																				
19	Chaske Schmidt	16	✓	f	"						Pinsk	New York		self	$10				brother S. Schmidt 41 Forsyth st New York						
20	David Mittler	27	✓	m	M	baker					Crenstichuto			wife					cousin Salman Wittenberg 330 E Houston st New York						
21	Rachel "	26	✓	f	"	none																			
22	Ire Postolow	44	✓	m	"	shoemaker					Teplik	Brooklyn	no		$25				friend S. Cohen 44 Hartford ave Brooklyn N.Y.						
23	Bere "	18		f	S	tailor	yes	yes						father											
24	Spirne "	15	✓	"	"	seamstress	"	no																	
25	Vinzas Stankunas	19		m	"	laborer	no	no		Ruthenian	Karcampol	Shenandoah		self	$20				half brother Wilem Skrolis 41 South Bon str Shenandoah Pa						
26	Moische Kahan	18	✓	"	"	laundryman				Hebrew	Tasiw	Okarak		"	$50				uncle I. Bidric 76 Allen st New York					Urticaria	
27	Hillel Bainwurzel	19		"	"	dealer	yes	yes	Austria		Brzoza			"	$7				brother Moses Bainwurzel 60 E 108 Ave New York						
28	Josef Mokel	25		"	"	tailor					Brzuza			"	$6				friend J. Robesowitz West Houghton Mass.						
29	Berke Weinstein	20	✓	f	"	seamstress	no	no	Russia		Torcky	Brownsville	no	brother	$1				brother Sam Weinstein 220 Williams ave Brownsville						
30	Marisha Szako	20		"	"		yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	St Ujhely	Philad Pa	yes	self	$6				aunt Wiktoria Markstein 946 Allden str Philadelphia Pa						

2-991688 6-22-42

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

RYNDAM RYNDAM (ARRIVED AUGUST [illegible] 21 *arrived,* aug. 21 / 19 06 M., , *from*

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
147	[illegible]						Bro & f Wm Richter 3787 3rd Ave N Y C.	Tuttle	8/21	11.15	—		
148	[illegible]						Wm Aigman 30 Lewis St N Y C	Tuttle	8/21	11.20	—	—	—
149	[illegible]						Jacob Jacob 1133 E 68 St	Dehl	8/21	12.14	—	1	—
150	[illegible]						Yetd Schier 741 E 6 St	Dehl	8/21	12.10	—	1	—
151	[illegible]						Lis Lener 86 Clinton St	Dehl	8/21	1.30	—	1	—
152	[illegible]						Bro L Morris Grossman 3 Boyd St Newark N J	Dehl	8/21	12.20	—	1	—
153	[illegible]						Alth Getzel 10 Forsyth St	Tuttle	8/21	12.10	—	1	—
1542	[illegible]						Jacob Israel 34 Henry St	Tuttle	8/21	10.50	—	—	—
155	[illegible]						Jacob Morris 43 Mooney St Brykln	Dehl	8/21	1.17	—	3	—
156	[illegible]						Jacob Lehmuel 26 Vanient Ave Brykln N Y	Dehl	8/21	12.40	—	3	—
157	[illegible]						Sonia Mad Orbin rot 8 Barclay St Newark N J	Tuttle	8/21	11.00	—	—	—
158	[illegible]						R R W ~~Jacob~~ Josef 78 Hanover St Rochester N Y	Tuttle	8/21	4.10	—	4	—
159	[illegible]						Daught Mrs Jankel Tonigman 250 E 4 St	Tuttle	8/21	12.30	—	1	—
160	[illegible]						Mrs Eva Bachrach 52 Chrystie St	Dehl	8/21	11.10	—	1	—
Arrived Aug 23	161	Szczurek	M	1			Bro Vigdor 375-73 Bklyn	"	8/23	2.4	—	1	—
"	162	Botwinik	Berli	2			Bro Abr 81- Stanton N Y	"	8/23	1.40	—	1	—
	163	Seltzer	Nuta	6	20	1	Bro Isaac 647 E 11	"	8/23	10.30	—	—	—

19

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Ryndam Holland-Amer arrived, Aug. 20, 1906 19 ... M., ... from ...

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST (Group)	MANIFEST (Number)	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
121	Fischbaum Chayke & ch	5	19/20	2		husb	husb Abram 189 Bruim st N.Y.C.	Green	8/22	11.05	1	2	1
122	Rudnitzky Melde	19	13	1		tel $	P.R.R. Sis Mrs Max Gilmore Offermann, Ga.	Tuttle	8/22	11.30	2	1	2
123	Ashendorf Mendel	5	12	1		bro	bro Sam 181 Orchard st.	Green	8/21	10.45	1	—	1
124	Orlowski Sore & 6 ch	16	1/8	7		husb	Husb. Jankel 84 Market st	Tuttle	8/20	5.30	—	—	7
125	Goldberg Blume & 4 ch	21	8/12	5		husb	husb. Morris 35 Monroe st	Green	8/22	11.27	10	5	10
126	Wlodkowska Stefana	20	22	1		bro	Bro Joseph 580 Courtland Ave. N.Y.C.	Green	8/21	10.40	1	—	1
127	Oppenheim Michle & 3 ch	8	5/8	4		husb	husb Barney 8 E 113 st	Green	8/21	9.43	4	—	4
128	Glesman Gittel	2	10	1		bro	Bro & sis-in-law Jaime 370 E 10 st	Green	8/21	9.20	1	—	1
129	Wishnewski Josef	22	10	1		tel $	Bro Berl 18 - 19 St Bayonne N.J.	Green	8/21	10.35	1	—	1
130	Litowicz Blade & sis	9	8/9	2		sis	Sis & mine 358 Lexington Ave N.Y.C.	Bohl	8/21	11.40	2	2	2
131	Rubin Bunie & sis	11	10/11	2		father	Fath Israel 179 E. Broadway N.Y.C.	Tuttle	8/21	12.10	2	2	2
132	Hertz Eisik	13	5	1		tel $	Bro Max 141 E 86 st	Tuttle	8/21	11.20	1	—	1
133	Nudel Riwke & sis	11	29/30	2		aunt	aunt Mrs Lewis Lafayette 79 E 3rd st	Bohl	8/21	11.31	2	—	2
134	Rubinstein Abriel	15	29	1		bro	Bro Isaac 351 Pennsylvania Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	Tuttle	8/21	11.10	1	—	1
135	Winokur Leie & ch & sis-in-law	22	3/9	7		husb	Bro & sis. Berl Winokur 358 Watkins st Brooklyn N.Y.	Bohl	8/21	1.25	7	7	7
136	Gurna Chaje & bro	15	15/16	2		father	Fath Lehlome 66-68 E. 2nd st	Bohl	8/21	5.40	2	2	4
137	Hendelman Chaike	19	15	1		bro	Bro Sam 12 1st Ave	Green	8/21	6.30	1	—	1
138	Muntzer Sara & 2 ch	11	3/5	3		husb	husb 61-63 Suffolk st	Bohl	8/21	6.20	3	—	3
139	Liszczensky Golde & ch	22	19/20	2		husb	husb Nathan Broad st Newark via Pavonia Ferry N.J.	Green	8/21	9.45	2	—	2
140	Lapp Sara	13	15	1		husb	husb Jossel 293 Christopher Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	Tuttle	8/21	9.6	1	—	1
141	Reinstein Leib	5		1		bro	Bro Morris 34 Orchard st	Green	8/21	10.45	1	—	1
142	Schwartz Leie	5	16	1		bro	Bro Chaim Schwartz 89 Ave C N.Y.C.	Bohl	8/21	9.50	1	—	1
143	Koopersmidt Schmuel	5	22	1		tel $	PR in Bro Leib 376 Orange Ave Cleveland Ohio	Tuttle	8/21	10	1	1	1
144	Perl Hinde & ch.	6	20/21	2		" husb	husb Schier 370-3rd Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	Bohl	8/21	10.53	2	—	2
145	Klesner Itzig, bro. & sis	12	17/19	3		" b-i-l	Bro & sis Meyer Granberg 174 E Houston st.	Green	8/21	9.50	3	—	3
146	Leszczynski Wlad.	1	14	1		" tel	Fy. & to father Stanislaw 8249 Superior S. Chgo Ill	Tuttle	8/23	11.20	3	3	3

59 & 68 22

N. Y. Form 89
Bureau of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Ryndam Hollan Amer Line arrived Aug 20,1906 19 M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	Dech Sosche	15	18		1	husb	Jacob Abraham 65 Attorney St	Behl	8/21	10 42	1	—	1
92	Goldfarb Ithel	4	13		1	tel ?	UHW Bro Joseph 1150 S St Philad Pa	Tuttle	8/21	1 30	1	1	1
93	Irah Chane	5	15		1	bro	Bro Israel 107 Delancey St	Behl	8/21	11 30	1	—	1
94	Schigaris Moses	7	20		1	bro-in-law	Bro Harris 11 Watkins St Brykln N Y.	Behl	8/21	10 27	1	—	1
95	Schwartz Dina	5	24		1	uncle	Uncle John Schwartz 130 Hester St.	Behl	8/21	11	1	1	1
96	Lipsky Ester & ch	21	3/4		2	husb	UHW Husb Stig 1155 Locust St Pittsburg Pa	Tuttle	8/21	10	2	2	2
97	Kohn Beile	17	22		1	bro	Bro Max 110 Eldridge St	Tuttle	8/21	10 40	1	—	1
98	Garbin Markus	13	26		1	uncle	Uncle Limmel & Michelson 92 Ave B N Y C	Tuttle	8/20	5 00	—	—	1
99	Katzel Malke	11	18		1	husb	Husb Barnett 15 Pitt St Brykln N Y.	Green	8/21	10 10	1	—	1
							Adl bro		8/25	10 25	5	5	5
100	Mankanckute Jenruta	13	11		1	sis	R R E Husb Aaron 13 Palmer St New Haven Conn	Green	8/20	4 30	—	—	4
101	Berman Sosche & 3 ch	12	6/9		4	husb	Husb Jewel 300 Madison St	Green	8/21	9 45	5	—	5
102	Raskin Rasche & 4 ch	12	26/30		5	husb	Clara de Hirsch Home 375 E. 10 St	Green	8/20	10 30	2	1	2
103	Munweis Chane	12	16		1	aunt	Jo Mr Label Brodske 88 Ave D	Behl	8/21	9 20	1	—	1
104	Grebel Minde	17	26		1	sis	R R E Husb Aldes Lager Rachel Place Kalamazoo Mich	Tuttle	8/21	1 30	5	5	5
105	Nagel Tryntje & 4 ch	15	1/5	1	4	husb	Bro in L Hersehel Chaitzes 284 Henry St	Tuttle	8/21	8 46	1	—	1
106	Kirschner Isak	5	14		1	bro-in-law	R R E Husb Meyer 238 So 4 St Phila Pa	Tuttle	8/21	1	1	1	1
107	Berezowski Feige & ch	5	1/2	1	1	tel ?	Sist Relative Hannah 28 Eldridge St	Behl	8/21	12 37	1	1	1
108	Beker Feige	19	23		1	uncle	R R E Husb Joseph 5175 State St Syracuse N Y	Tuttle	8/21	12 15	4	4	4
109	Kabasnik Ehi & 3 ch	15/	20/23		4	husb	Bro Meyer 27 Suffolk St	Green	8/21	10 24	1	—	1
110	Grinberg Visne	6	19		1	bro	Husb Henry 10 Watkins St Brykln N Y.	Tuttle	8/21	10 50	3	—	3
111	Kobaskoff Scali & 2 ch	12	1/3		3	husb	Bro David 19 Division St	Behl	8/21	10 30	1	—	1
112	Katzewitz Scheine	19	30		1	bro	Husb Abraham Keller 139 Henry St	Behl	8/21	1 15	2	2	2
113	Heller Feige & sis-in-law	12	26&10		2	husb	Moth Mrs Morris Rawkin 46 Henderson St Boston Mass	Tuttle	8/21	1 20	2	2	2
114	Rawkinel Sore	20	30		1	tel ?	Husb Chain 9 64 Monroe St	Behl	8/21	7 25	1	1	1
115	Garfinkel Judes	13	6		1	husb	Bro D Law Abraham Newark 28 E 112 St	Behl	8/21	9 40	1	—	1
116	Kowalski Schmuel	19	28		1	sis	Husb Michael 250 E 4 St	Tuttle	8/21	10 24	4	—	4
117	Gluckor Rosa & 3 ch	6	15/18		4	husb	Husb Louis 10 ~~Ludlow~~ Ludlow St	Behl	8/20	1 20	6	6	6
118	Freibaum Malke & 2 ch	19	6/8		3	husb	Husb Barnett 10 V Norfolk St	Green	8/21	10 46	2	—	2
119	Blum Golde & ch	13	7/28		2	husb	R R E Husb Shulch 12 Putnam Ave Cambridge Mass	Tuttle	8/21	1 20	1	1	1
120	Ginsberg Belde & ch	5	17/181		1	tel ?					58	32	63

Ryndam Aug 20

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Ryndam HOlland Amer. Line arrived Aug. 20, 1906 19 M., , from

11-118

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year, old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Meilen Leon	8	28		1	bro	Bro Frank 13 Lockmarat Brykln N Y	Dedl	8/21	9 00	/	—	/
62	Klooz Leie	11	17		1	cous	Cous Abraham Klinek 63 McClibbon St Brykln N Y	Behl	8/21	11 00	/	—	/
63	Lukasziewicz Wladzimir	1	5		1	tel w	Ry to to Cousin Gun Armitrut Lewiston Pa	Tuttle	7/25	12 20	5	6	5
64	Skoler Rose	8	19		1	aunt	Aunt Mrs Ettle Margolis 144 E 4 St	Behl	8/21	10 35	/	—	/
65	Farb Sara & dau	22	17/18		2	hon-in-law	Daughter Mrs Ida Lubmtzky 36 Moore St Brykln N Y	Green	8/21	9 00	2	—	2
66	Liewrant Sine	8	13		1	aunt	Cous Mrs Mis Lehrman 209 Bushwick Ave Brykln N Y	Tuttle	8/21	11 05	/	—	/
67	Birnbaum Sarah	17					Sister & Nic Mrs Rbecca Sutter 733 E 6st	Green	8/21	9 00	/	—	/
68	Dorfinkel Sore	4	26		1	uncle	Aunt Mrs Max Kachrach 71 Hatford Ave Brykln N Y	Tuttle	8/21	12 30	/	/	/
69	Rosenberg Lise	5	21		1	uncle	Aunt Ladie Ling 54 Bird St Newark N J	Green	8/21	10 30	/	—	/
70	Chomiak Nygda	4	28		1	tel $	Col Soc		7/21	12 00	5	4	5
71	Zemantaskieune Katarine	21	22		1	father					5	4	5
72	Worniak Franz & 3 ch	3	14/17	1	2	tel $	RR bro-in-L Ignac Sobbe 677 Ogden Ave Milwaukee Wis	Tuttle	8/20	11 30	6	3	6
73	Straschin Chaje	11	15		1	aunt	Cous Mrs Celia Berman 10 E 108 St	Behl	8/20	8 25	—	—	/
74	Gildenfein Mina	11	30		1	uncle	Aunt Sarah Siegel 17 Monroe St	Behl	8/21	12 20	/	/	/
75	Rothseid Henie & ch	10	16/17	1	1	husb	Husb Joseph 17 Graham Ave Brykln N Y	Behl	8/21	10 3	2	—	2
76	Litwak Malke	16	26		1	husb	Husb Josef 30 Madison St	Tuttle	8/21	10 40	/	—	/
77	Kozlowska Anna	21	21		1	sis	Sis Mrs John Szczkiene 273 Hudson St	Behl	8/21	1 35	/	/	/
78	Turk Perl	10	22		1	tel $	Bro Louis 815 E 5 St	Behl	8/21	10 50	/	—	/
79	Kasitzer Perl	7	24		1	aunt	Aunt Mrs Philip Krinz 300 Old Bway N Y C	Tuttle	8/21	9 46	/	—	/
80	Mondschein Aron	19	12		1	mother	Bro Morris 303 - 15 Ave Newark N J	Tuttle	8/21	9 46	/	—	/
81	Fain Hecge Inch	10	29/30		2	husb	Husb Marcus 604 E 9 St	Tuttle	8/21	9 40	/	—	/
82	Kumok Sore	15	27		1	sis	Bro Sis L Lucker and Connaumtk 191-193 Montrose Ave Brykln N Y	Tuttle	8/21	9 47	/	—	/
83	Brikmann Lifsche & ch	12	11/12		2	husb	Ry to husb Schachner 102 Bway Boston Mass		7/24	3 40	4	6	4
84	Laskin Ester & ch	19	5/6		2	husb	Son Ely 85 Sheriff Nyc		7/24	9 —	8	6	8
85	Arment Charlotte	3	18		1	aunt	Aunt Mrs Mary Siegerich 57 - 11th Ave	Green	8/21	9 40	/	—	/
86	Sowski Mirke	9	16		1	bro	Bro Aaron 205 Division St	Tuttle	8/21	9 44	/	—	/
87	Schusterman Marie	9	2		1	husb	Husb Michem 167 Ludlow St	Tuttle	8/20	5 30	—	—	/
88	Weniger Janie	11	1		1	bro	Bro Moses Weniger 76 Somerset St Newark N J	Behl	8/20	5 36	—	—	/
89	Mitz Sore	20	21		1	uncle	Uncle Aaron Walpert 394 Grand St	Behl	8/21	11 27	/	—	/
90	Gordon Chajke	20	28		1	sis	Bro in Law Sis Jacob Skarecky 4 Montgomery St	Green	8/21	10 35	/	—	/

5 6 21 59

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. RYNDAM arrived, 19 . M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	Charoszewska Josepha	3	25		1	"husb	husb son-in-law at Flushing L.I.	Tuttle	8/21	10[44]	1		1
	Spielman Chane	10	1		1	" Uncle	dant mo & Chane Freeman 131 Orchard st	Behl	8/21	8[45]	1		1
	Dimontman Herooke	3	21		1	" Aunt	Uncle Adolf Rudolph Howard & Blue Ave Brykln	Tuttle	8/21	8[05]	1		1
	Yoohwed Malke	13	21		1	sis	sis Mr Yanuil Markowitz 81 Norfolk St	Behl	8/21	1[12]	1	1	1
	Berman Ester & 5 ch	4	19/24	1	5	husb	husb Schimmel 18 Rockaway Ave Brykln N.Y.	Behl	8/21	11[15]	5		5
36	Segale Keile	16	28		1	sis	Bro Isaac Fischer 187 Bergen Line Ave Brykln N.Y.	Tuttle	8/21	9[52]	1		1
37	Zolneraitis Kaste	9	30		1	bro-in-law	Bro [illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.	Tuttle	8/21	1[42]	1	1	1
38	Wallach Keile	10	23		1	uncle	Uncle [illegible] 21 Decatur St	Tuttle	8/21	9[00]	1	—	1
39	Kurenitzky Leie	14	5		1	int-husb	husb Abraham 1[illegible] Manhattan Ave Brykln N.Y.	Green	8/21	12[30]	1	1	1
40	Schwarz Ettel	10	28		1	bro	Bro Morris 116 Suffolk St	Behl	8/21	3[00]	—	—	1
41	Furman Scheinn & 3 ch	10	18/21		4	husb	husb Monis 266 Henry St	Green	8/21	10[40]	4	—	4
42	Fischer Juar	17	22		1	uncle	Uncle David Rubin 205 Monroe St Brykln N.Y.	Green	8/21	10[20]	1	—	1
43	Palczynse Maria	2	14		1	sis	sis Ruth 192[illegible] Liberty St	Behl	8/21	1[02]	1	1	1
44	Langbart Blume	8	20		1	uncle	Uncle Max Eisenmann 135 Goerck St	Tuttle	8/21	9[46]	1	—	1
45	Kuriansky Pasche	13	10		1	bro	Bro Sam 116 Bayard St N.Y.C.	Tuttle	8/21	9[44]	1	—	1
46	Segal Chane	12	5		1	cous	Aunt Mrs David Lewin 68 70 & 118 St N.Y.C.	Tuttle	8/21	11[50]	1	1	1
47	Psenitze Sore	19	7		1	father	Yath Hirschel 183 Clinton St	Green	8/21	10[20]	1	—	1
48	Gunkowska Anna	3	24		1	uncle	Uncle Stanislaw Judek 90 Water St Brykln	Tuttle	8/21	10[30]	1	—	1
49	Czarny Pefe	12	13		1	bro	Bro Solomon 266 Henry St	Behl	8/21	11[35]	1	1	1
50	Schmidt Chanke	1	19		1	bro	Bro Daniel 11 Bayard St	Tuttle	8/21	9[42]	1	—	1
51	Sklar Chane & 2 ch	20	13/15		3	husb	husb Moses 270 E 6 St	Behl	8/21	9[32]	3	—	3
52	Zych Josefa	4	12		1	father	Yath [illegible] to Little Rock Ark	Tuttle	8/21	1[45]	2	1	2
53	Broitmna Mortko	2	9		1	tel	Bro P.W. Bro Max 612-7th Ave Rock Island Ill	Tuttle	8/21	11[20]	2	1	2
54	Menschel Israel	6	29		1	uncle	Uncle Schmuck 4 Nos 109 E 6 St	Behl	8/21	9[45]	1	—	1
55	Mofscheson Basche & 2 ch	4	1/3		3	husb	husb Josef 247 Clinton St	Tuttle	8/21	5[00]	—	—	3
56	Rabinowitz Pittel & 4 ch	5	26/30		5	husb	Bro & husb Schie 51 Nash St New Haven Conn	Tuttle	8/21	1[30]	5	5	5
57	Kaplun Gitel	5	13		1	husb	husb Yisel 4 Monroe St	Behl	8/21	9[54]	1	—	1
58	Waltzer Udie & 2 ch	14	16/18		3	husb	husb Abram 170 Dwight St	Behl	8/21	10[50]	3		3
59	Halpern Ruchel	5	25		1	husb	Husb Leil 274 E Jersey St Newark N.J.	Green	8/21	10[50]	1	—	1
60	Rabinowicz Rochel	11	19		1	uncle	Uncle & Aunt Jacob Sugerman 58 Conover St Brykln	Green	8/21	10[30]	1	—	1

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of Surgeon

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. RYNDAM (HOLLAND AMERICAN) *arrived,* AUGUST 20 *1906*, *M.*; *from*

O.K.

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast.	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Ladner	Sam'l	9	15		1	To bro	Bro Wm 79 St Cannon St	Kehl	8/21	4[00]	1	—	1
2	Scherman	Itzig	17	30		1	" tel $	1R Bro Wm & Sol Cohen 752 Spruce St Chelsea Mass	Tuttle	8/21	4[00]	1	1	1
3	Silberstein	Schene & ch	8	1/2		2	" hus	Husb David 9 Max Linn 66 Belmont Ave Newark N J	Green	8/21	10[40]	2	—	2
4	Kweller	Zirl & ch	17	20/21		2	" "	Husb Sahulke 305 Delancey St	Tuttle	8/21	11[45]	2	2	2
5	Klamut	Veleria	9	14		1	" sis	Sis Veronika Jakabowska 544 W 49 St	Kehl	8/21	10[00]	1	—	1
6	Trompka	Manne & 2 ch	22	21/23		3	" hus	Husb Saml 229 Monroe St	Kehl	8/21	12[27]	3	3	3
7	Radsiewicz	Anna	14	29		1	" sis	Sis Mrs Antonio Calaska 36 Broome St cor Essex City	Tuttle	8/21	10[00]	1	—	1
8	Robinson	Basse & 5 ch	10	5/10		6	" tel $	2R Husb 401 E. 18 Brighton St Boston Mass	Tuttle	8/21	4[10]	6	6	6
9	Bendit	David	8	30		1	" bro							
10	Banach	Franz	9	13		1	" tel $	P.M. & to B. L Jan Husb Box 691 West Falls Mass	Evans	7/23	1[15]	3	3	3
11	Reisel	Margulio	6	1		1	" bro	Bro Leon 20 Vandalbeckville N.Y.	Green	8/21	4[00]	1	—	1
12	Golinski	Zwire & 2 ch	7	25/27		3	" hus	Husb Isaac 10 Essex St	Green	8/21	10[00]	3	—	3
13	Awner	Rebecca	6	2		1	" sis	Sis Annie c/ Uncle Sam Vitzer 121 Pitt St	Green	8/21	10[45]	1	—	1
14	Grossman	Sore & ch	10	13/14		2	" hus	Husb Tobias 97 Miserole St Brykln N.Y.	Green	8/21	10[40]	2	—	2
15	Braun	Schloim	10	15		1	" fath	1R & 2 to Bro Louis 30 ch Tuttle		8/21		2	2	2
16	Bokser	Yankel	2	23		1	" bro	Bro Berg 78 Suffolk St	Kehl	8/21	9[20]	1	—	1
17	Robnowitz	Bluma	3	1		1	" tel $	Sis & to Bro Israel Rabinowitz West Stoughton Mass	Tuttle	8/23	1	3	3	3
18	Klonenblech	Chaie & 2 ch	17	9/11		3	" hus	Husb Hannus 47 E 10 St	Green	8/20	2[36]	—	—	3
19	Garfinkel	Lea	1	11		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Roza Kierlz 42 Livingston St Newark N.J	Kehl	8/21	10[00]	1	—	1
20	Kasper	Blume & 2 ch & sis	8	25/27		3	" hus	Husb David 50-52 Columbia St	Tuttle	8/21	11[20]	3	—	3
21	Topelman	Sara & 3 ch	4	4/7	1	3	" hus	Husb Henry 163 Broome St	Green	8/21	9[20]	3	—	3
22	Milka	Rebovic	5	9		1	" tel $	1R Mrs Chaim 315 E Broadway to Milwaukee	Tuttle	8/21	1[30]	2	—	2
23	Muntzer	Leie	8	29		1	" son	Son Chaim c/ Cerry St Brykln N.Y.	Tuttle	8/21	7[00]	1	—	1
24	Segalowitz	Pesel	3	10		1	" b-i-l	Bro in L Jacob Bluzman 678 Rockaway Ave Brykln N.Y.	Kehl	8/21	6[30]	1	—	1
25	Slobodsky	Elke	17	24		1	" hus	Husb Sam 19 Catalpa Ave Brykln N.Y.	Tuttle	8/21	10[30]	1	—	1
26	Skorobogat	Josef	5	5		1	" cou	Cous Aaman Litkin 11 E 105 St	Tuttle	8/21	10[45]	1	—	1
27	Balazos	Martyanna	5	5		1	" bro	High Society 111 Broadst	Kehl	8/21	3[02]	1	1	1
28	Lachtinstein	Molka & 2 ch	10	2/4		3	" Husb	Husb Lender 195 7 1/2 St Ave	Kehl	8/21	11[29]	3	—	3
29	Moskowitz	Chane	8	14		1	" Cois	Cous Mrs Leie Cohen 718 Talon St Brykln	Kehl	8/21	9[45]	1	—	1
30	Slamsowska	Julian	4	27		1	" Fath	Fath Kostarky 18 Canal Jersey City N.J	Kehl	8/21	2[40]	1	1	1

Ryndam Aug 20

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

S. S. Kronland arrived at [illegible], 190 [illegible] M. from [illegible]

No.

No.	MANIFEST: Group No.	MANIFEST: Page No.	NAMES	CAUSE OF DETENTION	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Inspector.	Det. Exam.	Rehearings.	Committee	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	Officers	MEALS: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
35f	30		Lemanski, Frederick		English												
36f	31		Bachman, Gottfried		Howard												
37m	32		Boger, Hirsch Hersh		Curtis												
38m	33		Wiesel, Hanne		Lecount												
22f			Bachman, Ida														
50f	34		Rudnick, Jenie														
51f	35		Koch, Chawe	Brought from E.I.	Dr Lenz		Marshall										
52m	36		Kolodkrif, Abram														
26f	37		Pfister, Bertha and Ida		Dr Lenz		Marshall										
32f	38		Kahn, Sarah														
39m	39		Kahn, Hermann														
18m	40		Jendrzejek, Chaskel														
41m	41		Mostny, Daniel														
42m	42		Lonieczny, Marcin														
43m	43		Klugmanski, Vlad														
44m	44		Kaun														
18f	45		Kaun, Anna														
26f	46		Szczerazie, Rosalia														

at 4 p.m. 27

TOTALS.

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

62. S. S. [illegible] (Holland American Line) arrived [illegible], 190[illegible] M. from

		MANIFEST		NAMES	CAUSE OF DETENTION	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY						DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS		
		Group No.	No. Persons			Inspector	Date	Exc. Page	Date	Rehearings. Page	Date	Admitted Page	Dept.	Record No.	Order	Date	Ship	Officer	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
16m	1	✓		[illegible]							8/21	101									
15m	2	✓		[illegible]							8/21	108									
23m	3	✓		Mutter, David							8/	80									
17m	4	✓		Metz, Hudson and Wife							8/										
50f	5	✓		[illegible], Helma							8/										
12f	6	✓		Jacobson, [illegible]							8/	103									
34m	7	✓		[illegible], Isaac							8/										
12f	8	✓		Chajet, Lina and Sister							8/										
50m	9	✓		Montgomery, Samuel and Son							8/	188									
40f	10	✓		Henderson, Linda							8/										
30f	11	✓		Levin, Mike and Son							8/	Lloyd									
55f	12	✓		Rhinka, Rosalie and Child							8/										
35f	13	✓		Trachowsky, Wolfred [illegible]							8/										
58m	14	✓		Feinberg, [illegible]							8/										
10m	15	✓		[illegible], Berl							8/										
6m		✓		[illegible], David							8/										
17f	16	✓		[illegible], Feiga							8/										
17f	17	✓		Moselochwert, Mollie	11		Hold				8/										
38m	18	✓		Fischbrog, Jack	11	14	1				8/										
40f	19	✓		Scharfstein, Sigmund and Son	14	3/4	1				8/										
55f	20	✓		Silverman, Ethel	20	20	1				8/										
46m	21	✓		Schefers, Franz and Son and Sis	14						8/										
30m	22	✓		[illegible], Selwel	26	18	1				8/										
55m	23	✓		Metz, Herbert	22	21	1				8/										
63f	24	✓		Lelitzky, Ethel and Son-child	1	32	2				8/										
35f	25	✓		Laktschnski, Trume	5	5	1				8/										
42	26	✓		Anderson, Helge, Anna	13	3	1				8/21	109	Lloyd								
18m	27	✓		Miebius, Stanislaw	15	2	1				8/		Lloyd								
45f	28	✓		Lewin, Minde and Son	17	27/22	2				8/21	192		16							
56f	29	✓		Minski, Ester	15	9	1		Dr Pott		8/21	160		18							
			16																		

Totals.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Wulff master of the S/S "United States" from Kjøpenhavn do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Wulff master

Sworn to before me this 24 day of 6 1906

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(5)

I, B. Olesen Surgeon of the S/S "United States" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Olesen

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June 1906

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Aliens U. S. Pass.

1st Cabin

2nd Cabin

Steerage

Total

I. C.
M. C.
R. & O.
R. & A.
R. & D.
R. & C. O.
D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Ethiopian.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. United States sailing from Southampton, Aug 11th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and address.	17 Whether in prison or charitable institution; for criminal; insane; a pauper; supported by charity; and which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mcmanimen Thos	1	6	m		none			United States	Irish	Lillesand	N York		my father	$13		to uncle Wm M Thomsen 206 - 15th St, Brooklyn N.Y.					good	no
2	Smith Sutherland	50	m	s		publican			United States	Irish				U. S. Citizen			24 State Str N York my brother Abel Wallom						
3	Wallem Abner	21	m	s		none			Norway	Danish	Stavanger	Philadelphia		myself	40		my Mother Mrs Wallom Moore pl Philadelphia Pa					good	no
4	Williamson Jacob	42	m	m		farmer			United States		Chicago	Chicago Ill		U.S. Citizen			493 N Hamlin Ave Chicago Ill						
5	Fryman C H	33	m	m		jeweler			United States		Foreign	Philadelphia Pa		U. S. Citizen			105 S Water str Philadelphia Pa						
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the S/S "United States" from Kjøbenhavn do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S/S "United States" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Medical College at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—21154

S. S. "Oscar II" sailing from Kristiania & Kjöbenhavn, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	9 Able to Write.	10 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	11 Race or People.	12 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	13 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Tessanier Oscar	46		m	m	Manager			United States	Scand.	U. S. A.	New York				U. S. Citizen.	25 West Broadway New York				
2	Christensen John	17		m	s	Engineer			United States	Scand.	U. S. A.	Chicago, Ill.	no			U. S. Citizen.	33 24 N. Monticello Ave Chicago, Ill				
3	Christensen Ella	19		f					United States	Scand.	U. S. A.					U. S. Citizen.					
4	Nysmo Bengt	44		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiania	New York	yes	self	yes	no	Uncle C Tessanier 25 Broadway New York Lutheran Seminary St Paul Minn	no	no	no	no
5	Stub J. C.	59		m	m	Minister	yes	yes	United States	Scand.	U. S. A.	St Paul, Minn.				U. S. Citizen.					
6	Stub Anna	28		f	m	Wife			United States	Scand.	U. S. A.					U. S. Citizen.					
7	Doe Rasmus	44		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	United States	Scand.	Joplin, Mo.	Joplin, Mo.				U. S. Citizen.	Joplin, Mo.				
8	Sandy Richard	22		m	s	Physician	yes	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Scand.	Washington, D. C.	Washington, D. C.				U. S. Citizen.	3517 Wisconsin Ave Washington, D. C. Prof. Stub Luther Seminary St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	no	no good no
9	Haave Bertha	42		f	s		yes	yes	United States	Scand.	Decorah, Ia.	Oak Park, Ill.	no			U. S. Citizen.	Albert Lea, Minn.				
10	Fjelde H. O.	45		m		Physician	yes	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Scand.	Oak Park, Ill.	Oak Park, Ill.					to come 3 Cornell Court New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	good no
11	Thoen E. Anders	38		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	New Bedford, Mass.	New Bedford, Mass.	no	self	yes	no	Friend Mr Goldberg 2 E 103d St. New York	no	no	no	good no
12	Francke Joe	27		m	s	Pianist	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiania	Pittsburg, Pa.	yes	self	yes	no	Mrs Landau 564 Brooklyn	no	no	no	good no
13	Jacobsen Ruth	24		f	s		yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiania	Pittsburg	no	self	yes	no	Brother J. Fanni Jacobsen 90 James St. Bellevue PO	no	no	no	good no
14	Brunn Eugene	29		f	s	Teacher	yes	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Scand.	Undecided	Uncertain	no	self	yes	no	Brother Mr W. O. James P O B 439 Vancouver B. C.	no	no	no	good no
15	Hansen Theodora	39		f	s	Teacher	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Kristiania	New York	yes	self	yes	no	Sister Augusta Jensen 76 Prospect St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good no
16	Eliassen Thekla	39		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Kristiania	New York	yes	self	$30	no	Friend Mathilde Sakariassen Mrs. Finch Edie & Co Home Hamilton, Canada	no	no	no	good no
17	Foken Christian	25		m	s	Engineer	yes	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Scand.	Hamilton Can.	Hamilton Can.	no	self	yes	no, never in U.S. but in Canada	67 Smith St. Home 250 4th St. Braddock, Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	good no
18	Hultgren Conrad	28		m	s	Engineer	yes	yes	United States	Scand.	Schipstad	Pittsburg	no			U. S. Citizen.					
19	Hansen Nils	29		m	s	Engineer	yes	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Scand.	U. S. A.	New York	yes	self	yes	Never in U.S.	300 West 150th St. New York	no	no	no	good no
20	Phillips Mrs Kirsten	58		f	s	Widow	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	U. S. A.	New York	yes	self	yes	17 years in New York	320 East 57th St. New York	no	no	no	good no
21	Bie Sigurd	22		m	s	Teacher	yes	yes	United States	Scand.	Northfield, Minn.	Northfield, Minn.	no			U. S. Citizen.	St. Olaf College Northfield, Minn.				
22	Christoffersen Paulina	39		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Jönsberg	New York	yes	self	$25	yes on a visit	Husband: Capt. Nils Christoffersen U.S.S. "Oscar II" Norwegian Consulate N.Y.	no	no	no	good no
23	Christoffersen Hagny	1	6	f	s		no	no	"	"	"	"	yes	Mother			368 Baldwin Ave Jersey City, N.J.	no	no	no	good no
24	Soltau Esther F.	20		f	s	Steward	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Fosten	Newton Highlands, Mass.	no	self	$10	no	Cousin: Helene Engstad Newton Highland, Mass Home: Dovrefjeld, New York	no	no	no	good no
25	Erona Sven	38		m	m	Barber	yes	no	Sweden	Scand.	Skeviki	Norwalk, O.	yes			U. S. Citizen.		no	no	no	good no
26	Franzen Alma	25		f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	U. S. A.	New York	yes	self	$25	1906	Sister: Mrs. Alida Lindgren 665 Wales Ave. New York Oklahoma City, Oklahoma	no	no	no	good no
27	Gotholm Andrew	44		m	m	Minister	yes	yes	United States	Scand.	U. S. A.	Oklahoma City	no			U. S. Citizen.		no	no	no	good no
28	Glesne R. Even	75		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	United States	Scand.	U. S. A.	Willmar, Minn.					Home Willmar, Minn.				
29																					
30																					

2897 5

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the S/S „United States" from Kjøbenhavn do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S „United States" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

1481

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Copenhagen August 19th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even a prisoner or ex-convict [illegible] for crime and treatment of the insane, or supports by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]								United States				U.S. Citizen.				Eagle [illegible]							
2	[illegible]								United States				U.S. Citizen.				[illegible]							
3																								
4																								
5	[illegible]																to Home Port							
6	[illegible]																[illegible]							
7	[illegible]																[illegible]							
8	[illegible]																to home 1958 Madison ave							
9	[illegible]																[illegible]							
10	[illegible]									Detroit Mich							to home Detroit Mich							
11	[illegible]																to home Shelden Conn							
12	[illegible]																[illegible]							
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the S/S "United States" from Kjobenhavn do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeons and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Olsen, Surgeon of the S/S "United States" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medicine College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] numbers, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Olsen

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Immigration Officer at

*Note whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be. 1—1670

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **United States** sailing from Copenhagen, 9 AUG 1906, 190 . Arriving at Port of New York Dec , 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, How much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or in charitable institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity. (Yes or No; which?)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether connected with any organization entertaining the principles or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is connected with the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic or similar association.	21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Monsted, Charles	28		M	S	Clerk	Y	Y	Denmark	Danish	Copenhagen	New York				New Orleans, La. 1900	to Home 23 W 52 St	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Anna	23		F	S		Y	Y	"	"	"	"						no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Petersen, Otto	35		M	M	Farmer	Y	Y	"	"	"	"				1906	to Home 872 - 2d Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Mogensen, Petra	12		F	S				"	"	"	"					to friend Miss Fore	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Falck, Martha	31		F	S	Nurse	Y	Y	"	"	"	"					to House 923	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Hansen, Johannes	21		M	S	Farmer	Y	Y	"	"	"	"					to Stevens House 27 Broadway N Y City	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Petersen, Mads	37		M	M	Farmer	Y	Y	"	"	"	"					to Home Skippy Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	" Edla	11		F	S				"	"	"	"					St Denis Hotel N Y city	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Rasmussen, Sind	27		M	S	Farmer	Y	Y	Denmark	Danish	Copenhagen	New York					to House 412 - 4 Ave N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Sivico, Geico	Arthur	23	M	S	Farmer	Y	Y	"	"	"	"						no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Christensen, Carl B		30	M	S	Farmer	Y	Y	"	"	"	"						no	no	no	no	good	no
12	" Anna		22	F	M	wife	no	yes	"	"	"	"						no	no	no	no	good	no
13	" Paula		11	F	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"						no	no	no	no	good	no
14	" Edmund		2	M	S		no	no	"	"	"	"						no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Nielsen, Niels P		46	M	M	Farmer	Y	Y	"	"	"	"						no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Madsen, Jens		44	M	M	Farmer	no	no	"	"	"	"						no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Jensen, Jacob		56	M	M	Farmer	no	no	"	"	"	"						no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Clausen, Anne		38	F	M	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"						no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Mazer, Fredrik C		18	M	S	Student	Y	Y	"	"	"	"						no	no	no	no	good	no
20	de Fontenay, Frank		25	M	S	Farmer	Y	Y	"	"	"	"						no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Walter, Wilhelm		27	M	S	Farmer	Y	Y	"	"	"	"						no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Christen, Knud		40	M	M	Farmer	Y	Y	"	"	"	"						no	no	no	no	good	no
23	" Lene		23	F	M	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"						no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Robb, Julius		24	M	S	Farmer	Y	Y	U S A	born	U S A	Minn						no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Clem-Hansen, Peter		28	M	S	Engineer	Y	Y	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Ohio						no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Kierkerud, Johannes		35	M	S	Actor	Y	Y	Copenhagen	Danish	Copenhagen	N Y						no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Thorsing, Christian		25	M	S		Y	Y	"	"	"	"						no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Ohnell, Sarin		33	F	M	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"						no	no	no	no	good	no
29	" Knud		4	M	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"						no	no	no	no	good	no
30																							

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Wulff master, of the S/S United States, from ~~København~~ Kjøbenhavn, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty, in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Wulff
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Olsen, Surgeon of the S/S United States, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medicine College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Olsen

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List **A**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A 1 2—1500 S.S. *United States* sailing from *Copenhagen* 9 AUG 1906 190 Arriving at Port of *New York July* 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Nielsen Ellen	23	f	s	d	yes	yes	Denmark	Danish	Randers	Boston	yes	father	no	no	to father Mr Nielsen 84 Prescott st East Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Thompson Georg	70	m	m	gentleman	yes	yes	United States	American	Boston	Boston	yes	self	yes	U.S. Citizen	to Home Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	" Mary	70	f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	husband	yes	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Bjorklund Gustaf	50	m	m	farmer	no	no	Sweden	Swedish	Ostergotland	Chicago	yes	self	yes	U.S. Citizen	to Home 1434 Carlisle st Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	" Betty	49	f	m	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	yes	husband	yes	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Parson T. S.	50	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	England	English	London	Boston	yes	self	yes	U.S. Citizen	to Home Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	" Dorothy	16	f	s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	father	yes	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Adams W. H.	35	m	m	porter	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	Boston	yes	self	yes	no	to Holland House N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	" Ida	16	f	s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	father	yes	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Williams Thomas	62	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Wales	Welsh	Cardiff	Columbia Pa	yes	self	yes	1898-1906	to home 157 W. 14 St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Olsen Elsa	26	f	s	none	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	Chicago	yes	self	yes	no	to Home Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Law Thes	45	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	United States	American	Boston	Boston	yes	self	yes	U.S. Citizen	to Home Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	" Dora	37	f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	husband	yes	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Skrzeszewski A	43	m	m	gentleman	no	no	Germany	German	Berlin	Milwaukee	yes	self	yes	U.S. Citizen	2227 Grand Ave Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	" Gertrud	12	f	s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	father	yes	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	" Ernst	11	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Noble Sophus	45	m	m	editor	yes	yes	United States	American	Omaha	Omaha	yes	self	yes	U.S. Citizen	to home 2763 So 9th Street Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	" Olivia	29	f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	husband	yes	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	" Sophus	19	m	s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	father	yes	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	" Eymund	11	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	" Francis	11	f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Lau Sophus	47	m	s	clerk	no	yes	Denmark	Danish	Kolland	Boston	yes	self	yes	no	to inquire Scandinavian Union Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Bolvig Gudrun	19	f	s	none	yes	yes	"	"	Schonlagen	Boston	yes	self	yes	no	St Coolidge ch Brookline Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Rasmussen Karoline	46	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Denmark	Danish	Kolland	Chicago	yes	husband	yes	U.S. Citizen	to home 2757 So 9th St Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	" Helga	11	f	s	child	yes	yes	Nebraska	American	"	"	yes	father	yes	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Hansen Kristian	29	m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Denmark	Danish	Copenhagen	N.Y.	yes	self	yes	no	on a short visit 1905	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Bowman Charles	38	m	clergyman	yes	yes	United States	American	Nebraska	Nebraska	yes	self	yes	1903-06	to friend Dr Stock Grand Island Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Christensen John	25	m	s	engineer	yes	yes	Denmark	Danish	Copenhagen	N.Y.	yes	self	yes	about	to friend Dr Stock Grand Island Neb city	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Hansen Helene	27	f	s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	yes	no	Mrs Sophie Petersen 295 Lexington Ave N.Y. city	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Holst J. B.	63	m	m	grocer	yes	yes	United States	American	Savannah	Savannah	yes	self	yes	U.S. Citizen	to Home Savannah	no	no	no	no	good	no

30 23/4

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I Wulffmann, of the D/S „United States", from Kjøbenhavn, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I Wulffmann
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug 190 6

at Boston

Lewis A Lunt
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Olsen, Surgeon of the D/S „United States" sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Resen

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug 190

at Boston

Lewis A Lunt
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1–1115

10

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) 3 Cabin 113 / 3rd
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11–1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 11—1145 4 S. S. United States sailing from Christiansand Aug 11th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Aug , 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Stiansen Alma	23		F	S.	Lady	yes	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Norway	Scand	Brooklyn	N. York	yes	myself	$ 10	1894-1905 Aunt Mrs Stiansen 429 Canal St Brooklyn		no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jorgensen Karen	23		F	S.	none	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiansand	N. York	yes	Sister	10	no	Sister Mrs Johnson 574 51st Sts Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Tamsing Constance	31		F	m.	Wife	yes	yes	United States	Germ	Bergen	N. York	yes	U. S. Citizen.	U. S. Cit		64 Russel St. N. York					
4	— " Andrew	10	m		Child		yes	yes	United States			N. York	yes	U. S. Citizen.								
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Xw/va

Received 11-8-06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Wulff Mach, of the S/S "United States" from Kjøbenhavn, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jens Wulff Mach Officer

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug 190 6

at Lima

Lina A Lamont
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R Olsen, Surgeon of the S/S "United States" * sailing Therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical College at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Olsen

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug 190 6

at Lima

Lina A Lamont
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List J

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10 11-1115 41

S. S. United States sailing from Christiania, Aug 10th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Aug, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Kristiansen Anna	43		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	United States	Scand	Forsgrund	New York	yes	self	$25	U. S. Citizen. Came 1886 to 1906 to New York	1148 Summit Ave Jersey City, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Kristiansen Anna	10		f	s	Daughter	yes	yes	United States		"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Kristiansen Charles	11		m	s	Son	no	no	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Klein Marie	29		f	s	Miss	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Trondhjem	Minneapolis	yes	self	$20	no	Seance E. Forstad 3301 17th Ave S. Minneapolis, M.	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Kristiansen Elisabeth	33		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Tonsberg	New York	yes	self	$25	no	Brother Martin Johansen 240 33rd St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Kristiansen Hilda	1	6	f	s	Daughter	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	yes	yes	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Martinsen Magnus	36		m	s	Farmer (Spain)	yes	yes	EMIGRANT ALIEN Norway	Scand	Gillesheim	New York	yes	self	yes	from Rod to N. York	Brother in Law Christoffer Larsen 666 Henry St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Olsrud John	27		m	s	Student	yes	yes	U. S. A.	Scand	Northfield Minn	Northfield Minn				U. S. Citizen	St Olaf College Northfield Minn						
9	Paulsen Josefine	42		f	m	wife	yes	yes	U S A		Des Moynes Ia	Des Moynes Ia				U. S. Citizen	to home Des Moynes Iowa						
10	Johnson Rahman &	69		m	m	insurance (mark)	yes	yes	U. S. A	Scand	U. S. A.	Chicago Ill				U. S. Citizen	to home 206 N. May St Chicago Ill						
11	" Mrs	60		f	m	wife	yes	yes	U S A		U S A												
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

11 L 4a

Quinn 9/06

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Wulff master, of the S/S "United States" from Kjobenhavn, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Wulff
Master. Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug 190

Lin A Lunt

Immigration Officer at Ellis

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1069

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Olsen, Surgeon of the S/S "United States" sailing therewith

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Kongelige Medicinske Collegium at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Olsen

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug 190

Lin A Lunt

Immigration Officer at Ellis

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1071

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1600 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List i

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9

2—1070 S. S. "United States" sailing from Christiania Aug 19th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Aug, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Welseth, T.	18		M	S	student	yes	yes	United States	Scand	Northfield Minn	Northfield Minn	U. S. Citizen			U. S. Citizen.	St. Olaf College Northfield Minn						
2	Fuseth, Victor	18		M	S	"	yes	yes	United States	"													
3	Andersen, Ingeborg	30		F	S	housekeeper	yes	yes	Norwegian		Christiania	Chicago Ill	yes	self	yes	1902-06 Chicago	Sister in law Mrs Gjerstad 191 Newkirk Ave N Elizabeth N J	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Gulbransen, Einar	28		M	M	draftsman	yes	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Philadelphia Pa	Philadelphia Pa	no	self	yes	1901 Philadelphia	Home 5057 Osage Ave Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	" Helene	24		F	M	wife	yes	yes	"									no	no	no	no	good	no
6	" Gudrud	1	6	F	S	child	no	no	United States							born		no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Bakkeli, Anna	14		F	S	"	yes	yes	"		Norden					1906		no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Schive, Hanna	21		F	S	girl	yes	yes	"		Sandviken Seattle Wash		no	brother	no	1906	Brooklyn W.C. Schive 108 2nd Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Pettersen, Alma	19		F	S	student	yes	yes	United States		Northfield Minn	Northfield Minn	U. S. Citizen			U. S. Citizen.	Seattle Wash St. Olaf College Northfield Minn						
10	Davidsen, David	18		M	S	"	yes	yes	United States														
11	Aasen, Anabel	22		F	S	performer	Burma	Norway	"		Christiania	Aurora Ill	yes	uncle	$ 50	no	uncle Ole Aasen N Lincoln St. Aurora Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Sandstad, J.	20		M	S	student	yes	yes	United States	Scand	Northfield Minn	Northfield Minn	U. S. Citizen			U. S. Citizen.	St. Olaf College Northfield Minn						
13	Reksten, Lena	38		F	S	teacher	yes	yes	United States	Scand	Christiania	Canton S. Dak	yes	self	yes	24 years 1902-06	Home Canton S. Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Jensen, Oscar	28		M	S	engineer	yes	yes	Norway	IMMIGRANT ALIEN		N. Y.	yes	self	yes	N. Y.	Home 2nd place Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Sandberg, Joseph	36		M	S	bookkeeper	yes					Oakland Calif	no	self	yes	no	Brother Edvin Sandberg 48 San Pablo Ave Oakland Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Peterson, Nelly	32		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia			Chicago Ill	U. S. Citizen				Home Cut Autlock Chicago Ill						
17	Nielsen, Oskar	6		M	S	boy	no	no	Norway			N. Rochelle N. Y.	yes	parent	yes	no	parents Ivey Nielsen New Rochelle N. Y. 1 Franklin Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Nielsen, Irma	4		F	S	girl	no	no	"														
19	Larsen, Victor	46		M	S	merchant	yes	yes	United States		U. S. A.	Mount Vernon	U. S. Citizen			U. S. Citizen.	Home 109 So Fulton st Mount Vernon N. Y.						
20	"	31		F	S	wife	yes	yes	United States														
21	Andersen, Amanda	36		F	S	housekeeper	yes	yes	Norway	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		N. Y.	yes	self	yes	1890-06 N. Y.	Home 139 West 85th st N. Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Carlson, August	38		M	M	wife	yes	yes	United States				U. S. Citizen			U. S. Citizen.	Home Bay 21st st 86th Ave Hudson Hurst L. I.	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	" Leroy	4		M	S	son	no	no	United States														
24	Fagerström, Alma	37		F	S	none	yes	yes	Sweden		Arvesta Avalon Pa		yes	self	$ 10	no	Friend Mrs Whittle 6 by Hemlock St. Avalon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Evers, Marie	44		F	S	stepdaughter	yes	Norway			Fr. hjem Chicago Ill		yes	self	$ 10	1889-97 Chicago	brother Olaf Neso 440 Ballou st. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Wible, Ruth	9		F	S	child	yes	yes	Sweden		Stockholm Avalon Pa		no	parent	nothing	no	Brenks D. Wible 6 by Hemlock St. Avalon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Dahlström, Carl	62		M	M	farmer	yes	yes			Fr. hjem Jamestown N.Y.		yes	self	$ 25	no	Son Carl Dahlström Jamestown N. Y.						
28	Hoff, Abilde	44		F	S	needlework	yes				Fr. hjem Chicago Ill		yes	self		1888-1905 Home 187 Batavia Ave Chicago Ill							
29	Dahlberg, Gustaf	28		M	M	engineer	yes	yes	Sweden		Stockholm N. Y.		U. S. Citizen			U. S. Citizen.	Home 662 Warren st Brooklyn N. Y.						
30	" Sigrid	27		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Norge														

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the S/S "United States" from Kjobenhavn, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jens Nielsen Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Aug 190

at Sup Leon a Lemitt Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Olsen, Surgeon of the S/S "United States" solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical College at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Olsen

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Aug 190 6

at Sup Leon a Lemitt Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List H

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8 11—1116 S. S. **United States.** sailing from **Copenhagen** 8 AUG 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of **New York** Aug , 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.*	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Caskierson Lauro	40		m	wife		yes	yes	Finland	Finn		born in U. S.					to husband A Caskierson Fitchville Ct						
2	Jensen Sofie	42		f	wife		yes	yes	Finland	Finn		U. S. Citizen					to home 258 Market St Perth Amboy N J						
3	" Ingrid	20		m	son		yes	yes	Finland	Finn		born in U. S.					to home 250 Nelson St Brooklyn N Y						
4	Skoogaard Edward	21		m	single		yes	yes	Sweden	Swede		N Y	yes	self	$25	1905 ab							
5	Nelson Lily	24		f	wife		yes	yes	America	American		born in U. S.					to home Richmond Virginia						
6	" Mathilde	22		f	dau		yes	yes	United States			Nevada					to home Nevada						
7	Nygaard Thomas	39		m	sailor		yes	yes	Norway	Norwegian		N Y	yes	self	$35	yes	to home 398 Van Brunt St Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Nee Asger	17		m	servant		yes	yes	Denmark	Danish		N Y	yes	self	$25	no	to wife Mrs Conrad Christensen Rundthal Ontario	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Nielsen Simon	25		f	wife		no	yes	Denmark	Danish	Portland Me U S A	Me		Citizen			to home Friend Me						
10	Hansen Hedger	38		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	America	American	Copenhagen U S A	Wadford Conn		self	$75	1895 3 years in Portland Me	to son in law Karl Swanholm 7 Grace St	Woodford	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Stephenson Chas	64		f	m	widow	yes	yes	Sweden	Swede		N Y	yes	self	500	1901 - 1906	to home 93 Hall Street Ave Brooklyn N Y		no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Poulsen Peter J	35		m	s	gardener	yes	yes				N Y	yes	self	20	46 years in U S A	to home C/o C Sampson 412 - 4th Ave New York city		no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Olsen Clara	32		f	s	chaos	yes	yes	Sweden	Swede		N Y	yes	self	20	no			no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Pauelsen Eliza	18		f	s	"	yes	yes			Copenhagen U S A	Hartford Conn	yes	father	$25	no	to father Emil Lippert who also paid passage at the same time	desires to join father	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Lippert Doris	18		f	s	"	yes	yes	Denmark	Danish		N S		Citizens			to home Concord N Hampshire						
16	Emerson J A	45		m	s	Collector	yes	yes	America	American		N S		Citizens										
17	Sanders H	29		m	s		yes	yes	"	"		Wis			1890 - 1906 at diff places		Home 1110 - Wells Street Milwaukee Wis		no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Benninger, Marie	37		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Germany	German		Milwaukee	yes	self	20									
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Book

18
10
48

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Wulffmast, of the S/S „United States", from Kjobenhavn, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Wulffmast
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug 190 6

at Nyk

Lucia Emmett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Olsen, Surgeon of the S/S „United States" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical College at Copenhagen; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Olsen

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug 190 6

at Nyk

Lucia Emmett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

7

11—1116

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Kjobenhavn* [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of *New York Aug* [illegible] 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.*	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Nilsson Gerda	22		F	S				Swedish	Scand		Hastings Neb		Self	45	1904 1905 Chicago Ill	to brother Mr Walter Anderson 184 Summit Ave Hackensack,		No	No	No	Good	No
2	Lindberg Hanna	22		F	S	Cook									30	1904 1906 N.Y.	to sister Mrs Stella Skaaret 936 Bryden St Rockford Ill		No	No	No	Good	No
3	Lidin Hannah	22		F	S										30	1901 1906 N.Y.	to brother Mr Carl Lidin 936 Bryden St Rockford Ill		No	No	No	Good	No
4	Quinn Agnes	30		F	M	Dress Maker						Worcester Mass		Husband	100	1900 1906 Worcester Mass	to husband Mr Joseph Quinn 19 Chatham St Worcester Mass		No	No	No	Good	No
5	Olsson Hilma	20		F	S						Sweden	Bayonne N.J.		Self	40	No	to brother Mr Oscar Olsson Pacific Coast Bayonne N.J.		No	No	No	Good	No
6	Sjoquist Gerhard	27		M	M	Farmer					Sweden	N.Y.		Self	50	1905 1906 N.Y.	to friend Mr Chas Svenson 20 Debevoise Place Brooklyn N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No
7	" Anna	24		F	M	Wife					"	"		"									
8	Håkansson Gethild	24		F	M	Wife			American			New Rochelle N.Y.		Husband	Cert		24 Woodbourne St New Rochelle, N.Y.						
9	" Otto	1	1	M		Child			"		"	"		"									
10	Wallin Olof	62		M	M	Farmer	No	No	Swedish		Sweden	O'Fallon Ill		Self	125	No	to son Mr Carl Wallin O'Fallon Ill		No	No	No	Good	No
11	Penna Hilda	26		F	M	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Finnish		Finland	Newark N.J.		Self	300	No	to friend Mrs Hilma Edwin 76 Clinton Ave Newark, N.J.		No	No	No	Good	No
12	" Edvard	11		M		At School	Yes	No	"						5	No			No	No	No	Good	No
13	Vainikonen Eda	27		F	S	Housework	Yes	Yes	"						2-10	1904 1906			No	No	No	Good	No
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

5A-7148-12/6143
2-10 2 6704 1/22/43

Book

3 e
n/a
11 a

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the S/S "United States" from Kjøbenhavn, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec 190 6

at Nyc

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Olsen Surgeon of the S/S "United States" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a Physician (and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical College of Kopenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Olsen

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec 190 6

at Nyc

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

II—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6

S. S. **United States** sailing from **Copenhagen**, 9 AUG 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of **New York Aug**, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence; Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jorgensen	Emma	33	f	m	wife	yes	yes	danish	scaned	Iceland	[illegible]	yes	husband	$12	no	to husband Christian Jorgensen 320 Madison Street Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	"	Egon	8	m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Petersen	Lotte	22	f	s	Miss	yes	yes	"	"	"	Still Water	yes	My brother	$50	no	to brother Marius Petersen 2014 Mandeville St Ridgewood Queens L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	"	Margrethe	48	f	m	wife	yes	yes	United States	"	"	Brooklyn	husband	U.S. Citizen			to Home 1512 Gough St Elizabeth N.J.						
5	Chapuison	Carl	44	m	m	tailmaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	himself	yes	1891-1906 Italy	to Home 107 Russell St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Rolin	Magdalena	40	f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	N.Y.	U.S. Citizen											
7	Kenickeeb	Olof	49	m	m	joiner	yes	yes	United States	"	Sweden						to Home 4 Tower St Worcester Mass						
8	"	Laronie	48	f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	U.S. Citizen											
9	"	Elise	24	f	s	daughter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"											
10	Larsson	Ellar	40	f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	U.S. Citizen					to Home 419 Lowell St Marion Pa						
11	"	Chester	11	m	s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"											
12	Bryan	Jetty	35	f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	U.S. Citizen					to Home Drexel Pa						
13	Heine	Victor	42	m	m	barkeeper	yes	yes	"	"	"	U.S. Citizen					to Home 735 43 St Brooklyn N.Y.						
14	"	Ada	36	f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"											
15	Wiggen	Paguar	38	f	Wid	wife	yes	yes	danish	"	Copenhagen	N.Y.	yes	self	150	yes no	to brother Rud Knudsen 5825 Fifth Ave Brooklyn N.Y.					Tobacconist	no
16	"	Rebekka	17	f	s	Miss	yes	yes	"	"	"	"										no	no
17	Knudsen	Severin	33	m	m	fisher	yes	yes	United States	"	USA	U.S. Citizen				14 years							
18	"	Mary	29	f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	N.Y.	yes	self	yes	Mississippi		Pass Kristiansand Mississippi	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	"	Mary J.	4	f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"										no	no
20	Klein	Ellen	22	f	m	wife	yes	yes	NOT A NATURALIZED ALIEN. danish	"	N.Y.	yes	self	yes	$20	1895-06 in N.Y.	to Home 3905 Fort Hamilton Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no
21	"	Hugo	10	m	s	child	no	no	"	"	born	born in U.S.										good	no
22	Nissen	Johanne	55	f	m	wife	yes	yes	United States	"	USA	U.S. Citizen					to Home 45 Savonia Ave Arlington N.Y.						
23	"	Lizzie	18	f	s	Miss	yes	yes	United States	"	"	"											
24	Petersen	Ebba	29	f	s		yes	yes	danish	"	Copenhagen	Little Falls	no	self	$6	no	to brother Harald Petersen Salvation Army Little Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Jacobsen	Gerda	21	f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Iceland	N.Y.	yes	father	$30	no	to Cousin Mrs Thomsen 991 Summit Ave N.Y. city	no	no	no	no	consumptive	no
26	Beck	Cornelius	31	m	s	banker	yes	yes	United States	"	USA	born	born in U.S.				to Home P.O. Box 1802 Quincy Mass					good	no
27	Nielsen	Berthal	30	f	s	housework	yes	yes	danish	"	Iceland	Southampton	yes	self	$10	no	to brother Mr Nielsen Box 222 Southampton L.I.	no	no	no	no	diseased	bone
28	Reisner	Georg	31	m	s	machinist	yes	yes	American	"	USA	U.S. Citizen					to Home 126 Fairfield Ave Rockford Ill.					good	no
29	" mother	Emma	61	f	w	widow	yes	yes	"	"	"	"											
30	Christensen	Erna	19	f	s	Miss	yes	yes	danish	"	Copenhagen	Rockford	yes	self	$10	no		no	no	no	no	good	no

Book

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(36)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the United States from [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or anarchistic, or under promise, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the United States [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have been [illegible] and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of [illegible] each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

144

INDEXED

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is inserted in parentheses, both cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in each case should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes—Y, can read and write; Yes—R, can read but not write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in lists or tickets of alien arrivals.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is dark, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [illegible]

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (except Cuba and Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central or South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers [illegible] the Negro of Africa. [illegible] islands of the West Indies, North or South America. [illegible] appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood, should be classified under this race.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Liguria, Emilia, and Umbria), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, province, or state of last permanent residence, instead of the place (city or town).

Column 11 (Intending permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes—Y or No—N.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—T or No—N.

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as: self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 15 (Amount of cash in possession of self, and if less than $30 how much).—The entry in column 15 should show the amount of money (under $30) in each individual or family possession. The exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether ever (Yes or No) in the United States. The entry in column 16 should show the year and place, as 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

36

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "United States" sailing from Queenstown and Qy Nov 11th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Nov 19th 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People*	Last Residence (City or Town and Country)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether a ticket to final destination	Whether in possession of $50, or less, or how much	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether deformed or crippled, and nature, length of time, and cause	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Yancu Mark	19		S	Laborer	Y	N	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brooklyn			Uncle Abraham Abrahams 58 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn NY	No	No		Good	
2	Brown, Daniel	39	M	Mechanic	Y	Y		Russia	Hebrew	Lodz Russia	Hoboken				No	No		Good	
3	Abraham, Hersh	41	M	Tailor	Y	Y		Russia	Hebrew	Lodz Russia	Brooklyn			Husband Andrew Abrahams 58 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn NY	No	No		Good	
4	Fanny	11	F	Child	N	N		Russia	Hebrew	Lodz Russia	Brooklyn				No	No		Good	
5	Hilda	7	F	Child	N	N		Russia	Hebrew	Lodz Russia	Brooklyn				No	No		Good	
6	Landowa, Ole	35	M	Farmer	Y	Y		Russia	Finn	Finland	Brooklyn			Brother Andrew Olsen 67 Meyer St Brooklyn NY	No	No		Good	
7	Andrew, Olsen	30	M	Laborer	Y	Y		Russia	Finn	Finland	Brooklyn				No	No		Good	
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master of the S/S United States from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; that in making such examination such surgeon has used no medical or other test whatever, but has been guided entirely by personal observation; that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1910

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S/S United States [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have held [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1910

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

The information required on the manifest forms should be made out so far as it relates to alien arrivals and births, those in transit and enroute, should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number in the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is referred to in the forms, in all cases to the column including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating clearly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe, as far as possible, the occupation, trade or profession of each alien, whether he is a laborer, clerk, engineer, secretary, engineer, farmer, servant, author, editor, merchant, tailor, printer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "laborer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations."

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for a man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 should be ruled and the entries therein should be either Yes—Can read and write, or No—Can neither read nor write.

Yes—No could best be put Not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the following list of alien immigrants.

Special attention is directed to the distinction given race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in the several districts. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest sheet does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Scotch by race or people might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people as a Negro race.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

[illegible]

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Spain, Central America or South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to Negroes coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America. An alien who appears to be a negro but who claims by birth or parentage some other nationality than those specified above, indicates plainly that the negro race is not to be understood.

ITALIAN PEOPLES.

The people who emigrate from the north of the River Po, in northern Italy, are of a different race from those who emigrate from the south of that river, whether reading in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, should be classed as Italian (North). Most of the people speaking Italian in the Italian language are Italian (South).

ITALIAN PEOPLES.

The people who emigrate to the north portion of Italy south to the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and to the southern districts should be classed as Italian (South).

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the country of which the immigrant was last a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Intending to go). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Ticket reads to). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town for which the immigrant has purchased a railroad ticket.

Column 13 (Whether having money with him). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by the word Yes or No whether the immigrant has money with him.

Column 14 (How much money). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by words and figures the exact amount of money in United States currency which the immigrant has with him.

Column 15 (Whether going to join relative). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by the word Yes or No whether the immigrant is going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend and the name and complete address.

Columns 16 to [illegible]. The answers to these columns are subject to revision by an inspector or other officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosniak.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

35

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Master, Agent, or Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. United States, sailing from Kiel via Cherbourg, June 10th, 1905, arriving at Port of New York, June 19th, 1905

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	3 Sex	4 Married or Single	5 Calling or Occupation	6 Able to Read	6 Able to Write	7 Country of Which Citizen or Subject	8 Race or People	9 Last Residence (Ie determined by Country and City or Town)	10 Final Destination (If in the United States, State the City or Town)	11 If going to join a relative, write his name	12 R. or W.	13 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	14 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	16 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	17 Whether a polygamist	18 Whether an anarchist	19 Condition Health Mental	19 Condition Physical	20 Deformed or Crippled Nature, Length of time, and Cause
1	Nadeau Victor	64		M	M	Farmer	Y	Y	France	French	Paris	Brooklyn			Y	N	Brother 420 Chester St. Brooklyn	N	N	N			
2	Larsen Marie	68		F	M				Norway														
3	Larsen Anna	37		F	S				Norway								Home 366 [illegible]						
4	Larsen Ole	41		M	S	Fisherman	Y	Y	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Brooklyn			Y	N	Home 639 Hicks St. Brooklyn N.Y.	N	N	N			
5	Andersen Hans	24		M	S	Fisherman	Y	Y	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Brooklyn			Y	N	Friend Mrs. Jensen 639 Hicks St. Brooklyn N.Y.	N	N	N			
6	Nielsen Thora	19		F	S	Needlewoman	Y	Y	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Brooklyn			Y	N	Cousin Mr. Hansen 45 Thirty Second St. Brooklyn N.Y.	N	N	N			
7	Nielsen Anna	55		F	M	Wife	Y	Y	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Brooklyn			Y	N	Husband Nils Nielsen 724 Bergen St. Brooklyn N.Y.	N	N	N			
8	Andersen Otto	46		M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Brooklyn			Y	N	Wife Anna Andersen 724 Bergen St. Brooklyn N.Y.	N	N	N			
9	[illegible]	7		F	S	Child	N	N	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Brooklyn			Y	N	Father Otto Andersen 724 Bergen St. Brooklyn N.Y.	N	N	N			
10	[illegible]	9		F	S	Child	N	N	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Brooklyn			Y	N	Father Otto Andersen 724 Bergen St. Brooklyn N.Y.	N	N	N			
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

USA

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the S.S. United States from do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets numbered [illegible] inclusive, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. United States sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets numbered [illegible] inclusive, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Scottish.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 M

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Cuxhaven* *Aug* 9 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York City* 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
V 1	Barbeck, Laura	65		f	m	wife	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	U.S.A.	Hoboken	Hoboken N.J.		U.S. citizen			Home: 411 Willow Ave Hoboken N.J.							
V 2	" Laura H.	4		f		child	yes		U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.															
V 3	Raemaekers, Jacob	44		m	Mag.	engraver	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	Holl.	Maastricht Holl.	N.Y.												
USC 4	Appel, Stefan	37		m	m	painter	yes	yes									Home: 317 Do St N.Y.							
USC 5	Waldemar	37		f	m	wife	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	U.S.A.	N.Y.	N.Y.												
USC 6	Victor	11		m	s	child	yes	yes																
V 7	Weidmann, Carl	35		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.								Steamer Home 27 Broadway N.Y. City							
V 8	" Elizabeth	35		f	m	wife	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.															
V 9	" Arthur	9		m	s	child	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		N.Y.	N.Y.												
V 10	" Harald	3		m	s		no	no	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.															
V 11	" Frank	1		m	s		no	no	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.															
V 12	Nelson, Christina	36		f	m	wife	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Hoboken	Hoboken					Husband John Nelson 319 Clinton St Hoboken N.J.							
V 13	" Elsa M.	6		f	s	child	no	no	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.			N.J.												
V 14	" Tina	4		f	s	child	no	no	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.															
V 15	Moller, Elma	30		f	m	wife	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Jersey City	Jersey City N.J.					Husband Hugo Moller N.Y. Standard Watch Co Jersey City N.J.							
V 16	" Howard	9		m	s	child	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.															
V 17	" May	6		f	s		no	no	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		N.J.	N.J.												
V 18	Karlson, Kirsti	30		f	m	wife	yes	yes									Husband Sven Karlson Norsman St Bridgeport Conn							
USC 19	" Hedvig	10		f	s	child	yes	yes			Bridgeport	Bridgeport												
USC 20	" Georg	6		m	s	"	no	no			Conn	Conn												
V 21	" Jenny	3		f	s	"	no	no																
V 22	Bergman, Gustaf	39		m	m	carpenter	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		N.Y.	N.Y.					Home: 453 W 57th St N. York City							
V 23	Thyserius, Inga	38		f	m	wife	yes	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT															
V 24	" Ernst	14		m	s	child	yes	yes									Husband Ernst Thyserius 578 18th St Brooklyn N.Y.							
V 25	" Gudrun	11		f	s	"	yes	yes			N.Y.	N.Y.												
V 26	" Helga	4		f	s	"	no	no																
V 27	" Greta	2		f	s	"	no	no																
V 28	Lilgvall, Otto	24		m	s	painter	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		N.Y.	N.Y.					Home: 355 Douglas St Brooklyn N.Y.							
V 29	Schmidt, Hanna	38		f	m	wife	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.								Husband Charles Schmidt 1345 Washington St N.Y.							
30																								

22
7

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Walgmasker, of the S/S United States from ...m, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Walgmasker
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of ... 190...

Immigration Officer at ...

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Olesen, Surgeon of the S/S United States, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical College of Copenhagen; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Olesen

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190...

Immigration Officer at ...

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be. 4-668

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Scotch.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Indian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Slavic.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

33

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Christiansand* 11 August 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1906.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	10 Race or People	11 Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	12 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	18 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether an Anarchist	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Holme Thea	33	-	female	married		yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Bergen	New York	yes	Husband	$10	no	To my husband Railroadman Thieman Holme 1418 2d Ave c/o Paladies 78 St Yard near Manhattan Co New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Aslaug	7	"																			
3	Rasmussen Endre	71	-	male	married	Mason	yes	yes				Kensington 466	yes	My own	$20	no	To see son in law Richard Fortemake Martin Tellingsen Tallmann 478 Remington	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	" Ingeborg	61	-	female	"	"	yes	no										no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Monsen Marie	20	-	single	female		yes	yes				New York	yes	My self	$10	Yes in 1903 in New York	To an acquaintance Mrs Constance Fenning 68 Rivington St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	" Ole	3	11	"	"																	
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of [illegible], S/S "United States" [illegible] Form [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the hatches of said vessel to be closed on the arrival at the port of [illegible] and that I will not permit any person to come on board or leave the vessel before the same has been visited by the officers of the Immigration Service, and that I will not land or permit the landing of any passengers from said vessel except at the proper time and place designated by the officers in charge of the Immigration Service at said port; that I will not land or permit the landing of any passengers from said vessel at any other port in the United States; that I will not land or permit the landing of any passengers from said vessel at any foreign port at which I may touch; that I will not land or permit the landing of any passengers from said vessel at any place in the United States or elsewhere, except as I may be required to do by the officers in charge of the Immigration Service at the port of arrival; that I will not, to the best of my knowledge and belief, bring into the United States on said vessel any person who is insane, or who has had a previous attack of insanity, or who is a pauper, or who is a professional beggar, or who is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is a polygamist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is an anarchist, or who is under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or who has been induced or solicited to migrate to the United States by offers or solicitations made directly or indirectly by or on behalf of any transportation company, or by any agent, employee, or representative of such company, or who is a prostitute or an immoral person, or who is coming for any other immoral purpose; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information contained in the foregoing Lists or Manifest of Alien Passengers and Crew is full, complete, and correct in every respect; that I have caused the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to inspect each and every one of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest immediately before the departure of said vessel from the last port at which she touched, and that I have also personally made a careful inspection of said aliens; that no one of said aliens has been rejected by said surgeon and that to the best of my knowledge and belief no one of said aliens has any contagious disease, is a criminal, a polygamist, or a person who has been guilty of any of the offenses hereinbefore mentioned; that the said Lists or Manifest have been prepared under my supervision, and that the entries therein contained are true, and that they are in all respects full, correct, and complete in accordance with the requirements of the law; that I have caused the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and every one of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest immediately before the departure of said vessel from the last port at which she touched, and that I have also personally made a careful inspection of said aliens; that no one of said aliens has been rejected by said surgeon, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief no one of said aliens has any contagious disease, is a criminal, a polygamist, or a person who has been guilty of any of the offenses mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest; that the said Lists or Manifest have been prepared under my supervision, and that the entries therein contained are true, and that they are in all respects full, correct, and complete in accordance with the requirements of the law; that I have caused the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to inspect each and every one of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest immediately before the departure of said vessel from the last port at which she touched, and that I have also personally made a careful inspection of said aliens; that no one of said aliens has been rejected by said surgeon

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Sheet 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S.S. United States, sailing from Christiansand, Aug. 11th 1906, Arriving at Port of New York, Aug. , 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read	Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country to which citizen or Subject)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination, State, City, or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of visit.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Thompson, Hans	47	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Gjelsnæs, Norway	Gjelsnæs, Norway	yes	Self	$20	yes	1902	U.S.	Hermann, Iowa	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 2	Thompson, Karen	51	F	M	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	Self	$20	yes	1892	Iowa	do	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 3	Thompson, Karen	11	F	S	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	Self	$20	yes	1896	Iowa	do	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 4	Thompson, Karlene	7	F	S	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	Self	$20	yes	1899	Iowa	do	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 5	Gelebo, Lasa	40	F	M	none	yes	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Gjelsnæs, Norway	no	Self	$20	yes	1895	Iowa	do	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 6	Gelebo, Ovel	4	M	S	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	no	Mother	$20	yes	1902	Iowa	do	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 7	Danielsen, Reynhild	30	F	M	none	yes	yes	Norway	do	Stavanger, Norway	Stavanger, Norway	yes	Self	$20	no			to her husband, Paul C. Danielsen, Box 76, Hancock, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 8	Danielsen, Anna Helene	5	F	S	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	yes	mother		no			do do do	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 9	Danielsen, Elen Maria	3	F	S	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	yes	do		no			do do do	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 10	Danielsen, Hans Johan	1	M	S	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	yes	do		no			do do do	no	no	no	good	no
11	Handsmas, Ole	58	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	United States	do	New York	New York	yes						202 a 39th St. Brooklyn					
✓ 12	Olsen, Carl	31	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	do	Stavanger, Norway	do	yes	own ticket	$25	no			to his brother in law, O. Handsmas 202 nd 39th St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 13	Olsen, Inger	31	F	M	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	husband		no			do do do	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 14	Olsen, Carl	5	M	S	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	yes	father		no			do do do	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 15	Olsen, Fabella	40	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	own ticket	$20	no			to her brother, John Nielsen 202 39th St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 16	Nielsen, Arthur	14	M	S	none	yes	yes	do	do	Sandnes, Norway	do	yes	Father	$10	no			to her father, John Nielsen 202 39th St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 17	Andersen, Tobias	38	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	United States	do	New York	do	yes						$7 — 1st Place Brooklyn					
✓ 18	Nielsen, Oskar	20	M	S	Seaman	yes	yes	Norway	do	Stavanger, Norway	do	yes	own ticket	$10	no			to brother, Mr. O Handsmas 202 39th St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 19	Leversen, Elisabeth	17	F	S	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	own ticket	$10	no			to her sister, Anna Leversen Richmond Hill N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 20	Handsmas, Laura	19	F	S	Tailor	yes	yes	do	do	Holland, Norway	do	yes	own ticket	$25	no			to her parents, Mr. O Handsmas 202 39th St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 21	Mossmer, Ferdinand	18	M	S	painter	yes	yes	do	do	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	own ticket	$12	no			to his brother, Louis Mossmer 1062 Division Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 22	Simone, Kristian	45	M	M	Sailor	yes	yes	do	do	Sandnes, Norway	New York	yes	own ticket	$10	no			to his cousin, Mr. O Handsmas 202 39th St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 23	Andersen, Synnove	74	F	Wd	none	yes	no	do	do	Egersund, Norway	Egersund, Norway	yes	husband	$10	no			to her son, Tobias Andersen $7 — 1st Place Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
~~24~~	~~Fjeldheim, Karlene~~	~~20~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~none~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Stavanger, Norway~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~Brother~~	~~$10~~	~~no~~			~~to her brother in law, Ingvald Olsen, Hinsdale, L. Island~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wolff master of the S/S United States from Kjobenhavn do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jens Wolff
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S/S United States do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical College at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 2 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

31

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—119

S. S. United States sailing from Christiansand & Chr. a Aug 1 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality Country to which citizen or subject	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence: Province, City, or Town	11 Final Destination, State, City, or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison, etc.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Andersen Constance	17		f	sing	Lab	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Landsford	N York	yes	Brother in law	$ 10	yes	Brother in law Axel Lassen 165 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Haaning Martin Chr	20	2	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Denmark	"	Vade	Chicago Ill	yes	myself	$ 13	no	Bro Christian Haaning W Harrison St 1027 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the S.S. United States from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the United States [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Papal Medical College of Propaganda and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

30

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Oscar II* sailing from *Christiansand* *Norway* *Nov 11* 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York, Nov* 1906.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. Country to which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ordad Lovise	26		F								New York					Brother Hegeland 268 E. Missouri Ave Portland Ore					good	
2	Torgiensen Andreas	49		M					U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER			New York					Johan Larsen 348 Columbia St Brooklyn					good	
3	Carlsen Marie	35		F								New York					Husband Carl Clausen 15 Clarke St Brooklyn					good	
4	Haraldsen Tom	3		M								New York					Father Haraldsen 23 Broadway Richmond					good	
5	Fahnsen Ernst	45		M								New York					Nils Larsen Lapel Ohio					good	
6	Andersen Lina	18		F								New York					Aunt Richmond Island Mrs Angel Beck no 201 Grand Ave Brooklyn					good	
7	Colin Pet	6		M								New York					Friend Eugene Bernsen 1 York Ave Staten Island					good	
8	Olsen Anna	23		F								New York					Husband Andrew Abrahams 218 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn					good	
9	Blessing Helga	21		F								New York					Brother Emil Nielsen 325 Franklin St Elizabeth N. J.					good	
10	Abrahams Elda	20		F								New York					Uncle Peter Andersen Andersen Heights					good	
11	— Tammy	11		F		Child						New York					Friend Axel Andersen 115 Jersey City N. J.					good	
12	— Hazel	5		F		Child						New York					Columbia St 200 Brooklyn					good	
13	Nielsen Anton	38		M		Laborer					Wilmar Minn	Wilmar Minn	yes	myself	15	20 years 1897-1906	Husband Mr Benson Wilmar Minn					good	
14	— Emil	32		M		Carpenter					Wilmar Minn	Wilmar Minn	yes	myself	15	20 years 1897-1906	Brother Nils Nielsen 100 5th Ave Brooklyn					good	
15	Andersen Peter	19		M		Laborer					Arendal	New York	yes	myself	10		Parents Home Brooklyn					good	
16	Eldsgrand Anders	51		M		Farmer					Grimstad	New York	yes	myself	10		Husband Johannes Johannesen 1600 Boulevard Jersey City N. J.					good	
17	Benson Eugene	27		M		Laborer					Arendal	New York	yes	husband	6							good	
18	Thorsen Agnes	28		F		Servant					Arendal	New York										good	
19	Edvardsen Halvor	20		M		Seaman					Grimstad	New York	yes	myself	10		Brother Waldemar Mr Clemsen 348 Columbia St Brooklyn					good	
20	Johannesen Karoline	22		F		Wife					Arendal	New York	yes	husband	6		My wife Susanne Jacobsen Mahshall St 350 Elizabethport N. J.					good	
21	— Reinald	3		M		Child						New York					Father Johannes Johannesen 45 Lake Ave Fort Richmond St. C.					good	
22	— Iuste	1		M		Child						New York					Friend Edvard Ebansen Greenwich St 20 New York					good	
23	Williamsen Alfred	23		M		Seaman					Randal	New York	yes	myself	10		Husband Axel Larsen 1900-1905 New York					good	
24	Jörgen Oscar	51		M		Laborer					Christiansand	New York	yes	myself	10		Oo Johan J. Hansen 1900-1905 New York					good	
25	Gunstensen Tilly	51		M		Tailor			NON-IMM.		Grimstad	New York	yes	myself	10		105 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn					good	
26	Larsen Lars	31		M		Laborer					Sandefjord	New York	yes	husband	10	1901-1905						good	
27	Larsen Hilda	12		F		Wife			U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER			New York	yes	husband	3	1901-1905						good	
28	— Karlo	6		M		Child			U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER			New York				1901-1905 New York						good	
29	— Mary	3		F		"			U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER			New York				1901-1905 New York						good	
30	— Andrew	1		M		"			U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER			New York										good	

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master, of the S/S United States, from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S/S United States now lying at [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical College of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

† State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

All of 26 2.

5

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

29

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Co
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. United States sailing from Christiansand, Aug 11th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality (Country to which subject)	10 Race or People*	11 Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	12 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Nelson Christine	34		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiansand	New York	yes	husband	$ 16	no	husband Edvina Nelsen 111 Conover St Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
2	" John	2		m		child	no	no								no						
3	Christoffersen Emilie	26	6	f		none	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Arendal	Portland Ore	yes	husband	$ 25	no 1902 1906	husband Oregon	no	no	no	good	no
4	Mathiesen Fredrikke	20	4	f	widow	wife	yes	yes			Chicago	Chicago Ill	yes	myself	$ 15	Chicago	Long Lake Ill	no	no	no	good	no
5	" Louise	10	1		child		no	yes			and	Chicago Ill	yes	mother		no					good	no
6	" Hartvig	22	m	s	manufacturing laborer		yes	yes	Norway		Norden	Chicago Ill	yes			U.S. City	Long Lake Ill					
7	Larsen Fathma	36	f	s	servant		yes	yes	Norway		Arendal Nor	New York	yes	myself	10	no	Jacob Ericsen 93 Carroll St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
8	Hansen Romine	24	f	s	servant		yes	yes				New York	yes	myself	10	no					good	no
9	Andersen Emma	41	f	m	wife		yes	yes	Norway		Arendal	New York	yes	husband	0	1899 1906 yes	9 years N.Y. Husband John Andersen 5 Borgen Ave Fl. Poland N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
10	" Angot	11	m		child		yes	yes				New York	yes				— —				good	no
11	" Anna	39	f	m			yes	yes	Norway		Lillesand	New York	yes	husband	10	no	Brother Andrew Andersen 316 Clinton St Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
12	Thorsen Ole	30	M	s	farmer		yes	yes			Kristiansand	Norfolk Va	yes	myself	20	no	Brother Paul Thorsen Mondecello Iowa	no	no	no	good	no
13	Isaksen Inger M.	20	f	s	servant		yes	yes			Arendal	Bismarck N.D.	yes	myself	15	no	Elisabeth Knudsen Mr. Wilen Washburn N. Dak	no	no	no	good	no
14	Andersen Lene	47	f	widow	servant		yes	yes			Christiansand	New York	yes	myself	30	1890 - 1906	Mrs Dannerhow 137 57 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
15	Andersen Louis	19	9	m	s		yes	yes	Norway		Arendal	New York	yes	father	none	born in U.S. Came to Norway 1887 Returned to U.S. 1906	My father Mr Andersen 5 Borger Ave St. Island, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
16	Gjemtelsen Hastel	27	5	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Norway		Fjare Sogn	New York	yes	myself	$ 10	New York	friend Mrs Nic Lee 10 Woodhall St Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
17	Nelsen Nora	24	8	f	s	servant	yes	yes			Vanse Sogn	New York	yes	myself	" 13	1903 - 1906	Brother in law Godfred Olsen 10 Columbia place Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
18	Jacobsen Klara	18	f	s	servant		yes	yes			Lyngdal	Chicago	yes	myself	" 10	born in U.S. Came to Norway 1891 Returned to U.S. 1906	Friend Peter Rasmusen 4637 Union Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
19	Lindland Karen	35	f	s	servant		yes	yes			Sandefjord	Milwaukee Wis	yes	myself	" 15	no	Jacob Sorensen Madison St 679 Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	good	no
20	Torgersen Helga	24	11	f	s	servant	yes	yes			Fjennestad	New York	yes	myself	" 10	no	Brother Arnold Torgersen Caldwell ave No 8 Port Richmond S.I.	no	no	no	good	no
21	Tuttelsen Karen	37	5	f	s	servant	yes	yes				New York	yes	myself	" 10	no	Friend — " —	no	no	no	good	no
22	Johannesen Johanne	18	10	f	s	servant	yes	yes			Stokk. Sogn Arendal	New York	yes	myself	" 5	no	Father Martin Johannesen 262 York St Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
23	Danielsen Lars	35	m	s	laborer		yes	yes			Fjelstad Sogn Arendal	New York	yes	myself	" 10	no 1895 - 1906	Sister Anna Torgensen 548 58 St New York P.O. Hoboken	no	no	no	good	no
24	Kristensen Amine	35	8	f	s	servant	yes	yes	Norway		St Joseph	St Joseph Miss	yes	myself	20	U.S. City	1107 Ridgenberg St St Joseph, Miss	no	no	no	good	no
25	Williamsen Desmt Chr.	6	10	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Norway		Lyngdal	Chicago Ill	yes	myself	" 13	no	Uncle Ole Olsen 176 W. Huron St. Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	good	no
26	Pettelsen Karl	26	6	m	s	seaman	yes	yes			Fjelso Sogn	New York	yes	myself	ages	no	Sailors home Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
27	Olsen John	19	—	m	s	farmer	yes	yes			Froland Arendal	Ivor Virginia	Norfolk	myself	" 15	no	Brother Ingolal Olsen Ivor East Virginia	no	no	no	good	no
28	Olsen Ole	35	m	s	farmer		yes	yes			Arendal	Ivor Virginia	Norfolk	myself	" 15	no	Cousin — " —	no	no	no	good	no
29	Topstad Olaf K.	37	m	s	farmer		yes	yes			Grebstad	Rye Wis	Amery Wis	myself	" 15	no	Brother C. Hagland Rye Polk Co Wisconsin R.R. # 1	no	no	no	good	no
30	Topstad Christian	35	m	s	wagoner		yes	yes			"	Rye Wis	Amery Wis	myself	" 15	no						

U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ahlefeldt-Laurvig, of the S/S United States, from Kjobenhavn, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this 20 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Oleson, Surgeon of the S/S United States, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of [illegible] that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Oleson

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hertzgovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

22 6 1

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

28

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. United States, sailing from Christiansand, Aug 11th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 1906.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Even in possession of sufficient means for support, or has ticket or transportation for same, or accompanied by char ty? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in consequence of the payment of the passage by others, or by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, or by the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Olsen Oluine	41		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Kristiansand	Philadelphia	yes	himself	yes	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
2	— — Olaf	4		m		child	yes	yes								no	Husband Ole Olsen					good	no
3	— — Pierre	13		m		child	yes	yes								no	Bosjoe Co. Co. 68					good	no
4	— — Ruth	11		f		child	yes	yes								no	Chas C. Gabriel					good	no
5	— — Alice	10		f		child	yes	yes								no	C. Nor 3550 Station O					good	no
6	— — Margot	5		f		child	no	no								no	Philadelphia Pa					good	no
7	— — Ingolf	3	6	m		child	no	no								no						good	no
8	Olsen Karl S.	18	6	m	s	seaman	yes	yes			Risor	N York	yes	himself	50	no	Brother John Olsen 352 Varick Str Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
Not shipped	9 Martinsen Sen Tobine	19		f	s	domestic	yes	yes			Kristiansand	N York	yes	himself	10	no	Aslon Pettersen 111 Pioneer St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Aichele Anna	34		f	m		yes	yes				N York	yes	husband	8	no	Mariners Harbor P.O. 58 Richmond N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Odegaard Benny	19		f	s	servant	yes	yes				N York	yes	myself	12	no	Jacob Pettersen 8 State St N York Friend Jacob Abrassen	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Lie Nathalie	25		f	s	servant	yes	yes				N York	yes	myself	10	no	35 Bond St Port Richmond S.I. ~~Miss Theodora Wieg~~	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Wieg Teodora	20	3	f	s	servant	yes	yes			Christiansand	N York	yes	myself	10	no	~~64 Sixth St~~ 181-10 Brooklyn Miss Hulda Lie	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Olsen Ole H.	39	10	m		farmer	yes	yes			Rygeland	N York	yes	myself	26	1902 1906 N York	to Sister 56 Woodhull St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Nielsen Johanne	28		f	m	wife	yes	yes			Fredriksvern	N York	yes			U. S. Citz	Husband Reiner Nielsen						
16	— — Robert	1	1/2	m		child	no	no				N York	yes			U. S. Citz	No 12 - 2nd St Brooklyn Reiner Nielsen						
17	Dirkeland Dendikke	25		f	s	housework	yes	yes				N York	yes	myself	10	1902 1904	No 12 - 2nd St Brooklyn A. Jackson	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Andersen Goren K.	31		m	s	seaman	yes	yes			Lillesand	N York	yes	myself	75	N.Y.	319 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn Brother in law Anton Nielsen	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 19	Hansen Hans	59		m	m	captain	yes	yes		Norwegian	Arendal	N York	yes	myself	18	no	417 Main St Union Hill N.J. Lucy Hans Larsen	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Berthelsen Bernhard	26		m	s	seaman	yes	yes			U. S. Citizen DISCH. ON PIER Norway	N York	yes	U. S. Citz		U. S. Citz	4 4th Place Brooklyn N.Y.						
21	Knudsen Edvarda	28		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Norway		Leirpos	N York	yes	myself	10	no	Karoline Andersen 107 Zieger Sts Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Pettersen Constance	20		f	m	maid	yes	yes			Farsund	N York	yes	husband	50	no	Husband Petter Pettersen Bayern Johnston & Wilhelm Groceries 850 - 11th Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Larsen Andreas J.	39		m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes			Arendal	N York	yes	myself	26	1901-1906 Brooklyn	Lars Larsen No 4 - 4th Place Brooklyn my aunt Karen Nielsen	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Gundersen Olanda	17	3	f	s	servant	yes	yes			Lyngor	N York	yes	myself	13	no	Sterth Str 232 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Iversen Anna	32		f	m	wife	yes	yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Lillesand	N York	yes	husband	20		Husband Alfred Iversen	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	— — Agnes	6		f		child	no	no	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER			N York	born in U.S.				C/o Pastor Pedersen					good	no
27	— — Esther	2		m		child	no	no	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER			N York					No 8 State Sts N York					good	no
28	Borresen Daniel	39		m	s	machinist	yes	yes	[illegible]		Coboken	N York	yes	U. S. Citz		U. S. Citz	O. Aandersen 14 Sts Hoboken N.J.						
29	Fallaksen Ole	15	8	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Norway		Fede Sogn	Albert Lea Minn	yes	Brother	18	no	Brother Nils Logan 406 2nd Sts Albert Lea Minnesota	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Mikver Peter	23		m	s	engineer	yes	yes	Finland		Finsand	N York	yes	myself	26	no	Cook N. Signaland 260 Resident St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the United States from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] as number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

27

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. United States, sailing from Christiansand Aug 11th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having ticket for such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Not shipped	Mrs Hochholzer and 4 children																						
2	Geraldsen Gerald	21		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Aasdal	New York	yes	myself	15	no	Father Wilhelm Andersen 165 Hamilton Ste Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Wilhelmsen Mathilde	17		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	Arendal	Chicago	yes	Sister	15	no	Uncle Torgersen 641 Hancock Ave Bushwick Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Jensen Lona	30		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	Eide Sogn	Chicago	yes	Brother in law	15	no	Thom Carlsen 1708 Monadnock Blvd Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Christiansen Bernhard	25		m	m	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	Lillesand	New York	yes	myself	10	no	Family Jens Olsen 1200 39 Ste Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Meland Hanna	17		m	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	Eide Sogn	New York	yes	myself	10	1904 1906	Stoffen Meland 155 Chestnut Ave Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Torgensen Torgen C	30		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	Arendal	New York	yes	Bro Torgensen	10	no	Father Stoffen Meland 155 Chestnut ave Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Torgensen Ida Johanne	17		f	s	none			"	"		New York	yes	Sister Torgensen	10	no	Father Ordonal Torgensen 655 Liberty Ste Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Andersen Anna	23		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	Grimstad	New York	yes	myself	5	no	Brother Hans Olsen 80 Cedar Ave Yonkers N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Tobiassen Thorten	26		m	s	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	Arendal	New York	yes	myself	13	3½ years 1903-1906		no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Tobiassen Olaf	20		m	s	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	Arendal	New York	yes	myself	13	3 years 1903-1906	Pastor C. Pettersen 8 State Ste N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Christensen Christie	25		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	Arendal	New York	yes	myself	10	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Christensen Emine	18		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	Arendal	New York	yes	myself	10	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
Not shipped	14 Svanson Elizabeth	35		f	widow	servant	yes	yes	"	"	Arendal	New York	yes	myself	10	1902 1906	Pastor C. Pettersen 8 State Ste N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Torbjornsen Syvring	24	6	m	s	blacksmith	yes	yes	"	"	Arendal	New York	yes	myself	10	no	Sister Dorothea Jacobsen 660 Henry Ste Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Jacobsen Theodor	16	6	m	s	steamer	yes	yes	"	"	Arendal	New York	yes	Father	10	no	Father Dorothea Jacobsen 660 Henry Ste Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Rasmussen Hagbarthe	15	9	m	s	none	yes	yes	"	"	Grimstad	New York	yes	Sister	10	no	My father Chas A. Ravnsborg 98 Ferry Ste Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	Only one eye
18	Johnsen Carsten	15	6	m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	Arendal	Milwaukee Wis	yes	myself	13	no	Johans Hansen Dickman Ste 135 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Christiansen Helmer	23	2	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	"	"		Milwaukee	yes	myself	13	no	Friend Aagvin Halvorsen 291 Greenbush Ste Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Olsen Gerda L.	21		f	s	store lady	yes	yes	"	"		Milwaukee Wis	yes	myself	13	no	Brother — " —	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Olsen Charlotte	19		f	s	sewingmaid	yes	yes	"	"		Milwaukee Wis	yes	myself	13	no	Friend — " —	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Christiansen Maggy	29	1	f	m	none	yes	yes	"	"		Philadelphia	yes	husband	10	no	Husband Hanson Christiansen 1932 S. Warnock St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
Not shipped	23 Olsen Hulda	24	4	f	m		yes	yes	"	"		New York	yes	myself	10	no	Brother Conrad Hansen 376 W. 127 Ste New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Hansen Augusta	14		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"		New York	yes	myself	10	no	Conrad Hansen 376 W. 127 Ste New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Halvorsen Gunhild	21		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"		New York	yes	myself	10	no	Friend Jacobsen 639 Henry Ste Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Lossius Irmund Petty	35		m	s	teacher	yes	yes	"	"	Mandal	New York	yes	myself	13	no	Friend Astor C. Pettersen 8 State Ste N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Nielsen Olga	24		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	Aagne Sogn	New York	yes	myself	13	no	Sister Feodutke Jensen Washburn Ste Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Johansen Carl	21		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Holme Sogn	New York	yes	myself	10	no	Friend Andrew Olsen 451 Panama Ave Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Lostad Konrad	17		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	Arendal	Chicago Ill	yes	Bro Torgensen	13	no	Aunt Ida Torgensen 1143 N. 40th Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Hansen Anna	21	9	f	s	dressmaid	no	yes	"	"	Grimstad	New York	yes	myself	10	no	Friend A. Eriksen 257 A. 20 Ste Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no

2-97935 (605) 5/13/42 no c/o

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the United States from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the United [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

26

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. United States sailing from Christiansand Nov 11th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York City Nov 19 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Fredriksen Kristine	26	f		single	servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Hamre Sogn	N York	yes	myself	$ 10	no	Brother Fredriksen 109 Presidn St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Johannesen Karoline	22	f		wife	wife	yes	yes			Arendal	N York	yes	husband	6	no	Husband Johannes Johannesen 1690 Bainbridge Ave Bronx City	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	— — Leonard	3	m		child		no	no				N York				no						good	no
4	Hedstrom Hjalmar	37	m		marr		yes	yes	S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON BER.		Sweden	N. York	yes	husband	10	no	Husband Christ Hedstrom 35 Richmond Terrace East Richmond N.Y. Island	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	— — Fredrik	6	m		child		no	no	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON BER.			N Y R				no						good	no
6	Kallevigsen Marcus	42										N York					Brother Kalleg Nielsen 69 Christ [illegible] Brooklyn					good	no
7	Hansen Hanne	18	f	s	servant	yes	yes				Arendal	N York	yes	father	$ 10	no	Parents Hans Hansen Woodh N.Y. 72 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Henriksen Olava	53	f	m		none	yes	no			Arendal	N York	yes	Son in law			Son in law Christian Olsen 26 C Columbia St Brooklyn						
9	— — Christian	19	m				yes	yes				N York	yes	— —								good	no
10	Olsen Karoline	11	f				yes	yes				N York	yes	my father	$ 3	no	Cus father Christian Olsen						
11	— — Ingeborg	3	f				no	no				N York	yes				26 C Columbia St Brooklyn					good	no
12	— — Kenneth	3	m				no	no				N York	yes									good	no
13	Valand Ragna	14	f	s	servant	yes	yes				Arendal	N York	yes	myself	$ 10	no	[illegible] Oakland Ave Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Mathias Klara	25	f	s	servant	yes	yes					N York	yes	myself	$ 18	no	Family Andrew Olsen 451 Fairmount Ave Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Halvorsen Adolf	29	m	s	servant	yes	yes					N York	yes	myself	$ 10	no	[illegible] Olsen 451 Fairmount Ave Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Moss Hans	34	m	m	Captain	yes	yes		NON-		Essen	N York	yes	myself	$ 15	10 years 1896-1906 Jersey City	Brother Knud Olsen 447 — 4th St Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	— — Marie	26	f	m	wife	yes	yes		NON-			N York	yes	myself	$ 15	2 years 1904-1906 Jersey City		no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Sorensen Selma	22	f	s	servant	yes	yes				Arendal	N York	yes	myself	$ 10	no	at Mark Sorensen 135 33 St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Magnussen Mathilde	35	f	s	servant	yes	yes				Grimstad	Arendal	N York	yes	myself	$ 10	no	at Nic Andersen 135 33 St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Langeland Emilie	32	f	m	wife	yes	yes				Mandal	N York	yes	husband	$ 10	no	Husband Albert Langeland 18 Ashland Ave West Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	— — Olaf	1	m	m	child	no	no					N York				no						good	no
22	Berthelsen Karl	17	m	s	painter	yes	yes				Elvsand	Cleveland O	yes	myself	$ 15	no	Edw Tollessen Hom 67 W. 47 St N.W. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Strandsen Martha	20	f	s	servant	yes	yes				Hell Sogn	N York	yes	myself	$ 10	no	Friend Hans Andersen 311 Main St Union Hill N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Olsen Ragna	16	f	s	servant	yes	yes					N York	yes	myself	$ 10	no	Sister in law Gunda Larsen 191 Clinton St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Hansen Ragna	38	f	m	wife	yes	yes					N York	yes	husband	$ 10	6 years N.Y. 1900-1906	Husband Hans Hansen 34 Main St Union Hill N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	— — Hans	13	m		child	no	no					N York	yes			no		no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Knudsen Jorgen	24	f	m		yes	yes				Sondeled	N York	yes	husband	$ 10	no	Husband Olaf Knudsen 64 Florida St Port Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Johnsen Henry	35	m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes				Risor	N York	yes	myself	$ 30	7 years N.Y. 1899-1906	Uncle Henry Johnsen 806 Garden St Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	— — Marie	32	f	m	wife	yes	yes					N York											
30	Pedersen Olaf	20	m	s	Seaman	yes	yes					N York	yes	myself	$ 10	no	Uncle Henry Johnsen 806 Garden St Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the S.S. United States from Rotterdam do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Oliver Surgeon of the S.S. United States, [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical College at Copenhagen; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Oliver

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Fijian.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Syrian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

25

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. United States sailing from Christiansand & Christ 4th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Y.	Age. M.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health: Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Andersen Martin	27		m.	m.	Carpenter	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiansand	N. York	yes				Home 396 - 13th St Brooklyn					good	no
2	Hansen Nina	36		f.	m.	wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiansand	N. York	yes	husband	50	no	husband Chas Hansen		no	no	no	good	no
3	— Hans	6		m.	child		no	no				N. York				no	Chas Hansen					good	no
4	— Martha	3		f.	child		no	no				N. York				no	322 - 4th Ave Brooklyn					good	no
5	Christen Sofie	42		f.	wife		no	yes				N. York			10	no	husband Adolf Christen 392 Pacific St Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	no
6	— — Sarah	9		f.	servant		yes	yes				N. York			10	no	Father Adolf Christen 392 Pacific St Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	no
7	Simonsen Olie	21		m.	servant		yes	yes				N. York			10	no	Friend Adolf Christen 392 Pacific St Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	no
8	Olsen Ludovina	35		f.	m.	wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiansand	Chicago Ill	yes	husband	50	Chicago Ill	husband Alfred Olsen 282 Milwaukee Ave Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no
9	— — Sigurd	11		m.	child		yes	yes				Chicago Ill				no						good	no
10	— — Carl	8	6	m.	child		no	no				Chicago Ill				no						good	no
11	— — Christine	5	3	f.	child		no	no				Chicago Ill				no						good	no
12	Edersen Oktavia	38	4	f.	m.	wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiansand	Cleveland Ohio	yes	husband	30	18 years in Cleveland 1886 - 1904	husband Thomas Pedersen 1872 - 47th Street N.W. Cleveland Ohio		no	no	no	good	no
13	— — Alias	7	4	m.	child		no	no				Cleveland Ohio				yes						good	no
14	— — Edwin	4	6	m.	child		no	no				Cleveland Ohio				yes						good	no
15	— — Thomas	3		m.	child		no	no				Cleveland Ohio				yes						good	no
16	— — Minny	10/12		f.	child		no	no				Cleveland O.				no						good	no
17	Eriksen Olava	26		f.	s.	servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiansand	Chicago Ill	yes	myself	10	no	My Sister Cecilie Olsen 176 W. Erie St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Ommundsen Olga	M. 25	4	f.	m.	wife	yes	yes			Arendal	N. York	yes	husband	13	no	husband Reginius Ommundsen 1019 - 136 Sts N. York		no	no	no	good	no
19	— — Reginald	3		m.	child		no	no				N. York				no						good	no
20	Stoveland Mathilde	24		f.	m.	wife	yes	yes			Mandal	N. York	yes	husband	20	5 years N.Y. 1900 - 905 born in N.Y.	Husband Olaf Staveland 1110 East - 165 Sts Bronx N. York		no	no	no	good	no
21	— — Edvin	2	6	m.	child		no	no				N. York				3 years 1903	to wife Mrs Jackson 155 Chestnut Ave Jersey city		no	no	no	good	no
22	Andersen Ole	28		m.	s.	Carpenter	yes	yes		Scan	Fjose	N. York	yes	myself	25	1903	Sister Mrs Jackson 155 Chestnut Ave Jersey City, N.J.		no	no	no	good	no
23	Olsen Anna	19		f.	s.	none	yes	yes				N. York	yes	myself	25	no	Sister Ellersen 8 State Sts N. York		no	no	no	good	no
24	Edvardsen Werner	27		m.	s.	seaman	yes	yes			Vanse	N. York	yes	myself	13	3 months	Sister Ch. Pettersen 8 State St N. York		no	no	no	good	no
25	Kristiansen Karl	16	10	m.	s.	none	yes	yes			Sogn	N. York		myself	10	no			no	no	no	good	no
26	Olsen Andrew	52		m.	m.	carpenter	yes	no	Norway	Scand	Christiansand	Jersey City	N. York	self	$20	1888 - 1906 to home	451 Laconia Ave Jersey City, N.J.		no	no	no	good	no
27	— — Karene	47		f.	m.	wife	yes	yes					N. York	yes	—	—	Children Olsen 451 Laconia Ave Jersey City, N.J.		no	no	no	good	no
28	Lien Mella	23		f.	s.	servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Hommedal	N. York	yes	myself	10	no	friend Olsen 805 E. 63rd St N. York - 10		no	no	no	good	no
29	Knudsen Karen	16	1	f.	s.	servants	yes	yes			Gjestad Arendal	N. York	yes	company	10	no	My brother Peder Pedersen Union St 28 W. New Brighton S.I. Island		no	no	no	good	no
30	Pedersen Aasolve	25	2	f.	s.	servant	yes	yes			Grimstad	N. York	yes	myself	10	no							

U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.
U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.
U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.
NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.
11-311203 - 5/8/44 - 505 - No C/a
NOT IN TRANSIT

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the S/S United States from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S/S United States [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "United States" sailing from Kristiania Fb. 1st August 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to said final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract to perform labor.	Condition of Health: Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Pettersen, Axel	31		m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Kristiania	New York	yes	self	$10	yes 1903 6 mos	Friend Wade	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Paulsen Martha	19	5	f	s	Miss	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Moss	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$12	no	Sister Mrs. M Halvorsen Cross Dale, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Paulsen Eva	18		f	s	Miss	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$17	no	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Magnus C. A	44	11	m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	SWEDEN DISCH. ON ARRIVAL	Scand	Skara	Glen Flora	no				Glen Flora, Wis						
5	Magnus Edna	9		f	s	Scholar	yes	yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON ARRIVAL	"	"	"	no				" " "						
6	Hansen Carlock	34		m		Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	self	$10		Come to Brooklyn to live	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Mikalsen Thoralf	23		m		Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Kristiania	New York	yes	self	$15	no	Friend William Hansen 160 Bleecker st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the United States, from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1900.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the United States [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have been [illegible] years engaged as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of such of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1900

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosniak.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Scotch.
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

23

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 1904

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country to which belongs.	Race or People.*	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? Which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Hultgmark, of the S.S. United States from Kjobenhavn do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Hultgmark
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Olsen Surgeon of the S.S. United States sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Iowa and that I have made a personal examination of Medical College of Copenhagen each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Olsen

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

(1) State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
Frisian.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-L

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. United States sailing from Cherbourg Aug 16th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 1906

1 No. in List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, show how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ALIENS																							
V 1	Blomgren Fredrik	52	2	m	w	labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Stockholm	Chicago Ill	yes	myself	$10	no	Daughter Fanny Blomgren 620 Wells St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
V 2	Nilsson Bigrafi	25	10	m	s	brickmaker	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Christie	Scranton Penn	yes	myself	$10	no	Uncl mrs Hans Anderson 421 4th St. 22nd apt Scranton Penn	no	no	no	no	good	no
V 3	Bergstrom Elma L.	24		m	s	cleiked	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Stockholm	New York	yes	myself	$10	no	Aunt mrs Carl Palm Grand Cliff Montgomery Co Ky	no	no	no	no	good	no
V 4	Helfman Ruben	24		m	s	sch student	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Stockholm	Chicago Ill	yes	myself	$25	no	Abel Hedenstierna 126 E. Division St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no
V 5	Vassberg Hedvig	37		f	m	wife	yes	no										no	no	no	no	good	no
V 6	Karin	11		f	sgl	child	yes	yes									Mr Albert Vassberg Locust St Cheesequake Penn	no	no	no	no	good	no
V 7	Knut	9		m	sgl	child	yes	yes										no	no	no	no	good	no
V 8	Hilding	7	6	m	sgl	child	yes	no										no	no	no	yes	good	no
9	Karl	3	6	m	sgl	child	no	no															
V 10	Westlund Andrew	38		m	m	groom	yes	yes	American Penn	Teutonic	Chicago Ill		yes				4635 Ridge Ave Keyser Calo	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Lyndin Emil	17	4	m	sgl	smith	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Vestanfors	New York	yes	myself	$25	no	Brother Carl Lyndin 240 Warren St. Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Lindberg Emil	22	5	m	sgl	labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Upsbyberg	Arlington Vt	yes	myself	$25	no	Brother Anton Lindberg 58 Mont gomery St. Arlington Vermont	no	no	no	no	good	no
V 13	Peterson Konrad	29	9	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Derbyshire Stockholm	New York	yes	myself	$50	no	1905 6 months Uncle Carl Palm Grand Cliff Montgomery Co Ky	no	no	no	no	good	no
V 14	Anna	34	8	f	m	wife	yes	yes										no	no	no	no	good	no
V 15	Aberlund Petrus	27	2	m	sgl	labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Stockholm	Oakes N. Dak	yes	myself	$25	no	J. A. Johnson Donnybrook Box 162 Oakes N. Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no
V 16	Anderson Carl	24		m	sgl	labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Stockholm	Oakes N. Dak	yes	myself	$25	no	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no
V 17	Johnson Erik	24	8	m	sgl	labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Stockholm	Oakes N. Dak	yes	myself	$25	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* Race or People. Is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master of the United States [illegible] Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to visit and make personal examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or is afflicted with a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any society or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of any organized government because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; and that I have caused the surgeon to make a personal examination of the mental and physical condition of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined said Lists or Manifest Sheets, and each and every entry therein, and that the same are full, true, and correct in every respect, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, withheld information touching any matter or thing which is required to be stated in said Lists or Manifest Sheets; and that I will not hereafter, while any of the aliens contained in said Lists or Manifest Sheets remain in my employment, conceal or withhold any information concerning any of said aliens which may come to my knowledge or belief.

Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the United States [illegible] Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have carefully examined the above-named aliens as to their physical and mental condition, and that I am familiar with the provisions of section 2 of the act of March 3, 1903, regulating the exclusion and deportation of aliens, and that I am qualified to judge of the mental and physical condition of said aliens; that I have personally examined said Lists or Manifest Sheets, and each and every entry therein, and that the same are full, true, and correct in every respect, to the best of my knowledge and belief; and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, withheld information touching any matter or thing which is required to be stated in said Lists or Manifest Sheets; and that I will not hereafter, while any of the aliens contained in said Lists or Manifest Sheets remain in my employment, conceal or withhold any information concerning any of said aliens which may come to my knowledge or belief.

[illegible]
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, or Surgeon of the vessel.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

21.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] June 8, 1907. Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residency (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, etc. (for what crime)	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]																to join Cornel Rennicke Grand Forks N. Dak		no	no	good	no
2	[illegible]																					
3	Langvik [illegible]								U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER													
4	[illegible]								NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN													
5	[illegible]								NON-IMMIGRANT													
6	[illegible]								[illegible]													
7	Tvedt, Helmer Robertson					Baker			Norwegian													
8	Hansen, Hans								United States													
9	Pederson, [illegible]					Railway fireman			United States													
10	Dick, Peter	17		M	S	Labourer	yes	no	Norwegian													
11	Thompson, Peter	52		M	S	Boatkeeper	yes	no	United States			Bellingham Wash										
12	Larsen, Laura Marie	28		S	S	Seamstress	yes	no	Norwegian				yes	self	$ 25.00	no	Brother Emil Larsen 1135 Cumbell str. Bellingham Wash	no	no	no	good	no
13	Johansson, Oscar Edvard	17		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Swedish		Zumbrota Minn	West Superior Wis	yes	self	$ 40.00	no	Brother Edvard Johansson 711 5th str. W. West Superior Wis	no	no	no	good	no
14	Isaksson, Johan Helmer	25		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	James Town N.Y.	yes	self	$ 25.00	no	Brother Gustaf Isaksson 611 Warren str. James Town N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
15	Vogter, Lars Endolf	48		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	United States		Hallingdal Norway	Tacoma Wash	yes	self	$ 150	1891-06 15 years in Tacoma Wash	3537 So. C. B. str. Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	good	no
16	[illegible]	28		S	M	Wife	yes	yes	Norway				yes	—	—	no 1897-06 10 years in Kansas	[illegible]					
17	Johnson, John L.	56		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	United States		Sweden	Kansas	yes	self	$ 300	yes	[illegible] Kansas	no	no	no	good	no
18	Hovaag, Peer Marcelius	17		M	S	Labourer	yes	no	Norwegian		Todi [illegible]	Millington Ill	yes	Pederson	$ 15.00	no	Brother Ole Pederson Newark [illegible] Illinois	no	no	no	good	no
19	Hallid, Hegne	22		S	S	Girl	yes	yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	Duluth Minn	no	[illegible]	$ 15.00	no	[illegible] and Grandparents, Cook Co. Minn	no	no	no	good	no
20	Iversen, Johanna	38		M	M	Wife	yes	yes	United States		Lyon	Chicago Ill	yes	—	—	—	[illegible] Minneapolis Minn	—	—	—	—	—
21	Johansen, Albert	19		M	S	Tinsher	yes	yes	Norwegian		[illegible]	Sutton's Bay Mich	no	Johansen	$ 10.00	no	Brother Marquette Bay Sutton Box 73 Mich	no	no	no	good	no
22	Johansen, Carl	26		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Swedish		Bruflotten	James Town N.Y.	yes	E. Johnson	$ 25.00	no	Brother Erik Johnson 611 Warren str. James Town N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
23	Pedersen, Susanna	27		S	S	Maid	yes	yes	Norwegian		Balsfjord	New York N.Y.	yes	a Stole	$ —	no	[illegible] Dina Dalie 161 Hans ave. Staten Island N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
24	Busch, Pauline	30		S	S	Sick nurse	yes	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Leko		yes	self	$ 11.00	1900-06 3 years in New York	present Sister Pederson	no	no	no	good	no
25	[illegible]	21		S	S	housekeeper	yes	yes	[illegible]		[illegible]		yes	self	$ 10.00	1902-06 4 years in New York	8 Stole str. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
26	Eisrad, Inga	20		S	W	Seamstress	yes	yes	[illegible]		Lyon	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 15.00	no	in company with Lena Amalia Olsen 1073 N. Francisco Ave. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
27	Olsen, Ingeltha	48		F	W	Nurse	yes	yes	[illegible]		[illegible]		yes	A. Olsen	$ 10.00	1901-06 5 years in Chicago Ill	Lessoe 1073 N. Francisco Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
28	Eeden Peder	26		M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Selbu	Minneapolis Minn	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend John Eeden 2512 Harriet Ave. Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	good	no
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master of the United States [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]

(Name of person officer)

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the United States [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to X.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-H

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

1st

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—iiii. S. S. United States, sailing from Havre via Cherbourg, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, Aug., 1906.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 Whether the passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States. And if so, when and where? If Yes. Yes or No. Years or period of years. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a prisoner, supported by charity, or a criminal. If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	21	M	S		Student	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH ON PIER [illegible]			[illegible]	no				St Olaf's College Northfield Minn						
2	[illegible]	23	M	S		Student	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH ON PIER [illegible]			Northfield	no				St Olaf's College Northfield, Minn						
3	[illegible]	21	M	S		Student	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH ON PIER [illegible]			[illegible]	no				St Olaf's College Minn						
4	Torkildsen Leonard	25	M	S		Student	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH ON PIER [illegible]			Northfield Minn	no				St Olaf College Northfield, Minn						
5	Berch S. [illegible]	21	M	S		Student	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH ON PIER [illegible]			Northfield Minn	no				St Olaf College Northfield, Minn						
6	Thorr C. M.	21	M	S		Student	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH ON PIER [illegible]			Northfield Minn	no				St Olaf College Northfield, Minn						
7	Kvaland G. K.	22	M	S		Student	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH ON PIER [illegible]			Northfield Minn	no				St Olaf College Northfield, Minn						
8	Andreasen Gerhard	33	M	M		Business man	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH ON PIER [illegible]			New York	yes	Angel	yes	yes 1906 N.Y.	Brother Mr. M. Friendsen 350 Hoyt St. Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no
9	Lundquist Axel	25	M	S		Carpenter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	friends			St Olaf College Northfield, Minn						
10	Swensen Severin	21	M	S		Student	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH ON PIER [illegible] United States	Scand	[illegible]	Northfield Minn	no										
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

U. S. Citizen.

(16) (1)

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the S/ United States from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S/ United States [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether the Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

19

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "United States" sailing from Kristiania the 10th August 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Aug. 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or [illegible] or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If [illegible], which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Andersen Hans Chr.	29		m	m	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Sönsberg	New York	yes	self	$16	As Sailor	Sailor's Home: 172 Carroll St. Brooklyn		no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jensen Anders	39		m	m	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Sönsberg	New York	yes	self	$10	As Sailor	Sailor's Home: 172 Carroll St. Brooklyn		no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Engathen Anders Andersen	29	5	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Carlsberg	Madison Wis	yes	self	$25	no	Brother: Hans Andersen Madison Wis R.F.D. No 6 Box Main St.		no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Jorg Adolf	59		m	s	Farmer	no	yes	[illegible]	Scand.	Blair Wis	Blair Wis	yes				Home: Blair, Wis.							
5	Sorensen Bernt	49		m	m	Shipmaster	no	yes	Norway	Scand.	Kristiania	Philadelphia Pa	no	self	$25	No Sailor from 1902 to 1904	Norwegian Consulate Philadelphia Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Thomsen Marie Karl	31		m	s	Steward	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Kristiania	Chicago Ill	no	A. Thomsen	$15	Arrived at Boston June 1888 by 1892 at Providence R.I.	Brother: Nestor Johnson 199 Kinzie St Chicago Ill		no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Birkedal Ryder Nils	33		m	s	Engineer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Kristiania	Providence R.I.	no	C. P. Birkedal			C. P. Birkedal (Brother) Providence R.I.		no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Berg Margit	21		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Kristiania	Beloit Wis	yes	Husband	$10	no	Husband: Wilh. Berg 718 - 5th Street, Beloit, Wis		no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Berg Anna		11	f	s	Daughter	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Father		no	"		no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Kolstad Johanne	17		f	s	Miss	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Lerdalsöre	Hawley Minn	yes	Parents	$17	no	Parents: Ehrenley Kolstad Hawley S.D. Clay County Minn.		no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Hellwald Anna	23		f	m	Wife	no	no	Norway	Scand.	Kristiania	Duluth Minn	yes	Husband	$10	no	Husband: Harald Hellwald 161 Box West Duluth, Minn		no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Hjellman Oscar	1	6	m	s	Son	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Father		no	"		no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Mathisen Alfred	36		m	m	Carpenter	no	no	Norway	Scand.	Sandefjord	New York	yes	self	$18	Left Norway in 1902 returned to New York in 1906	Friend: 457 - 17th St Brooklyn, New York		no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Henriksen Hans P.	35		m	m	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Kragerö	New York	yes	self	$15	Sailor from 1903 to 1906 in Chicago	S.S. "H" No 172 Carroll St. Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Jörgensen Oscar M.	21		m	s	Sailor	no	yes	Norway	Scand.	Porsgrunn	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	$10	Sailor from 1903 to 1906 in Chicago	to friend Chas Nelsquist 85-37 - 37th Ave Corona N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Jörgensen Carl J.	54		m	m	Sailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	self	$16	Sailor from 1903 to 1906 in Chicago	Came [illegible]		no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Nilsen Thora	19		f	s	Waitress	yes	yes	[illegible] to U.S.	Scand.	Kragerö [illegible]	Flushing Chicago	yes	self	$30	Left Norway in 1902 returned to New York	friend: Mrs. Bergene Flushing Hospital, Flushing N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Pettersen Clara	29		f	s	Miss	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Sandefjord	New York	yes	self	$16	No	friend: Edvard Hansen Box 2 Manawa, Wis.		no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Andersen Julie	28		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Sandefjord	New York	yes	self	$10	Left Norway in 1901 returned to U.S. in 1903	Husband: Olaf Andersen 158 Nelson St. Sackett St. Brooklyn		no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Andersen Inga	2		f	s	Daughter	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Mother		yes	"		no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Andersen Fjordis		3	f	s	Daughter	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Mother		yes	"		no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Eilertsen Eloise Josefa	27		f	s	Nurse	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Kristiania	New York	yes	Parents	$11	no	friend: Miss Emma Andersen 3 w 7 Bayside Ave L.I. Flushing N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Mortensen Anette	[redacted]		f	s	Waitress	yes	yes	[redacted]	Scand.	Moss	Perth Amboy	no	self	U.S. CITIZEN		Home: 14 Gregory Ave Perth Amboy N.J.							
24	Gallberg Jörgen J.	16		m	s	Boy	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Saima	Duluth Minn	yes	self	$12	no	Brother: Hans Gallberg 120 Garfield Duluth, Minn		no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Petersen Mrs. Ida	22		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Sönsberg	New York	yes	self	$12	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. from 1904 to 1906 in San Francisco	friend: Mrs. N. P. Pedersen 72 2nd Ave. Brooklyn		no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Jakobsen Klara	23		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Sandefjord	San Francisco Calif.	yes	self	$25	no	Husband: Albert Jakobsen 22 Johnson Ave. San Francisco		no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Larsen Hanna	17		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Sandefjord	San Francisco Calif.	yes	self	$26	no	friend: Albert Jakobsen 22 Johnson Ave San Francisco		no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Larsen Sofie Helga	16		f	s	Girl	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Sandefjord	San Francisco Calif.	yes	self	$12	no	father: Hans Larsen C/o Grunsell Store, Castle Rock Colo.		no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Stum Hans	33	11	m	m	Sailor	yes	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Norway	Scand.	Holmestrand	New York	yes	self	$10	New York	friend: Olaf Olsen 114 West 105 St. New York		no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Thorsen Thorsen Julius St.	23	6	m	s	Architect	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Fredrikstad	New York	yes	self	$10	no	friend: Mrs. Wm. Harder 105 W. 113 St. N.Y.	Miss Brandt	no	no	no	no	good	no

"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I Wulff, master of the S/S United States from Kjobenhavn do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two hundred and one number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I Wulff
master officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S/S United States do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Olsen

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Mongolian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Stalwish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

18

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. United States sailing from Christiania, Aug. 4th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence: Province, City, or Town	Final Destination: State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Karlsen Carl E.	34		m	m	Fisherman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Tonsberg	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	$25	yes 1906	Brother: Carl E. Karlsen 178 "77" St. Brooklyn NY	yes	no	no	no	good	no
2	Karlsen Helene	34		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Husband		no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Karlsen Solveig	6		f	s	Child	no		"	"	"	"	"	Father		yes	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Karlsen Fjördis	4		f	s	Child	no		"	"	"	"	"	Father		yes	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Karlsen Martha Engebretsen	21		f	s	Miss	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Kragerö	Chicago Ill	yes	Mother	$15	no	Brother: Carl E. Karlsen Chicago, Ill. 1014 N. Mozart St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Karlsen Bertha Karine E.	61		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Self		no	"	no	no	no	no	deaf	no
7	Larsen Simonine	25		f	s	Needlew.	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Tonsberg	Chicago Ill.	yes	Self	$15	no	Friend: Clara Larsen 1067 N. North Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Andersen Betzy	21		f	s	Miss	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Tonsberg	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$17	no	Friend: Annette Iversen Transport St. Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Iversen Harriet	16		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Framnes	Chicago Ill.	yes	Self	$16	no	Brother in law: Mr. Otto Hoff 524 N. Francisco ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Gregor Mathilde	24		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Tjölstrand	Duluth Minn	yes	Friends	$5	no	Friend: Ina Haug 1807 West 2nd Street Duluth, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Andersen Josef	18		m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Moss	Pottsville Pa	yes	Self	$8	no	Brother: Harald Andersen 324 E. 13th Street Pottsville, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Olsen August	20		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Rostrup	Duluth Minn	no	Self	$15	no	Mr. O. P. Wiesterstad	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Iversen Trine	19		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Kristiania	Duluth, Minn	yes	Brother	$15	no	Brother: Peder E. Berg 2003 West Superior St. Duluth, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Reglaus G. H.	20																					
15	Jensen Ivar Alexander	26		m	m	Fisher	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Kristiania	Brooklyn	yes	Brother	$8	no	Brother: Emil A. Jensen 34 Sackett St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Andresen Bertha	16		f	s	Girl	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Tonsberg	New York	yes	self	$16	no	Sister: Anna Olsen 37 5 Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Johnsen Bredine	44		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	[illegible]	Scand.	Easton Pa	Easton Pa	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	1907 1905 Easton Pa 1907 - 1905	Home; Easton, Pa [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Hansen Signe	19		f	s	Miss	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Sportein	Easton Pa	no	self	$20	Easton Pa from 1902 to 1905	Friend: Bredine Johnsen Easton, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Andersen Fredrik	29		m	m	Architect	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Horten	Butler Pa	no	self	$30	Boston Mass	Friend: Oscar Hagen 711 West 8th St. Butler, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Hansen Hugo	24		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Porsgrund	New York	yes	Self	$16	no	Sister: Anna Hansen c/o Mrs. C. Hoveless, 654 Park Place Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Mathisen Thor	24		m	s	Lumberman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Tönsberg	New York	yes	self	$36	on arrival as sailor	S.S. [illegible] 172 Carroll St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Knud Christoffer	20		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Eker	Eureka Utah	no	self	$30	no	Friend: Paul Fassel Eureka, Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Halle Carl J.	39		m	m	Engineer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Moss	New York	yes	self	$17	1885 to 1895	Friend: Thor Henriksen 41 Bonier St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Sörensen Edvard	60		m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	[illegible]	Scand	Tönsberg	Milwaukee Wis	no	self	U.S. Citizen		Friend: [illegible] Milwaukee, Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Sörensen Kristine	57		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Husband			"						
26	Möller Peter	45		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Tönsberg	Spring Grove Minn	yes	self	$40	no	Nephew Christian Greby Spring Grove, R.R. Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Möller Oline	35		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Husband		one visit	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Möller Alfred	10		m	s	Son	no		"	"	"	"	"	Father		no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Möller Jenny	9		f	s	Daughter	yes		"	"	"	"	"	Father		no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Hansen Ole	22		m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Horten	New York	yes	self	$17	as sailor	Brother: Emil Hansen S.S. Express "Harlaw" Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no

MAY 3 1906

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Clark, Master, of the S/S United States, from Kjobenhavn, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Clark, Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H O Nesen, Surgeon of the S/S United States sailing Fernwald, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H O Nesen

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

17

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. United States sailing from Christiania Aug 10th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Aug, 1906.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.*	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hjukersen Valborg	39		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Kristiania	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$30	2 years in Chicago	Home: 3699 West Superior st Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Andersen George	5		m	s	Son	no	no	U S born		"	"					" " "						
3	Carlson Luseboy	20		m	s	Lodger	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Selbak	Stanley N Dak	yes	husband	$14.50	no	husband Carl Carlson Stanley, N Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Carlson Astrid	18		f	s	housewk	no	no	"		"	"					" " "						
5	Rossum Haakon A.	17		m	s	Electric	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Hoster	New York	yes	self	$10	no	Brother in law Gek Reidar 5 7th N.Y.	no	yo	no	no	good	no
6	Nielsen Einar	23		m	s	Businessm	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Fredrikstad	New York	yes	self	$50	no	To Thekla Jonsbury Postbox 647 Stanley N Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Cornelissen Hans Christian	40		m	m	Farmer	no	no	[redacted]		Fredriksvern	New York	yes	self			Cousin Kristian Nygaard 38 Beacon Ave Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Jorgensen Helene	18		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Gausdal	Chicago Ill.	no	self	$20	no	639 Hicks Street Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Bergersen Signe Tora	17		f	s	Miss	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Moss	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$1.50	no	friend Mrs Nilsen 642 N. Artesian ave. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Hammer Albert	30		m	s	Foreman	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	no				friend Early Sorenson 5629 Ingleside ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Nilsen Fred	44		m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	Scand	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	no				Home 642 N Artesian ave Chicago Ill. Fred Nilsen						
12	Gjelt Theodora E	35		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Gjelt, Stor	Aberdeen S.D.	yes	Brother in law	$50	from 1900 to 1902 Aberdeen S.D. from 1904 to 1906 in N.Y.	Brother in law Edw O Finnestad Aberdeen, Brown Co S. Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Andersen Hans	32		m	m	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Sauter	New York	yes	self	$40		Friend Andr Gundersen 18 S 5th St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Sola Martin	21		m	s	Fisherman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Sotsgrunn	Milwaukee, Wis	yes	friend	$16	no	Friend Andr Gundersen 60th Reisel Ave Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Westby Anders	37		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	[redacted]	Scand.	U.S.A.	Spokane, Wash	yes	self	$20	1894 to 96	for home Mo Spokane Wash.						
16	Iversen Carl	28		m	s	Businessm	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Fredrikstad	Chicago Ill	yes	Sister	$16	no	Sister Helene Iversen 251 Grand Ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Haseby Maida	24		f	s	Miss	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill	no	self	$25	from 1896 to 1906 Chicago Ill	Uncle Artesian Ave 642 (N. Nilsen) Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Haseby Martin	29		m	s	Businessm	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A	Chicago Ill	no	self	yes	from 1891 to 1896 Chicago, Ill	Home 71 N 48 Ave Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Koss Andreas	35		m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.	no	self	yes	from 1896 to 1906 Chicago	Home 236 Stevenson St Stillwater, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Andersen Ingvar	27		m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Sandefjord	San Francisco Cal.	yes	self	$36	from 1902 to 1906 Chicago	U.S. Light House Office Yerba Buena Island San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Andersen Hans	27		m	s	Farmhand	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Romedie	New York	yes	self	$20	from 1902 to 1905 New York	friend Julius Hansen 442 Henry Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Skarve John J	27		m	s	Physician	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	Scand	U.S.A	Sioux Falls Minn	no				Home Sioux Falls, Minn. U.S. Citizen.						
23	Hoiby Bertha	33		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Hoithen	Minneapolis Minn	yes	Husband	$26	no	Husband John Johnson Hoiby 3043 Harrington Ave, Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Hoiby Jenny	9		f	s	Daughter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"				" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Hoiby Janette	7		f	s	Daughter	no	no	"	"	"	"	"				" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Hoiby Johan	4		m	s	Son	no	no	"	"	"	"	"				" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Hoiby Martin	2		m	s	Son	no	no	"	"	"	"	"				" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Hoiby Julius	1		m	s	Son	no	no	"	"	"	"	"				" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Kolfod Mrs	26		m	s	Postmaster	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	Scand	Ashby, Minn	Ashby, Minn	no				Home Ashby, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Kreider Mrs Chas E	30		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	U.S.A.	Minneapolis Minn	yes				Home 2703 26th Ave Minneapolis, Minn						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

U.S. Citizen

Judicial Dist. Minnesota
March 11, 1907

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master, of the S. S. United States, from Kingston Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each [illegible] alien named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. United States, Antony Fenwick, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of [illegible]; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Antony Fenwick

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]

State whether Surgeon employed by owner or employed by owner thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race of people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

16

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1705

S. S. "United States" sailing from Kristiania the 6th day of June 1906 Arriving at Port of New York City 1906.

1 No. on list.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a prisoner, without visible means of support, sent for by friends, relatives, or others, and if so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in pursuance of a previous condition or agreement to that effect.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical:	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Knoshaug Karl J.	25	6	f	s	Housework	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Kristiania	Brooklyn	yes	Sister	$ 10	no		Sister: Edith Knoshaug Park Place 530, Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jansen Martin	38	m	s	Mechanic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Kristiania	New York	yes	self	yes	no		Friend: Lena Torgersen 230 W 27th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Ostensen Knut	19	m	s	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Skatval	Dakota N. Dak.	yes	self	$ 25	no		Brother: Anders Ostensen Alta	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Hansen Oluf	2	m	s	Farmer	yes	no	Norway	Scand.	Steken	Dakota Iowa	no	self	$ 30	no		Bro in law: Nelson Co Dakota N. Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Hansen Christian	16	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Steken	Dakota Iowa	yes	uncle	$ 40	no		Uncle: Albert Langvig Hamilton Co Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Jakobsen Sivvart	18	m	s	Sawyer	yes	no	Norway	Scand.	Gjerdrum	Portland Ore	no	self	$ 10	no		Uncle: Gabriel Enevas Hamilton Co Iowa R.F.D. No 5	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Kleeser Henry Carl	19	m	s	Mechanic	yes	yes	U. S. A.	Scand.	Kristiania	Jersey City	yes	Friend	$ 5	no	1902 Nov. 1906 Mar. Canada	Brother: Jens Jakobsen 2121½ NW Hoyt Street Portland Ore.	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Gielbraadsen Augusta	27	f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Vardal	Gjerdrud	yes	Brother	$ 14	no		Father: John Kleeser 221 Gillespie Str. Jersey City N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Ozzani Peter	31	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	U. S. A.	Scand.	Kristiania	Minneapolis Minn	no	self	$ 20	no	1895 - 1906 Minn.	Brother: Erik Gielbraadsen Gjerdrud Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Hansen Linda	23	f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	True	New York	yes	Sister	$ 30	no		Sister: Mrs Ingeborg Johnson 43 South Sixth Str. Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Engh Aagot	18	f	s	Housework	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Kristiania	Beloit Wis	yes	self	$ 14	no		Sister: Mrs Gudrun Johnsrud 836 8th Street Beloit Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Johnson Marie	44	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Kristiania	Chicago Ill.	yes	Husband	$ 10	no	1895-96 Chicago Ill.	Husband: Harald Johnson Green Street Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Johnson Lizzie	9	f	s	Daughter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	Father			DO.	" — "						
14	Johnson Georg Waldemar	13	m	s	Son	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes				DO.	" — "						
15	Johnson Norman Robert	11	m	s	Son	yes	yes	"	"	"	"					DO.	" — "						
16	Johnson Ragnhild Marie	6	f	s	Daughter	yes	no	"	"	"	"					DO.	" — "						
17	Olsen Thorvald	23	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Aamot	Minot N. Dak.	no	Brother	$ 25	no		Brother: Ole Olsen Minot N. Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Pedersen Oscar	19	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Aamot	"		Cousin	$ 17	no		Cousin: Ole Olsen Minot N. Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Rasch Tuseberg	31	f	s	Housework	yes	no	Norway	Scand.	Kristiania	Valley City N. Dak.	yes	self	yes	no		Fiance: Hjalmar Hoftheim Valley City N. Dak. Box 225	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Bakken Lars O.	19	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Aamot	Hillsboro N. Dak.	yes	Grandfather	$ 18	no		Grandfather: Lars Baaken Hillsboro N. Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Halvorsen Hilda	23	f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Kristiania	Chicago	yes	self	$ 30	no		Cousin: Gunbret Pettersen 59 N. ~~Green~~ Green Street Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Hjelmer Svanhild	31	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Kristiania	Brooklyn N. Y.	yes	Husband	$ 50	no		Husband: Alf Hjelmer c/o G. L. Hauschein 511 48 Street Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Hjelmer Alf Svanhild	8	m	s	Son	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		Father		no		" — "	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Gisgaard Hans	18	m	s	sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Kristiania	Ashland Wis.	yes	self	$ 20	no		Acquaintance: Simon Bemisen Skibsmaegleren Ashland Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Braaten Albert	23	m	s	Farmer	yes	no	Norway	Scand.	Kristiania	Ashland Wis.	yes	self	$ 25	no		Acquaintance: Julius Reynolds Schibsmaegleren Ashland Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Svendsen Arthur O.	24	m	m	Farmhand	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Fredrikshald	San Francisco Cal.	yes	self	$ 25	no	from 1895-1905	Acquaintance: Ole Johannes Hansen 2101 West St. Oakland Cal. U. S. A.	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Brynhildsen Hilda	30	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	U. S. A.	Duluth Minn.	yes	self	$ 60	yes	Ashland Wis.	Husband: Johan Brynhildsen Duluth Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Brynhildsen Ellis	3	f	s	Daughter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"						" — "						
29	~~Goodhaar Leonard~~	~~25~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Student~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Norway~~	~~Scand.~~	~~U. S. A.~~	~~Northfield Minn.~~	~~no~~					St Olaf's College Northfield Minn.						
30																							

ADMITTED

8 c
22

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Niels Mailing, of the S/S United States from Kjobenhavn, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three hundred and seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an Anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Niels Mailing
Master

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May 1903

Inspector
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. B. Olsen, Surgeon of the S/S United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Pennsylvania and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three hundred and seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. B. Olsen
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May 1903

Inspector.

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1899–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 500-11

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

15

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—116

S. S. United States sailing from Bremen, June 6, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Jun , 1906

1 No. on list.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No / If yes, how many previous years? / Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a prisoner, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Klinger Maora	28		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Austria	Scand	Austria	New York	yes	self	$50.	yes 1903 NY	Sister Fanny Klinger 27 W 24th st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Markovich Ragna	21		f	s	Housework	yes	yes	Austria	Scand	Austria	Chicago Ill	yes	Husband	$11.	no	to my intended husband Hans Hansen 187 N Curtis st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Olsen Peder	26		m	s	Painter	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Drammen	New York	yes	self	yes	yes 1902 at New York	Home New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Svensrud Johan	29		m	m	Painter 2-5-32-77 5-10-37	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Brooklyn Christiania	Brooklyn	yes	Self	yes	yes 1903 at NY	Aunt Hansen 1159 39th st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Sorensen Signe	18		f	s		yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$10.	no	Brother in law Olaf Vestrang 420 Clinton st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Carlsen Alfred	19		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Eidsvold	Wakefield New York	yes	self	$25.	no	Brother Hans Hansen Mount Hakespell Common Sandby	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Haugen Anezia	18		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Orkla	New York	yes	self	$40.	no	187 E 104th st Brooklyn Acquaintance H. Hansen	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Westhansen Martha	21		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Orkla	New York	yes	self	$50.	no	187 Pendleton st Brooklyn Uncle Hermen Hansen	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Kaspersen Margit	22		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Drelak	New York	yes	Self	$10.	no	1165 47th st Brooklyn Uncle Herman Hansen	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Kaspersen Inga	27		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Drelak	New York	yes	Self	$10.	yes 1901 at NY	1165 47th st Brooklyn Husband Ludvig Moller	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Moller Emma	40		f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Hartford	yes	self	$100.	no	New York Jan 23, Hartford, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Olsen Ruth	11		f	s	Child	yes	yes					yes			no		no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Moller Elsa	10		f	s	Child	yes	yes					yes			no		no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Hansen Marie	23		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	New York		yes	self	$40.	yes 1895 at NY	Home Rockway N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Hansen Eugen	7		m	s		yes	yes										no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Hansen Gustav	5		m	s		no	no										no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Hansen Oscar	8		m	s		no	no										no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Gregiella Harald	20			s	Locksmith	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	New York	yes	self	$10.	no	Brother Torsten Gregiella 376 Franklin Avenue Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Stenn Sigurd	25		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	New York	yes	self	$10.	no	Brother Peter Stenn 125 State str New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Johnson John	34	01	m	m	Hunter	yes	yes	U. S. A.	Scand	U. S. A.	New York	yes				40 Home 313 W 40th st New York Friend: Ole Gotherson						
21	Grosdahl Justine	36		f	s	Factory girl	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Kristiania	Albany	yes	Friend	$100.	no	Albany N.Y. Uncle O. G. Berg	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Isaksberg Birgit	20		m	s	Farm lab	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Odalen	W Moshannon	no	Uncle	$26.00	no	W Moshannon Clearfield Co. Pa Sister Anna Klemmetsen	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Klemmetsen Karen	20		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Kristiania	Fort Richmond	no	self	$10.	no	U. S. Atlas 139 Nafolk ave Fort Richmond	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Heidahl Harald	21		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Skien	New York	yes	Brother	$20	no	Brother Alfred Heidahl 71 Nassau Street Orange, New Jersey Home: Galesville, Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Hammer K. N.	49		m	m	Business man	yes	no	U. S. A.	Scand	Galesville, Wis	Galesville, Wis	no				Home: Galesville, Wis						
26	Riverstad O. P.	63		m	m	Farmer	yes	no	U. S. A.	Scand	Trenchville, Wis	Trenchville, Wis	no				Home: Trenchville, Wis						
27	Enghagen O. P.	66		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	U. S. A.	Scand	Trenchville, Wis	Trenchville, Wis	no				Home: Trenchville, Wis						
28	Olsen Hans	48		m	s	Business man	yes	yes	U. S. A.	Scand	Harlington, Neb	Harlington, Neb	no				Home: Harlington, Neb.						
29	Berge S. A.	20		m	s	Student	yes	yes	U. S. A.	Scand	Northfield, Minn	Northfield, Minn					Home: St Olaf's College, Northfield, Minn						
30	Gru Emma C.	19		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Vermland	New Haven, Conn	yes	Brother in law	$20	no	Brother in law: Hans Earagot 23 Hammer St. New Haven, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the S. United States from Ajuba Mexico do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] B. Olsen Surgeon of the S. United States Sailing Vessel [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] Medical College of Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Olsen

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing the vessel, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—3118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

14

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

TS—1115

S. S. ? sailing from Kristiania for ? Aug 1906 Arriving at Port of, New York Aug 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— How long.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, poorhouse, hospital, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed, or otherwise physically or mentally defective, so that the ability to earn a living may be affected.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled; if so, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Holter Edgar	25		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Kristiania	Portland Oregon	yes	self	$28	no		Cousin Carl Holter Tonsberg Portland, Oregon	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Holt Ingeborg	6		f	s	Girl										no			no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Holter Oscar	4		m	s	Boy										no			no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Hansen Horst	42		f	s		yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Kristiania	Marshall Minn	yes	self	$11	no		Cousin Magnus Hans 321 Rubber st Marshall Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Sigvardsen Sigurd	22		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Odalen	Helena Mont	yes	self	$28	no		Friend Calla Frederick 513 Buchanan st Helena, Mont	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Winsnes Erling	21		m	s	Engineer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Kristiania	New York	yes	self	$ 60	no		Friend Agent Lacrot 102 Schaller pl N Y City	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Jacobsen Torvald	23		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Odalen	Helena Mont	yes	Cousin	$ 30	no		Cousin Calla Frederick 513 Buchanan st Helena, Mont Friend Oscar Lundgren 32 Willard pl Brooklyn Home 305 Clinton st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Soderstrom Kristine	18		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Kristiania	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no			no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Grundahl Anna	28		f	s	Clerk	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Kristiania	New York	yes	self	$10	yes	3 mo	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Halvorsen Anna	21		f	s	Clerk	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Fredrikstrimmen	Eau Claire Wis	yes	Cousin	$15	no		Friend Johan Pettersen Tailor 144 Barstow st Eau Claire, Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Hansen Franz	11		m	s	Boy	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	New York	yes	self		yes	3 mo	New York	no	no	no	no	good	yes
12	Madsen Louise	64		f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Scand	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	self	$ 40	U. S. Citizen		Parents Mr & Mrs Otto Hansen 11 Huntington st Brooklyn Home 420 Clinton st. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Larsen Marie	65		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Scand	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	self	$ 40	U. S. Citizen	1906	420 Clinton st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Petersen Gustav Adolf	17		m	s	—	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Kristiania	New York	yes	self	$ 16	no		Brother in Law Georg C. Forstad 117 W 77 st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Hansen Anna	37		f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Scand	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	self	$ 10	U. S. Citizen	1903	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Hansen Olga	7		f	s	Girl	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Scand	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	self	$ 10	U. S. Citizen	1903	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Saanum Marius	24		m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	New York	yes	self	$ 20	no			no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Saanum Aase	26		f	m	Wife	yes	yes								no			no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Saanum Esther	2		f	s	Girl										no			no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Fossum Ingeborg	21		f	m		yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Kristiania	New York	yes	self	$ 16	no		Friend Dagmar Pettersen Kirkeveien 20 Roskdale N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Hansen Dagmar	23		f	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Kristiania	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no		Sister Mrs Jens Morch 71 Walcott st Brooklyn Home Glenwood Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Wollan C. T.	58		m	m	Business	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Scand	Glenwood,	New Glenwood, Minn	no	U. S. Citizen										
23	Wollan Blanch	21		f			yes	yes	U.S.A.	Scand	Glenwood,	New Glenwood, Minn	no	U. S. Citizen										
24	Iversen Alfred	18		m	s	—	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Chicago, Ill	yes	self	$ 16	no		Friend C. Lund 534 Thomas st Wausau Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Holm Laura	25		f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Bamble N. Dupont, Wis	Tainter Menomonie Wis	yes	self	$ 15	no		Cousin Ole Holm 182½ Main st Menomonie Dupont Wis Home Valley Springs, S. Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Stenmer Ole	43		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Valley Springs	Valley Springs	yes	self	$ 25	U. S. Citizen	06	S. Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Hansen Amar	17		m	s	—	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Kongsvinger	Searcy, Minn	yes	self	$ 20	no		Brother Isaac Hansen Searcy, Minn Friend Martin A. Olsen Ewald, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Kristoffersen Ena	24		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Aadal	Ewald, Minn	yes	self	$ 15.00	no		Brother in Law Charles Anderson 59 Walcott st Brooklyn Sister Anna Anderson 59 Walcott st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Christiansen Olaf	29		m	m	Baker	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	New York	yes	self	$ 40	yes	1903	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Borrebak Kristen	19		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Kristiania	New York	yes	self	$ 25.00	yes	1904	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no

21-18549-505-87-40

2-776216-9-5-40

U.S. CITIZEN. DISCH. ON PIER.

U. S. CITIZEN. DISCH. ON PIER.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the S/S United States from Kjobenhavn solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S/S United States sailing from [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical College at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

State whether "Surgeon" sailing "therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—III

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom aforesaid passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—III

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "United States" sailing from Copenhagen June 6th 1906. Arriving at Port of New York June 16 1906.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age	Sex	4 Married or Single	5 Calling or occupation	6 Able to read	Able to write	7 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	8 Race or People*	9 Last Residence (City, Town, or Village)	10 Destination (City, Town, or Village)	11 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	12 Whether in possession of $50 and how much	13 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	14 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable aid, and if so, which	15 Whether a polygamist	16 Whether an anarchist	17 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States, and what kind of labor	18 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to all organized government	19 Whether a member of the anarchistic or any other class of criminals	20 Whether deported at any time, and if so, why	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Schonbäck Anna	16	f	S	none	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Eskilstuna	Worcester Mass	to husband Sven Schonbäck 16 Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Schonbäck Sweden																						
3	Schonbäck Julia B	22	m	S																			
4	Schonbäck Gustaf	18	m	S		Yes	Yes																
5	Karlsson Augusta	39	f	S																			
6	Lilevall Otto F.	24	m	S	painter	Yes	Yes	United States															
7	Anderson Hovida	19	f	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	"															
8	Lilevall Knumbild	10	f	S		Yes	Yes	"															
9	Kristoferson Sara	24	f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Sweden															
10	Swanson, Anna	23	f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Sweden															
11	Schmidt Hanna	48	f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	United States															
12	Nilson Karl	22	m	S	farm labor	Yes	Yes	Sweden															
13	Nilson Gunvar	17	f	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"															
14	Wilson, Ester A. E.	15	f	S	none	Yes	Yes	"															
15	Karlson, Amanda	40	f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	United States															
16	Anderson Selma	26	f	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden															
17	Dahlgren Edward	28	f	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"															
18	Dahlgren, Carl A.	19	m	S	farm labor	Yes	Yes	"															
19	Johanson Elin	15	f	S	None	Yes	Yes	"															
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

1 Schonbäck Anna — Eskilstuna — Worcester Mass — to husband Sven Schonbäck 16 Worcester Mass — $45 — no — no no no no good no
2 Schonbäck Sweden — Worcester Mass — to husband Sven Schonbäck 16 Worcester Mass — no no no no good no
3 Schonbäck Julia B — Worcester Mass — to husband Sven Schonbäck 16 Worcester Mass — no no no no good no
4 Schonbäck Gustaf — Worcester Mass — to husband Sven Schonbäck 16 Worcester Mass — no no no no good no
5 Karlsson Augusta — Worcester Mass — no — married — $ 50 — no — to husband Sven Schonbäck 16 Worcester Mass — no no no no good no
6 Lilevall Otto F. — New York — New York — Yes — married — — — to Gustaf Schonbäck 16 Worcester Mass — no no no no good no
7 Anderson Hovida — New Britain Conn — New Britain Conn — No — married — $ 25 — Yes 1902 — arrived at Ellis Island New York — no no no no good no
8 Lilevall Knumbild — Christiansand — New York — Yes — married — 20 — no — to husband Otto F. Lilevall 359 Dorcas St Brooklyn N.Y. — no no no no good no
9 Kristoferson Sara — New York — New York — Yes — married — 50 — Yes 1902-1906 New York — to husband Kristoferson 1315 Washington St New York — no no no no good no
10 Swanson, Anna — Chicago — Chicago Ill — Yes — married — 50 — Yes 1901-1906 Chicago Ill — to husband Swanson 9041 Superior ave South Chicago Ill — no no no no good no
11 Schmidt Hanna — New York — New York — Yes — married — 50 — Yes 1894-1906 New York — to husband Charley Schmidt 1315 Washington St New York — no no no no good no
12 Nilson Karl — New York — New York — Yes — married — 10 — no — Sister Amanda Nilson 7 Neptune ave New Rochelle N. Y. — no no no no good no
13 Nilson Gunvar — New York — New York — Yes — married — 10 — no — Sister Amanda Nilson 7 Neptune ave New Rochelle N. Y. — no no no no good no
14 Wilson, Ester A. E. — Cambridge — Boston Mass — Yes — my uncle — 10 — no — to my uncle Peter Nord. 21 Summer St Cambridge Mass. — no no no no good no
15 Karlson, Amanda — Chicago — Chicago Ill — no — married — 50 — Yes 1892-1906 Illinois — to husband Mr A. Karlson 1042 Nebraska ave Chicago Illinois — no no no no good no
16 Anderson Selma — New Britain Conn — New Britain Conn — No — married — 20 — Yes 1901-1906 Conn. — arrived at Ellis Island New York — no no no no good no
17 Dahlgren Edward — Duluth Minn — St Paul Minn — Yes — married — 100 — Yes 1899-1906 Minnesota — to Brother E. Dahlgren 260 Washington St New York — no no no no good no
18 Dahlgren, Carl A. — Eskilstuna — St Paul Minn — Yes — married — 20 — no — in company with Brother E. Dahlgren to St Paul Minn. — no no no no good no
19 Johanson Elin — Eskilstuna — my uncle — Yes — married — 10 — no — to my uncle Charles Nelson 6308 Cedar ave A.T.B. Superior Wisc. — student — Certificate issued from Washington D.C. — no no no no good no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S/S United States, from Kjobenhavn, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named on the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said Lists or Manifests of the passengers named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S United States, [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State which, if any, Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500A, and 5 (D)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 19, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to [illegible] Negroes [illegible] coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America [illegible] whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood, no matter how small, or who [illegible].

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people native to the [illegible] north of the River Po [illegible] Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Istria, Trentino, and Friuli, and [illegible] parts of Italy [illegible] Switzerland. Any [illegible] entry should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of the people specially entered as of the Italian race are Italian (north).

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] Apennine line of Etruria. The provinces Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be [illegible].

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the [illegible] country in which the immigrant has resided [illegible] coming to the United States. The entry in column 10 should [illegible] the place [illegible] town, or locality [illegible].

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the [illegible] destination. The entry in column 11 should be the [illegible] State, Territory, or District of the United States.

Column 12 (Have you relatives, etc.).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well as [illegible] whether in order to join friends, steamship companies, etc.

Column 13 (Have you $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

[illegible] by the immigrant a sum should not be divided among the several [illegible].

Column 14 (Whether ever in prison, etc.).—The entry in column 14 should show whether [illegible] the United States, and if so, when and where.

The [illegible] should show whether [illegible] Yes or No in the United States [illegible] of persons [illegible] the act of 1882 or Chinese [illegible].

Column 17 (Condition of health, etc.).—The entry in column 17 should show whether [illegible] deformed, or crippled, [illegible] in any way.

The entry in column 18 should show whether [illegible] to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. United States sailing from Copenhagen Aug. 9th 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, Aug. , 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Year or period of years.	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Svensson, Ester	15		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Carlshamn Sweden	Fairfield Conn	No	Sister	$20.-	no			Friend, Mrs. Ida Jansson Jr. Mt. Ede Landford, Fairfield, Cromfield Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Svensson, Helga	18		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Asarum Sweden	Fairfield Conn	no	Sister	$25.+	no			Sister, Mrs. Ida Jansson Fairfield, Cromfield Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Johanson, Olof	31		M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Asarum Sweden	Greenwich Conn	no	Self	$30.-	no			Father, Mr. Hanne Johnson Secret Pl. Greenwich, Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Swanson, Anton	34		M.	S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Danish		America	Neuman Grove Nebr.	Yes	Self	$50.-	Yes	1902	Chicago	Neil Lange, Box 65 Neuman Grove, Nebr.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Johnson, John	49		M.	M.	Miner	Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		America	Monson Maine			U. S. Citizen.				Wife, Lovise, P.O. Box 94, Monson, Maine	no	no	no	no	U. S. A.	
6	"	Nelli	52	F.	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		"	"							"						
7	Anderson, Helga	16		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	Swedish		Kisberga Sweden	Philadelphia Pa.	Yes	Self	$50.-	no			Friend, Miss Kellie Persson 2017 Arch St. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Swanson, Tillie	36		F.	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		America	Chicago, Ill.	no	Self	$25.-	Yes	1889-1905	Chicago, Ill.	Husband, Mr. Carl P. Swanson 6442 Grove ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
9	"	Hazel	9	Chl.	—	Daughter	Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		"	"				Born in U. S.			"						
10	Olesen, Sven	V.	20	M.	S.	Painter	Yes	Yes	Finish		Sweden	Philadelphia Pa.	Yes	Self	$13.-	no			Friend, Mr. Joh. W. Peterson 1427 Cambridge st. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Olesen, Martin	25		M.	S.	Painter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Philadelphia Pa.	Yes	Self	$17.-	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master [illegible] of the S/S United States, Name Kjobenhavn, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the persons carried by the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] and that I have caused said surgeon to report to me such investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is [illegible] charge, or is suffering from [illegible] felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or [illegible] agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the [illegible] correct and true in every respect.

Tessa Nielsen
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1909

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S/S United States, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am [illegible] Commissioned by the Government of the United States to make the examination of aliens on board the vessel described in the annexed [illegible] that I have made a careful personal examination of each and every one of the persons [illegible] Lists or Manifests of Alien Passengers now about to sail from this port in the vessel [illegible] and that I have not certified that [illegible] of any disease or physical or mental defect or disability except in the following cases: [illegible] and that I have personal knowledge of the facts stated in such certificates, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Resen

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1909

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible] State whether Surgeon, Acting Surgeon or Contract Surgeon.

[illegible] State whether Surgeon, Acting Surgeon or Contract Surgeon employed by the owners of the vessel or by the United States.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR [illegible]

The information required on the manifest [illegible] as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The numbers refer to columns of manifest as given in these special instructions, and to be used [illegible] including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age.) The return of age in children should be given in years or months, the latter applying only to those under [illegible]

Column 5 (Sex.) The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single.) The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 9 (Calling or occupation.) The entry in column 9 should describe the occupation correctly as possible. The occupations of persons [illegible] Civil engineer, clerk, [illegible] steel polisher, iron molder, weaver, [illegible] turner, or other [illegible]

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, to ascertain [illegible] amount of money shown as [illegible]

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either [illegible]

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should [illegible] in this column the [illegible] and [illegible] should be [illegible] by [illegible] inspectors and [illegible] examination of alien arrivals.

Column 10 (Can he read and write.) Column 10 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality.) Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.) The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in [illegible] of alien manifest.

Special attention should be given to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors [illegible] For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily indicate [illegible] race or people, and similarly, "French" [illegible] does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is born in Germany, of Hebrew [illegible] might properly come under the heading of United States [illegible] nationality. In this connection the following [illegible]

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [illegible]

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies except Cuba and Porto Rico.

SPAIN.

"Spanish-American" refers to [illegible] South America or Mexico, [illegible]

"African (black)" refers to [illegible] Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, [illegible] appearance indicates an admixture of African blood.

TURKEY, ETC.

The people [illegible] Turkey in Europe, Bosnia, Herzegovina, Montenegro, Roumania, Servia, Bulgaria, [illegible] Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, and Arabian, and the races [illegible] should be [illegible] column 9.

GREECE, ETC.

The people [illegible] Greece, Crete, Albania, Turkey in Asia, Macedonia, Turkey in Europe, Cyprus, Arabia, Syria, and Asiatic Turkey, and the races [illegible] should be [illegible] column 9.

Column 10 (Can he read and write.) [illegible] in column 10 should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 11 (Nationality.) [illegible] in column 11 should be the country of which the [illegible] is a citizen or subject.

Column 12 (Race or people.) [illegible] in column 12 should show the race or people as given in [illegible] of alien manifest.

Special attention should be given to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors [illegible] For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily indicate [illegible] race or people, and similarly, "French" [illegible] does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is born in Germany, of Hebrew [illegible] might properly come under the heading of United States [illegible] nationality. In this connection the following [illegible]

Columns 13 to 16. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 a1
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. United States sailing from Copenhagen Aug 9th 1906. Arriving at Port of New York Aug , 1906.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Can (speak) the English language or other tongue.	9 Race or People.*	10 Last Residence. (Ex-permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or crippled.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Olsson, Gusta	15		F.	S.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Helmar Sweden	New York	yes	mother	$6.-	no	Mother, Mrs. Amanda Olsson 242 East 34 st, New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Nelson, Christina	36		F.	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	America	Hoboken N.J.	yes	husband	$10.-	Yes 1897 Hoboken N.J. Yes 1905 Norway in America	Husband	no	no	no	no	Good	no
3	" Elsa	M. 6		F.	—	Daughter	No	No	"	"							Mr. John Nelson 319 Elm St. N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
4	" Tina	4		F.	—	Daughter	No	No	"	"							Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Eneland, Ebba	17		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Malma Sweden	New York	yes	aunt	$10.-	no	Aunt Mrs. Maria Erickson 670 Bergen str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Peterson, Oskar	21		M.	S.	Glass maker	Yes	Yes	"	"	Algutsboda Sweden	Alameda Cal.	yes	brother in law	$35.-	no	Brother in law, Mr. L. O. Martenson 2812 Buena Vista ave Alameda, Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	Lost three fingers right hand accident
7	Svensson, Ester	18		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Malmo Sweden	New York	yes	self	$10.-	no	Uncle Mr. John Svensson 2 East 5 st. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Persson, Nellie	48		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	America	Philadelphia Pa.	yes	self	$10.-	Yes 1883 Philadelphia Pa. 1906	Employer, Mr. E. M. Moore 2017 Arch st. Philadelphia, Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Larsson, Ida	29		F.	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	Blekinge Sweden	New Rochelle N.Y.	no	self	$10.-	no	Husband, Mr. Anders Larsson 371 Huguenot st New Rochelle, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Eriksson, Bessie	42		F.	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	Amerika Sweden	Minneapolis Minn. Manistee Mich.	yes	self	$6.-	Yes 1887 Minneapolis Minn. 1906	Husband, Mr. W. Eriksson 625 - 9th Ave Minneapolis, Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Hellstrom, Nils	32		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Upplanda Sweden		yes	self	$5.-	no	Friend, Mr. William Martinson 220 - 1st ave, Manistee, Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Möller, Stina	30		F.	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	United States"	America	Jersey City N.J.	yes	self	$10.-	Yes 1881 Jersey City, N.J. 1906 Norway in America Yes	Husband Mr. Hugo Möller New York Standard Watch Co Jersey City, N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
13	" Howard	9		M.	—	Son	Yes	Yes	"	"								no	no	no	no	Good	no
14	" Mary	6		F.	—	Daughter	No	No	"	"								no	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Karlsson, Kersti	6. 30		F.	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	United States"	Ystad Sweden	Bridgeport Conn.	No	Husband	$10.-	Yes 1897 Ystad Sweden 1906 Bridgeport Conn. in U.S.	Husband Mr. Sven A. Karlsson Norman Str Bridgeport, Conn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
16	" Hedvig	8. 6. 10		F.	—	Daughter	Yes	Yes	"	"					Husband has $10			no	no	no	no	Good	no
17	" Georg	H. 6		M.	—	Son	No	No	"	"					Husband at landing	Yes America No		no	no	no	no	Good	no
18	" Jenny	E. 3		F.	—	Daughter	No	No	"	"								no	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Bergman, Gustaf	49		M.	M.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	United States	America	New York	U.S. Citizen.				my father 453 W. 54 st. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	U. S. A.	
20	Linander, Enar	M. 62		M.	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	America	Baltimore Md	to Salt Lake City Utah	Yes	Citizen of		Friend Fred Wickell Covesville Virginia	no	no	no	no	U. S. A.	
21	" Anni	62		F.	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"													
22	" Violet	20		F.	S.	Daughter	Yes	Yes	"	"		Covesville Virginia											
23	Ljungberg, August	28		M.	S.	Iron worker	Yes	Yes	Swedish	"	America	New York	yes	self	$10.-	Yes 1901 Spring- field Mass 1906	brother, Mr. Axel Ljungberg 278 Walnut st Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Zvist, Clara	M. 17		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	America	Springfield Mass	no	self	$15.-	Yes 1902 Spring- field Mass 1906	Aunt Mrs. Emelia Swanson 282 Walnut st Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Leonard, Winfrid	8		F.	S.	Girl	Yes	Yes	"	United States	Springfield Mass	no	father	Yes	Born in U.S.	Father Mr. W. Leonard 111 Pine st Springfield, Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Thysenius, Inga	38		F.	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	Sweden					U.S. Citizen.		Husband	no	no	no	no	Good	no
27	" Ernst	E. 14		M.	S.	Son	Yes	Yes	"	"								no	no	no	no	Good	no
28	" Gudmund	11		F.	—	Daughter	Yes	Yes	"	"	Carlskamn Sweden	New York U.Y.	Yes	self	$25.-	no	Mr. Edward Thysenius 575 - 18th Street S. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
29	" Helga	C. 4		F.	—	Daughter	No	No	"	"						no		no	no	no	no	Good	no
30	" Greta	M. 2		F.	—	Daughter	No	No	"	"						no		no	no	no	no	Good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the S/S United States from Kjobenhavn do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Olsen Surgeon of the S/S United States sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Olsen

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 B3

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from [illegible] May 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or prepaid ticket, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Carlson, Ingeborg	25		Single	Servant	Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN BY BIRTH OR NATURALIZATION United States	American													
2	Johanson, Johan	18		Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden														
3	Cook, Louisa	19		Single	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden														
4	Johanson, Anna	17		Single	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Sweden														
5	Wagner, Adel	15		Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden														
6	Olsen, Aaron	26		Married	Farmer	Yes	Yes	United States														
7	" Anna	23		Married	Wife	Yes	Yes	"														
8	Lusk, Augusta	44		Single	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden														
9	Olson, Olaf	47		Single	Servant	Yes	Yes	"														
10	Nestman, Carl	30		Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	United States														
11	" Elizabeth	25		Married	Wife	Yes	Yes	"														
12	" Ethel	9		Single	Child	Yes	Yes	"														
13	" Hazel	5		Single	Child	Yes	Yes	"														
14	" Frank	1		Single	Child			"														
15	Karlson, Karin	25		Single	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden														
16	Moore, Edward	45		Married	Farmer	Yes	Yes	United States														
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the S.S. United States from Kjobenhavn solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing from with the surgeon employed by the owners of said vessel to inspect all the passengers on board of the vessel mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest of Aliens, and that I have received the report of said surgeon in writing touching the physical condition of each and all of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest of Aliens, and that I have caused the said surgeon to make a thorough inspection of all such aliens, and that I have delivered to the said surgeon a true list or manifest of all such aliens, and that I have required the said surgeon to report in writing to me the name of every alien who he shall find upon such inspection to be afflicted with any contagious disease, and to designate which, if any, of such aliens are in his opinion suffering from any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and which, if any, of such aliens are in his opinion mentally or physically defective, with such certificates as are required by the rules prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury, and that I have also required the said surgeon to report in writing to me whether in his opinion any of such aliens are idiots, insane persons, paupers, or persons likely to become a public charge, or are suffering from any contagious disease, or have been convicted of or admit the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and that I have caused the said surgeon to make all such examinations in respect thereto as are required by the rules prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury, and that I have also required the said surgeon to report in writing to me whether any of such aliens have come in pursuance of previous agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, and also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the condition, nationality, last residence, and destination of each of such aliens, and that the report of said surgeon touching the said matters is contained in the list or manifest of aliens herein, and that the said list or manifest is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 1900

at [illegible]

Immigration officer.

*State whether Master, first or second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, P. Olesen Surgeon of the S.S. United States do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am skilled in my profession, and am the authorized agent of the Medical College at Kjobenhavn, that I have made a personal examination of each and every one of the cabin passengers and all the foreign Lists or Manifests of Aliens, [illegible] are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Olesen

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 1900

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*Strike out Surgeon sailing the vessel or employed by owners, as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, 501, and 502), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit through the country, should hereafter be in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column in the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed by the caption of each and all of the columns which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to the current year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade or profession) of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, blacksmith, or steel polisher, not merely worker, laborer, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should note this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on board.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 should show if the person named can read and write, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in listed records of admissions.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is a German or Hebrew or Irish subject might properly come under the heading of United States, but such entry is not nationality. In this connection the following should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Caucasian population of Cuba.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the population of the West Indian Islands and Negroes

NEGRO (BLACK).

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

"African (black)" refers to all Negroes coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central America, South America, Mexico, or Canada, who are of African or mixed African blood, and should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people comprising the basin of the River Po, near the top of Italy, and the [illegible] of that basin, and who [illegible] in this country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of the people speaking the Genoese dialect of the Italian language [illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people comprising the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)."

[illegible] The entry in column 9 should show the country, state, province, or principal subdivision of residence, as for instance Austria, Bohemia, Germany, Russia, Poland, England, Scotland, Wales, Ireland, Canada, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Japan, China, Turkey in Asia, Turkey in Europe, Greece, Italy (north), Italy (south), Hungary, Croatia, Slavonia, Dalmatia, Bosnia, Herzegovina, Montenegro, Servia, Roumania, Portugal, Spain, Belgium, Holland, Switzerland, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Iceland, Finland, Russia

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1776

S. S. **United States.** sailing from Cuxhaven via Southampton 9 AUG 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York Aug, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	15 No.	15 Years	15 Where	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, where?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Kindelz, Franz	23		M	S	clerk	Yes	Yes	German	German	Germany	Atlanta, Ga.		self	$40	No				Uncle Emil Bieland 32 Whitehall St. Atlanta, Ga.	No	No	No	No	good	No
2	Mikhelis, Josef	20		M	S	servant	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Newark, N.J.		friend	$25	No				Friend Ely Razzymyerpot Box 612 Bath Beach N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No
3	Holzeming, Max	22		M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Slavonian	Austria	Cincinnati, O.		self	$60	No				Brother-in-law Valentin Kobleben 100 Bloomer St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
4	Greenberg, Eli	16		M	S	corner needle	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Woodside, L.I.		self	$5	No				Uncle P. Greenberg 22 Bacon Joint Ave. Woodside, L.I.	No	No	No	No	good	No
5	Oberna, Frida	18		F	S	Worker	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Newark, N.J.		Brother	$3	No				Brother Israel Oberna 50 Charlton St. Newark, N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Wad[illegible], master of the S/S United States from Kjøbenhavn do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Wad[illegible]
Master

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Olesen Surgeon of the S/S United States do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Officer at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Olesen

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFEST.

The information returned on the manifests (Forms 500, 500 A., and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and fourness., should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, ironmolder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on cover page of alien manifests.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, or subdivision of a country, in which the immigrant resided at the time of his coming to the United States, not the place of birth, unless the same.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place in the United States to which each alien is destined.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individually the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether Yes or No as to the United States, and, if Yes, the year or approximate year, and place, as to Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join a friend, and if so, what friend and address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (Intending to remain permanently or temporarily in the United States).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 101-B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. United States, sailing from [illegible] Aug 24 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Aug , 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read	Able to write	8 Nationality (Country of last Allegiance)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination State, City, or Town	12 Whether has a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes/No	Year	When	Where	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 [illegible]	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Laapala. Hanna	17		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Manchester N.H.	yes	sister in-law	$ 10	no				sister: Hanna Hintsala 318: Lowell St Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Tassavainen. Johan	24		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bell Mount	yes	brother	$ 60	no				Brother Elfas Tossavainen Bell Mount	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Soderman. Sofia	33		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Gladstone Mich.	yes	husband	$ 40	no				Husband Isaak Soderman Gladstone, Delta Co Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	" Isak W.	4		m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"								Home 105-7 Ave St Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Nordmand. Viktor	33		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hoboken N.J.	yes	self	$ 30	yes	1899	1906	N.Y.	Husband Nestor Nelson Box 343 Wakefield. Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Seppola. Sanna	22		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Wakefield Mich	yes	husband	$ 20	yes	1897	1906	Wakefield Mich	Father: Juho Seppola Box 343 Wakefield. Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Seppola. Maria	17		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"		self	$ 20	no				Friend. Simon Makinen Box 324. Wirginia. Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Aswik. Juho	35		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Wirginia Minn	yes	self	$ 25	yes	1902	1906	Eureka Pa.	Friend. Mathi Kimsten 303- Pine St. Ironwood. Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Pärnänen. Wilho	28		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ironwood Minn	yes	self	$ 8	no				Father Daniel Mankki Box 151. Gilloney. Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Mankki. Johan	18		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Gilloney. Wis	yes	self	$ 10	no				friend Rev. Petersen 8 State Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Lind. Valborg	23	1	f	s	servant	"	"	Denemark	scandinavi	Kopenhagen	New York	yes	self	$ 20	no				friend pastor Tyser 130 Prospect Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Skov. Hans Niels	29	5	m	m	florist	"	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no				friend Mels Rasmussen 1708 Manhatten Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Erichsen. Jens	20	8	m	s	civil engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$ 14	no				Scandinavian sailor home 172 Carroll St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Lindme. Johannes O.	26		m	s	Sailor	"	"	"	"	Fyen	New York	yes	self	$ 25	yes	2 Years 1903-05	St. Francisco Calf		friend V. Hansen. 102 Wilsten Ave New Rochelle. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Hansen. Marius N.	23	2	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Copenhagen	New York Bridgeport Conn	yes	self	$ 14	no				uncle Carl Zweintzeck 184 Railroad Ave Bridgeport. Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Zeitzberg. Carl H.	20	10	m	s	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	self	$ 14	no				friend Axel Petersen. 931 Delemaint Ave Schenectady New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Rasmussen. Carl H	20		m	s	civil ingeneer	"	"	"	"	"	Schenectady	no	self		yes no				friend Henry Jensen Inspektor Reinhardts Willesny 6 Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Jessen. Albert Charles	17	2	m	s	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	New York St. Paul Minn	no	self	$ 20	no				Brother Cornelius Hilgman 1320 Jenks St. St. Paul Minn. U.S.A.	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Reinheim. Gilbert	24	1	m	s	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	self	$ 15	yes	1882-	1888	Chicago Ill	friends Mrs Boysen. 226 W. 16 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Hoyk. Peter Adolf Marius	31		m	s	labourer	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York St Edwardt Nebraska	yes	self	$ 25	yes	1902-	1906	New York	friend P. Petersen c/o Georg Rich St Edward Nebraska U.S.A.	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Andersen. Jens Chr. Albert	21	3	m	s	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Copenhagen	St Edward Nebraska	no	self	$ 30	no				friend P. Petersen ~~c/o Georg Rich~~ St Edward Nebraska U.S.A.	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Carlsen. Kristian Charles Georg	19	4	m	s	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	~~St Edward Nebraska~~ Jersey City N.J.	no	self	$ 30	no				Aunt Miss Nicoline Jorgensen 159 Newcine St. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Hagelsom. Emil Alex. Hans	20	10	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"		self	$ 25	yes	1904	1906	Omaha Neb.	Brother Aage Nielsen 972 Rome Street Bronx NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Range. Axel Chr. Wilhelm Emil	25	11	m	s	painter	"	"	"	"	"	New York		self	$ 14	no				friend Knut Henriksen 757 Franklin Ave - Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Gylling. Niels	18	10	m	s	sailor	"	"	"	"	Skipshavn	New York		self	$ 10	no				friend C. E. Swanson. 5717 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Christiansen. Aage Emil Rye	18	11	m	s	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Chicago Ill	yes	father	$ 15	no				friend Mogensen c/o Miss Brown 446 2nd Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Petersen. Hjalmar	20	10	m	s	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Thürö-Fyen	New York	yes	self	$ 14	no				~~friend Charles Anderson~~ Marion City	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	~~Ulrichsen. Chr. Frederik~~	~~28~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~labourer~~	~~4-32113-305-2~~				Valby	Marion City	no	self		yes no				brother Carl Johan Andreas Hansen 31 Beaver St. Albany	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Hansen. Rasmus Peter	19	1	m	s	barber	"	"	"	"	Aarhus	Albany	yes	self	$ 30	no				friend N. Smith. 55 north grove St. East Orange. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Hansen. Hans Peter	33	8	m	s	Teacher	"	"	"	"	Aarhöse Sjelland	New York	yes	self	$ 22	no					no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Wulff master of the S/S United States from Kjobenhavn do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing from Copenhagen to examine employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets and that from the record of said examination and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or is coming to the United States in pursuance of any prepaid or assisted passage certificate, or by reason of any agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is excluded by any law of the United States, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said Lists or Manifests of Alien Passengers are in all respects true, full, and correct and true in every respect.

A Wulff

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer.

A State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Wern Surgeon of the S/S United States do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have carefully examined every one of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have personally inspected each of said aliens, and that I am entirely familiar with the contents of said List or Manifest; that I am a graduate of Medical College at Copenhagen and that I have been engaged in the practice of my profession as Physician for 5 years; that I have made a careful examination of each of said aliens, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that I have answered truly and correctly in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Wern

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer.

* Surgeon or other surgeon duly employed by owners of vessel.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 2500, 2501, and 2502) so far as it relates to alien arrivals, according to race or people and nationality, should be made in accordance with the following classification. The manner of answering to be noted at is given in these special instructions and is to be written in ordinary script, and including column 16, by a description of the obligation imposed by the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The entry of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 must be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, surveyor, mine owner, steel worker, iron worker, puddler, roller, forger, heater, driller, miner, tailor, seamstress, dressmaker, milliner, servant, cook, waiter, etc., and not simply "engineer, laborer, manufacturer, or other indefinite description, etc.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of land they own or work, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can be read and written "Y." No can be either read or written, or Yes—No can be read but not written.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—Column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or manifest of alien immigrant.

Special attention is to be directed to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be correctly revised in this respect. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest as country of nationality means "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is born in Germany, of Hebrew race, for example, might properly come under the heading of "German" so far as concerns race, but his nationality would be "Hebrew." In this connection the following should be carefully observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the native people of the Island of Cuba.

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, and not to citizens of the United States coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies. Natives of South America, of Central America, and of Mexico should be described according to race or people, and not as Spanish, unless they are of Spanish race.

PANAMA AND CANAL ZONE.

The people of Panama are natives of the Isthmus of Panama, and are of mixed Spanish and Indian blood, and should be described as such.

PORTO RICO.

The people of Porto Rico are natives of that portion of the West Indies south of the Island of Cuba, and are of mixed Spanish, Negro, Carib, Indian, Latin American, Chinese, Cuban, Italian, and other races, and should be described as such.

HAWAII.

The people of Hawaii are natives of that portion of the Pacific Ocean known as the Hawaiian Islands, and are of mixed Polynesian, Chinese, Japanese, Portuguese, and other races, and should be described as such.

PHILIPPINES.

The people of the Philippines are natives of that portion of the Pacific Ocean known as the Philippine Islands, and are of mixed Malay, Spanish, Chinese, and other races, and should be described as such.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—Column 10 should show the country, and not the city or town, of last permanent residence of each alien.

Column 11 (Final destination).—Column 11 should show the city or town of ultimate destination, as far as known, of each alien immigrant.

Column 12 (Whether going to join relative, and name and address).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No, or the figures.

Column 13 (Ever in U. S., when and where).—Column 13 should show definitely by what vessel each passenger was brought to the United States, and when and where, if known, such passenger was previously admitted to the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having money, and how much).—The entry in column 14 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the amount of money in possession of each alien immigrant should be stated in dollars and cents. The aggregate amount of money carried by individuals should not be divided among the several persons.

Money orders held by aliens should be entered as money, and the amount for which each order is drawn should be stated.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket, and to what point).—The entry in column 15 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the point to which each alien has a railroad ticket should be stated.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of cash, transportation, or other means, and amount).—The entry in column 16 should show whether each alien has in his possession at the time of his arrival at the port of entry the amount of money required by law, and if not, how much he has in his possession, and whether he has a railroad ticket over the railroads of the United States to his destination, and if not, how much he has in his possession.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in U. S., when and where).—The answers in this column are subject to revision by any inspector or other officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Negro.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Name of S. S. **United States** sailing from **Copenhagen** 9 AUG 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of **New York, Aug 2,** 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People*	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes. Years or months since last arrival.	15 If Yes. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate, and whether in possession of less than $30 and if so how much?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Pedersen, Jugeben	26		m	s.	servant	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Brookline, Mass	no	self	$10	No			Friend. Mr. Christ Iversdatter	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Iversdatter, Christ	40		m	m	Housekeeper					U.S.A.		no	self	$30	Yes	1891	Brookline Mass	Home 326 - Washington St Brookline, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	" Georg	8		m	s	son							no	born in U.S.A.											
4	Laabye, Freja	23		f	s	servant			Danish		Denmark		yes	self	$7	No			Uncle Carl Pedersen 24 - Jewett Ave Bet Richmond, Staten Island	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Brinan, Thora	20		f	s	servant							yes	self	$8	No			Cousin: Idara Eskild 359 W. 25 St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Svedholm, Erick	21		m	s.	fireman			Swedish		Sweden		yes	self	$15	Yes	1901	Providence R.I.	Home 22 Pine St. New Haven, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Kasmussen, Julius	21		m	s	waiter			Danish		Denmark		yes	self	$60	Yes	1901	Providence R.I.	Mother in law: Mrs Elizabeth 627 - 58 St. So. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Matthew, Jacob	50		m	s	captain			Swedish		Sweden		yes	self	$25	No			Home: Ludington, Mich						
9	Madsen, Jorgen	65		m	s	laborer			Danish		U.S.A.					U.S. Citizen									
10	~~Petersen, Mathilde~~	~~41~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~wife~~					Denmark	Bedford, Mass	yes	self	$10	Yes	1901	Brooklyn N.Y.	Home: Bedford, Mass						
11	" Hellin	7		f	s.	child	no	no					yes	born in U.S.A.											
12	Olson, Ivrid	22		m	s	painter	yes	yes	Swedish		Sweden	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	$10	Yes	1901	Chicago Ill.	Uncle: Carl Olsson 8 St. Marks Place, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Hansen, Hans	25		m	s.	carpenter			Danish		Denmark	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	$20	No			Cousin: Sofus Petersen 6 & 8 Jensen 40 - 42 St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Peterson, Lauritz	68		m	s.	laborer						Warren, Pa.	yes	daughter	$25	No			Daughter: Mrs. Simonsen 21 Willow St. Warren, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Jorgensen, Peder	39		m	m	electrician	yes	yes	Swedish		Sweden		yes	self	$30	No			to friend Jacob Petersen 5 State Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Fokke, Herman F.	32		m	m	Smith						Portville, Pa.	yes	self	$30	No			Friend A. Gullberg 432 - Hamilton Ave Apt 4 Portville, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	" Alva L.	30		f	m	wife														no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Göransson, Ida L.	26		f	s.	servant						Jamestown, N.Y.	yes	self	$10	No			Cousin: Mrs. E. Olsonwski 135 - Allen St. Jamestown, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Söderberg, Elisabeth	40		f	m	wife					Sweden	Bridgeport, Conn.	No	Friends		U.S. Citizen			Home: 661 - Hancock Ave Bridgeport, Conn.						
20	Olofsson, Alfred	20		m	s.	laborer			Swedish		Sweden	Farmington, Conn.	yes	self	$20	No			Sister: Mrs. Sofia Lohen Farmington, Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Andrew, Helena	42		f	m	Wife													husband Rev Th Th Andrew						
22	" Benjamin	11		m	s	At School													Brick St.						
23	Myrdal, Bodil	22		f	s	Servant			Danish		Sweden	Hartford, Conn.	yes	self	$25	No			Friend Cathe Larsen 416 E. 76 St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Nebel, Helga	16		f	s	Servant													Aunt Mrs. K. Petersen	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S/S "United States" from Kjobenhavn solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel employed by the carrier thereof to make a careful examination of each alien mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an anarchist, or a person who believes in or is supporting or affiliating with any society or body of persons that teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a polygamist, or a believer in the practice of polygamy, or who is coming to the United States in pursuance of any agreement, express or implied, to perform labor after arrival, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, no one of said aliens is otherwise ineligible to admission under the immigration laws of the United States, and that the Lists or Manifest Sheets containing such aliens are correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May 1910

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

[illegible] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, [illegible] Olsen Surgeon of the S/S "United States" from Kjobenhavn solemnly and truly declare that I have been [illegible] years experience as a Physician and graduate of the [illegible] Medical College at Copenhagen; that I have made a personal examination of the [illegible] each of the aliens carried on the [illegible] and have, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, carried out the instructions relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Olsen

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1910

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

[illegible] surgeon employed by the transportation company.

11—119

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR [illegible]

The information required on the manifest [illegible] so far as it relates to alien arrivals [illegible] should be made in accordance with the following [illegible] The information [illegible] is given in these special instructions, and it is followed in every case [illegible] including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The object in collecting this data is to ascertain as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each person, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, editor, author, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., nothing simply a laborer, polisher, molder, turner, or other unqualified designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be only Yes or No. Yes—can read and write. No—No. can neither read nor write. Yes—No—can read, but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on page [illegible]

Special attention is [illegible] to the [illegible] between race and nationality, and manifests should be [illegible] by inspectors and [illegible] this regard. For instance, "France" [illegible] means "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" [illegible] does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is born in Germany, [illegible] might properly come under the heading of a [illegible] or any [illegible] nationality. In this connection the following [illegible] specific answers [illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [illegible] Negro

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West [illegible] Cuban or Negro

SPANISH

"Spanish American" [illegible] Central or South American of Spanish descent.

SYRIAN

"Arabian," "Palestinian," "Syrian," or "Turkish subject" [illegible] from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, Central or South America, whose appearance indicates an admixture of [illegible] should be classified under [illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people of Italy [illegible] the Apennine Range, Po Valley, northern Italy [illegible] Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, Roumania, Russia, Germany, Belgium, Holland, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, and Great Britain, according to [illegible] Most of these [illegible] Italian laborers [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people [illegible] Italy south of the line of the Rivers Po, [illegible] Leghorn, Florence, Ancona, Rome, Naples, Foggia, Bari, Brindisi, Taranto, Catanzaro, Reggio, Messina, Catania, Girgenti, Marsala, Trapani, Palermo, Cefalu, Termini, Cerbera, Milazzo, Catania, Syracuse, Modica, Noto, Avola, Girgenti, Sciacca, Castelvetrano, Alcamo, Trapani, Marsala, and Mazzara, and their descendants should be [illegible]

Column 10 (Last residence or birthplace).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the country in which the alien has his home.

Column 11 (Intending to become a citizen).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely whether the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No (never No or Yes).

Column 12 (Ever in prison, etc.).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely whether the alien has been in prison or almshouse or [illegible] institution or other [illegible] during the year preceding the date of his arrival. [illegible] the alien is in any way connected with [illegible] or anarchistic societies, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a polygamist, or believes in the practice of polygamy, or is coming to the United States in pursuance of any agreement, express or implied, to perform labor after arrival, [illegible] should be entered in this column.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the [illegible] to which the alien is destined. The entry in column 14 should be Yes or No. [illegible] Yes—No [illegible]

Column 14 (Have you $50 with you?).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely whether the alien has in his possession at the time of his arrival the sum of $50 or more. [illegible] the alien has in his possession less than $50 at the time of his arrival, the entry should show the [illegible] he has in his possession. [illegible] the alien has in his possession $50 or more, the entry should show the [illegible] he has in his possession. [illegible] the alien has in his possession less than $50 at the time of his arrival, the entry should show the [illegible] he has in his possession. [illegible] the alien has in his possession $50 or more, the entry should show the [illegible] he has in his possession.

Column 15 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 15 should show with [illegible] the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 16 (Ever before in the United States, and when and where).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector who may in the examination of immigrants

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Scandinavian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—119

Form 6001 S
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *United States.* sailing from *Copenhagen.* 9 AUG 1906 Via *Iqo* Arriving at Port of *New York, Aug 20* 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yrs.	Mos.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 [illegible]	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jacobsen Mathilda	28		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Iceland	Eureka Cal	self	yes	$30	no			to husband: Chr. Jacobsen Scotia, near Eureka Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Georg	3		m	s	child			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	" Mary	1	M	f	s	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Federiksen Fillmie	26		f	s	servant			Finnish		Finland	Helsingfors	self	yes	$30	yes	1904	2 years	Chicago Ill to brother: Edw Petersen 354 Asylum Ave Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Hansen Morten	24		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"		Denmark	New Haven Conn	self	yes	$20	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Schmidt Stefan	20		m	s	sailor			"		"	New Haven Conn	self	yes	$20	yes	1904-06	2 years	New Haven Conn to brother: Anna Olsen 1 Cedar St. New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Larsen Christian	24		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	"		"	Minneapolis Minn	self	yes	$30	yes			to brother: Niels Larsen Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Blaes Karoline	27		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Danish		Iceland	to Newark N.J.	self	yes	$10	no			to husband: Alfred Blaes 35 Charles St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	" Emil	6		m	s	child	no	no	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	" Henry	3		m	s	"	no	no	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Jensen Karen	9		f	s	"	yes	yes	"		"	Newark N.J.	"	"	$10	yes	1890-1891	Alaska N.J.	to father: Nyge Jensen 38 Charles St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Olsen Agnes	18		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"		"	Newark N.J.	"	father	$10	yes			to father: Niels Olsen 61 P.O. Ave Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Esther Alma	20		f	s	"	yes	yes	"		"	Hartford Conn	"	uncle	$10	no			to friend: John Lund 63 Adelaide St. Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Rasmussen Christof	43		m	m	baker	yes	yes	"		Jutland	Bridgeport Conn	self	self	$15	yes	1893	San Francisco	to friend: A. F. Miller 754 Broad St. Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	" Christine	19		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"		"	"	"	"	"	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Nielsen Eginar	24		m	s	mason	yes	yes	"		Copenhagen	Ingram Wis	yes	self	$15	no			to friend: Mr Reisler Ingram Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Norrehis Peter	21		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"		"	N.Y.	yes	self	$10	no			to friend: Mr Reisler 986-4th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Olsen Rosa	17		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"		"	Fortuna N. Dak	yes	self	$16	yes			to uncle: U P Olsen	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	" Jensine	25		f	s	"	yes	yes	"		"	"	"	"	$16	"			to brother: L B 32 Fortuna N. Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Christensen Marius																								
21	Andersen Hans	11		m	s	boy	yes	yes			Iceland	Warren Pa	no	father	$10	no			to uncle: Peter Jamieson 220 Pineridge Ave Warren Pa	no	no	no	no	Blind	Stepfather
22	Bein Carl H	11		m	s	child	yes	yes	United States		U.S.A.	born in U.S.	N	G	$15				to father: Niels Bein 10 Rankin St. Warren Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Lauridsen Peter	20		m	s	sailor	yes	yes	Danish		Jutland	Jamaica Dist. L.I.	self	self	$15	yes			to friend: Peter Steffensen 670 Lyman St. Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Steffensen Christian	43		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"		Copenhagen	Stevensville Mont	yes	self	$10	no			to friend: Paul Sandsen 1317 Merrick Ave Racine Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Nielsen Lars	72		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	United States		U.S.A.	U.S. born	Returning						to friend: Peter Rasmussen 1317 Merrick Ave Racine Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Nielsen Anton	25		m	s	smith	yes	yes	Danish		Copenhagen	Racine Wis	yes	self	$30	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Andersen Carl G	30		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"		Jutland	N.Y.	yes	self	$10	yes	1901	Utah	to friend: Peter Rasmussen National Military Home, Natl Soldiers Home: $30 Cash	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Johansson C. G.	42		m	s	carpenter	yes	yes	Swedish		U.S.A.	Racine Wis	yes	self	yes	yes	1882-1906	Racine Wis	to Sister Wife: Marie Sorensen 14 Hall Ave Portsmouth	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Sorensen Edle	22		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Danish		Jutland	Portsmouth Va	self	self	$10	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
30																									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] of [illegible], United States, and [illegible] Kjøbenhavn

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I being employed the surgeon of said vessel [illegible] the service employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of [illegible] and of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, [illegible] and that [illegible] and each one of them being now [illegible] investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is [illegible], or has been, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is [illegible] and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, no one of said [illegible] Lists or Manifests [illegible] any of said [illegible] named in such is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1903

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] of United States, [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I am [illegible] and that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly [illegible] under the authority of [illegible] Medical College at Copenhagen; that I have made a personal examination of [illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifests, Sheets, [illegible] aliens, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, I have true answers given by each of said aliens to all questions relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1903.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon employed by the steamship or employed by the owners thereof, as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR [illegible]

The information required in the manifest [illegible] as it is to be relates to alien arrivals, including [illegible] and temporary visitors, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the [illegible] is given in the [illegible] instructions, and each [illegible] to which it relates, including column 16, by a description [illegible] the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in [illegible] should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien over 14 years of age, such as farmer, clergyman, lawyer, merchant, tailor, seamstress, physician, surgeon, author, professor, teacher, waiter, waitress, servant, laborer, clerk, etc. Do not return such indefinite terms as "gentleman," "lady," "none," or "servant." Persons formerly employed in any of the learned professions, or following no occupation, should be returned as such. Laborers employed in or about mines should be specifically described as coal miners, iron miners, etc. Laborers employed in factories should be returned as cotton factory operatives, woolen factory operatives, etc. Persons employed in the manufacture of iron or steel should be returned as blacksmiths, iron molders, iron rollers, iron forgers, steel workers, steel melters, steel rollers, steel molders, steel polishers, iron turners, steel turners, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make thorough inspection on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, after the personal examination of the aliens arrives.

Columns 7 (Able to read) and 8 (Able to write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry in this column should be either Yes—Yes—can read and write; No—No—can neither read nor write; or Yes—No—can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on [illegible] of the immigrant.

Special attention is [illegible] to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and contrary. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Hebrew, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United States, or some other country, by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [illegible] Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, exclusive of Cuba and Negroes.

[illegible] Spanish American [illegible] by the term "Spanish American" is meant a native of South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the Negroes of Africa, Negroes from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Negroes from South America, or Negroes born in the United States [illegible] acquirance in descent or admixture of negro blood, but is the blood under the following

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po, including the provinces of Lombardy, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Romagna, Modena, Parma, Venetia, Piedmont, Liguria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be returned as Italian (North).

[illegible] The entry in column 11 should show the country, municipality, or other political division from which the immigrant came to this country, as Austria, Hungary, Russia, Germany, France, England, Ireland, Italy, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Greece, Portugal, Spain, Turkey, Mexico, Cuba, Japan, China, Australia, Canada, Mexico, Central America, South America, West Indies, Africa, Europe, Asia, etc.

[illegible] The entry in column 12 should show the country, municipality, or other political division in which the immigrant has last resided for one year or more, as Austria, Hungary, Russia, Germany, France, England, Ireland, Italy, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Greece, Portugal, Spain, Turkey, Mexico, Cuba, Japan, China, Australia, Canada, Mexico, Central America, South America, West Indies, Africa, Europe, Asia, etc. Do not return such indefinite terms as "Austria-Hungary," "Great Britain," "United States," "America," "Europe," "Asia," etc.

[illegible] Columns 13 and 14 are applicable to aliens [illegible] and [illegible] the United States [illegible] Philadelphia, [illegible] years and [illegible] Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Intending to become a citizen of the United States).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not the person is entitled to vote and if so, what relative to [illegible] with name and [illegible] place.

Column 16 (Final).—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-1
Department of Commerce and Labor
Washington, June 30, 1906.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

51—115

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Copenhagen* 9 AUG 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of *New York* Aug 20 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
																No.	If Yes, time (kind of years)	If Yes, Where?						
1	~~Smit Hans~~	19		f	s	~~Servant~~			~~Danish~~	~~Danish~~	~~Denmark~~	~~Chicago~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$10~~	~~no~~				~~to friend at Jensen~~					
2	Schmidt Helmia	22		f	s	Servant					Denmark	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$20	no				to friend: Mr Frederick 303 Rutland Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good no
3	Jensen Karen	17		f	s	~~Servant~~					"	Portland Me	yes	self	$10	no				to sister: Camilla Hansen & brother-in-law Rasmussen 323 Grafton Ave Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good no
4	Larsen Sabra	21		f	s	Housekeeper	no	no			"	"	yes	self	$10	no				~~to brother-in-law Hansen~~ 41 Beech Ave Portland Oreg	no	no	no	no	good no
5	~~Dahm, Elsie~~	~~40~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~Servant~~			~~Danish~~	~~Danish~~	~~Copenhagen~~	~~Chicago Ill~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$10~~	~~no~~				~~to friend~~					
6	Leistelmer, Karen	35		f	m	wife	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Danish	Denmark	Omaha Neb	yes	self	$10	no				to home: 2304 Hickory St Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	good no
7	" Minna	17		f	s	Miss	yes	yes	~~United States~~ U.S.A.	"	"	"	yes	self	$10	no					no	no	no	no	good no
8	Hansen Hans	17		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Danish	Danish	Sweden	Cleveland Ohio	yes	self	$10	no				to friend: C Peters West Park P.O. 258 Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good no
9	Jagaard, Jens P.	23		m	s	"	yes	yes			Denmark	Wilmington Del	yes	self	$10	no				to uncle: Jacob Jensen 1325 Madison St Wilmington Del	no	no	no	no	good no
10	Sorensen, Wilhelmine	21		f	s	Servant	no	no			Finland	Racine Wis	yes	self	$10	no				to friend: Mrs Nicholson 1139 Westcliff Ave Racine Wis	no	no	no	no	good no
11	Hansen, Hansen	25		f	s	"	yes	yes			"	St Paul Minn	yes	self	$12	yes				to friend: C Hansen 11 Ryan Ave St Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	good no
12	Edersen, Richard	15		m	s	Laborer	no	no			Finland	Rockford Ill	yes	self	$35	no				to uncle: Anders Nielsen R.R.# 11 Box 74 Brayton Ia	no	no	no	no	good no
13	Schultz, Fedrik	53		m	m	machinist	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Finnish	Finland	Boston Mass	yes	self	$35					to home: 33 DeCater St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good no
14	" Anna	45		f	m	wife	yes	yes			"	"									no	no	no	no	good no
15	" Helene	15		f	s	child	yes	yes			"	"									no	no	no	no	good no
16	Beendixen, Lukas	19		m	s	clerk	yes	yes			Finland	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$10	yes				to uncle: N.F. Sorensen 6237 S Chicago Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good no
17	Sorensen, Kjerstine	34		f	s	servant	yes	yes			"	Jamestown	yes	self	$12	no				to uncle: N.F. Sorensen 1233-2 St. N.W. Jamestown	no	no	no	no	good no
18	Dahl, Johanne	23		f	m	wife	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Danish	U.S.A.	New Haven Conn	yes	self	$8	yes	2½	New Haven Conn		to husband: Soren Dahl 200 Franklin St New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good no
19	" Jens P.	11		m	s	child	yes	yes																	
20	Thiis, Jens P.	26		m	m	farmer	yes	yes			Iceland	Gimmeclaw Wash	yes	self	$15	yes				to brother: Carl Thiis Box 16 Gimmeclaw Wash	no	no	no	no	good no
21	Hansen, Kristine	24		f	s	cook	yes	yes			"	Gimmeclaw Wash	yes	self	$15	no				to friend: Marin Kristiansen Box 56 - Gimmeclaw Wash	no	no	no	no	good no
22	Lessmann, Ida	28		f	s	servant	yes	yes			"	Warren Pa	no	self	$10	no				to sister: Frese Rosa Lessmann 414 Market Warren Pa	no	no	no	no	good no
23	~~Andersen, Thorvald~~	~~21~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~clerk~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Danish~~	~~Danish~~	~~Jutland~~	~~Chicago Ill~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$50~~	~~yes~~	~~2½~~	~~years~~	~~Chicago~~	~~to brother-in-law Hansen 712-6 - 13th St. Chicago Ill~~	no	no	no	no	good no
24	Thomsen, Christian	9		m	s	farmboy	yes	yes			Iceland	Cubilis Sask.	yes	self	$15	yes				to brother: Lars P. Thomsen Manitou Cubilis Sask	no	no	no	no	good no
25	Berg, Carl N. P.	26		m	s	"	yes	yes			"	Minneapolis Minn	yes	self	yes	no				to brother: J. Berg Spencer Place Garfield Ave	no	no	no	no	good no
26	Eggaard, Peter	36		m	m	baker	yes	yes	~~United States~~ U.S.A.	Danish	Iceland	Jamesville Wis	yes	self	yes	yes	2½	years	Wis	to home: Jamesville Wis					
27	" Sue	31		f	m	wife	yes	yes	~~United States~~ U.S.A.	Danish	"	"													
28	Lipsperk, Meerkine	33		f	m	~~8-25-1293 - 5 of 5 - 4/4/4~~ 11-276846	yes	yes	Danish	Danish	Finland	Escanaba Mich	yes	self	$10	no				to husband: Georg Lipsperk Escanaba	no	no	no	no	good no
29	" Emil	11	m	s	child	no	no														no	no	no	no	good no
30																									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the S/S United States from Kjobenhavn solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest of Steerage Passengers, and that, to the best of my own knowledge and belief, no one of said aliens has any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, no one of said aliens is deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled, or an inmate of or a person who has been supported by charity in any almshouse, workhouse, or asylum, or is under contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, or to perform any labor or service for any person or persons in the United States, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the ages and occupations of said aliens named therein are correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S/S United States do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I am a [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I was duly and regularly graduated as a physician by the [illegible] Medical College at Copenhagen and that I have been in the employ of the said [illegible] during the present voyage; that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest of Steerage Passengers, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said aliens are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, free from any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; that I have personally examined each of said aliens, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, no one of said aliens is deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled, or an inmate of or a person who has been supported by charity in any almshouse, workhouse, or asylum, or is under contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, or to perform any labor or service for any person or persons in the United States, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the ages and occupations of said aliens named therein are correct and true in every respect, and that I have made true answers to all interrogatories relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon employed by the owners or Surgeon appointed by the Master, as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 501), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and debarked, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number in each column to be given on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and the questions in each case are to be read including column 06, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to infants under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M, married, S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as "farmer," "laborer," "Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer," "tailor," "tailoress," "steel polisher," "cabinetmaker," "wood turner," "clerk," and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "maker," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, in spelling out the answer to this column. The word

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifest, and examining officers should be most careful to see that it is made. Where necessary, the services of inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens should be utilized.

Columns 8 and 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 8, subdivided and the entries therein should be made "Yes" and "No" and not by figures. Column 9, subdivided and the entries therein should be made "Yes" and "No" and not by figures.

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in but one of the following lists:

Special attention should be called to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by the carriers and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "England" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is a Scotchman or Welshman or Irishman might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following particulars should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and not to Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (but not to Cuban or Negroes).

SPANISH.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO.

"African (black)" refers to the Negro from Africa, or other countries than Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Asia. Any person whose appearance indicates sufficient admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, Romagna, and Tuscany), and their descendants, whether residents in Italy, Switzerland, North or South America, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (Umbria, Marches, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 12 should show the *country*, and if in the United States, the *State or Territory*, in which the immigrant has his permanent residence, as distinguished from his place of temporary sojourn.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place to which each alien is destined.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money belonging to the immediate family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if "Yes" the year and place, as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and its name and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Kroo.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500-11
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. **United States**, sailing from **Copenhagen**, 9 AUG 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, Aug., 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	4 Married or Single	5 Calling or Occupation	6 Able to Read	Write	7 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	8 Race or People	9 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	10 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	12 By whom was passage paid	13 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes: Year (number of years)	Where?	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	16 Whether a Polygamist	17 Whether an Anarchist	18 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	19 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Olsen, Karl	52		m	m	Engineer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Jutland	Chester Conn							to son in law Johan Johansen 238 Mill St Chester Conn	no	no	good	no
2	" Ane	47		f	m	wife	no	no												no	no	good	no
3	" Karlene	17		f	s	child	no	no												no	no	good	no
4	" Ole V.	14		m	s		no	no												no	no	good	no
5	" Laurence	11		m	s		no	no												no	no	good	no
6	Möller, Jensine	54		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Denmark	White People									to husband Just Chr Möller Villar Jenkes Co N.M.	no	no	good	no
7	Knudsen, Marie	20		f	s	servant	yes	yes	germany										to cousin H F Jensen Jamestown N Dak	no	no	good	no
8	Himmelspach, Anna	20		f	s		yes	yes											to friend Mrs Mickelsen Battle Creek Mich	no	no	good	no
9	Petersen, Karen	27		f	s		yes	no	danish										to friend Christ Knudsen 661-37 Place Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no
10	Mortensen, Mary	25		f	s	housework	yes	yes											to sister in law Mrs Kirkley Battle Creek Mich	no	no	good	no
11	Olsen, Ida J	25		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Denmark										to cousin Fredrik Olsen 314 S Ashland Blvd Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no
12	Vaghborg, Wilhelm	22		m	m	wife	yes	yes	danish										to husband Mr Vaghborg 264-2nd Ave Troy N.Y.	no	no	good	no
13	" Bernd	2		m	s	child	no	no												no	no	good	no
14	" Christian	10		m	s		no	no												no	no	good	no
15	Nielsen, Margrethe	24		f	s	servant	yes	yes				Chicago Ill	yes	friend	$18	no			to friend Mrs Hodges Thygesen 3830 Michigan Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no
16	Thygesen, Oscar	21		m	s	clerck	yes	yes			Seeland	N.Y.	yes	self	yes	no				no	no	good	no
17	Schmidtson, Caroline	35		f	m	wife	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER											no	no	good	no
18	" Harry	10		m	s	child	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER											no	no	good	no
19	" Mabel	8		m	s	"	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER											no	no	good	no
20	" Gustaf	6		m	s	"	no	no	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER											no	no	good	no
21	" Stanley	3		m	s	"	no	no	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER											no	no	good	no
22	Carlsson, Ida	22		f	s	servant	yes	yes	swedish		Sweden	N.Y.	yes	self	$10	no			to husband C Carlsson 360 E 72 clerck N.Y. City	no	no	good	no
23	Wandegaard, Olaf	29		m	m	wife	yes	yes	danish		Jutland	Racine Wisc	yes	husband	$12	no			to husband: Fedrik Wandegaard 1640 Hamilton Ave Racine Wisc	no	no	good	no
24	" Nils C.	3		m	s	child	yes	yes												no	no	good	no
25	" Hans C.	2		m	s	"	no	no												no	no	good	no
26	" Siri C.	5/12		f	s	"	no	no												no	no	good	no
27	Lund, Jens	24		m	s	sadler	yes	yes				Akron Ohio	yes	self	$15	no			to friend Stenberg Bros Chicago Ill 366 North Arlington Av.	no	no	good	no
28	Mikkelsen, Anton	22		m	s	coachman	yes	yes				St Augustine Fla.	yes	self	$12	no			to brother Jacob Mikkelsen St Augustine Fla	no	no	good	no
29	Jensen, Hans	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes			Seeland	Grayling Mich	yes	self	$12	yes			to brother: Carl C Jensen Grayling Mich	no	no	good	no
30	" Anne	21		f	s	servant	yes	yes				Grayling Mich	yes	self	$12	no				no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Kjøbenhavn

I, [illegible] of the S/S "United States" solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have examined the crew and all of the persons employed by the vessel hereof, by name as appears on the foregoing Lists or Manifest of Aliens, and to the best of my knowledge and belief each and all of the statements made in the said Lists or Manifest are true; that no one of said aliens is excluded by any of the provisions of the immigration laws from admission into the United States; that no one of said aliens is under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except as follows: [illegible] charge, or is subject to any of the [illegible] felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, except as follows: [illegible] agreement, express or implied, to pay the passage of any alien, except as follows: [illegible] of my knowledge and belief each and all of the statements made in the said Lists or Manifest are true, except as follows: [illegible] correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S/S "United States" [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am [illegible] and that I have been employed by the said vessel during the [illegible] that I have had a personal examination of all the persons named in the foregoing List or Manifest of Aliens, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief each and every one of said aliens is [illegible] and that no one of said aliens is [illegible] relative to the mental and physical condition of each and all of said aliens.

[illegible]

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907

[illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon or Assistant Surgeon employed on board the vessel hereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR SECURING THE STATISTICS.

The information returned on the manifests (Forms 501, 502 A, and 502 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and those entering the country, should be made in accordance with the following classification. The numbers of the columns on the manifest are given in these special instructions, which are to be followed in each case. Unless otherwise stated, including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating clearly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as laborer, farmer, merchant, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, [illegible] clerk, tailor, tailoress, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *laborer* and *farm laborer*, to avoid [illegible] amount of money shown, as follows:

A laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make [illegible] on the manifest, and extra clerk hire should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry in each should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. Yes—No can read but not write. No—No can neither read nor write. Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in [illegible] columns.

Special attention should be called to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" and "German" are terms which may mean "French" or "German" by race or people, and similarly, French, English, German, or Hebrew may mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is from [illegible] might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, but should [illegible] nationality. In this connection the following [illegible] especially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the [illegible] Negroes.

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, except Cuba and not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICA.

"Spanish-American" refers to [illegible] South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to [illegible] Negroes coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, except Negroes from Africa. [illegible] appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood is classed under this head.

SYRIAN PEOPLE.

The people known under the [illegible] Syrian people, nationality [illegible] persons [illegible] Armenians, Arabians, Turks, Greeks, Montenegrins, Bulgarians, Servians, Slavonians, Croatians, Dalmatians, Bosnians, Herzegovinians, Roumanians, Russians, Poles, Finns, Lithuanians, Hungarians, Germans, Italians, Spaniards, Portuguese, Swedes, Norwegians, Danes, Dutch, Flemish, Belgians, Swiss, Hollanders, Americans, Canadians, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, English, French, Australians, Tasmanians, New Zealanders, Japanese, Chinese, Siamese, Hindoos, Africans, Negroes, Mexicans, Cubans, Porto Ricans, Filipinos, Hawaiians, Indians, Arabians, Egyptians, Abyssinians, Moors

Form 500-21
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. *United States*, sailing from *Copenhagen*, 2 Aug 1906, 190, Arriving at Port of *New York* Aug 20 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People*	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town	12 Whether having ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No	15 If Yes: Year / Month	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Every person having the age of sixteen years and upwards, who can read, whether he has actually read or not, any language or dialect?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether deformed or crippled (mention cause, nature, and length of time)	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jensen Hans	58		m	widower	no	yes		danish	Finland	Finland	Illinois	yes	self	$3	no			to son Reginal Jensen 477 Lawrence Ave Aurora Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Skagerlund Berdt	31		m	married	farmer	yes			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			to cousin: Alf Christensen 299 Lee Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	" Signa	30		f	w	wife	yes	yes			"	Minnesota	yes	self	yes	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
4	" Elsie	8		f	s	child	yes	yes			"	"	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Jensen, Selma	23		m	s	clerk	yes	yes			Finland	Minneapolis	yes	self	$25	no			to brother: Lauritz Jensen 106 - E - 18th St Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Larsen, Oscar	27		f	s	servant	yes	yes			"	Warren	yes	self	$10	no			to friend: Mrs A Olsen 103 Erwin St. Warren Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Thompson, Ethel	30		m	m	butcher	no	no	~~American~~		U. S. A.	Titusville Pa	yes	self	yes	no			to Irene Boulevard Meat Market Rouse City Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	" Irene	19		f	m	wife	no	no	~~American~~		Finland	"	"	"	"	"									
9	~~Ebersen, Alice~~	~~20~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~servant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~danish~~		Finland	~~Grand Rapids~~	~~yes~~	self	~~$18~~	yes	~~1901~~	~~1906~~	~~Mother~~	~~Grand Rapids Mich~~	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	~~Jacobsen, Laura~~	~~32~~		~~f~~	~~s~~		~~yes~~	~~yes~~			"	~~Kenosha Wis~~	~~no~~	self	~~$18~~	yes			~~is sister~~ ~~Mrs Jos Berg~~ Kenosha Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Mortensen, Kirsten	26		f	s		yes	yes			"	NY	yes	self	$20	no			to friend: Hans Jacobsen 15 Union St. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Roldt, Christian	37		m	m	carpenter	yes	yes			Finland	U. S. A.			U. S. Citizen.				to Home: 423 Howard Ave. Bridgeport Conn						
13	" Christine	42		f	m	wife	yes	yes			"	Bridgeport	Conn	self	yes	no	14 years	Bridgeport Conn							
14	" Christian	14		m	s	child	yes	yes			"	Conn	"	"	born in U. S.										
15	" Jacob	11		m	s	"	yes	yes			"	"	"	"	born in U. S.										
16	Petersen, Albert	23		m	s	mechanic	yes	yes	danish		Finland	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$12	yes			Home: Watson Falls Saratoga Co NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Nielsen, Anna	21		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"		Denmark	NY	yes	self	$20	yes			to aunt: Johanne Pedersen Rout 86 Fleetwing NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Jensen, Aage	27		f	s	Barber	yes	yes	"		Finland	NY	yes	self	$15	no			to friend: Olsen 256 - W - 151 - St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Sandeer, Ludvig	23		m	s	fireman	yes	yes	"		"	Calumet Mich	yes	self	$25	yes			to cousin: Oe Olsen 251 Lafayette St Racine Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Hoiler, Rasmus	22		m	s	"	yes	yes	"		"	Racine Wis	yes	self	$25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Nielsen, Emma	41		f	m	wife	yes	yes	~~United States~~		U. S. A.	U. S. Citizen. born in U. S.							to Home: Leighton St Tikelburg Mass						
22	" Ellen	5		m	s	child	yes	yes	~~United States~~		"	"	"	"	"	"									
23	Hansen, Jens	24		m	s	man	yes	yes	danish		Copenhagen	NY	yes	self	$10	yes			to brother in law: A Hoik 242 - Bowery St Jersey City Heights	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Nielsen, Kirsten	26		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"		Finland	Dorchester	Mass	self	$10	no			to friend: Sofie Pedersen 62 Bowdoin St Dorchester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	~~Larsen, Sarah~~	~~34~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~wife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~			~~Copenhagen~~	~~NY~~	~~yes~~	self	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~1901~~	~~NY~~	~~to husband~~	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	~~" Edward~~	~~4~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~child~~	~~no~~	~~no~~			~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Sorensen, Jens	24		m	s	coachman	yes	yes			Finland	Akron Ohio	yes	self	$100	yes	1901-1905	Ohio	to friend: Niels Johnsen Akron Ohio 921 - E - Market St Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Christoffersen, Elise	21		f	s	servant	yes	yes			"	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$12	no			to aunt: Johanne Pedersen 31 Seybright Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
29																									
30																									

United States DISCH. ON PIER. U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER. U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER. U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S. "United States" from Kjobenhavn

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel [illegible] to the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each one of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest of Alien Passengers [illegible] and that [illegible] such surgeon and in my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from [illegible] and that I have caused the said Lists or Manifests to be corrected from [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, to contain a full and correct statement of all such aliens, and their [illegible] and that said Lists or Manifests are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, in all respects true and correct.

Jensen
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Olesen Surgeon of the S/S "United States" sailing from Copenhagen

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am a regularly licensed Physician and Surgeon, practicing as a Physician and Surgeon under the laws of Denmark and that I am employed by the owners of the [illegible] to make a physical examination of the alien passengers now sailing in said vessel, and that I have made such examination of each and every one of said aliens, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or afflicted with [illegible] or with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or with any mental or physical defect of such a character as to affect which specially affects his ability to earn a living, or is a pauper, or a person likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from any dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is an anarchist, or is coming to the United States in pursuance of any prepaid or assisted passage or by the solicitation of or under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a polygamist, or is a prostitute, or is coming for any other immoral purpose, and also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the [illegible] named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Olesen

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing the vessel, or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 501-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of each column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is shown in the column headings in all cases, including column 16, by a descriptive term indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, cash boys, etc., steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money saved, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—No (can read but not write), Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of the Island of Cuba (Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to all Negroes from Africa, Negroes coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, Central, or South American Negroes, or Negroes of African descent. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the compartments or Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence instead of the temporary residence or sojourn.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether ticket purchased to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whose means paid to port of sailing).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship corporation, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Any sum brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where, the answer to be confined to periods of years, and thereon as 1894-95, 1901-02, etc.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **United States** sailing from **Copenhagen**, 9 AUG 1906, 190 ; Arriving at Port of New York, Aug, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People*	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes/No	15 Where	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? Yes, which	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rasmussen, Jens	22		m	S	Miner	yes	yes	Denmark	Danish	Jutland, Denmark	Ohio	no	self	$20	no		Father-in-law: Carl Thomsen 354 - 3rd Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jensen, Carl Peter	23		m	S	Coal Miner	yes	yes	"	"	Jutland, Denmark	Ohio	no	self	$25	no		to friend: P. Vogt 410 Mr Lafayette Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Abelbrecht, Johannes	19		m	S	Clerk	yes	yes	"	"	Jutland, Denmark	San Francisco Cal	no	self	$25	no		3648 - 22nd St San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Petersen, Hansine	19		f	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Jutland, Denmark	Chicago Ill	no	self	$10	no		to friend: Carl C. Gravesen 5747 - Woodward Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Appel, Stefan	37		m	M	painter	yes	yes	United States		U. S. Citizen							to Rome: 317 - 20 Street						
6	" Gittemarie	37		f	M	wife	yes	yes	United States		U. S. Citizen													
7	" Gitte C.	11		m	S	child	yes	yes	United States		U. S. Citizen													
8	Hendriksen, Carla	15		f	S	Miss	yes	yes	Danish		Jutland, Denmark	Omaha Neb	yes	brother	$12	no		friend: A. Duval 317 - 20 Street N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Lau, Helga	19		f	S	sewing machine op.	yes	yes	"		Jutland, Denmark	Omaha Neb	yes	brother	$12	no		to brother in law: Rasmus Nielsen North 28th St Castle Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Larsen, Henriette	18		f	S	"	yes	yes	"		Jutland, Denmark	Omaha Neb	no	self	$12	yes 1904	1897 N.Y.	Fisherman: Johan Rasmussen American Bridge Co N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Rohling, Elizabeth	22		f	S	"	yes	yes	"		Jutland, Denmark	Cedar Falls Ia	no	self	$10	yes		to and Husband: Peter Petersen Box 153 - Racine Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Schmidt, Maria	36		m	S	Clerk in Saloon	yes	yes	"		Jutland, Denmark	Chicago Ill	no	self	$2	no		to be reunited to husband who will be received in N.Y. by friend: Mr. Marinus Olsen 1874 - W. La Salle Ave South Bend Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Rice, Hugo	28		m	M	machinist	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Chicago Ill	no	self	$25	no			no	no	no	no	good	no
14	" Georgia	28		f	M	wife	yes	yes	"	"	Germany	Chicago Ill	no	husband	$25	no			no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Rasmussen, Emma	22		f	S	servant	yes	yes	Danish	Danish	Jutland, Denmark	Cedar Falls Ia	no	self	$15	no		to uncle Rasmus Rasmussen Route 3 Cedar Falls Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Maurer, Andrea	42		f	S	widow	yes	yes	IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Austria	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$7	yes	1870-1906 Boyton Pa	to Rome: 103 Erwine St Warren Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Nickelson, Charley	26		m	M	Stevedor	yes	yes	United States		U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen						to Rome: Pensacola Fla						
18	" Maggie	24		f	S	daughter	yes	yes	United States		U. S. Citizen	born in U. S.												
19	Christensen, Peter	24		m	S	servant	yes	yes	Danish		Jutland, Denmark	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$12	no		to brother: Christian Larsen 1077 - N. Tacoma St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Tinning, Kristian	34		f	M	wife	yes	yes	"		Jutland, Denmark	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$8	no		to friend: Henry Jos Tinning 1315 Washington Blvd Hoboken N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	" Emil S.	5		m	S	child	no	no	"		Jutland, Denmark	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$8	no			no	no	no	no	good	no
22	" Gerda	4		f	S	"	no	no	"		Jutland, Denmark	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$8	no			no	no	no	no	good	no
23	" Tyra	2		f	S	"	no	no	"		Jutland, Denmark	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$8	no			no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Hansen, Laura	23		f	S	housework	yes	yes	Danish		Jutland, Denmark	Rock Rapids Ia	no	self	$12	no		to friend: Mrs John Hansen Rock Rapids Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Sorensen, N. F.	62		m	M	Farmer	yes	yes	United States		U. S. Citizen	Jamestown N. Dak	yes	self	$20	U. S. Citizen		to Rome: Jamestown N. Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	~~Christensen, Christ~~	~~28~~		m	S	carpenter	yes	yes	Danish		Jutland, Denmark	Grand Rapids Mich	yes	self	$12	no		to friend: Mrs Lars Kirkgaard Box 77 Bartlett Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Jensen, Marinus	19		f	S	cook	yes	yes	"		Jutland, Denmark	Bartlett Ill	yes	self	$6	no		to brother: Jens Jensen R.F.D. #20 Antioch near Gilroy Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Hansen, Hans P.	20		m	S	clerk	yes	yes	"		Jutland, Denmark	Pilsbury Pa	yes	self	yes	no		to Rome: Route 1 Sheridan Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Rasch, John	62		m	M	Farmer	no	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN RB		U. S. A.	Sheridan Montcalm Mich	yes	self	yes	yes	1893-1906 13 years Sheridan Mich							
30	" Anne	61		f	M	wife	yes	yes																

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master, [illegible] of the S/S "United States" of [illegible] Kjobenhavn

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing from [illegible] to examine employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that none of said aliens is an idiot or an insane person or a person likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, nor is any prostitute or person coming for any immoral purpose, nor is any person included who has been deported as an assisted alien under the provisions of law, nor any person who has come in consequence of any promise, agreement, express or implied, to procure labor, service, or employment for him in the United States, or to any person or corporation therein, according to the best of my knowledge and belief; and that the said Lists or Manifests contain the name of every alien carried thereon. The ages and sex of said aliens are correctly stated, and the information required by said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1910

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Olesen Surgeon of the S/S "United States" sailing from Kjobenhavn

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am [illegible] and have been employed by the said steamship company as surgeon on board the said vessel during the present trip; that I have been engaged in the practice of medicine for [illegible] years, and have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly qualified by studies, training, and practice to act as such surgeon; and that I am employed by the owners of the said vessel under the contract or agreement, a copy of which has been filed with the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of [illegible], or, if not filed, a statement of the contract or agreement is as follows: Medical Attendance on Passengers

That I have made a personal examination of the [illegible] aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests [illegible] sheets, and that I have also examined the said Lists or Manifests, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief the said Lists or Manifests are correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Olesen

Sworn to before me this 20 day of [illegible] 1910

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "sailing the vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500A, and A 9 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in full cases, by a word, including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, weaver, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention is invited to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or another country by nationality. In this connection the following designations should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to all Negroes coming direct from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies. Negroes from South America, Europe, or Asia, or who by appearance indicate admixture of white blood, are not to be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Liguria, Emilia, and Romagna) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence, in each case of the persons named, as given.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place to which each alien is destined, as given.

Column 12 (Whether going to join relative, and if so, what relative).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 13 (Whether has person with him, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or total) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when, and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the case of persons named, and, if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1898, Pueblo, Colo.

Column 16 (Whether ever in prison, etc., and if so, what and when).—The entry in column 16 should show whether the person has a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africa (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3116

Form 500 11
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **United States.** sailing from **Copenhagen.** 9 AUG 06, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, Aug. 20 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes Year or period of years	15 If Yes Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in pursuance of previous promise or agreement or otherwise, in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Thomsen, Elena	26		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark, Copenhagen	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	$12 no				Uncle: Chas Jensen, Clinton Hotel Plainfield, North Dakota, U.S.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Berberich, Anna	25		f	m	wife			"United States"		U.S.A.	Hoboken, N.J.	yes	husband	$5 / no				Home: 1115 - Willow Ave Hoboken, N.J.						
3	" Lauen	11		f	s	child			"United States"		"	"	yes	husband	born in U.S.				Brother: Frank H. Thomsen Sacramento, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Jorgensen, Olaf	23		m	s	farmer			Danish		Denmark, Kirkerup	Ashaff, Iowa	yes	brother	$5 / no				Uncle: [illegible] Can. 190 St. Clarence St. Fordham, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Knudsen, Jacob	21		m	s	sailor			S-268731		8/24/42	Fordham, N.Y.	yes	uncle	$50 / no				Husband: R. Rosenkilde 118 " Council Bluffs, Ia.	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Rosenkilde, Kirsten	26		f	m	wife						Council Bluffs, Ia.	yes	husband	$15 / no					no	no	no	no	good	no
7	" Herman	11		m	s	child														no	no	no	no	good	no
8	" Adolf	3		m	s	"	no	no												no	no	no	no	good	no
9	~~Jensen, Hermann~~	~~27~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~servant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~				~~Chicago, Ill.~~	~~yes~~	~~friend~~	~~$15 no~~				~~Friend: Adolf Petersen 115 - Thirteenth Ave. Chicago, Ill~~	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Nielsen, Niels	50		m	m	farmer			"United States"		U.S.A.	Minden, Nebr.	yes	husband	$5 / no				Home: Minden, Nebr. Last Came to Omaha Nebr. Feb. 19. 06						
11	" Ane	49		f	m	wife			"United States"				yes	husband	U.S. Citizen				Home: Minden, Nebr.						
12	Skovsted, Kate	49		f	m	wife			"United States"				yes	husband	U.S. Citizen				Home: 229 - 19th Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.						
13	Rasmussen, James	47		m	m	engineer			"United States"				yes	husband	U.S. Citizen										
14	Dickemann, Anna	38		f	m	wife			"U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.			Topeka, Kan.	yes	husband	U.S. Citizen				Home: 14 - Western Ave. Topeka, Kan.						
15	" Irene	4		f	s	child	no	no	"U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.				yes	husband	born in U.S.										
16	" Carl	4		m	s	"	"	"	"U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.				yes	husband	born in U.S.										
17	Pearson, Hilda	35		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.			Fort Chester N.Y.	yes	husband	U.S. Citizen				Home: Ellendale Ave Fort Chester, N.Y.						
18	" Harald	3		m	s	child	no	no	"U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.				yes	husband	U.S. Citizen										
19	Carstensen, Hedevig	23		m	s.	smith	yes	yes	Danish		Denmark	N.Y.	yes	self	$30	1903 yes - 1906		N.Y.	Brother-in-law: John Lindemann Cor 3 St. & Union Ave Westchester, N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Lindemann, Peter	16		m	s.	electrician							yes	uncle	$10 no				Uncle: John Lindemann Cor 3 St. & Union Ave Westchester, N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Jensen, Ingeborg	16		f	s	servant						Englewood, N.J.	yes	aunt	$10 no				Aunt: Ingeborg Andersen Englewood, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Christensen, Christine	57		f	m	wife						St. Paul, Minn.	yes	husband	$12 no				Husband: N. Christensen 210 - Pleasant Ave. St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Jensen, Marie	39		f	s.	needle-woman						Perth Amboy, N.J.	yes	cousin	$20 no				Cousin: Mr. Jr. Christiansen 300 1st. St. Ave. Perth Amboy, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Jensen, Hans J.	22		m	s	fireman coach-man							yes	self	$20 yes	1903 yes - 1906		N.J.	to friend 250 Bainbridge St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Jensen, Niels	54		m	m	man			"U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		U.S.A.	Akron, Ohio	yes	husband	U.S. Citizen				Home: Akron, Ohio						
26	" Anne	55		f	m	wife			"U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.																
27	" Wilhelmine	15		f	s	daughter			"U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.																
28	" Anna	18		f					"U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.																
29	Thorlensen, Petrea	46		f	m	wife			danish		Denmark	Portland, Oreg.	yes	selves	yes no				husband: P. Mortensen Portland, Oreg.	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	" Hans	15		m	s.	clerk														no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. United States Scand. Amer. Line arrived Aug. 20, 1906 19 . M., , from

Date

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Omundsen Olga	25	18/19	2		husb	husb & Pastor E. Petersen 8 State st	Green	8/20	6[15]			2
62	Andersen Constance	31	1	1		sis	Pastor E. Petersen 8 State St	Green	8/21	6[00]			1
63	Kongshang Rasmus Rana	16	1	1		sis	Sister Edith 810 Park Place Brooklyn N. Y.	Bohl	8/20	4[30]			1
64	Soren en Signe	15	5	1		aunt	Aunt Mrs Louisa Watson 432 Clinton St Brooklyn	Bohl	8/20	3[40]			1
65	Haugh Gunda	16	10	1		sis	Pastor E. Petersen 8 State St	Green	8/21	6[00]			1
66	Jensen Ingeborg	1	21	1		aunt	Pastor E. Petersen 8 State St.	Green	8/20	6[00]			1
67	Ehelund Ebba	11	5	1		aunt	Aunt Mrs Ole Eriksen 610 Bergen St Brooklyn	Kuttle	8/20	5[30]			1
68	Nilson Gunder	13	13	1		sis	Sister's Employer R. J. Hartman 7 Neptune Ave New Rochelle	Bell	8/20	5[40]			1
69	Bosin Carl M	6	22	1		father	Mrs A. Ue Bojan 419 Laurence St Warren, Pa	Water	8/20	2[25]			1
70	Hansen Marie & 2 ch	25	2/4	3		husb	Aunt Hans 76 - 4th Ave Brooklyn, N. Y.	Bohl	8/20	5[30]			3
71	Cherna Frieda	9	5	1		bro	Bro Isidore 213 Harrison Ave Harrison N. J.	Bell	8/21	11[01]	1	—	1
72	Litjevall Raghild	13	8	1		uncle	Svenska Luth Emigrant Home 5 Water St	Kuttle	8/20	6[01]	—	—	1
73	Nielsen Cristine & ch	29	1/2	2		husb	R.R.E. Husb Hjalmar Nielsen 768 Bolton St Bartonsville	Kuttle	8/21	7[10]	2	2	2
74	Halvesson Anna	14	10	1		friend	Pastor E. Petersen 8 State St	Green	8/20	6[01]	—	—	1
75													
76													
77													

Nov 15 Chap

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. UNITED [illegible] arrived, [illegible], 1906 19 M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Page	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION
31	Johannsen Karolina & 2 ch	10	42/43	1	2	[illegible]
32	Vatna [illegible]	35	[illegible]	..	3	
33	[illegible]	3	11	1		friend
34	Valand Royna	26	13	1		bro
35	Sorensen Selma &fri Magnussen Matilde	26	16	1		friend
36	Eidem Peter	31	28	1		tel ✱
37	Lund Valborg	8	11	1		Pastor Petterson
38	Pederson Oleana	21	26	1		aunt
39	Henriksen Carla	2	8	1		friend
40	Soobye Freja & cous Brunn Hanna	7	4/5	2		uncle
41	Mondel Bodil	7	23	1		friend
42	Larsen Lahr	5	4	1		bro
43	Larson Ida	11	9	1		husb
44	Tinning Kristiane & 3 ch	2	20/23	4		husb
45	Thysemius Inga & 4 ch	34	23/27	5		husb
46	Svenson Ester	11	7	1		uncle
47	Pederson Aschlie	25	30	1		bro
48	Ihsen Agnes	6	12	1		father
49	Knudsen Karen	25	29	1		friend
50	Jensen Karen	5	3	1		sis
51	Hansen Maren	5	11	1		friend
52	Rasmussen Julius	7	7	1		tel $
53	Tonnesen ~~Hans~~ Sofie	25	7	1		friend
54	Pettersen Clara	17	18	1		friend
55	Lien Malla	2	28	1		cous
56	Sippola Sanna & sis	8	6/7	2		tel $
57	Eilerstein Elise	19	22	1		friend
58	Karlsson Ida	4	22	1		friend
59	Klementsen Karen	15	23	1		sis
60	Helmar Granhild & ch	16	22/25	2		husb

DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	Date	Time	MEALS Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
Husb. John 161 Rutledge st Greenville, N J	Kehl	8/20	5.06	—	—	1
Pastor E. Petersen 8 State St	Green	8/20	6.00	—	—	2
Pastor E. Petersen 8 State St	Tuttle	8/20	5.40	—	—	1
Pastor E. Petersen 8 State St	Green	8/20	6.00	—	—	1
Pastor E. Petersen 8 State St	Green	8/20	6.00	—	—	2
R.R.M. Friend John E. Olsen 2302 Howard st & E. Minneapolis Minn	Tuttle	8/21	12.30	1	1	1
Pastor E. Petersen 8 State St	Green	8/20	6.00			1
Pastor E. Petersen 8 State St	Green	8/20	6.00	—	—	1
Aunt Mrs Dane Sibel 310-14 St Brooklyn N.Y.	Tuttle	8/20	5.00			1
Pastor E. Petersen 8 State St	Green	8/20	6.00	—	—	2
Pastor E. Petersen 8 State St	Green	8.20	6.00	—	—	1
Pastor E. Petersen 8 State St	Green	8/20	6.00	—	—	1
Svenska Luth. Emigrant home 5 Water st	Tuttle	8/20	6.11	—	—	1
Husb Henry 1115 Nash St Hoboken N.J.	Tuttle	8/20	5.46	—	—	4
Husb Edward 173-15 st Brooklyn, N.Y.	Tuttle	8/20	3.35	—	—	5
Uncle John Svennson 2 E. 5 st Brooklyn, N.Y.	Kehl	8/20	5.30	—	—	1
Pastor E. Petersen 8 State St	Green	8/20	6.00	—	—	1
Yakt. Nils 61 E. Park St Newark, N.J.	Kehl	8/20	6.00	—	—	1
Aunt Mrs Nils Olsen 8 E. 134 St	Tuttle	8/20	5.30	—	—	1
Pastor E. Petersen 8 State St	Green	8/20	6.00	—	—	1
Missionary Pastor R. Anderson 193-195 9th Ave Brooklyn	Kehl	8/20	5.10	—	—	1
R.R.E. Bro Robert gn Linn St Lawrence Co NY	Tuttle	8/21	1.15	1	1	1
Pastor E. Petersen 8 State St	Green	8/20	6.00	—	—	1
Friend Mrs Andr. Anderson 26 Woodhull St Brooklyn	Tuttle	8/20	5.35	—	—	1
Pastor E. Petersen 8 State St	Green	8/20	6.00	—	—	1
Aunt & Guard Mrs Nils Nilsen 343 Bay [illegible]	[illegible]	8/23	5	6	6	6
Pastor E. Petersen 8 State St	Green	8/20	6.00	—	—	1
Svenska Luth. Emigrant home 5 Water St	Tuttle	8/20	6.11	—	—	1
Pastor E. Petersen 8 State St	Green	8/21	6.00	—	—	1
Husb. 1 f & 517 - 4 8 st Brooklyn N.Y.	Tuttle	8/21	11.30	2	—	2

United States. Aug. 20

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] UNITED STATES (SCAN. AMER. LINE) arrived, AUGUST 20, 1906. M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Fredriksen Kristina	26	1		1	bro	Pastor E. Petersen 8 State St	Green	8/20	6.00			1
2	Nielsen Olga	27	27		1	sis	Pastor E. Petersen 8 State St	Green	8/20	6.00			1
3	Hansen Dagmar	14	23		1	sis	Mrs Catherine Morch 78 Wolcott St Brooklyn N.Y.	Behl	8/20	5.00			1
4	Pettersen Constance	28	22		1	husb	Husb Peter on barge John Lown of N.Y.C. & H.R.R. at W. 42nd St. N.R.	Behl	8/20	5.30			1
5	Jenson Lena	27	4		1	cous	Miss Alma Mathews 9 State St	Behl	8/20	6.00			1
6	Andreson Bertha	18	16		1	sis	Pastor E. Petersen 8 State St.	Green	8/20	6.00			1
7	Hansen Anna	27	30		1	friend	Friend Mr. Edward Errickson 235-8th St So Brooklyn N.Y.	Tuttle	8/20	5.15			1
8	Odegard Henny	28	11		1	Pastor Petterson	Miss Alma Mathews 9 State St	Behl	8/20	6.00			1
9	Loschbrandt Netty	27	26		1	friend	Miss Alma Mathews 9 State St	Behl	8/20	6.00			1
10	Nielsen Arthur	32	16		1	father	Father John 516 W. 126 St	Behl	8/20	6.00			1
11	Hansen Anna	26	7		1	bro	Pastor E. Petersen 8 State St	Green	8/20	6.00			1
12	Knudson Tonga	26	27		1	husb	Husb Olaf 60 Florida St Elizabeth N.J.	Behl	8/20	5.12			1
13	Nielsen Astrid	32	18		1	friend	Friend Ole Landenaes 202 a 29th St Brooklyn, N.Y.	Behl	8/20	6.05			1
14	Levardsen Elizabeth	32	19		1	sis	Bro Ole Central & Walnut St Richmond Hill, L.I.	Behl	8/20	5.00			1
15	Holme Theo & ch	33	1/2		2	husb	Husb Andrew 426 E. 82 St	Behl	8/20	6.00			2
16	Halvosen Gunhild	27	25		1	friend	Pastor E. Petersen 8 State St	Green	8/20	6.00			1
17	Hansen Augusta	27	24		1	bro	Bro Conrad 376 W. 127 St	Tuttle	8/20	5.00			1
18	Eichler Anna	28	10		1	husb	Pastor E. Petersen 8 State St	Green	8/20	6.00			1
19	Wiig Berwa	28	13		1	friend	Pastor E. Petersen 8 State St	Green	8/20	6.00			1
20	Olsen Inga	30	8		1	friend	Pastor E. Petersen 8 State St	Green	8/20	6.00			1
21	Lie Mattalie	28	12		1	friend	Pastor E. Petersen 8 State St.	Green	8/20	6.00			1
22	Hansen Katrina & sis	29	7/8		2	neph	Pastor E. Petersen 8 State St.	Behl	8/20	6.00			2
23	Gundersen Olanda	28	24		1	aunt	Pastor E. Petersen 8 State St	Green	8/20	6.00			1
24	Anderson Anna	29	11		1	husb	Husb Andrew 316 Clinton St Brooklyn, N.Y.	Tuttle	8/20	5.10			1
25	Hansen Inga	18	20		1	sis	Pastor E. Petersen 8 State St	Green	8/20	6.00			1
26	Torjensen Hilga & friend	29	30/31		2	bro	Pastor E. Petersen 8 State St	Green	8/20	6.00			2
27	Andersen Lise	30	6		1	friend	Pastor E. Petersen 8 State St	Green	8/20	6.00			1
28	Johansen Johanna	29	22		1	father	Pastor E. Petersen 8 State St	Green	8/20	6.00			1
29	Jenson Olga	3	15		1	[illegible]	Pastor E. Petersen 8 State St.	Green	8/20	6.00			1
30	[illegible]	14			1	[illegible]	Pastor E. Petersen 8 State St	Green	8/20	6.00			1

United States. Aug. 2

3

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
NO.

S.S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 190 , M., from

			NAMES	MANIFEST GROUP	MANIFEST No.	NO. IN FAMILY	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: DISP. EXCL. DATE	DISP. EXCL. PAGE	REHEARINGS DATE	REHEARINGS PAGE	ADMITTED DATE	ADMITTED PAGE	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: DATE	RECORD No.	ORDER	DEPORTED: DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	MEALS: BRD (ATTN'D)	SUPPER
21m	1	✓	[illegible]																			
22f	2	✓	[illegible]																			
27f	3	✓	[illegible]																			
9f	4	✓	[illegible]																			
10f	5	✓	[illegible]																			
39m	6	✓	[illegible]																			
38f	7	✓	[illegible]																			
11m	8	✓	[illegible]																			
63m	9	✓	[illegible]																			
87m	10	✓	[illegible]																			
42m	11	✓	[illegible]																			
71m	12	✓	[illegible]																			
81m	13	✓	[illegible]																			
30f	14	✓	[illegible]																			
61f	15	✓	[illegible]																			
45m	16	✓	[illegible]																			
18f	17	✓	[illegible]																			
52m	18	✓	[illegible]																			
68m	19	✓	[illegible]																			
57f	20	✓	[illegible]																			
24m	21	✓	Doendsen, Arthur O	16	21	1	Lit. [illegible]															
20m	22	✓	[illegible]	29	12	1	[illegible]															
26f	23	✓	Heimvelgard, Anna	11	8		[illegible]															
[illegible]			[illegible]	36	9		[illegible]															

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] from Lisbon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of August 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr L Schreiber, Surgeon of the BOWNA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Colonie Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. L. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of August 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

8/20/06

3—1115

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	98		98
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	98		98

~~I. C.~~
~~S. M.~~
~~M. C.~~
~~M. & T.~~
~~R. & O.~~
~~R. & A.~~
~~R. & D.~~
~~R. & O.~~
~~D. & O.~~

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kowna sailing from Libau 4th Aug, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 19, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State; City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Sara Kahn	44	f	m	mother	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew						no		no	no	no	no	poor	no
2	Gite	21		s	tailoress					Libau Russia	New York City	yes	self	40		husb Jeklowe Kahn 97 E 3 Street New York						
3	Doveire	9		s	child																	
4	David	6	m																			
ADMITTED 5	Stella Kopelman	60	f	wd	none	no	no			Ekaterinoslav Russia	Rockville Conn	no		500		son King Kopelman 1908 Park Ave Cor 60 St New York						belongs on the left eye
ADMITTED 6	Doveire Griner	30	m	w	wife	yes	yes				New York City	yes	husband									
ADMITTED 7	Isk Blgoske	51	m	m	merchant					Libau Russia	Brooklyn NY		self	25		son William Prigozhin [illegible] Brooklyn NY						
ADMITTED 8	Jorg Yerkof	60	f	wd	none																	
ADMITTED 9	Simon	9	m	s	child					Odessa Russia	New York City		self	50		son Max Henry Schneewerg E 99 Street New York						
ADMITTED 10	Isac	7																				
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

10 w

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rubbowitz, Capt. ~~Supercargo~~ of the Kowna from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

~~Master~~

~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of August 190 ~~7~~

at New York

~~Capt~~

D. Rubbowitz

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schreiber, Surgeon of the KOWNA Ad. Lay Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Germans Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr C Schreiber

Sworn to before me this day of August 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slavonian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11–115

S. S. Roma sailing from Libau, Aug 4, 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork, Aug 19, 1906.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED 1	Yankel Hirsch Kowe	29		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Libau				100 —	no	Grdf. of 36 Lotowa 73 Myers Street New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 2	Mendicke "	24		F	"	tailoress	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	442 00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 3	Jossel Feller	35		M	M	watchmaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		"							
ADMITTED 4	Chawe "	31		F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	150 00	"	Hsg Grdf. Herr Lippmann							
ADMITTED 5	Jore "	2		F	S	child	no	no	"	"	Libau Minneapolis Russia	"	"	"	454	"	c/o Lippmann Haven							
ADMITTED 6	Lore "	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	125 Washington Ave Minneapolis Minn.							
ADMITTED 7	Mordke "	39		M	M	Gr. mother	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
ADMITTED 8	Krojne "	26		F	S	tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
ADMITTED 9	Hove Finkelstein	31		M	M	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	42 —	"	Bus C. Yankel Finkelstein						
ADMITTED 10	Chawe "	5		F	S	child	no	no	"	"	Wilna St Louis Mo	"	"	"	25	"	Sr. Mordke Lester 1432 Rucker Street St Louis Mo	Held for					left eye lost
ADMITTED 11	Ede "	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
ADMITTED 12	Schloime Gurkewitz	29		M	M	watchmaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Held for med ex						
ADMITTED 13	Scheine "	26		F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grdf. of Josef Rose						
ADMITTED 14	Chawa "	3		F	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1. Ave. 1471						
ADMITTED 15	Ester "	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
ADMITTED 16	Debora "	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irkutsk	New York	yes	"	2500 —	"	New York						
ADMITTED 17	Diana "	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
ADMITTED 18	Israel "	60		M	M	teacher	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Held for med ex						
ADMITTED 19	Chana "	59		F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do						
ADMITTED 20	Berko Revlen	41	X	M	"	teacher	X		"	"	"	"	"	"	385 —	"	Grdf. of Mark Kauferoff						
ADMITTED 21	Jenga "	33	X	F	"	wife	X		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. 4. Street 1434	Held	for	med	ex	Heart trouble	
ADMITTED 22	Selomon "	9	X	M	S	child	"	X	"	"	Lugansk Russia	"	"	"	3.50	"	Philadelphia, Pa	do	do	do	—		
ADMITTED 23	Isac "	8	X	"	"	"	"	X	"	"	Delphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"							
ADMITTED 24	Efim "	6	X	"	"	"	"	X	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
ADMITTED 25	Cora Sieff	48	X	F	W	widow	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Boris Langelsohn						
ADMITTED 26	Johanna "	25	X	"	S	tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	South 2d Street 116						
ADMITTED 27	Rosa "	17	X	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	Held for Med Ex					
ADMITTED 28	Leopold "	16		M	"	student	"	"	"	"	Schau	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	50 —	"		Observation					
ADMITTED 29	Bella "	11		F	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Fellows Hahn 97 E. 3 Street New York	Class A-1					
30	Jina Hahn	20		F	"	tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	"	"							

2767320-8-5-40

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ~~Alexander Topolevsky~~ S. Pabloworsky, of the Korea from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbering 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

~~Alexander Topolevsky~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of August 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Sokrovitch, Surgeon of the KOWNA Railway Steamer do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number twenty, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. L. Sokrovitch.

Sworn to before me this day of August 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vonca sailing from Libau Aug 11, 1906 Arriving at Port of Newport Aug 17, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 *Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care or treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.
DEPORTED 1	Lazar Berkusky	46		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew							Both Pl.					Good
DEPORTED 2	Yosi "	48		M	Wife						Kursk Russia	Philadelphia Pa	No	Self	250		Cousin Hubert 24th & Girard Philadelphia Pa					
DEPORTED 3	Rose "	18		S	Child																	
DEPORTED 4	Micke "	11																				
DEPORTED 5	Leiba "	9																				Club foot
ADMITTED 6	Elia Heiser	45		M	M	Tradesman											Cousin Hubert					
ADMITTED 7	Chane "	45		M	Wife						Minsk Russia	Philadelphia Pa	No	Self	150		Vandeen Street cor Ne Spring Garden Phila Pa					
ADMITTED 8	Chaim "	15		M	S	Tradesman																
ADMITTED 9	Heude "	12		F		Tailoress																
ADMITTED 10	Josi Lapkin	50		M	Widow						New York				45		Both. Moses Hermann 3436 W. Houston Street New York					
ADMITTED 11	Wolf "	14		M	S	Child																
12	Chaim Gamza	41		M	M	Tradesman											Both Pl.					
13	Beila "	32	7	F	Wife						Minsk Russia	Holyoke Mass	No	Self	500		Sons Captain 634 East Street Holyoke Mass					
14	Boris "	5		M	S	Child																
15	Sara "	2		F																		
16	Rachel "	4		F																		
ADMITTED 17	Rochel Rabkin	30		M	Mother	Yes	Yes								120		Husband Isaac Rabkin 1313 East 13 St cor Ave Sheepshead Bay Brooklyn N Y					
ADMITTED 18	Leiba "	5		S	Child						Minsk Russia	Brooklyn N Y	Yes		50							
ADMITTED 19	Meier "	3		M																		
ADMITTED 20	Abrahack "	9																				
21	Antonie Lambert	43		F	M	Widow	Yes	Yes		Lithuanian					11		Son Louis Lambert 35 Street 767, Philadelphia Pa					
22	David "	16		M	S	Student					Pekunn Russia	Philadelphia Pa	No		100							
23	Auguste "	15		F		Tailoress									35		cous. Nicholas Meyerwick 767 35 Street Philadelphia Pa					
24	Elfride "	11																				
25	Jenny Hilgen	24																				
26	Chaia Jesewitz	23		F	S	Tailoress				Hebrew							uncle. Samuel Enton 84 Woodbury Street New York					
27	Gerson "	20		M		Cookbaker					Ekaterinoslav Russia	New York	Yes	Self	50							
28	Hersch Schaib	49		M	M	Workmaker									200		Son Moses Schaib c/o S Hays 2 W. 115 Street New York					
29	Rochem "	13		M	S	Son					Ekaterinoslav				150		Father Simi Tefel c/o A Lewis Steamer Str 28 New York				Held	
ADMITTED 30	Abel Tefel	24									Minsk											

320

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I. ~~A Rabloastzky~~ S. Rabloastzky, ~~Captain~~ of the Kowna from Libau do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

~~Captain~~ ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of August 1906

at New York

S. Rabloastzky

Master

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Edwards, Surgeon of the KOWNA Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr E Edwards

Sworn to before me this day of August 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1178

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1178

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiserin sailing from Libau 11 of Aug, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 19, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Arthur Edesze	39		m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Russian	Russian					no		cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Natalie	31		f	w	wife																	
3	Olga	6		f	s	child					Moskau	Boston Mass	no	self	500		32 Gaylord Street Boston Mass						
4	Juliana	9																					
5	~~Rosse Lebkin~~	~~23~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~w~~	~~housewife~~					~~Kobna~~ Moskau	~~Boston~~ Toledo Ohio	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~20~~		~~husband~~ Isidor Feldin 623 E Norwood Ave Toledo Ohio						
6	~~Josef~~	~~9~~	~~m~~	~~s~~		~~child~~											~~Isaac Levin~~						
7	Moske Kozerousky	27				wood labor	yes	yes				New York	yes		~~20~~		friend Mr. Jokousky 250 Monroe Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Isser Yasinsky	46	m	m	tailor																		
9	Chane	37	f		wife										1600		Cousin M. Simon Pangser						
10	Gerta	11		s	child						Illyni	Lebanon Pa	no		~~150~~		Lebanon Pa						
11	Sara	11															66 Street						
12	Lena	9																					
13	Crauss Schrauman	46	m	m	tradesman					Armenian													
14	Selnick	32	f		wife																		
15	Sarah	17		s	child																		
16	Leon	9	m																				
17	Reinardt	7									Yalta	New York	yes		7500		no address						
18	Martin	6	f																				
19	Caspar	5	m				no	no															
20	Edward	6																					
21	Nuremsar	55	f	m	mother		yes	yes															
22	Makri	18		s	child																		
23	Escher Avraceuske	46	m	m	farmer					Hebrew													
24	Sara	38	f		wife										500		Brother Wolf Avraceuske						
25	Ester	15		s	child										~~25~~		9 Street 2410						
26	Rive	11									Kursk	Philadelphia Pa	no				Philadelphia Pa.						
27	Circle	9																					
28	Jacque	6					no	no															
29	Rosalia	3																					
30	Jacob Goldsohn	33	m		tailor		yes	yes			St Petersburg	New York	yes		65		cousin Mrs Mandelstamm 21 E Broadway New York						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Rublowsky Thesle
I, Marguerite Superson, of the KOWNA, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of August 1906

at New York

Rublowsky
I. Rublowsky
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J. 8000. 5. 06.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Herreiber, Surgeon of the KOWNA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Germany Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr L. Schreiber

Sworn to before me this 2 day of August 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

11–115

8/2/06

201

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Lorena sailing from Libau H. Aug. 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 20th 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes Year or period of years	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity. If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Schaje Kolesny	28		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew					No					No	No	No		Good	No
2	Lorena	29		F		wife					Odessa	New York		Self	200				Brother						
3	Hersch	4		M		child	No	No											239 E 99 Street						
4	Tolle	2		F															New York						
5	Laube Fishkowitz	35		W		tailoress	Yes	Yes																	
6	Feige Lekklowsky	25				tailoress					Libau	Toronto							Brother Hersch Lekklowsky Toronto Can.						
7	Rechane	Sister	20	F																					
8	Borjis Janowsky	32		M	M	engraver													Brother Hirsch Janowsky 405 Catharine St. Philadelphia Pa						
9	Rivke	28		F		wife																			
10	Zivie	8		F		child									350										
11	Lee	4									Odessa	Philad. Pa													
12	Leirik	3		M																					
13	Salke	9		F																					

★ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Followed by Master

I, ~~Master~~ of the S.S. KOWNA from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

~~Master~~ ~~Surgeon~~ ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this August day of 1906

at New York

J. Fuhlowsky

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schreiber, Surgeon of the KOWNA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. L. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of August, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

J. 8000. 5. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Ivernia sailing from Liban Aug 4 . 1906 Arriving at Port of Newport Aug 19 . 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes Year or periods of years.	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Robert Kopik	32		M	M	Lithographer	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Liban Russia	Chicago Ill	no	self	100	no			friend 1st cousin Leader 413 S. Halsted Street Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Emilie	26		F	M	wife																		
3	Emilie Feierstein	36		F	Wd	none																		
4	Leib Goldenkakes	60		M	M	tradesman				Hebrew														
5	Bere	50		F	M	wife					Libau Russia	Brooklyn N Y	Yes		50				son-in-law Fejgenet Cohn Belmont Ave. 26 Brooklyn N Y						
6	Isaac	13		M	S	child																		
7	Mordcke Kleen	18		M	S	watchmaker																		
8	Rivin	16		M	S	tailor					Minsk Russia	New York			30				uncle Jacob Glass 76 E. 115 St. New York						
9	Rachel Tarasuck	25		F	S	tailoress					Minsk Russia	Cohoes New York			10				cous. Mordcke Tharasuck 99 Dawson Street New York						
10	Jacob Rotkin	29		M	M	workman																		
11	Pechame	27		F	M	wife																		
12	Zeig	6		M		child	no	no																
13	Abram	4									Minsk Russia	Boston Mass							bro. in law Jacob Leon 538 Fremont Street Boston Mass						
14	Risse	9		F																				
15	Aron	17		M	S	clerk	Yes	Yes																
16	Perko Jeruser	21		M	M	painter						New York			10				cous. Calman Kelkind 209 211 E. 7 Street New York						
17	Pesse Stanobiastok	30		F	S	tailoress						Jersey City	no		10				Cousin Kopel Horobinski City 57 Montgomery Street Jersey City N J						
18	Chaim Rabeilowitz	46		M	M	bookkeeper										No								
19	Sore	39		F	M	wife										No			bro in law Abe Berue 1309 17 Street Altoona Pa.						
20	Rachel Josel Gitel	14		M	S	child					Poldawa Russia	Altoona Pa	No		100	No									
21	Yosel	6														No								
22	Leiser Dzenetzky	32			M	shoemaker				Russian Hebrew	Krew Russia	New York	Yes		50				no address						
23	Gerik Gerebuk	28		M	M	baker				Hebrew														
24	Braine	24		F	M	wife									20				cous. Philip Leon 139 E. 4 Street New York						
25	Josef	6		M	S	child	no	no																
26	Dina Razkin	27		F	Wd	tailoress	Yes	Yes				New York	Yes		17				cous. Philip Leon 139 E. 4 Street New York						
27	Rebecca Mekinecky	28		M	M	worker	no	no																
28	Rebecca	3		F	S	child						Peoria Ill	Yes		3				husb. Meier Mekinecke 313 S. Washington Street Peoria Ill						
29	Osip Sirewitz	23		M	S	f. laborer	Yes	Yes		Russian Hebrew	Liban Russia	Des Moines Ia	Yes		45				cous. Josef Herman 216 E. 5 Street Des Moines Ia.						
30	Waclav	20																						

★ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rudolowsky Master the Steamship KOWNA, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in numbers, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Rudolowsky
Master

Sworn to before me this 9 day of August, 1906

at New York

S. Rublowsky

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schreiber, Surgeon of the KOWNA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. L. Schreiber

Sworn to before me this 9 day of August, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Wheter in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

J. 5000. 5. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Kroon sailing from Libau Aug 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 29 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes: Year or periods of years.	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether mentally or physically defective, such defect being described.	21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	~~REJECTED~~ Isac Teitel Cauin	32		M	M	soapmaker	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Schdenitz Brooklyn NY	Brooklyn NY	Yes	self	5	no			Croft Samuel Sirkin 860 Myrtle ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	~~REJECTED~~ Ester "	20		F		wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
3	~~REJECTED~~ Ida "	55		F		mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
4	~~REJECTED~~ Leib Nurok	55		M	M	watchmaker	"	"	"	"	Riga				16											
5	Jachel Witkin	45				spinner																				
6	Hive "	21		F		tailoress					New York				3				cousin Kanol Barnett 1076 E. 169 Street New York						
7	Feige "	20		F																						
8	Abram "	11		M		child																				
9	~~REJECTED~~ Sara ~~Kopelman~~ Kopelwan	45		F	W	wife					+ Ekaterinoslaw								husband Berg Kopelwan Rockville Conn Box 69							
10	Dwoire "	18		F	S	tailoress																				
11	Schwan "	15		M		student																				
12	Aron "	14																								
13	Isac "	11				child																				
14	Mendel "	10										Rockville Conn			200											
15	Ida "	8		F		2-17017					~~Ekaterinoslaw~~															
16	~~REJECTED~~ Rebecka "	7		F		2-17018																				
17	Efsin "	9	m				no	no																		
18	Sofie "	8		F		teacher	Yes	Yes																		
19	Meckle "	19		F		tailoress	no	no																		
20	~~REJECTED~~ Marien Grauer	37		M	M	tradesman	Yes	Yes																		
21	~~REJECTED~~ Mendel "	7				child																				
22	~~REJECTED~~ Abram "	8										~~New York~~ Rockville Conn	~~Yes~~		200				~~no address~~ Cornhill Meier Kopelwan Rockville Conn Box. 69							
23	~~REJECTED~~ Menachim "	5																								
24	Yankel Jansner	34				tailor	Yes	Yes			Mosler	Chicago Ill	~~Yes~~		15				friend ~~no address~~ 320 Western ave Chicago Ill							
25	Leonhard Feiselberg	22				merchant					Read	New York	Yes		37				friend D. J. Ordeman 106 Livingston Street New York							
26	Ester Schiff	29		F	M	h. wife													husband Marcus Schiff 757 W. 7 Street Cincinnati Ohio							
27	Lipman "	4		M		child	no	no			9 1/2 9 25 (505) 5/13/42 ~~Yes~~	Wilus Cincinnati Ohio			15											
28	Chaie "	3		F																						
29																										
30																										

★ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Publowsky the master, of the KOWNA, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, nor that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of August, 190 6

at New York

S. Rublowsky
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schreiber, Surgeon of the S.S. sailing thereoth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. L. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this day of August, 190 6

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing thereoth" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

J. 5000. 5. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

AUG 2 - 1906

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Libau ~~Aug~~ July 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 14 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, poorhouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lipe Ratner	30		m	m	worker	Yes	Yes	Russian Hebrew							no				no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Bessie	4		m	s	child	no	no			Goden	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	25				husb Lipe Ratner 152 Leffle Street Chicago Ill						
3	Ethel	3																							
4	Cherie Bernkow	32		f	m	mother	Yes	Yes											husb Kisser Bernkow 1837 Oak Street Kansas City Mo						
5	Isaac	8		m	s	child																			
6	Michel	14					no	no			Kansas City Mo				50										
7	Chane	10		f			Yes	Yes																	
8	Leiwick Gerson	45		m		merchant					Russia				50										
9	Rache Katz	35		f	m	mother	no	no											husb Moses Katz 2 Street 3142 Philadelphia Pa						
10	Schlome	9		m	s	child																			
11	David	7									Trudrich Stadt	Philadelphia ~~New York~~ Pa	no		2										
12	Lope	4		f																					
13	Zirla	3																							
14	Nissen Umanski	23		m	s	tailor	Yes	Yes																	
15	Dwoire	17		f		tailoress					Ekaterinoslaw	Baltimore Md	Yes		2				6 cousin David Kohen 1640 E. Gayatt Street Baltimore Md						
16	Falet	10		m		scholer																			
17	Sabuel Gitlin	25			s	clerk																			
18	Selig	18				drogist					Mohilew	Chicago Ill			75				uncle Moses Mesirow 30 Jackson Street Chicago Ill						
19	Chase	22		f		tailoress																			
20	Mordeck Wolf	30		m	m	tradesman																			
21	Zeta	29		f		wife																			
22	Gitel	5				child	no	no			Ellopa	New York			1000				no address						
23	Lweine	5																							
24	Moses	4		m																					
25	Berta Stemm	21		f	s	tailoress	Yes	Yes																	
26	Benjamin	19		m	s	painter					Mohilew	Jersey City N J	no		70				uncle J. Tobin 130 Linden Ave Jersey City N J						
27	Benzion	18			s	none																			
28	Helene	14		f																					
29	Dwe Masebowska	20				tailoress	no	no			Ekaterinoslaw	New York	Yes		10				husb Mindes Jemerowsky 532 Monroe Street New York						
30	Abram Jacobsohn	53		m	m	locksmith					Kusempol	Pittsburg Pa			50				6 cousin Salomon Jacobsohn 1 Wylie Ave Pittsburg Pa						

★ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rudolf Publowsky Master, of the S C V A L from Libau do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman brought for the purpose of prostitution; that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Master.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of August 1906

at New York

J. Publowsky

Master.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr L Schreiber Surgeon of the S C V A L Libau do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three 3 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr L Schreiber

Sworn to before me this 7 day of August 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years of months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J. 8000. 5. 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Korona sailing from Libau Aug 6 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 19 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes Year or Period of years	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED	Rivel Levin	39		M	widow	tailoress	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Sowo a Bazarilla	Baltimore Md	Yes	self	15	no			1430 Hughes Street Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Tessie Berenstein	39		M	M	farmer																		
3	Chaie	35		F		wife																		
4	Berko	15		M	S	child																		
5	Moshe	11									Kiew	New York			200				no address						
6	Rachel	10		F																				
7	Ester	6																						
8	Etl Gerschitz	36		M	widow																			
9	Gersova	11		M	S	child													Leonard Moodie Gerschitz						
10	Chaiva	9									Wilkek				7				53 Chambers Street						
11	Grasse	5		F															New York						
12	Susman Yinelsman	30		M	M	shoemaker	Yes	Yes			Sinferopol	Brooklyn			10				cous. Sam Singer 327 Sutter Ave. Brooklyn						
13	Avrum Kewirowsky	26				tailor																		
14	Gesse	22		F		wife						New York			100				aunt Mrs Goldfisch 55.57 Forsyth Street New York						
15	Reneska	3		F	S	child	no	no																	
16	Yankel Senderowsky	17		M		shoe stitcher	Yes	Yes							15										
ADMITTED	Schmuel Polinsky	26		M		tradesman																			
ADMITTED	Ita	25		F		wife													Brother M. Abram Seambaum Chairs Shoes 37						
ADMITTED	Gron	4		M	S	child	no	no				Boston Mass			100				Boston Mass						
ADMITTED	Beuzel Aurichel	11					Yes	Yes							1				stepfather Samuel Fiel Lincoln Street 32 Boston Mass						
21	Hilel Krewsikow	20				tradesman					Poltawa				25				stepfather Mendel Wgloein 14 Porter Street Boston Mass						
22	Leib Solomon	13		M		mechanic					Libau	New York			50				cous. Abe Mickelsohn 206 Canal Street New York						
23	Herig Goldat	29		S		painter					Kiew				5				broth. Tadar Goldat 49 E 8 Street New York						
24	Baiko Jaroschmus	25		M		fisherman				Russian	Kowno	Chicago Ill			0				stepsister Anna Schupschus 84.00 15 Street Chicago Ill						
25	Wigdor Chejmanus	32				farmer	no	no		Hebrew	Wilna	Brooklyn NY			32				cous. Benjamin Blumberg 110 Siegel Street Brooklyn NY						
26	Reise Sockol	28		F		tailoress						Baltimore Md			2				uncle Salomon Kaplan 131 S. Caroline Street Baltimore Md						
27	Chaie Seevers	24													2				broth. Ruben Segers 131 S Caroline Street Baltimore Md						
ADMITTED	Wolf Sverdsky	55		M		copperworker						New York			12				son Jerson Sverdsky 134 E 3 Street New York						
29	Kazmir Kostouz	36		M		merchant	Yes	Yes		Russian	Libau	St Louis Mo			3				bro broth Josef Zelmer 216 E 5 Street St Louis Mo						
30	Lasar Chwanikow	26				distiller				Hebrew	Krom	New York			100				no address						

2-859709-11/26/41

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rubecoff Bros, Master, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Rubecoff Bros

S. Rubkowsky

Master

Sworn to before me this day of August, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schreiber, Surgeon of the S.S. Irving Bacon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. L. Schreiber

Sworn to before me this day of August, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and to-transit), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

J. 5000. 5. 06.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, of First or Second Officer.

I, ~~Navigating Officer~~ Master, of the S. S. Rubelowsky from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

~~H. Schubert~~
~~1st Officer~~
S. Rubelowsky
Master

Sworn to before me this 6 day of August, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schreiber, Surgeon of the S. S. Rubelowsky, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. L. Schreiber

Sworn to before me this 6 day of August, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 48.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

J. 6000. 5. 06.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kowna, sailing from Libau 4th Aug. 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 19. 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether mentally and physically defective, such as idiocy, insanity, imbecility, epilepsy, or consumption.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jawl Wishnewsky	44		M	M	tradesman	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew					no										
2	Feige	4		42	F	wife													son H. A. Markowitz	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Moise	4		15	M	S	child												634 Woodstock						
4	Samuel	4		10							Ekaterinoslaw Russia	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	1000				Chicago Ill						
5	Abram	4		4			no	no																	
6	Chanon	4		3																					
7	Chana	4		38	F		address	Yes	Yes																
8	Mordick Chasel			27	M	M	tailor																		
9	Minna	4		27	F		wife																		
10	Beile	4		9		S	child	no	no										Mr. Croth. Faraby Goldstein						
11	Alexander	1		23	M		tailor	Yes	Yes			Columbus Ohio	Yes						Larry Street 621						
12	Josef Galwanowski			28	M		locksmith				Polish	Czarkow Russia	Chicago Ill	Yes		10			Columbus Ohio						
																			Croth H. Domenik Jasiewicz 10135 Ridgeway Ave. Chicago Ill						
	Frane Hobakuan	44		F	M		mother	no	no		Hebrew														
	Jankel	19		M	S		clerk																		
	Aron	15		M	S		student	Yes	Yes																
	Ryfke	27		F			tailoress																		
	Esper	21																							
	Benjamin	10		M	S		child	no	no																
	Pesse	2		F																					
	Israel Cohn	47		M	M		bookbinder	Yes	Yes																
	Sose	25		F	S		tailoress					Grodno				30									
	Jesche	17		F																					
	Basse Axelewitz	26		F	M		wife												husband Morris Axelewitz						
	Elka	2		F	S		child	no	no										622 S. Street Philadelphia Pa						
	Dweire Sitkin	22			S		milliner	Yes	Yes			Acmejow Russia	Philadelphia Pa			50			1230 N. William Fortkin						
	Rive Tersil	17			S		tailoress									25			1238 S. Street Philadelphia, Pa						
																			cous. Samuel Krueger.						
	Wilhelm Grimfagen	33		M	M		locksmith				German Hebrew	Libau				25			1673 Ortleton Street Philadelphia Pa						
																			friend Johan Fauser						
	Chaim Heitzer	26		M	M		merchant									50			1717 S. 6th Street, Philadelphia Pa						
	Fie	23		F			wife												No 4.						
	Jankel Horan	32		M	M		merchant					Zitowir Russia	Woodbine NJ	no		35			Croth H. Abram Jorkin						
												Witebsk Russia	Turk Turkey			4			Woodbine NJ						
																			uncle Yaime Witkewitz						
																			45 Railroad Ave. Perth Amboy NJ						

Med. Test Hernia

★ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Rublowsky Master

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or [illegible] otherwise, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

L. Rublowsky

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of August, 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer. 11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. L. Schreiber

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of August, 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be. 11–1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest as given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

J. 5000. 5. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

AUG 20 1906

S. S. Kowna sailing from Libau 11th of Aug. 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 20 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes. Year or period of years	15 If Yes. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Sori Timorowskaja	27	f	M	worker	no	no	Russian	Hebrew					10	no			husband Kasiel Timorowsky 252 Howard Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ester	4	f	S	child					Ekaterinoslaw	New York	yes												
3	Meier	11	m																					
4	Yonack Kaslowsky	14	m	S	worker	yes	yes							15				Brother						
5	Dwe	20	f	S	laborer	no	no							10										
6	Jere Futermann	31	m	M	worker	yes	yes											Brother Moses Pomeranz 308 E. 9th Street New York						
7	Meise	9	m	S	child																			
8	Boorgole	9	f							Russian				25										
9	Jore	7																						
10	Rasche	4	f			no	no							10				uncle Morris Friedmanny 644 Germanusky 30 Carlstr. New York						
11	Nochem Crimelewsky	14	m	S	worker																			
12	Jore Gorlowsky	30	f	M	worker	yes	yes											brother Motel Gorlowsky 138 Lombard Street Philadelphia Pa						
13	Rorsche	7	m	S	child					Roumania	Kitadel Phila, Pa			11										
14	Liebe	2	f			no	no																	
15	Berl	3	m																					
16	DETAINED Paschew Gorlowskaja	42	f	M	wife	worker	yes	yes																
17	DETAINED Nochem	11	m	S	child					Ekaterinoslaw law	Brooklyn N.Y.			50				cous Saml Kaischar 201 E. 14 St. Brooklyn N.Y.						
18	DETAINED Caliman	7																						
19	DETAINED Kirsche	19			tailor																			
20	Ida Joselewitz	20	f	S	tailoress									50				cous David Fleischer 201 East 14 Street Brooklyn N.Y.						
21	Peckame	16			milliner																			
22	Chaim	23	m	S	cooklleader					Russian	Orlow			25				friend Aaron Pittel 1435 Thurd Street Chicago Ill.						
23	Jewstafe Rozenowitz	30	m	S	tailor	yes	yes			Hebrew	Ekaterinoslaw	New York	yes	25				uncle Samuel Cutrin 84 Woodbine Street New York						
24	Wolodia Joseowitz	19		S	bookbinder																			
25	Scheine Gimmel	48	f	W	widow	worker												brother Louis Gimmel 3 Yr. Raby Street Chicago, Ill						
26	Peckame	25		S	tailoress																			
27	Howe	19																						
28	Rive	17																						
29	Eirle	15																						
30	Rochel	13			child																			

C.E. 4

★ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rukeowsky, Master of the [illegible], from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Rukeowsky
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of August, 1906

at New York

S. Rublanowitz
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the Sailing Steamship, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. L. C. Schreiber

Sworn to before me this 16 th day of August, 1906.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

J. 5000. 5. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Libau & Hull 1906 Arriving at Port of New York July 14 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of the offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, of any corporation, association, or person in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Chaim Scheraman	45		m	m	tailor	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Ekale	Pa			no				Cousin Joseph Scheraman 916 Carpenter Street Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Rosie	25		f	s						Kenesharn	Philadelphia	yes	self	30									
3	Fela Goldberg	19		f	s	tailoress	yes	yes			Kurschan				25				aunt Betty Feinberg 912 Dudley Street Philadelphia Pa					
4	Chaie Jurewitz	40		m	m	carman	no	no																
5	Slava	10		f	s	child					Ekaterinoslaw	New York			12				Cousin Judel Koszensky 916 E Street New York					
6	Chuschel	4		m																				
7	Yzrik Juckelstein	33		m	m	watchmaker	yes	yes																
8	Rosche	31		f	m	wife					Jacobstadt	Philadelphia Pa			350				Cousin Harry Blechmann 1447 Lemon Street Philadelphia Pa					
9	Suschel	11		m	s	child	no	no																
10	Chait Hersch	35				tailor					Mitau	New York			25				no address					
11	Ester Gorodeckaja	18		f		tailoress	yes	yes			Jollawa				5				uncle Louis Brucker 467 70 Bushwick Ave. New York					
12	Schaim Saposchkow	32		m	m	tradesman																		
13	Ester	22		f		wife					Ekaterinoslaw	Baltimore Md	no		175				Cousin Hores Saposchkow 1709 E Lombard Street Baltimore Md					
14	Liuba	4		f	s	child	no	no																
15	Gorde	60		f	w	Gr. mother	yes	yes																
16	Josef Fistein	13		m	s	Student					Koschmeff	Philadelphia Pa	yes		10				uncle Hotel Gotham 120 6 Street Philadelphia Pa					
17	Berta Kostinskonskaja	32		f	m	wife	no	no											Cousin David Kostinskonskaja 1720 Brown Street Philadelphia Pa					
18	Sura	18		f	s	tailoress	yes	yes			Ekaterinoslaw				10									
19	Leibe	16		f	m	Consumptive	no	no																
20	Jeles	11		f		child																		
21	Berko	25		m		tailor	no	yes							5				cous Rose Skrovesky 2015 Scarse Street Philadelphia Pa					
22	Wladimir Abramson	28				Baker	yes	yes			Minsk	New York			0				cous Louis Abramson 57 Jackson Street New York					
23	Sara Nekritz	15		f		tailoress					Nietzk	Philadelphia			5				uncle Rebecca Nekritz 4th & Lancaster Ave. Philadelphia Pa					
24	Chaim Rabinowitz	40		m	m	bookkeeper													brother Abe Rabinowitz 1309 Berry Street Philadelphia Pa					
25	Rose	39		f		wife																		
26	Rachel	17		f	s	child																		
27	Yosel	14		m							Koltawa	Altoona Pa	no		100				Brother Abe Rabinowitz 1309 Berry Street Philadelphia Pa					
28	Hude	10		f																				
29	Gabel	6		m																				
30	Jan Schwarz	19				laborer			Lithuanian		Jurbarkas	Hazleton Pa	yes		17				brother Karl Schwarz Hazleton Ave & Cranberry Street Hazleton Pa					

NON-IM. ALIEN

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. KOWNA (RUSSIAN EAST*ATLANTIC S CO. ~~[illegible]~~ arrived AUGUST 20 1906. M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
1	Pensner Berl	7	16	1	To Cous.	cous. Adina Bilkry 204 E. 7th St.	Behl	8/20	12[15]	—	1	—
2	Starobinskaya Bassie	7	17	1	Bro.	Bro Max 58 Montgomery St Jersey City N.J.	Behl	8/20	4[40]	—	1	1
3	Sorodeckaje Lester	7	18	1	Aunt	Aunt [illegible] 211 Varet St Brooklyn N.Y.	Behl	8/20	1[35]	1	1	1
4	Czimelensky Hocher	7	21	1	"	Uncle Meyer Freedman 251 Madison Kittle		8/20	9[47]	1	1	1
5	Pensner Ruchel	7	9	1	"	Cous. Marcus Mardfin 115 E. 113 St.	Behl	8/20	2[20]	—	1	—
6	Razkin Lina	7	26	1	"	Clara Dr Dispeh Home 375 E. 10 St.	Behl	8/20	11[15]	—	1	—
7	Teworowskajo Sura 2 ch	2	1/2	1	2	Uncle Mendel 490 E. 2nd St. Bayonne N.J.	Behl	8/20	12[20]	—	2	—
8	Mezebowska Dine	5	29	1	b-i-l	Bro in L. Mendel Teworowskaja 490 E 2nd St Bayonne N.J.	Behl	8/20	12[20]	—	1	—
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Kowno. Aug 20

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 190 , M.. , from

NAMES	MANIFEST Group No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	ACTION OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Inspectors	Dep. Com.	Exec.	Rehearings	Admitted	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Bond	Record No.	Cancelled	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	Officer	MEALS: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
[illegible]																
[illegible]																
[illegible]																

Form 1318.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION

No.

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 190, M., from

Index No.		Names	Manifest Sheet No.	Manifest No.	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dec. Date	Dec. Exc.	Rehearings: Date	Page	No.	Admitted: Date	Page	No.	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Office	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31M	1	✓ Frigeschin, [illegible]		2 7 1																	1	1	1
1	2	✓ Lapin, [illegible]																				2	
30f	3	✓ Lefrancia, [illegible]		1,2																		3	
	4	Lazar, [illegible]																					
30f	5	Lednewitz, [illegible]																				1	
40f	6	[illegible]witz, [illegible]		1/2 3																		3	
42f	8	✓ Jamborowskaja, [illegible]																				4	
32m	7	✓ Lindig, [illegible]																			3	2	2
1f	8	✓ Sladutel, Ismael		2																	1	1	1
1f	9	✓ Lewin, [illegible]	4	1 1																	4	4	4
31f	10	✓ Lewin, Perla [illegible]																			4	4	4
32m	11	Lewinsohn, Isaac [illegible]		1st Cabin																		3	
30m	12	✓ Lechner, Elias [illegible]		2,3 2																		4	
31f	13	① Limbach, Steve [illegible]		1st Cabin 3 11																		2	
28m	14	✓ Lovich Thomas, [illegible]		1st Cabin 3 1,2 2																		2	
30f	15	✓ Lubin, Michel [illegible]		1st Cabin 1,2 3																		3	
43m	16	✓ Lyon, Berta [illegible]		1st Cabin 3 1,2 3																		5	
42m	17	✓ Klein, Lewis [illegible]		1st Cabin 3 12,24 3																	4	3	3
27m	18	✓ Ormer, Meier [illegible]		1st Cabin 12,24 4																		4	
49f	19	✓ Tubelman, Frank [illegible]		12,18 7																	6	14	11
28m	20	✓ Unenski, [illegible]		12,24																	6	6	6
30m	21	✓ Kuhn, Felix		3 4																	1	3	1
36m	22	✓ Swirsky, Wolf		4 28 1																		1	
30m	23	✓ Zelig, Hessel [illegible]		1st Cabin 1,2 3																	3	14	9
32f	24	✓ Engelman, Sarah [illegible]		1st Cabin																		2	
41m	25	✓ Zielenzig, Isaac [illegible]		1st Cabin 3,4 4																	20	20	20
43m	26	✓ Schmul Schlom [illegible]		1st Cabin 12,24 3																		6	
36f	27	✓ Mogelnes, Sara		1st Cabin																	19	20	19
24m	28	✓ Teichel, Abel		30 2																	X	X	X
67m	29	✓ Zaitchuk, Isaib [illegible]		4,5 7																			

Totals.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H P Bennett of the Am S/S Zulia from Curacao, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from [illegible] or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, all the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W P Bennett
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jacob Rudolph Hoyt Ellis, Surgeon of the Dutch Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear That I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dutch Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jacob Rudolph Hoyt Ellis

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Jan 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

1-113

5
SEX
M.
RET.

1

ULAT
U. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 7100

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Zulia sailing from Curaçao, Aug 13th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 20th, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People*	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town	Final Destination. State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison, etc.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs Carlota Fensoka	73		F	S	—	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	ALIEN.	Hamburg	No	Self	Upwards	Yes 1901	Intransit for Hamburg	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Miss Ida Fensoka	22		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1901	—do—	"	"	"	"	"
3	Carl Fensoka	26	M	M	Merch.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	"	1905	—do—	"	"	"	"	"
4	Alfred Mullen	73		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Curaçao	"	"	"	"	No	—do—	"	"	"	"	"
5	Dirk Rood	22		"	Dutch Navy	"	"	"	Holland	Dutch	ALIEN. Curaçao	Amsterdam	"	"	"	"	Intransit for Amsterdam	"	"	"	"	"
6	Henrique Pardo	19		"	Clerk	"	"	"	Venezuela	Spanish	Maracaibo	Ry. Ch.	Yes	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

6

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H P Bennett, of the Am. S.S. Iroko, from Curacao, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H P Bennett
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of , 190

Ellis Island
Immigration Officer at NY.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. M. Ellis, Surgeon of the United States Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. Ellis

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Irish (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Zeeland, sailing from Curacao, Aug 13th, 1901. Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 20th, 1901.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read or write.	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	"Race or People."	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ahkang Hum	31		M	M	S	Laundryman	Yes	Yes	China	Macao		Self	Yes		Brother, Fee Kam Fong, Box 1	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Hophet Hay	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of the sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Johnson master, of the S/S Yucatan, from Nassau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Johnson master

Sworn to before me this 20 day of August, 1906

at Nassau

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Benton Attkisson, Surgeon of the S/S Yucatan employed by Ward Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Pennsylvania, U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Benton Attkisson M.D.

16. 8. 06.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of August, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

12

IV 11 23 7

Aliens U. S. Total
Number in List 11 12 23
Last Column
Steerage
Total 11 11 23

L. C.
SEX
M. C.
REF.
R. & O.
R. & A.
R. & D.
R. & C.
D. & O.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of [illegible] and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Tuscalee sailing from Nassau N.P. via Hy, 1906 Arriving at Port of Newport Aug 20, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality Country of which citizen or subject.	* Race or People.	9 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	10 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and, if so, when and where?	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	16	17 Whether a prepaid ticket	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miss Ella Page	22		F	S.	None	Yes	Yes	English		Nassau N.P. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Self	$50	Nov 4th 1888	Dr Sister A.A. Page	63 Gen ave Brooklyn		No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Miss Gertrude Johnson	20		F	S				NON-IMMIGRANT		Jersey City	Jersey City	No	"	$50	Jersey City 1905	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Miss Grace Read	21		F					NON-IMMIGRANT		--	--	"	"					No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Mr. Edward George	50		M	M	Merchant	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT U.S.A.		Nassau N.P.	Toronto Can	No	"	$50	Nov 4th 1904	On Transit to Canada		No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Mrs George B. Lotterly (Katherine)	50		F	M	None	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	$51	" 1905	On Transit to Canada		No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Miss Effie Lotterly	23		F	S	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	$51	" 1905	On Transit to Canada		No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Mons Joseph Lemaire	68		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"		"	Toronto Can	"	"	$50	" 1905	Wife resides in Canada On Transit to Toronto Canada		No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Lady Colton	70		M	M	Master Mariner	"	"	USA															
9	Wm Owens	36		M	S	None	"	"	"															
10	Miss Hilda Lightbourn	16		F	S	Student	"	"	English		Nassau N.P.	Toronto Can	No	Father	$50	Nov 4th 1905	On Transit to Canada		No	No	No	No	Good	Yes
11	Mr Lewis G. Griffin	30		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"		--	London Eng	"	Self	$100	" 1905	On transit to London		No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Mr. Robt N. Wenck	81		M	S.	--	"	"	--		--	--	No	--	$ 0	" 1903	On Transit to London		No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Mr. E. W. Day	22		M	S		"	"	[illegible]															
14	Mr. E. M. Tabb	60		M	M		"	"																
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

14 4 10

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Johnson, [illegible] of the S.S. Caledonian, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Aliens, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no person of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from [illegible] or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in all respects.

A Johnson

Sworn to before me this 20 day of August, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A Mortensen, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonian, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Municipality of the City and Port of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Mortensen

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien also of Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to end.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Cherbourg & Plymouth, 1901 Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 26 1901

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever imprisoned, supported by charity, a professional beggar, or a polygamist, or coming for an immoral purpose?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether able to read or write.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Marie Kolaffa	31	3	m	m	wife			Austria	Slovak	Mineola	New York				No									
2	Juan Irazarra	32							Spain	Spanish	Mineola					No	1899 to Feb 1905	Mexico	Hotel Waiter						
3	J. J. Co [illegible]	31														No	1906	Mexico	Waiter						
4	Percy Carter Mr	30																							
5	Minnie Steen Eschmann	32		F																					
6	Flora Steen Bacon	29																							
7	Jacob E. Best	46		m																					
8	John M. Fuller	21																							
9	Thomas F. Brady	41																							
10	Donald C. Cameron	32																							
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

97

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the Steamer "Ask" from Baracoa Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused ~~the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or~~ the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Hamery
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August 1906

at Baracoa Cuba

Arthur H. Lindley
Immigration Officer.
American Consular Agent

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE
$1
FEE STAMP

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(1)

I, Medico Manuel Alonso, Surgeon of the employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 3D years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cuba and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are according to the best of my knowledge, and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. Manuel Alonso

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August 1906

at Baracoa Cuba

Arthur H. Lindley
Immigration Officer. Consular Agent

* State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

2 2

I. C.
SEX
M. C.
RET.

Name	L. S.	Post.
[illegible]	2	2
[illegible]		
[illegible]		
[illegible]		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ask sailing from Baracoa Cuba, Aug 14, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 20th Aug, 1906.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or treatment of those same, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. Cariano Lores Izquierdo	45		M	Mar	Planter Farmer	yes	yes	Cuban	Spanish	Baracoa	To New York.		Himself	yes	no	Wife Mrs Maria Teresa Lores 18 F Single	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Miss Maria Teresa Lores	18		F	Single		yes	yes	Cuban	Spanish	Baracoa	To New York		Father	yes	no	Mr Cariano Lores 45 M Married	no	no	no	no	Good	no
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the S.S. "Verona" from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor, service, or hire in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master [illegible] officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Verona

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

8/30/06

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

1

3 3

S. & R. RET. [illegible]

	Male	Female	Total
1st Class	3		3
2nd Class			
Steerage			
Total	3		3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Verona" sailing from Port Antonio, 14/8, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 20/8, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported for charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	H. Sautar	23		F.	S.	Mo	Yes	Yes	English	English	Jamaica	New York	Yes	Father	Yes	No	Joins sister Mrs Sautar No 39 [illegible] Ave N.Y. City.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	E. "	20		F.	S	No	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	Yes	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	R. "	18		F.	S	No	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	Yes	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Einar Ochsholm
Master

3d

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master * of the S.S. Minnehaha, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Robinson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of August, 1906

at N. Y. C. & R.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Elston Patton, Surgeon of the S.S. Minnehaha, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Regulations of M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. 2nd Lon., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Minnehaha

Sworn to before me this 20 day of August, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

(67)

8 20 06

C.
SEX
M. C.
RET.
P. & O.
C
U.
40 C

POPULATION

	U. S.	Total.
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List V

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Minnehaha sailing from London 11th Aug., 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Aug. 20th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr	S. E. Crossman							United States Citizen														
2	Mrs.	Crossman			✓			✓		✓													
3	Mrs	Josephine W. Corbin			✓			✓		✓													
4	Mr.	Wm. H. Corbin			✓			✓		✓													
5	Dwight	Hamilton Kellogg			✓			✓		✓													
6	Miss	Fay Kellogg			✓			✓		✓													
7	Dr.	Irving Dowling			✓			✓		✓													
8	Mrs.	Dowling			✓			✓		✓													
9	Mr.	Britton			✓			✓															
10	Mrs.	Britton			✓			✓		✓													
11	Mr.	W. L. Declos																					
12	Mrs.	Declos																					
13	Mr.	~~Frederick~~ Murphy jr.																					
14	Dr.	Chas H. P. Slaughter			✓			✓		✓													
15	Mr.	Willis C. Swift			✓			✓		✓													
16	Jr.	Beckert	20		M.	Horseman	Yes	Germany	Germany	London	New York	Yes	~~Yes~~	✓	✓	✓	In charge of W. Althoff's horses for the Sheepshead Bay New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

16 15 1

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the R.M.S. Umbria, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sam Pilman
Master [Officer]

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bolton Pattison, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Umbria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P.S.O. Lon., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Bolton Pattison

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List IV

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

121

11—1115

S. S. Minnehaha sailing from London, 11th Aug. 1906, Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 21st, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Geo Wellington Greene								United States Citizen														
2	Rev Dr Herr Boyce Tupper																						
3	Mrs Lucille Tupper																						
4	Mr Frank Boyce Tupper																						
5	Rufus Randall Rand																						
6	Susan Rand																						
7	Mary Rand																						
8	Master Rufus Rand																						
9	Mr R. M. Russell	50		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	United States	English	Surrey	New York	Yes	Self	$100	Yes 1906	c/o Wm B. Denning 17 State St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Mrs. Russell	47		F	M	Wife																	
11	Mrs Emily G. Griswold																do	do					
12	Mr W. D. Walker	38		M	M	Artist	Yes	Yes	English	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes Reiss	Home Knightsfield House 86 Bl 2nd Avenue Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Yes	No
13	Mrs. Walker	30		F	M	Wife								Husband									
14	Mrs A. L. Wilson																						
15	Mrs. Bolcott								United States Citizen														
16	Mrs E. Clinton Bolcott																						
17	Mr P. F. Young																						
18	Mrs. Young																						
19	Mr Murray Paine	31		M	M	Stock Broker	Yes		English	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	More	Yes 1906	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Mr Joseph Sheehan																						
21	Mrs. Sheehan																						
22	Miss Bessie G. Breen																						
23	Miss M. F. Smith																						
24	Mr Joseph B. Lovatin																						
25	Mr Geo H. Decker																						
26	Mrs Gertrude L. Wiggin																						
27	Rev L. D. Butler																						
28	Mr A. S. Verray	29		M	S	Decorator	Yes		English	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	More	Yes 1906	297 7th Avenue New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Mr Arthur Blakeley	40		M	M	Musician	Yes	Yes	English	English	London	Toronto Canada	No	Self	More	Yes	Home 781 Ontario St Toronto Canada		No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Mrs Arthur Blakeley	40		F	M	Wife								Husband			do	do						

30 W 1/6

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the S.S. Minnehaha, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno R Stinson
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edward Patterson, Surgeon of the S.S. Minnehaha, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Regulations of M.R.C.S. Eng, L.R.C.P. Lon., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward Patterson

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 111

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Minnehaha sailing from London, 11th Aug 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 20th, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. Henry S. Walsh								United States Citizen														
2	Miss Clive Whittridge																						
3	Geo. Heems Williams																						
4	Louise Williams																						
5	Mrs. Edith Payne	35		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	English	English	London	New York	Yes	Husband	None	Yes 1906	Husband, Mr. Murray Payne	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Mrs. Jeanette Wilson								U. S. Citizen														
7	Mr. Francis Batcheller																						
8	Mrs. (Zyphosa) Batcheller																						
9	Mr. Wm. Bell																						
10	Mrs. May Robson Brown																						
11	Miss Bessie M. Cobbs																						
12	Robert Hoe Dodd																						
13	Mrs. Beulah A. Newbury																						
14	Mr. Lt. George Bryan																						
15	Dr. Robert C. Bryan																						
16	Dr. Chas. Curtis Page																						
17	Mr. Joseph Boyer Page																						
18	Miss Florence Bluett Fish																						
19	Mr. Franklin Murphy																						
20	Mrs. Frank A. Roda																						
21	Mr. Jos. Senior																						
22	Miss Emma Long																						
23	Mrs. Ellen Allan																						
24	Alexander Butler	40		M	M	Artist	Yes	Yes	England	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	None	Yes	Resident 1497 Broadway New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Henry Clay Folger																						
26	Mrs. Emily Folger																						
27	Mrs. Geraldine Ricard																						
28	Master Gerald Ricard																						
29	Master Joseph Ricard																						
30	Mr. Harry Sylvester Greene																						

30 24 22

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the S.S. Minnehaha, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno Robinson
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 2d day of August, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Stewart Pattison, Surgeon of the S.S. Minnehaha,* _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Legislature of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Stewart Pattison

Sworn to before me this 2d day of August, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. Minnehaha sailing from London, 11 August, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, August 21st, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miss Bessell Felix								United States Citizen														
2	Mrs Martin				✓					✓													
3	Mr Percy H. Martin				✓					✓													
4	Mr Ellen S. Thorp				✓					✓													
5	Mrs Emma Louise Wills																						
6	Miss Katherine Moore				✓		✓			✓													
7	Miss Mary Wiley				✓					✓													
8	Mr Frank Morrison				✓					✓													
9	Mrs Martha Morrison				✓					✓													
10	Mr J. Francis Murphy				✓					✓													
11	Mrs Adah Murphy				✓					✓													
12	Miss Fannie Myers				✓					✓													
13	Miss Lucy Myers				✓					✓													
14	Miss Kate Myers				✓					✓													
15	Miss Anne Myers				✓					✓													
16	Mr Bernard F. Bradley	22	5		Engineer		Yes	Yes	English	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	United States Riverside Drive New York City	No	No	No	No	Yes	No
17	Mr Edw. C Newcomb				✓				United States														
18	Mrs Piper				✓					✓													
19	Stephen H Pitkin				✓					✓													
20	Bessie Alexandra Pitkin				✓					✓													
21	Miss Francis Pohl				✓					✓													
22	Mrs Rice				✓					✓													
23	Miss Rice				✓					✓													
24	Miss Mary Riekelman				✓					✓													
25	Miss Lillian Riekelman				✓					✓													
26	Mr Franklin Wm Gilley				✓					✓													
27	Miss Jane Newhall Buchman																						
28	Mrs Alice Sommers Hove																						
29	Miss Wilhelmina Paula Stephan																						
30	Mr Wm. T. Tracey				✓					✓													

30 24 6

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S.S. Minnehaha, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. W. Grimes Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of August, 1906,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter Sellers, Surgeon of the S.S. Minnehaha, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Peter Sellers

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of August, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Minnehaha, sailing from London, 11 Aug, 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible], Aug, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Arthur B. Levenson	53		M	S	Actor	Yes		English	British	London	N. York	Yes	Self	More	Yes, often	Sister, Mrs. D. Hodgson, Esq Pleasant Pathonlea,	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Hugh Alex Hodgson	50		M	M	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	W. Va	No	✓	✓	✓ 1900 W. Va N. Y.	Sister, Mrs. D. J. Fell, Rahway, N. Jersey	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	Margaret Susan Sell	21		F	S	Nil	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	N. jersey	No	Bro. Edward Sell	✓	No	Son.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	Edward Sell	67		M	Widower	Clergy	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	N. jersey	No	Self	✓	June. 02	Mrs. D. J. Sell, N. Jersey	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	James Henry Rowe	40		M	S	Woollens	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	N. York	✓	✓	✓	Yes	Mother, Mrs Smith,	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	Cora Countess of Strafford	45		F	M	Nil	✓	✓	American	✓	✓	✓	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Grandmother, Mrs. Smith, Baltston Spa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	Miss Edith Colgate	22		F	S	✓	✓	✓	[redacted]	✓	✓	✓	Yes	Lady Strafford	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	Mrs Alice Ball	32		F	S	Lady's Maid	✓	✓	English	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	With Cora, Countess of Strafford	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	Hermann althoff	29		M	M	Artiste Theatrical	✓		German	German	London	N.Y.	—	—	—	—	Hippodrome Co., New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	Mrs. Helena althoff	30		F	M																		
11	Master Herman Althoff	7		M	S																		
12	Miss Louisa Dein	27		F	✓																		
13	Erna Witthan	16		F	✓																		
14	Mrs. Harriet Vanallen																						
15	Miss Martha Venallen																						
16	Master Chester Vanallen																						
17	Mr. John H. Howard																						
18	Robert Evan James																						
19	Mrs. Anna James																						
20	Mr R. Evan James Jr.																						
21	Mrs Wm. B. Ittner																						
22	Miss Gladys Ittner																						
23	" Helen M. Ittner																						
24	Master Wm. B. Ittner																						
25	Melville E. Ingals																						
26	Rev. Wm. Chas. Hogg																						
27	Mrs Josephine H Hogg																						
28	Thomas A. Hart																						
29	Edith C. Hart																						
30	Mrs Franklin M. Gordon																						

United States citizen

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Arnold * of the Domingo de Larrinaga from Buenos Ayres. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests. One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Arnold
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S S Domingo de Larrinaga

I, Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, containing numbers, and according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

October 20/1906

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

I. C.
SUP.
D.
A.
J.
D.

Moody

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12—2115

S. S. Domingo de Larrinaga sailing from Buenos Ayres 8th July, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 18th Aug.t, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or alms-house, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Auber de Hully	32	6	M.	Jes	Seaman	Yes	Yes	British	British	Lunenburg Nova Scotia	Lunenburg N.S.	No	British Consul B. Ayres	$30	Yes	1905	N. York	His home Lunenburg Nova Scotia	No	No	No	Distressed Seaman Good	No.
2																								
3	Examined Dr. Nute																							
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Crecchio, * of the S.S. Gerty, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

... Officer.

Consul of the United States at ...

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—3337

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(2)

I, Mehail Jeremiah, Surgeon of the S.S. Gerty, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cesar, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of February, 1906

Consul of the United States at Palermo

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—3337

1 178

Aliens U.S. Total

1st Cabin 7 1 8

2nd Cabin

Steerage

Total 7 1 8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—3337

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500
(Rev. 1903)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hekla sailing from Palermo & Naples, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country.	8 Race or People.	9 Last Residence.	10 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	15 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	16 Over in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
DEPORTED 1	[illegible]																				
2	[illegible]																				
3	[illegible]																				
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Antonio Feglich * of the S/S Gerty from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear — that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Fer[illegible]eugh, Surgeon of the S/S Gerty, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ungar, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Fenneugh

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

W. I. [illegible]

2-1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form. 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2-1070

S. S. Gerty sailing from Triste 30 July, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province. City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Josef Sila	63							U. S. of A.									No	no	no	no	good	no
2	Alice Bleszkany	31		f	M.	—	yes		Hungaryan	magyar	Budapest	New York	yes	husband	$ 15	no	Husband Alexander Bleszkany 33-35 Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Carl Bleszkany	11		m	S.	—	yes		Hungaryan	magyar	Budapest	New York	yes	father	—	no	Accomp. by mother Relation: Wife Visitation	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Niko Gučić	27		m	S.	laborer	yes		Austrian	dalmatian	Stagno	New York	yes	self	$ 40	no	22 Hubert str. New York Relation: Priest Rob. Roberto	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Don Giuseppe Gotti	41		m	S.	Priest	yes		Italian	Italian	Rimont	Boston	no	self	$ 50	no	Bisset. Curate of the Cath. Church in Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Mogliech, * of the S/S [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3

I, Michael Ferguson, Surgeon of the S/S Gerty, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ufair, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Ferguson

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

2—1070

9/2/05

60

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Verty sailing from Trieste 31 July, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

131

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? Yes or No.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
61	1	Marie Kramarz	26		f.	m.	laborer	no		Hungarian	slovak	Hlamchin	Brandenburg	no	self	$20	yes	Husband Janos Kramarz Brandenburg Ky					good	no
62	2	Károly Kaim	31		m.	m.	carpenter	yes		Hungarian	slovak	Abendorf	New York	yes	self	$20	no	Brother Ignacz Janos Demczky 523 W 136 st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
63	3	Benjamin Diamant	36		m.	m.	shoemaker	no	no	Austrian	hebrew	Kamionka	New York	yes	self	$10	no	Friend Herman Gelb 260 Ellery st Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
64	4	Roman Gwiazdzynski	22		m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	polish	Skarsew	Williamsburg	no	self	$18	no	Brother Vincenty Gwiazdzynski 14 st B 36 Av Williamsburg Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no
65	5	Jan Gwiazdowarow	22		m.	s.	laborer	no	no	Russia	russian	Skarsew	Williamsburg	no	self	$18	no	Friend Vincenty Gwiazdzynski 14 st B 36 Av Williamsburg Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no
66	6	Michal Krapon	28		m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	polish	Chrzescian	West Seneca Ny	yes	self	$7	no	Friend Jan Glica 570 Center st West Seneca N y	no	no	no	no	good	no
67	7	Franciszek Zelonka	23		m.	m.	laborer	no	no	Russia	polish	Chrzescian	West Seneca Ny	yes	self	$5	no	Friend Jan Glica 570 Center st West Seneca N y	no	no	no	no	good	no
68	8	Pavlo Ivicević	18		m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	dalmatia	Fiss	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$22	yes	Friend Salvator Travisic 32-22 Place Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
69	9	Beatone Mare	31		f.	s.	laborer	no	no	Austrian	dalmatia	Obye	New York	yes	self	$1	no	[illegible] albi Dellakvic Chicago Ill N Rovia Ills 140	no	no	no	no	good	no
70	10																					
71	11																					
72	12																					
73	13																					
74	14																					
75	15																					
76	16																					
77	17																					
78	18																					
79	19																					
80	20																					
81	21																					
82	22																					
83	23																					
84	24																					

* is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Antonio Fratelli, * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Fratelli
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1060

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michael Fernengel, Surgeon of the S/S Liberty, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hergin, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Fernengel

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Aug, 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1060

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Carly sailing from Trieste 31 July 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York 1906

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Certain persons may be admitted for care and treatment of the in sane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
31	1	Stanko Andrusić	25		m.	s.	laborer	no		Austrian	dalmatian	Vodano	Fresno Cal.	yes	self	$ 10	no	Cousin Marko Stanjević 1928 Tulare st. Fresno Cal.	No	no	no	no	good	no
32	2	Ivan Tepić	24		m.	s.	laborer	no		Austrian	dalmatian	Rupa	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	Cousin Jure Tomanović 561 Mulberry New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
~~33~~	3	Margit Virag	20		f.	s.	laborer	yes		Hungarian	magyar	Rozsnyó	New York	yes	brother	$ 2	yes	Brother Jozef Virag 513 East 74 st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
~~34~~	4	Helena Jacyk	23		f.	m.	laborer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Peddebice	Jersey City N.J.	no	self	$ 13	no	Husband Stary Jacyk Cor. 1st. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
~~35~~	5	Luć Jacyk	4		m.	s.		no		Austrian	ruthenian	Peddebice	Jersey City N.J.	yes	mother		yes	Accomp. by mother	no	no	no	no	good	no
~~36~~	6	Leib Sternbach	30		m.	m.	laborer	no		Austrian	hebrew	Smolnice	Middletown N.Y.	yes	self	$ 10	yes	Brother in law Abraham Feldg Sandy st. 9 Middletown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
37	7	Jurko Pologny	25		m.	m.	laborer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Rozsztyki	Allegheny Pa.	yes	self	$ 12	yes	Brother in law Lawrylo Hentosz Allegheny Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
38	8	Johann Izmyd	36		m.	m.	laborer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Ratszyki	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 20	no	Uncle Fedio Hentosz Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
39	9	Federin Baran	25		f.	s.	laborer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Rozczyki	Allegheny Pa	yes	self	$ 12	no	Father Fedid Hentosz 62 Kern st. Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
40	10	Maryanna Hentosz	17		f.	s.	laborer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Retszyki	Allegheny Pa	yes	self	$ 9	yes	Cousin Ivo Hodgen Kern st. 62 Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
41	11	Iwan Hulejew	18		m.	s.	laborer	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	Likeć	New York	yes	self	$ 12	yes	Cousin Ivan Pintich 2 Bennery st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
42	12	Simon Madwin	25		m.	s.	laborer	yes		Austrian	dalmatian	Sebenico	New York	yes	self	$ 16	yes	Brother Jakovin Kraso 533-11 Ave New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
43	13	Matej Jonjić	26		m.	s.	laborer	no		Austrian	dalmatian	Imocka	McKees Port Pa	yes	self	$ 10	yes	Cousin Ivan Pintich 403 Jerome ave Mc. Keesport	no	no	no	no	good	no
~~44~~ DEPORTED	14	Jure Jinić	43		m.	s.	laborer	yes		Hungarian	croatian	Jinić	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 40	yes	Cousin Matija Glavic Penn st. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
45	15	Mándy Franka	38		m.	m.	laborer	yes		Hungarian	slovak	Alsosmigyad	Uniontown Pa	yes	self	$ 32	yes	Uncle Marcijd Klimko Uniontown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
46	16	Ivo Mimanić	25		m.	s.	laborer	yes		Austrian	dalmatian	Skajno	New York	yes	self	$ 20	yes	Friend Ivo Zuka Fisher Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
47	17	Chaim Josef Chait	22		m.	s.	laborer	yes		Russia	hebrew	Lamovec	New York	yes	self	$ 12	yes	Uncle Louis Goldstein 61 East 6th st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
~~48~~	18	Taube Goldes Saddleman	24		f.	m.	laborer	yes		Austrian	hebrew	Drohobycz	New York	yes	self	$ 2	no	Husband Aron Saddleman 10 st. E 122 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
~~49~~	19	Israel Goldes Saddleman	2		m.	s.		no		Austrian	hebrew	Drohobycz	New York	yes	self		no	Accomp. by mother	no	no	no	no	good	no
50	20																					
51	21	Andreas Hudak	37		m.	m.	laborer	no		Hungarian	slovak	Topoly Jozef	St Minneapolis Minn	yes	brother in law	$ 12	yes	Brother in law Mayo Kmec 1100, 2nd st. St Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
52	22	Rosalia Steigele	27		f.	m.			yes	Hungarian	magyar	Temesvár	Chicago Ill.	yes	husband	$ 6	no	Husband Friedrich Steigele 122 E Kinzie st. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
53	23	Olga Steigele	7		f.	s.			no	Hungarian	magyar	Temesvár	Chicago Ill.	yes	father		no	Accomp. by mother	no	no	no	no	good	no
54	24	Franka Steigele	5		f.	s.			no	Hungarian	magyar	Temesvár	Chicago Ill.	yes	father		no	Accomp. by mother	no	no	no	no	good	no
55	25	Katherina Kaufmann	27		f.	m.			yes	Hungarian	german	Tyrnau	New Haven Conn	no	husband	$ 20	no	Husband Christian Kaufmann 3 Fabian Place	no	no	no	no	good	no
56	26	Konrad Kaufmann	4		m.	s.			no	Hungarian	german	Tyrnau	New Haven Conn	no	father		no	Accomp. by mother	no	no	no	no	good	no
57	27	Katherina Kaufmann	1		f.	s.			no	Hungarian	german	Tyrnau	New Haven Conn	no	father		no	Accomp. by aunt	no	no	no	no	good	no
58	28	Karolina Thiry	44		f.	w.			yes	Hungarian	german	Tyrnau	New Haven Conn	no	self	no	yes	Cousin Duro Zlabčić	no	no	no	no	good	no
59	29	Giuro Sever	27				laborer	no		Hungarian	croatian	Modruše	Freedom Pa	yes	self	$ 10	yes	Box 414 Freedom Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
60	30	Ivo Sujasić	42				laborer	yes		Hungarian	croatian	Kostajnica	New York	yes	self	$ 10	yes	Cousin Ivan Ubojčić New York 108 Greenwich st.	no	no	no	no	good	no

...be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

N. Y. Form 69

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3

2 1070

S. S. Gerty sailing from Trieste 30 July 1906 Arriving at Port of New York July 21 1906 133

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Near in prison or almshouse or institution for care and support of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Michael Stakely	26	m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	St. Kriz	Steelton Pa	yes	self	$20	no	Friend Michael Skunaj Steelton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Demeter Mazzyla	31	m.	m.	laborer	no	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Tworylne	Spangler Pa	yes	self	$14	no	Friend Michal Skunaj Spangler Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Teodor Kowicki	23	m.	s.	laborer	no	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Tworylne	Spangler Pa	yes	self	$10	no	Friend Michal Skunaj Spangler Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Jusef Kuczmierz	40	m.	m.	laborer	no	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Tworylne	Spangler Pa	yes	self	$22	no	Friend Michal Skunaj Spangler Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Lorincz Stiffer	31	m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Budapest	Plymouth Pa Cameron	yes	wife	$8	yes	wife Kati Stiffer 2 Avenue Plymouth Pa	no	no	no	no	good	yes
6	Ante Dominikovic	30	m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	dalmatian	Struze	New York	~~yes~~ no	self	$17	no	Friend Ante Krzic Cameron Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	7																no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Ivan Jurisin	24	m.	s.	laborer	no	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Metkovic	Aberdeen Wash	yes	self	$15	no	Cousin Jure Sutan 78 Engleg Aberdeen Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Andrija Mijatovic	22	m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	dalmatian	Metkovic	Aberdeen Wash	yes	self	$12	yes	Friend Jure Sutan 78 Engleg Aberdeen Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Martin Ramic	24	m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	dalmatian	Metkovic	Aberdeen Wash	yes	self	$18	no	Cousin Ante Ramic 78 Aberdeen Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Michal Kovacs	27	m.	m.	laborer	no	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Kryve	Butler Pa	yes	self	$15	no	Uncle Jurko Kovacs Box 332 Butler Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Giovanni Kokic	28	m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	italian	Lucinpicolo	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$12	yes 1905 yes 1906	Friend Antonio Martinglias [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Kamila Zolkiewicz	17	f.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	polish	Olynia	New York	yes	self	$14	yes	Uncle Josefa Gmial Kaukl 148 Banjaggt. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Mijo Plazibat	31	m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	dalmatian	Dugopolje	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$18	yes	Cousin Mate Plazibat Kalso Place n Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Jozin Tavkic	24	m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	dalmatian	Lecevica	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$10	no	Cousin Frank Sentic 344 E 26 no st. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Anna Erdey	29	f.	w.	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Tarlarca	Kalamazoo Mich	yes	husband	$12	no	Brother in law Ernest Klos B. N. 260 Kalamazoo Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Petro Jakovcev	36	m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	polish	Helestow	Jersey City NJ	no	self	$18	no	Friend Jan Cankon 34 Erie st. Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Pereth Kollar	21	m.	m.	smith	yes	yes	Russia	hebrew	Rozin	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$3	no	Brother Dr. Cohn 2 W Robert st. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Edmund Mann	39	m.	m.	carpenter	yes	yes	Austrian	polish	Kreuzberg	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$20	no	Friend Jakob Fischer Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Johanna Mann	25	f.	m.	wife	yes	yes	Austrian	polish	Kreuzberg	Pittsburg Pa	yes	husband	~	no	Accomp. by husband	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Kasi Kaminy	21	f.	s.	laborer	no	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Strubowitz	Pine Hall Pa	yes	self	$10	no	Cousin Mateo Kalinik Pine Hall Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Andzrej Kobialka	24	m.	s.	laborer	no	no	Austrian	polish	Lackie	New York	yes	self	$18	no	Brother Stefan Kobialka 15 Rewinghy st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Franciszek Fabo	37	m.	m.	laborer	no	no	Austrian	polish	Kamien	Scranton Pa	yes	self	$16	no	Brother in law Mikolaj Bis 220 Cedar Lane Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Teodor Tiralow	22	m.	s.	laborer	no	no	Austrian	[illegible]	[illegible]	Lansford Pa	yes	self	$18	yes	Cousin Sudzio Fedorow Lansford Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Franciszka Mucha	18	f.	s.	[illegible]	no	no	Austrian	polish	Kabze	Tamaqua Pa	yes	self	$18	no	Sister Maryanna Mucha Graphby st. Tamaqua Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Jan Volowiak	39	m.	s.	laborer	no	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Bereat	Hanlo Pa	yes	self	$24	yes	Friend Juman Holowiak Hanlo Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
29		21	m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Bereat	Hanlo Pa	yes	self	$15	yes	Cousin Juman Holowiak Hanlo Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
30		18	m.	s.	laborer	no	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Metkovic	New York	yes	self	$12	yes	Cousin Klemo Draljevic 174 W 74 st. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
				s.	laborer	no	no	Austrian	herzegovinian	Rlobuk	New York	yes	self	$20	yes	Friend Blaz Tutzjanovic 527 st. 3 Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
					laborer	yes	yes	Austro Hung	herzegovinian	Rlobuk	New York	yes	self	$20	no	Cousin Blaz Tutzjanovic 27 st. 43 Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no

Gerty [illegible] 31

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Antonio Vojtich, * of the S/S Liberty, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2–1000

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michael Fernengel, Surgeon of the S/S Liberty, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ofras, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Fernengel

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2–1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2–1000

N. Y. Form 59
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. GERTY (AUS? AMERICAN) arrived AUGUST 7/1/21 19 06 M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Weisz	Marget	2	3		1	TO bro							
2	Dolkarewicz	Kamiela	1	13		1"	" uncle							
3	Beltovic,	Mare	2	9		1	" tel $							
4	Jacyk	Olena & ch	2	4/5		2	" hus							
5	Sternbach	Lieb	2	6		1	" no address							
6	Nadelman	Taube & ch	2	18/19		2	" hus							
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Gerty

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. .....

CB S. S. 2-5210 SERTY(Austro-Amer. Line) *arrived* August 21, 1906. , 190 , M., , *from* 135

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def. Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
		1st Cabin																							
15m 1	Liberti, Camillo	1	1	1	L P C Placed in hosp.	Smith	8/21	54	W									243	9/4/06	Guiliy	Sailed		1	1	1
43m 2	Zunic, Jure	2	14	1	" Dr Cert	Leonard	8/21	57	W									333	9/24/06	Serty	Filson	3	4	3	
																							8	8	

Totals.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1695

aug 20 21 1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of FEB 23 194..., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 21 194...
Date

Mary Garrett
Camera Operator